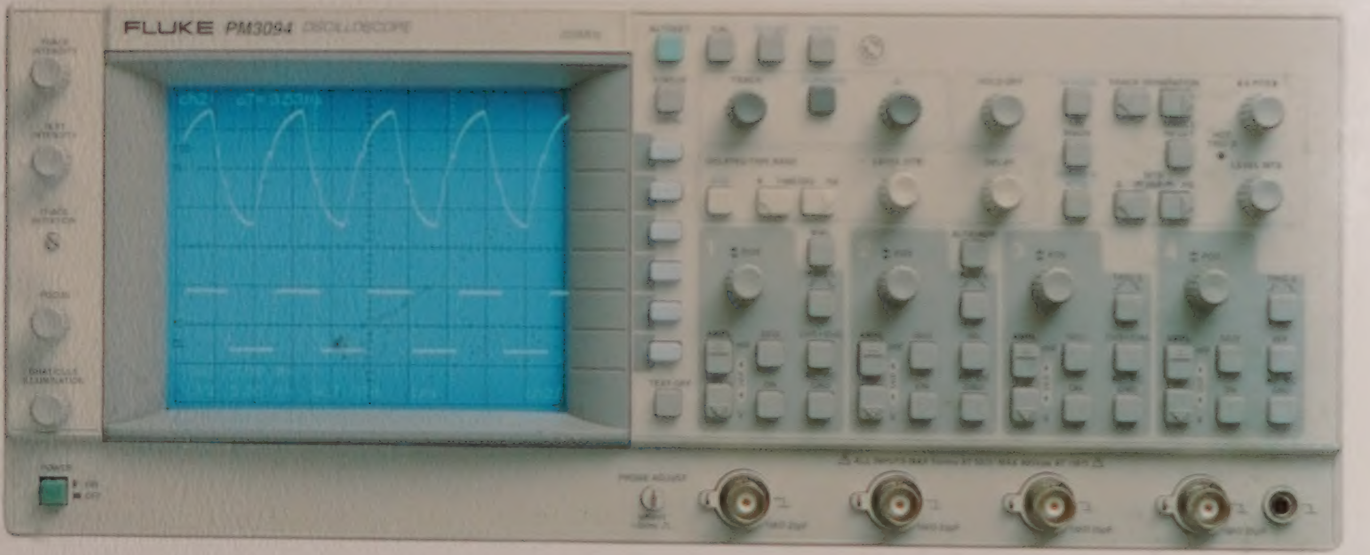
GTE-ERS
TECHNICAL LIBRARY
28708

PM3082 - PM3084 100 MHz
PM3092 - PM3094 200 MHz
ANALOG OSCILLOSCOPES

Service Manual


FLUKE PM3094 OSCILLOSCOPE

FLUKE

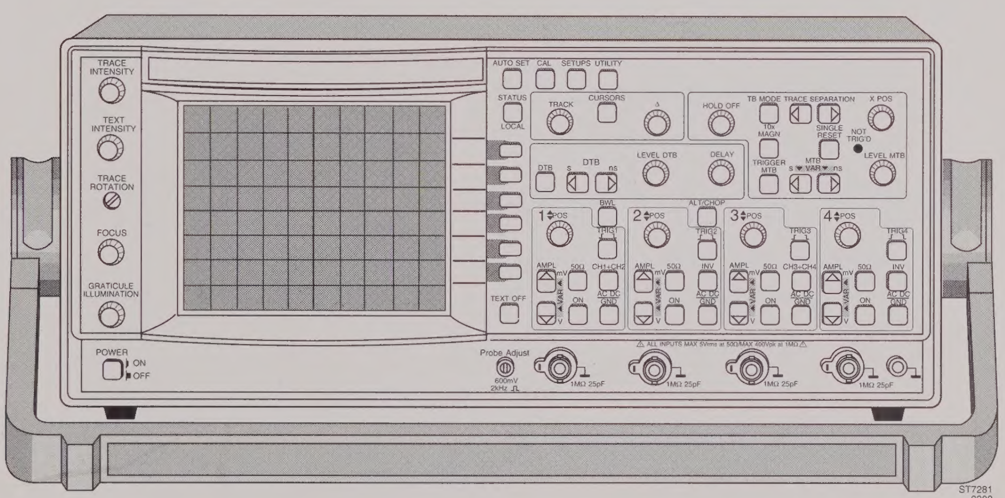
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/manualsplus_12353

PM3082 - PM3084 100 MHZ
PM3092 - PM3094 200 MHz
Analog Oscilloscopes

Service Manual

4822 872 05362
1/01-July-1996


TRACE INTENSITY
TEXT INTENSITY
TRACE ROTATION
FOCUS
GRATICULE ILLUMINATION
POWER
ON
OFF
AUTO SET
CAL
SETUPS
UTILITY
STATUS
LOCAL
TEXT OFF
TRACK
CURSORS
Δ
HOLD OFF
TB MODE
TRACE SEPARATION
X POS
10x MAGN
SINGLE RESET
NOT TRIG'D
LEVEL MTB
TRIGGER MTB
MTB
s VAR ns
DTB
DTB
s
ns
LEVEL DTB
DELAY
BWL
ALT/CHOP
1 POS
2 POS
3 POS
4 POS
TRIG1
TRIG2
TRIG3
TRIG4
AMPL
mV
VAR
V
50Ω
CH1+CH2
INV
CH3+CH4
ON
AC DC GND
Probe Adjust
600mV 2kHz
ALL INPUTS MAX 5Vrms at 50Ω/MAX 400Vpk at 1MΩ
1MΩ 25pF
ST7281
9303

Warning: **These servicing instructions are for use by qualified personnel only. To reduce the risc of electric shock do not perform any servicing other than that contained in the operating instructions unless you are fully qualified to do so.**

FLUKE ®

IMPORTANT

In correspondence concerning this instrument please give the model number and serial number as located on the type plate on the rear of the instrument.

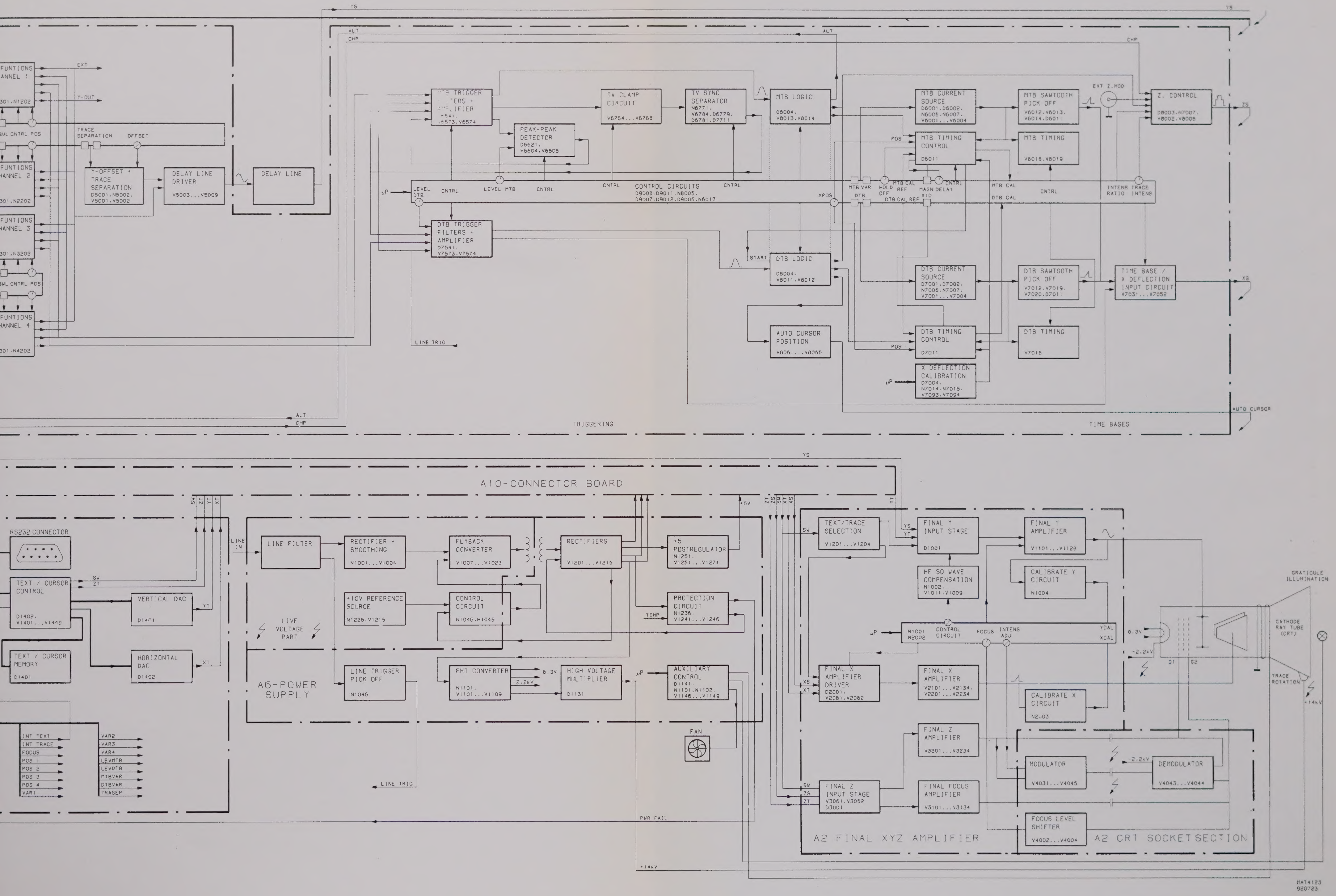
For your reference:

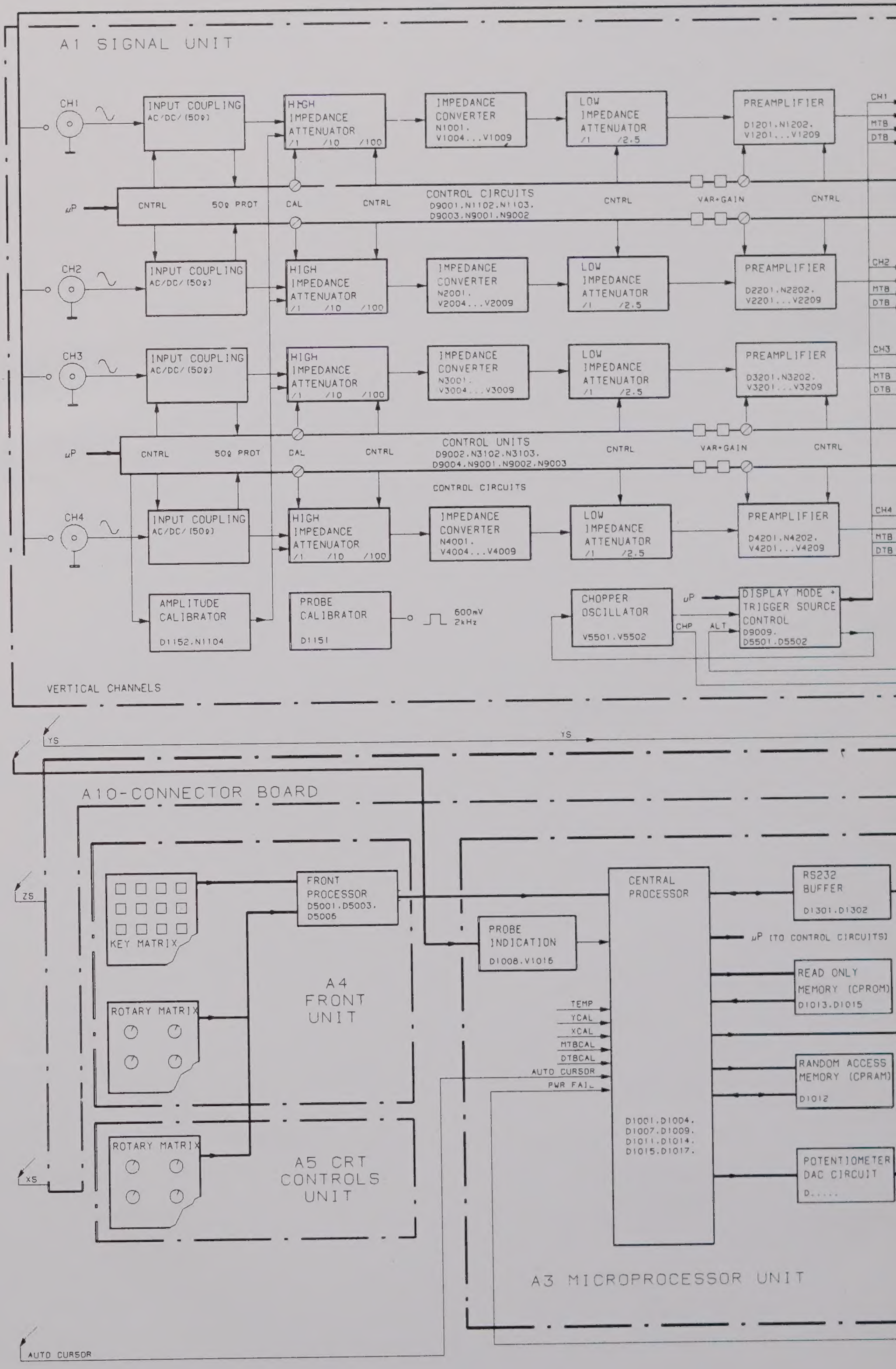
Model number: PM 30XX/YY
Serial number: DM .

Note: The design of this instrument is subject to continuous development and improvement. Consequently, this instrument may incorporate minor changes in detail from the information provided in this manual.

Copyright © 1992, 1996 Fluke Corporation
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced by any means or in any form without written permission of the copyright owner.

Printed in The Netherlands


YS
ALT
CHP
FUNTIONS
ANNEL 1
301.N1202
EXT
Y-OUT
TRACE SEPARATION
OFFSET
3WL CNTRL POS
FUNTIONS
HANNEL 2
301.N2202
Y-OFFSET + TRACE SEPARATION
D5001.N5002.
V5001.V5002
DELAY LINE DRIVER
V5003...V5009
DELAY LINE
FUNTIONS
HANNEL 3
301.N3202
FUNTIONS
HANNEL 4
301.N4202
MTB TRIGGER FILTERS + AMPLIFIER
D7541.
V6573.V6574
PEAK-PEAK DETECTOR
D6621.
V6604.V6606
TV CLAMP CIRCUIT
V6754...V6788
TV SYNC SEPARATOR
N6771.
V6784.D6779.
D6781.D7711
MTB LOGIC
D8004.
V8013.V8014
MTB CURRENT SOURCE
D6001.D6002.
N6005.N6007.
V6001...V6004
MTB SAWTOOTH PICK OFF
V6012.V6013.
V6014.D6011
EXT Z.MOD
Z. CONTROL
D8003.N7007.
V8002.V8006
ZS
POS
MTB TIMING CONTROL
D6011
MTB TIMING
V6016.V6019
µP
LEVEL DTB
CNTRL
LEVEL MTB
CNTRL
CNTRL
CONTROL CIRCUITS
D9008.D9011.N8005.
D9007.D9012.D9005.N6013
CNTRL
XPOS
MTB VAR
DTB
HOLD OFF
MTB CAL REF
DTB CAL REF
MAGN DELAY X10
CNTRL
MTB CAL
DTB CAL
CNTRL
INTENS RATIO
TRACE INTENS
DTB TRIGGER FILTERS + AMPLIFIER
D7541.
V7573.V7574
START
DTB LOGIC
D8004.
V8011.V8012
DTB CURRENT SOURCE
D7001.D7002.
N7006.N7007.
V7001...V7004
DTB SAWTOOTH PICK OFF
V7012.V7019.
V7020.D7011
TIME BASE / X DEFLECTION INPUT CIRCUIT
V7031...V7052
XS
AUTO CURSOR POSITION
V8051...V8055
POS
DTB TIMING CONTROL
D7011
DTB TIMING
V7016
X DEFLECTION CALIBRATION
D7004.
N7014.N7015.
V7093.V7094
LINE TRIG
AUTO CURSOR
TRIGGERING
TIME BASES
A10-CONNECTOR BOARD
SW
ZT
YT
XT
+5V
RS232 CONNECTOR
TEXT / CURSOR CONTROL
D1402.
V1401...V1449
VERTICAL DAC
D1401
HORIZONTAL DAC
D1402
TEXT / CURSOR MEMORY
D1401
LINE IN
LINE FILTER
RECTIFIER + SMOOTHING
V1001...V1004
FLYBACK CONVERTER
V1007...V1023
RECTIFIERS
V1201...V1216
+5 POSTREGULATOR
N1251.
V1251...V1271
+10V REFERENCE SOURCE
N1226.V1225
CONTROL CIRCUIT
N1045.H1046
TEMP
PROTECTION CIRCUIT
N1236.
V1241...V1246
LIVE VOLTAGE PART
A6-POWER SUPPLY
LINE TRIGGER PICK OFF
N1046
EHT CONVERTER
N1101.
V1101...V1109
6.3V
-2.2kV
HIGH VOLTAGE MULTIPLIER
D1131
AUXILIARY CONTROL
D1141.
N1101.N1102.
V1146...V1149
FAN
INT TEXT
INT TRACE
FOCUS
POS 1
POS 2
POS 3
POS 4
VAR1
VAR2
VAR3
VAR4
LEVMTB
LEVDTB
MTBVAR
DTBVAR
TRASEP
LINE TRIG
PWR FAIL
+14kV
ZT
ZS
SW
XT
XS
TEXT/TRACE SELECTION
V1201...V1204
YS
YT
FINAL Y INPUT STAGE
D1001
FINAL Y AMPLIFIER
V1101...V1128
HF SQ WAVE COMPENSATION
N1002.
V1011.V1009
CALIBRATE Y CIRCUIT
N1004
N1001
N2002
CONTROL CIRCUIT
FOCUS
INTENS ADJ
YCAL
XCAL
FINAL X AMPLIFIER DRIVER
D2001.
V2061.V2062
FINAL X AMPLIFIER
V2101...V2134.
V2201...V2234
CALIBRATE X CIRCUIT
N2003
FINAL Z AMPLIFIER
V3201...V3234
FINAL Z INPUT STAGE
V3061.V3062
D3001
FINAL FOCUS AMPLIFIER
V3101...V3134
MODULATOR
V4031...V4045
-2.2kV
DEMODULATOR
V4043...V4044
FOCUS LEVEL SHIFTER
V4002...V4004
A2 FINAL XYZ AMPLIFIER
A2 CRT SOCKET SECTION
6.3V
-2.2kV
G1
G2
GRATICULE ILLUMINATION
CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)
TRACE ROTATION
+14kV
MAT4123
920723


A1 SIGNAL UNIT
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
INPUT COUPLING AC/DC/(50Ω)
HIGH IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR /1 /10 /100
IMPEDANCE CONVERTER N1001. V1004...V1009
IMPEDANCE CONVERTER N2001. V2004...V2009
IMPEDANCE CONVERTER N3001. V3004...V3009
IMPEDANCE CONVERTER N4001. V4004...V4009
LOW IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR /1 /2.5
PREAMPLIFIER D1201.N1202. V1201...V1209
PREAMPLIFIER D2201.N2202. V2201...V2209
PREAMPLIFIER D3201.N3202. V3201...V3209
PREAMPLIFIER D4201.N4202. V4201...V4209
MTB
DTB
μP
CNTRL
50Ω PROT
CAL
VAR+GAIN
CONTROL CIRCUITS D9001.N1102.N1103. D9003.N9001.N9002
CONTROL UNITS D9002.N3102.N3103. D9004.N9001.N9002.N9003
CONTROL CIRCUITS
AMPLITUDE CALIBRATOR D1152.N1104
PROBE CALIBRATOR D1151
600mV 2kHz
CHOPPER OSCILLATOR V5501.V5502
CHP
ALT
DISPLAY MODE + TRIGGER SOURCE CONTROL D9009. D5501.D5502
VERTICAL CHANNELS
YS
ZS
XS
A10-CONNECTOR BOARD
KEY MATRIX
FRONT PROCESSOR D5001-D5003. D5006
ROTARY MATRIX
A4 FRONT UNIT
ROTARY MATRIX
A5 CRT CONTROLS UNIT
PROBE INDICATION D1008.V1016
CENTRAL PROCESSOR
D1001.D1004. D1007.D1009. D1011.D1014. D1015.D1017.
TEMP
YCAL
XCAL
MTBCAL
DTBCAL
AUTO CURSOR
PWR FAIL
RS232 BUFFER D1301.D1302
μP (TO CONTROL CIRCUITS)
READ ONLY MEMORY (CPROM) D1013.D1015
RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY (CPRAM) D1012
POTENTIOMETER DAC CIRCUIT D.....
A3 MICROPROCESSOR UNIT
AUTO CURSOR

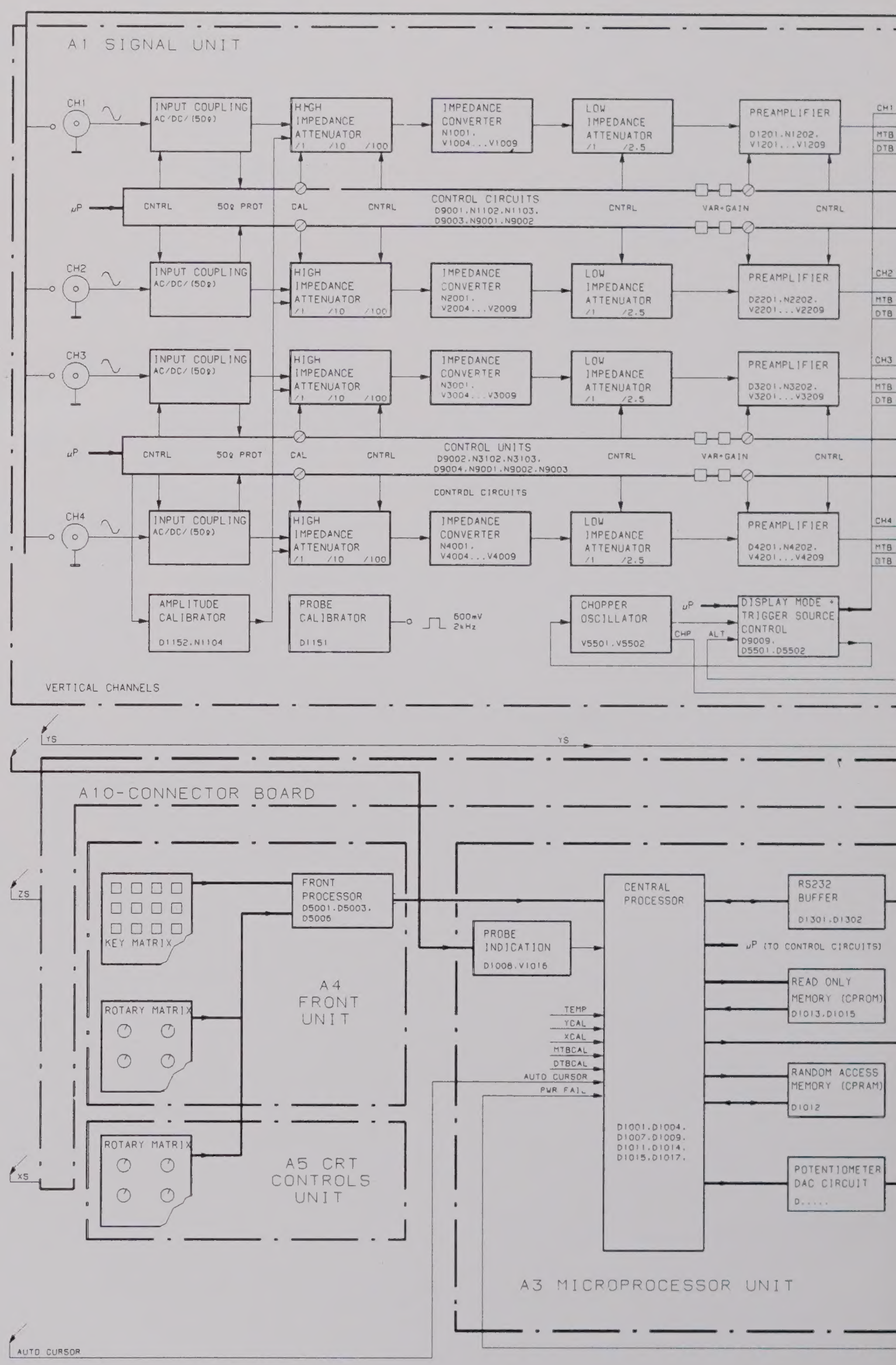

A1 SIGNAL UNIT
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
μP
INPUT COUPLING AC/DC/(50Ω)
HIGH IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR /1 /10 /100
IMPEDANCE CONVERTER N1001, V1004...V1009
IMPEDANCE CONVERTER N2001, V2004...V2009
IMPEDANCE CONVERTER N3001, V3004...V3009
IMPEDANCE CONVERTER N4001, V4004...V4009
LOW IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR /1 /2.5
PREAMPLIFIER D1201, N1202, V1201...V1209
PREAMPLIFIER D2201, N2202, V2201...V2209
PREAMPLIFIER D3201, N3202, V3201...V3209
PREAMPLIFIER D4201, N4202, V4201...V4209
CNTRL
50Ω PROT
CAL
VAR+GAIN
CONTROL CIRCUITS D9001, N1102, N1103, D9003, N9001, N9002
CONTROL UNITS D9002, N3102, N3103, D9004, N9001, N9002, N9003
CONTROL CIRCUITS
MTB
DTB
AMPLITUDE CALIBRATOR D1152, N1104
PROBE CALIBRATOR D1151
500mV 2kHz
CHOPPER OSCILLATOR V5501, V5502
CHP
ALT
DISPLAY MODE + TRIGGER SOURCE CONTROL D9009, D5501, D5502
VERTICAL CHANNELS
YS
ZS
XS
AUTO CURSOR
A10-CONNECTOR BOARD
KEY MATRIX
ROTARY MATRIX
FRONT PROCESSOR D5001, D5003, D5005
A4 FRONT UNIT
ROTARY MATRIX
A5 CRT CONTROLS UNIT
PROBE INDICATION D1008, V1016
CENTRAL PROCESSOR D1001, D1004, D1007, D1009, D1011, D1014, D1015, D1017,
TEMP
YCAL
XCAL
MTBCAL
DTBCAL
AUTO CURSOR
PWR FAIL
RS232 BUFFER D1301, D1302
μP (TO CONTROL CIRCUITS)
READ ONLY MEMORY (CPROM) D1013, D1015
RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY (CPRAM) D1012
POTENTIOMETER DAC CIRCUIT D.....
A3 MICROPROCESSOR UNIT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

1. SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS 1-1
   - 1.1 INTRODUCTION 1-1
   - 1.2 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS 1-1
   - 1.3 CAUTION AND WARNING STATEMENTS 1-1
   - 1.4 SYMBOLS 1-1
   - 1.5 IMPAIRED SAFETY-PROTECTION 1-2
   - 1.6 GENERAL SAFETY INFORMATION 1-2

2 CHARACTERISTICS 2-1
   - 2.1 VERTICAL 2-2
     - 2.1.1 Channels 2-2
     - 2.1.2 Deflection Modes 2-2
     - 2.1.3 Bandwidth 2-2
     - 2.1.4 Attenuator 2-2
     - 2.1.5 Input Characteristics 2-3
     - 2.1.6 Coupling 2-3
     - 2.1.7 Dynamic Range 2-3
     - 2.1.8 Position Range 2-3
     - 2.1.9 Trace Separation 2-3
     - 2.1.10 Input Voltage Limits 2-4
     - 2.1.11 Step Response 2-4
     - 2.1.12 Signal Delay 2-5
     - 2.1.13 Vertical Accuracies 2-5
   - 2.2 TIMEBASE 2-6
     - 2.2.1 Timebase Modes 2-6
     - 2.2.2 Timebase Settings 2-6
     - 2.2.3 DTB Delay 2-6
     - 2.2.4 Timebase Accuracies/Delaytime Accuracy/DTB Jitter 2-7
     - 2.2.5 External Horizontal Deflection 2-7
   - 2.3 TRIGGERING 2-8
     - 2.3.1 Source 2-8
     - 2.3.2 Modes 2-8
     - 2.3.3 TV Systems 2-8
     - 2.3.4 Coupling 2-8
     - 2.3.5 Sensitivity 2-9
     - 2.3.6 Slope 2-9
     - 2.3.7 Level 2-10
     - 2.3.8 Hold Off 2-10
   - 2.4 CURSORS 2-10
     - 2.4.1 Cursor Control 2-10
     - 2.4.2 Cursor Accuracies 2-11
   - 2.5 FRONT PANEL MEMORY 2-11

2.6 BLANKING OR Z-AXIS 2-11

2.7 DISPLAY 2-11

2.8 EXTERNAL INTERFACE 2-12
- 2.8.1 Calibrator 2-12
- 2.8.2 Standard External Interface 2-12
- 2.8.3 Optional External Interface. 2-13

2.9 CALIBRATION. 2-14
- 2.9.1 Auto Set 2-14
- 2.9.2 Calibration 2-14

2.10 POWER SUPPLY & BATTERY BACKUP 2-14
- 2.10.1 Power Supply 2-14
- 2.10.2 Battery Backup. 2-15

2.11 MECHANICS. 2-15

2.12 ENVIRONMETAL 2-15
- 2.12.1 General 2-15
- 2.12.2 Environmetal 2-15

2.13 EMI 2-17
- 2.13.1 MIL-T-28800D, Type III, Class 3. 2-17
- 2.13.2 VDE requirements 2-17
- 2.13.3 Additional EMI requirements 2-17

2.14 SAFETY. 2-17

2.15 ACCESSORIES. 2-17

2.16 OPTIONS & OPTIONAL VERSIONS 2-18
- 2.16.1. Line Cord 2-18
- 2.16.2 Options versions 2-18
- 2.16.3 Optional Outputs 2-18

2.17 SPECIFICATION OF IEEE-OPTION. 2-19

3. DESCRIPTIONS 3-1

3.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION 3-1
- 3.1.1 Introduction to oscilloscope family 3-1
- 3.1.2 Introduction to descriptions 3-1
- 3.1.3 Explanation of signal names 3-2
- 3.1.4 Voltage values in the circuit diagrams 3-2

3.2 BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION. 3-3
- 3.2.1 Introduction 3-3
- 3.2.2 Vertical channels 3-4
- 3.2.3 Triggering and time bases 3-5
- 3.2.4 Final amplifiers. 3-6
- 3.2.5 Front unit and microprocessor 3-7
- 3.2.6 Power supply 3-8

4. PARTS 4-1

4.1 UNITS 4-1

4.2 INTERCONNECTIONS 4-2

4.3 MECHANICAL PARTS 4-3

5. UNIT DESCRIPTIONS 5.1-1

5.1 SIGNAL UNIT A1 . . . . 5.1-1
5.1.1 Description 5.1-1
5.1.2 Signal name list 5.1-14
5.1.3 Unit lay-outs 5.1-21
5.1.4 Location list 5.1-23
5.1.5 Circuit diagrams 5.1-33
5.1.6 Parts list 5.1-55

5.2 FINAL XYZ AMPLIFIER A2 . . . . 5.2-1
5.2.1 Description A2-200 MHz version 5.2-1
5.2.2 Signal name list A2-200 MHz version 5.2-5
5.2.3 Unit lay-outs A2-200 MHz version 5.2-7
5.2.4 Location list A2-200 MHz version 5.2-9
5.2.5 Circuit diagrams A2-200 MHz version 5.2-13
5.2.6 Parts list A2-200 MHz version 5.2-19
5.2.7 Description of A2-100 MHz version 5.2-35
5.2.8 Signal name list A2-100 MHz version 5.2-39
5.2.9 Unit lay-outs A2-100 MHz version 5.2-41
5.2.10 Location list A2-100 MHz version 5.2-43
5.2.11 Circuit diagrams A2-100 MHz version 5.2-47
5.2.12 Parts list A2-100 MHz version 5.2-53

5.3 MICROPROCESSOR A3 . . . . 5.3-1
5.3.1 Description 5.3-1
5.3.2 Signal name list 5.3-3
5.3.3 Unit lay-outs 5.3-5
5.3.4 Location list Microprocessor unit A3 . . . . 5.3-7
5.3.5 Circuit diagrams 5.3-9
5.3.6 Parts list 5.3-15

5.4 FRONT UNIT A4 . . . . 5.4-1
5.4.1 Description 5.4-1
5.4.2 Signal name list 5.4-1
5.4.3 Key switches 5.4-2
5.4.4 Unit lay-outs 5.4-5
5.4.5 Circuit diagrams 5.4-7
5.4.6 Parts list 5.4-9

5.5 CRT CONTROLS UNIT A5 . . . . 5.5-1
5.5.1 Description 5.5-1
5.5.2 Unit lay-outs 5.5-2
5.5.3 Circuit diagrams 5.5-3
5.5.4 Parts list 5.5-4

5.6 POWER SUPPLY A6 . . . . 5.6-1
5.6.1 Description 5.6-1
5.6.2 Signal name list 5.6-4
5.6.3 Unit lay-outs 5.6-5
5.6.4 Location list Power Supply unit A3 . . . . 5.6-7
5.6.5 Circuit diagrams 5.6-9
5.6.6 Parts lists 5.6-13

5.7 RESERVED FOR FUTURE EXTENSIONS 5.7-1

5.8 RESERVED FOR FUTURE EXTENSIONS 5.8-1

5.9 RESERVED FOR FUTURE EXTENSIONS 5.9-1

5.10 CONNECTOR BOARD A10 . . . . 5.10-1
5.10.1 Unit lay-out 5.10-1
5.10.2 Circuit diagram 5.10-2
5.10.3 Parts list 5.10-3

5.11 FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS 5.11-1
5.11.1 IEEE-option 5.11-1
5.11.2 Auxiliary outputs option and external trigger option 5.11-1

6 PERFORMANCE TEST 6-1

6.1 GENERAL INFORMATION 6-1

6.2 RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT 6-2

6.3 TEST PROCEDURE 6-3
6.3.1 Preliminary settings 6-3
6.3.2 Power Supply 6-3
6.3.3 Auto set 6-4
6.3.4 Orthogonality 6-4
6.3.5 Trace disortion 6-6
6.3.6 Vertical deflection; deflection coefficients 6-7
6.3.7 Vertical deflection; variable gain control range 6-8
6.3.8 Vertical deflection; input coupling 6-8
6.3.9 Vertical cursor accuracy 6-8
6.3.10 Vertical deflection; high-frequency response 6-9
6.3.11 Vertical deflection; low-frequency response 6-9
6.3.12 Vertical deflection; dynamic range at 25/50 MHz 6-10
6.3.13 Vertical deflection; dynamic range at 100/200 MHz 6-11
6.3.14 Vertical deflection; position range 6-11
6.3.15 Vertical deflection; cross talk at 100/200 MHz 6-12
6.3.16 Vertical deflection; common mode rejection ratio at 1 MHz 6-13
6.3.17 Vertical deflection; common mode rejection ratio at 100 MHz 6-13
6.3.18 Vertical deflection; LF linearity 6-14
6.3.19 Vertical deflection; visual signal delay 6-15
6.3.20 Vertical deflection; base line instability 6-16
6.3.21 Delay difference between vertical channels 6-16
6.3.22 Horizontal deflection; display modes and trace separation 6-18
6.3.23 Horizontal deflection; X deflection 6-19
6.3.24 Horizontal deflection; main time-base deflection coefficients 6-20
6.3.25 Horizontal deflection; VARiable mode accuracy MTB 6-21

6.3.26 Time cursor accuray . . . 6-22
6.3.27 Horizontal deflection; delayed time-base deflection coefficients . . . 6-22
6.3.28 Horizontal deflection; delay time multiplier . . . 6-24
6.3.29 Horizontal deflection; delayed time-base jitter . . . 6-24
6.3.30 Horizontal deflection; X deflection coefficient via CH1 . . . 6-25
6.3.31 Horizontal deflection; X deflection coefficient via line . . . 6-26
6.3.32 Horizontal deflection; high frequency response . . . 6-26
6.3.33 Maximum phase shift between horizontal and vertical deflection . . . 6-27
6.3.34 MTB triggering; trigger sensitivity PM3092/3094 . . . 6-28
6.3.35 MTB triggering; trigger sensitivity PM3082/3084 . . . 6-29
6.3.36 MTB/DTB triggering; trigger sensitivity TVL-TVF . . . 6-30
6.3.37 DTB triggering; trigger sensitivity PM3092/3094 . . . 6-31
6.3.38 DTB triggering; trigger sensitivity PM3082/3084 . . . 6-32
6.3.39 Z-MOD sensitivity . . . 6-33
6.3.40 Probe Adjust signal; frequency and output voltage . . . 6-34

7. CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE . . . 7-1

7.1 INTRODUCTION . . . 7-1

7.2 DARK LEVEL OF CRT . . . 7-1

7.3 TRACE ROTAION . . . 7-1

7.4 HORIZONTAL GAIN AND OFFSET . . . 7-2

7.5 TEXT STABILITY AND X-OFFSET . . . 7-2

7.6 VERTICAL GAIN AND OFFSET . . . 7-2

7.7 ASTIGMATISM . . . 7-2

7.8 AUTOCAL PROCEDURE . . . 7-3

7.9 LF SQUARE-WAVE RESPONSE CH1 . . . 7-3

7.10 LF SQUARE-WAVE RESPONSE CH2 . . . 7-4

7.11 LF SQUARE-WAVE RESPONSE CH3 . . . 7-4

7.12 LF SQUARE-WAVE RESPONSE CH4 . . . 7-4

7.13 HF SQUARE-WAVE RESPONSE FINAL Y AMPLIFIER . . . 7-5

7.14 SAVING THE CALIBRATION DATA . . . 7-6

7.15 TESTING THE INSTRUMENT'S PERFORMANCE . . . 7-6

8. CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES . . . 8-1

8.1 DISMANTLING THE INSTRUMENT . . . 8-1
8.1.1 General information . . . 8-1
8.1.2 Removing the cabinet and carrying handle . . . 8-1

8.2 REPLACEMENTS . . . 8-1
8.2.1 Standard parts . . . 8-2
8.2.2 Special parts . . . 8-2
8.2.3 Transistors and integrated circuits . . . 8-2

8.3 STATIC SENSITIVE COMPONENTS 8-2

8.4 SOLDERING TECHNIQUES 8-3
  8.4.1 General soldering techniques 8-3
  8.4.2 Soldering micro-miniature semi-conductors 8-3

8.5 REMOVING THE UNITS, MECHANICAL PARTS AND CRT 8-4
  8.5.1 Removing the rotary knobs 8-4
  8.5.2 Detachment of ribbon cables 8-4
  8.5.3 Removal of the units in the front frame 8-4
  8.5.4 Removal of the power supply unit A6 8-5
  8.5.5 Removal of microprocessor unit A3 8-5
  8.5.6 Removal of final XYZ amplifier unit A2 8-6
  8.5.7 Removal of unit at socket of CRT 8-7
  8.5.8 Removal of signal unit A1 8-7
  8.5.9 Removal of Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) 8-8

8.6 INSTRUMENT REPACKING 8-8

8.7 TROUBLESHOOTING TECHNIQUES 8-8

8.8 TROUBLESHOOTING THE POWER SUPPLY 8-9

8.9 SPECIAL TOOLS 8-10
  8.9.1 Extension board 8-10
  8.9.2 Flash-ROM loader program 8-10

8.10 RECALIBRATION AFTER REPAIR 8-10

8.11 TROUBLE-SHOOTING TOOLS 8-10

8.12 TESTS BUILT INTO THE INSTRUMENT 8-11
  8.12.1 Power-up test 8-11
  8.12.2 Introduction to diagnostic tests 8-11
  8.12.3 Selftest 8-11
  8.12.4 Repair tools 8-12

8.13 THE AUTOCAL PROCEDURE 8-19
  8.13.1 Introduction 8-19
  8.13.2 Fault location via error codes 8-20
  8.13.3 How to use the error code lists 8-20
  8.13.4 Error code lists 8-21

9 SAFETY INSPECTION AND TESTS AFTER REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE IN THE PRIMARY CIRCUIT 9-1

9.1 GENERAL DIRECTIONS 9-1

9.2 SAFETY COMPONENTS 9-1

9.3 CHECKING PROTECTIVE GROUND 9-1

9.4 CHECKING INSULATION RESISTANCE 9-1

9.5 CHECKING LEAKAGE CURRENT 9-1

9.6 VOLTAGE TEST 9-1

1 SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

Read these pages carefully before installation and use of the instrument.

1.1 INTRODUCTION

The following paragraphs contain information, cautions and warnings which must be followed to ensure safe operation and to keep the instrument in a safe condition.

WARNING: **Servicing described in this manual is to be done only by qualified service personnel. To avoid electric shock, do not service the instrument unless you are qualified to do so.**

1.2 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

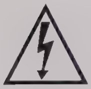
For the correct and safe use of this instrument it is essential that both operating and servicing personnel follow generally accepted safety procedures in addition to the safety precautions specified in this manual.
Specific warning and caution statements, where they apply, will be found throughout the manual.
Where necessary, the warning and caution statements and/or symbols are marked on the apparatus.

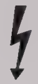
1.3 CAUTION AND WARNING STATEMENTS

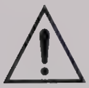
CAUTION: **Is used to indicate correct operating or maintentance procedures in order to prevent damage to or destruction of the equipment or other property.**

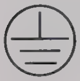
WARNING: **Calls attention to a potential danger that requires correct procedures or practices in order to prevent personal injury.**

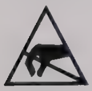
1.4 SYMBOLS


Live part (black/yellow)


High voltage terminal ≥ 1000 V (red)


Attention refer to the manual:
This symbol is to indicate that information about usage of a feature is contained in the manual.


Protective ground terminal (black)


Static sensitive components (black/yellow)

1.5 IMPAIRED SAFETY-PROTECTION

Whenever it is likely that safety has been impaired, the instrument must be turned off and disconnected from line power. The matter should then be referred to qualified technicians. Safety protection is likely to be impaired if, for example, the instrument fails to perform the intended measurements or shows visible damage.

1.6 GENERAL SATETY INFORMATION

WARNING: **Removing the instrument cover or removing parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts and accessible terminals which can be dangerous to live.**

The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before it is opened.

Capacitors inside the instrument can hold their charge even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

WARNING: **Any interruption of the protective ground conductor inside or outside the instrument, or disconnection of the protective ground terminal, is likely to make the instrument dangerous. Intentional interruption is prohibited.**

Components which are important for the safety of the instrument may only be replaced by components obtained through your local FLUKE organisation. (See also section 9).

After repair and maintenance in the primary circuit, safety inspection and tests, as mentioned in section 9 have to be performed.

2 CHARACTERISTICS

A. Performance Characteristics

- Properties expressed in numerical values with tolerances, ranges or limits stated, are guaranteed by the manufacturer.
- Properties expressed in numerical values without tolerances, ranges or limits stated, represent the characteristics of an average instrument.
- This specification is valid if the temperature has not changed more than + or -5 °C since the last AUTO CAL and the probe is of the same 10:1 model as delivered with the instrument.
- For definitions of terms, reference is made to IEC Publication 351-1, 359.

B. Safety Characteristics

This instrument has been designed and tested in accordance with IEC Publication 348, Safety requirements for Electronic Measuring Apparatus and has been supplied in a safe condition. This manual contains information and warnings which must be followed by the user to ensure safe operation and to keep the instrument in safe condition. The instrument has been designed for indoor use. It may occasionally be subjected to temperatures between + 5 °C and 10 °C without degradation of its safety.

C. Initial Characteristics

- Overall dimensions:
  - Height (without feet) : 139 mm 5.5"
  - Width (without handle) : 341 mm 13.5"
  - Length (without handle and front cover) : 481 mm 19"

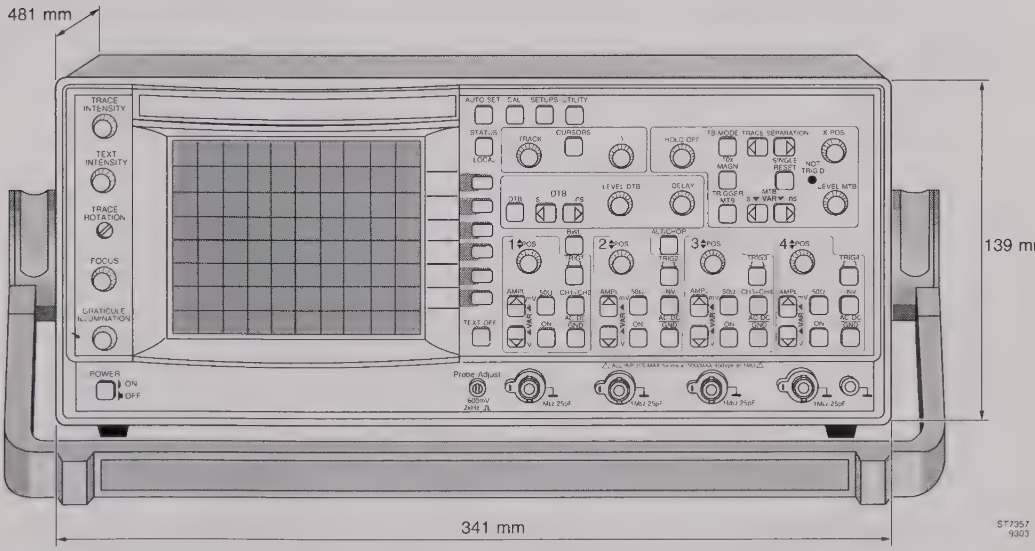

481 mm
139 mm
341 mm
ST7357
9303
TRACE INTENSITY
TEXT INTENSITY
TRACE ROTATION
FOCUS
GRATICULE ILLUMINATION
POWER
ON
OFF
AUTO SET
CAL
SETUPS
UTILITY
STATUS
LOCAL
TRACK
CURSORS
HOLD OFF
TB MODE
TRACE SEPARATION
X POS
10x MAGN
SINGLE RESET
NOT TRIG'D
LEVEL DTB
DELAY
TRIGGER MTB
LEVEL MTB
DTB
MTB
TEXT OFF
Probe Adjust
600mV 2kHz
AMPL
VAR
50Ω
ON
AC DC GND
CH1+CH2
CH3+CH4
INV
BWL
ALT/CHOP
TRIG1
TRIG2
TRIG3
TRIG4
1MΩ 25pF

Figure 2.1 Dimensions

- Mass : 8.5 kg 17.6 lb.

- Operating positions:
  a) Horizontally on bottom feet
  b) Vertically on rear feet
  c) On the carrying handle in three sloping positions

2.1 VERTICAL

2.1.1 Channels

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CHANNELS	CH1; CH2;	Form a channelset
	CH3; CH4	Form a channelset

2.1.2 Deflection modes

MODES	CH1, CH2, CH3, CH4	CH2 and CH4 can be inverted to allow -CH2 or -CH4
	CH1 + CH2	CH2 can be inverted to allow CH1 - CH2
	CH3 + CH4	CH4 can be inverted to allow CH3 - CH4
	Alternate/Chopped	
Chopped mode:		
Chop. freq.	1 MHz	

2.1.3 Bandwidth

FREQUENCY RESPONSE		At BNC
Lower transition point of BW input coupling in AC pos.	<10 Hz	
Upper transition point of BW		
PM3094	CH1 ... CH4	in 50Ω position
PM3092	CH1, CH2	in 50Ω position
	CH3, CH4	at probe tip
(Ambient 5...40 °C)	>200 MHz	
(Ambient 0...50 °C)	>175 MHz	
PM3082/84	CH1 ... CH4	with ext. 50Ω
(Ambient 5...40 °C)	>100 MHz	
(Ambient 0...50 °C)	>90 MHz	
BANDWIDTH LIMITER		
Upper transition point of BW	20 MHz	

2.1.4 Attenuator

CH1 and CH2 (PM3092/PM3082)		
Steps	2 mV/div ... 5 V/div	In a 1-2-5 sequence
CH3 and CH4 (PM3092/PM3082)		
Steps	0.1V/div, 0.5V/div	
CH1 to CH4 (PM3094/PM3084)		
Steps	2mV/div...5V/div	in a 1-2-5- sequence
Variable gain mode	2mV/div...12.5V/div	Continuously variable

2.1.5 Input characteristics

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
INPUT CONNECTOR	BNC	See note 1
INPUT IMPEDANCE (in 1 MΩ pos.)		Measured at freq. <1MHz
R parallel:		
- value	1 MΩ	
- tolerance	±1 %	
C parallel:		
- value	25 pF	
- tolerance	±2 pF	
INPUT IMPEDANCE (in 50 Ω pos.)		PM3092 only CH1 and CH2. PM3094 all channels
R parallel:		
- value	50 Ω	
- tolerance	±1 %	
VSWR (typical)	1.5 : 1	See note 2

Note 1: *BNC with Probe Read Out Pin which causes the instrument to change V/div indication, input impedance and attenuator setting according to probe (when fitted with a probe indicator).*

Note 2: *Measured up to 200 MHz input frequency; in d.c. and a.c. coupling of input.*

2.1.6 Coupling

COUPLING	d.c.; a.c.; ground	See note 1

Note 1: *In GND position: channel disconnected from input, and connected to ground, BNC open (when not in 50 Ω position). The GND coupling is not available for CH3 and CH4 in PM3092 and PM3082.*

2.1.7 Dynamic range

DYNAMIC RANGE		
Up to 25 MHz (PM3082/84)	±12 div	Symmetrical
Up to 50 MHz (PM3092/94)	±12 div	Symmetrical
Up to 100 MHz (PM3082/84)	±4 div	Symmetrical
Up to 200 MHz (PM3092/94)	±4 div	Symmetrical

2.1.8 Position range

POSITION RANGE	±8 div	Symmetrical

2.1.9 Trace separation

TRACE SEPARATION		MTB and DTB
Min. range	>± 4 div	MTB fixed, DTB shifts

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

2.1.10 Input voltage limits

INPUT VOLTAGE LIMITS		See note 1
⚠ In high Z position (d.c. + a.c. peak)	±400 V	See note 2
In 50 Ω position		
d.c.	±5 V	
a.c. r.m.s.	5 V	See note 3
a.c. peak	±50 V	See note 3

Note 1: *Apparatus should be properly grounded through the protective ground conductor of the power cord.*

Note 2: *Up to 10 kHz; >10 kHz see figure 2.2*

Note 3: *Maximum of 50 mJ during any 100 ms interval.*

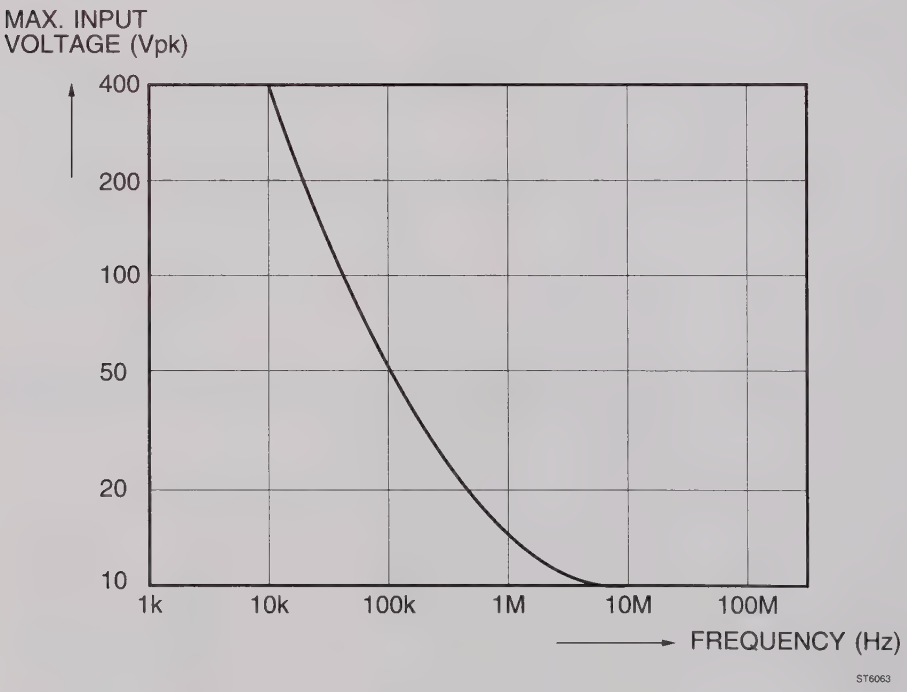


Figure 2.2 Max input voltage versus frequency

2.1.11 Step response

STEP RESPONSE		Is calculated from the formula: Risetime = 0.35 / Bandwidth and is measured over central 5 divisions (vertical)

2.1.12 Signal delay

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
VISUAL SIGNAL DELAY	≥15 ns	
DELAY BETWEEN CHANNELS		
CH1 and CH2	<250 ps	
CH3 and CH4	<250 ps	
CH1...CH4	<250 ps	4 channel instruments
Any two channels	<500 ps	2+2 channel instruments

2.1.13 Vertical accuracies

ACCURACY		
deflection factor		
Gain error (d.c.)	±1.3 %	Over central 6 div. See note 1
Non linearity	≤2 %	See note 2
MAX. BASELINE INSTABILITY		
Jump (all between steps, VAR and N/I)	0.2 div or 1 mV	Whichever is greater (after autocal)
Drift	0.1 div/h	
Temperature coefficient	0.03div/K	
CHANNEL ISOLATION		
Of deselected channels at 10 MHz	100 : 1	See note 3
Of deselected channels at upper transition point	50 : 1	See note 4
Between selected channel	50 : 1	See note 5
CMRR		See note 6
at 1 MHz	100 : 1	
at 50 MHz	25 : 1	

Note 1: *add 1.5 % for variable gain mode*

Note 2: *2 div centerscreen signal with a frequency of 50 kHz, shifted within central 6 div.*

Note 3: *At 10 MHz; input to deselected channel equivalent to 8 div. or less.*

Note 4: *PM3092/3094 at 200 MHz; PM3082/3084 at 100 MHz; channels with equal V/div setting; input to deselected channels equivalent to 6 div.*

Note 5: *PM3092/3094 at 200 MHz; PM3082/3084 at 100 MHz; channels with equal V/div. settings; input to either channel 6 div. PM3092/94: max input amplitude 3 Vpp*

Note 6: *Between any two input channels at same attenuator setting; VAR of V/div setting adjusted for best CMRR; measured with max. 8 div input at each channel (center screen).*

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

2.2 TIMEBASE

2.2.1 Timebase modes

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
TIMEBASE MODES	MTB only MTB and DTB DTB only	MTB = Main Time Base alternating DTB = Delayed Time Base
MTB trigger modes	AUTO TRIGGERED SINGLE	free run after 100ms
DTB trigger modes	DTB starts DTB triggered	starts after adjusted DELAY time starts on first trigger after DELAY time

2.2.2 Timebase settings

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
MTB (PM3092/94)		
Settings	0.5 s/div ... 20 ns/div	Note 1
Variable Time/Div range	1.25 s/div ... 20 ns/div	MTB only; continuously variable
DTB (PM3092/94)		
Settings	0.5 ms/div ... 20 ns/div	Note 1 Note 3
MTB (PM3082/84)		
Settings	0.5 s/div ... 50 ns/div	Note 1
Variable Time/Div range	1.25 s/div ... 50 ns/div	MTB only; continuously variable
DTB (PM3082/84)		
Settings	0.5 ms/div ... 50 ns/div	Note 1 Note 3
TIMEBASE MAGNIFICATION	10x	Note 2

Note 1: *In a 1-2-5 sequence. By means of the timebase magnifier (x10) the range is extended to 2 ns/div (PM3092/94) or to 5 ns/div (PM3082/84).*

Note 2: *Expands the normal time/div. by 10 times (MTB and DTB)*

Note 3: *The DTB sweepspeed is higher or equal to MTB time/div. setting.*

2.2.3 DTB delay

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DELAY TIME	2 ns ... 4.9 s	
Position range	0.1 ... 9.9 div	
Resolution	1 : 40000	

2.2.4 Timebase accuracies, Delaytime accuracy, DTB jitter

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
TIMEBASE ACCURACY Unmagnified:	± (1.3% of reading + 0.5% of central 8 div)	Note 1
Magnified:	± (1.3% of reading +	Note 2
up to 10 ns/div	1.0% of central 8 div)	Note 1
in 5ns/div and 2ns/div	± (1.8% of reading + 1.5% of central 8 div)	Note 1

Note 1: add 1% of reading in variable mode

Note 2: valid over central unmagnified 8 div

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DELAYTIME ACCURACY	±(0.8% of reading + 0.3% of central 8 div + 4ns)	Note 1

Note 1: add 1% of reading in variable mode.

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DTB jitter in starts	1 part of 25000	

2.2.5 External horizontal deflection

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DEFLECTION SOURCES	Line and CH1...CH4	
LINE DEFLECTION Deflection amplitude	6 ±1.7 div	Between 49 and 61 Hz at 220 V
CHANNEL DEFLECTION		Refer to VERTICAL
Error limit	±5%	Over central 6.div.
Linearity error limit	±2%	Note 1
Dynamic range		
up to100kHz	20 div	
up to 2MHz	10 div	
POSITION RANGE	±5 div	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE Upper transition point	2 MHz	
MAX. PHASE DIFFERENCE Between horizontal and vertical	3 °	Up to 100 kHz

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

2.3 TRIGGERING

2.3.1 Source

SOURCE(S)		
MTB-triggering	CH1...CH4, Line;	
	Composite	Note 1
SOURCE(S)		
DTB-triggering	CH1...CH4, TV-line	
		Note 2

Note 1: *Each displayed channel provides its own triggering. This feature is available in the alternated mode.*

Note 2: *Only available when MTB-mode is switched in TV*

2.3.2 Modes

MODES		
MTB-triggering	EDGE	
	TV	
MODES		
DTB-triggering	EDGE	

2.3.3 TV systems

TV systems	TV	Note 1
	HDTV	Note 1

Note 1: *Field1, Field2 and TVline selection possible.*

2.3.4 Coupling

BANDWIDTH EDGE		
TRIGGER MTB		vertical coupling in DC
Lower transition point of BW		BW = Bandwidth
Trigger coupling:		
DC	d.c.	
AC	10 Hz	
LF-reject	30 kHz	
HF-reject	d.c.	
Upper transition point of BW		
Trigger coupling:		
DC	See sensitivity	
AC	See sensitivity	
LF-reject	See sensitivity	
HF-reject	30 kHz	

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BANDWIDTH EDGE TRIGGER DTB		vertical coupling in DC
Lower transition point of BW		BW = Bandwidth
Trigger coupling:		
DC	d.c.	
AC	10 Hz	
LF-reject	30 kHz	
HF-reject	d.c.	
Upper transition point of BW		
Trigger coupling:		
DC	See sensitivity	
AC	See sensitivity	
LF-reject	See sensitivity	
HF-reject	30 kHz	

2.3.5 Sensitivity

EDGE TRIGGER SENSITIVITY		See note 1 & 3
MTB/DTB (PM3092/94)		
d.c. to 100 MHz	0.5 div	
d.c. to 200 MHz	1.0 div	
d.c. to 300 MHz	2.0 div	See note 2
EDGE TRIGGER SENSITIVITY		See note 1 & 3
MTB/DTB (PM3082/84)		
d.c. to 50 MHz	0.5 div	
d.c. to 100 MHz	1.0 div	
d.c. to 200 MHz	2.0 div	See note 2
TV TRIGGER SENSITIVITY		See note 1
amplitude of sync pulse	0.7 div	

Note 1: All figures are valid for an ambient temperature range of 5 ... 40 °C, add 20 % for ambient 0 ... 50 °C.

Note 2: Measured with a 2 div centerscreen signal.

Note 3: In noise trigger multiply stated value by 2.

2.3.6 Slope

Slope selection edge	+ or -	MTB and DTB. See note1

Note 1: In TV-triggering pos/neg video.

2.3.7 Level

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LEVEL CONTROL		
RANGE MTB EDGE	± 8 div	
Unless in Level-p(eak)p(eak)	Note 1	
TV	Fixed	
LEVEL CONTROL RANGE DTB EDGE	± 8 div	
TRIGGERLEVEL		
Accuracy	≤0.2 div	at 1 MHz input signal triggercoupling DC.
Triggergap	0.4 div	at 1 MHz input signal; in noise triggering multiply by 2.

Note 1: *The control range of the trigger level is related to the peak-peak value and duty cycle of the trigger signal.*

2.3.8 Hold Off

HOLDOFF SETTING		
Minimum	2 us or 3 div. of MTB setting	Whichever is greater
Maximum	2 s or 20 div. of MTB setting	Whichever is smaller

2.4 CURSORS

2.4.1 Cursor Control

NUMBER OF CURSORS	4	
CURSOR MODES		See note 1
Manual	Amplitude Time Both	ΔV, V1&V2 to GND,ratio ΔT, 1/ΔT, Ratio, Phase See note 2 and 3
Measure	Vpp	ΔVpp, Vp+&Vp- to GND Vdc to GND Risetime 10%-90% 20%-80% See note 4

Note 1: *In the "MTB + DTB" and "DTB" timebasemode, all waveform operations are performed on DTB traces.*

Note 2: *The ratio range is 0% ... 999% where 100% corresponds to the value in the cursor read out at the moment that the "ΔT=100%"- or "ΔV=100%"-button is pushed.*

Note 3: *The phase range is 0° ... 999° where 360° corresponds to the value in the cursor read out at the moment that the "ΔT=360° "-button is pushed.*

Note 4: *Amplitude cursors track the min. and max. value of the signal; not possible with DTB on.*

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

2.4.2 Cursor Accuracies

VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT		Note 1
Manual	±1% of FULL SCALE	
Vpp mode:	±3% of FULL SCALE + 800 µV	Note 2
TIME MEASUREMENTS		Note 3
Unmagnified time base	±1% of FULL SCALE	
Magnified time base up to 10ns/div:	±1.4% of FULL SCALE	
Magnified time base in 5ns/div. and 2ns/div	±2.2% of FULL SCALE	

Note 1: *Measured with 1kHz square wave within central 6 div.*

Note 2: *For signals >1 div.*
Vpp mode follows the trigger system frequency response curve.
1 kHz/120 mV sinewave over 6 div.: Readout 120 mV ±3.6 mV.

Note 3: *Within central 8 div.*

2.5 FRONT PANEL MEMORY

Memory size	10 fronts	

2.6 BLANKING OR Z-AXIS

Input connector	BNC	
Input impedance	10 kΩ	
Input coupling	dc	
Max. input voltage	±10V	
Input voltage unblanked	0.5V or less	See note 1
Input voltage blanked	+ 2.4 V or more	See note 1
Response time	80ns	Risetime 2 ns

Note 1: *Half tones are possible at input voltages between +0.8V and +2.4V.*

2.7 DISPLAY

CRT		
Deflection	Electrostatic	Vector
Dimensions (h x v)	80 mm x 100 mm	8 x 10 divisions
Phosphor:		
Standard	Green GH (P31)	
GRATICULE	Fixed	
Y-AXIS ORTHOGONALITY	90° +/- 0.5°	
ACCELERATING VOLTAGE	16.5 kV	
Writing speed	>1.8 cm/ns	

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
TRACE ROTATION		Screw driver adjustment
Min range	10°	External field <0.1 mT
Min overrange	2°	
TRACE DISTORTION		Deviation from straight line inside 6x8 div
At center of screen	<0.3 mm	
Else	<1.0 mm	

2.8 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

2.8.1 Calibrator

WAVEFORM		
Shape	square-wave	
INTERNAL IMPEDANCE		
Value	1200 Ω	
OUTPUT VOLTAGE		
Peak - peak value	600 mV	See note 1
Tolerance	1%	
OUTPUT CURRENT		
Peak - peak value	0.5 mA	See note 2
FREQUENCY		
Value	2 kHz	
Tolerance	±20 %	

Note 1: Positive going with respect to ground: open voltage (halves when terminated with 1200 Ω).

Note 2: When output short circuited (halves when terminated with 1200 Ω).

2.8.2 Standard external interfaces

TYPE OF INTERFACE	EIA-232-D (RS 232)		CPL (Compact Programming Language) See operating guide
PINNING PIN	I/O	NAME	
1	-	-	Not connected
2	I	RXD	Received data
3	O	TXD	Transmitted data
4	O	DTR	Data terminal ready
5	-	GND	Signal ground
6	I	DSR	Data set ready
7	O	RTS	Request to send
8	I	CTS	Clear to send
9	-	-	Not connected
TRANSMISSION MODES	Asynchronous Full duplex		

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
HANDSHAKE		
Hardware	RTS/CTS and DSR/ DTR	Default: not active Note 1
Software	XON/XOFF	Default: not active Note 1
BAUDRATE	75, 110, 150, 300, 600,1200, 2000, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400	Receiving and transmitting Default: 1200 Note 1
NUMBER OF STOP BITS	1	
PARITY	odd, even or no	Default: no parity See note 1
CHARACTER LENGTH	7 or 8	Default: 8, See note 1
ERROR RESPONSE	See operating guide	
ELECTRICAL		
TXD and RXD		
Spacing "0"	≥+3V	
Marking "1"	≤-3V	
RTS, CTS, DSR and DTR		
ON	≥+3V	
OFF	≤-3V	
Current output	≤10mA	
Impedance Output	300Ω ± 10%	
Impedance Input	≥3kΩ ≤7kΩ	
Voltage Output	≥-12V ≤+12V	
Voltage Input	≥-25V ≤+25V	
Connector	Shielded	9 pole RAP male connector according MIL-C-24308

Note 1: *Selectable via UTIL-menu and CPL.*
When battery installed, same as last power-off value.

2.8.3 Optional external interfaces

IEEE	ANSI/IEEE 488.2	SCPI, See 1.17

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

2.9 AUTOSET & CALIBRATION

2.9.1 AUTO SET

Vertical deflection, Horizontal deflection	AUTO SET selects the proper channel, sets vertical deflection, timebase speed, intensity and triggering for easy to read display of input signals or the user programmable AUTO SET items.	

2.9.2 Calibration

CALIBRATION FACILITIES	Auto CAL	See note 1

Note 1: *Calibrates vertical offset and gain, horizontal offset, gain and sweeptime, trigger offset and gain.*

2.10 POWER SUPPLY & BATTERY BACKUP

2.10.1 Power supply

LINE VOLTAGE		
⚠ a.c. (r.m.s.)		
Operation	100 V ...240V	
Tolerance	± 10%	
LINE FREQUENCY		
Nominal	50 Hz...400 Hz	
Limits of operation	45 Hz...440 Hz	
LINE WAVEFORM CHARACTERISTICS		At nominal source voltage
Max. waveform deviation factor	10 %	
Crest factor	1.27...1.56	
ALLOWABLE POWER INTERRUPTION	20 ms	See note 1
POWER CONSUMPTION		
Without options	60 W	
Max. power consumption	80 W	
POWER CORD		
Length	2.1 m (82.7")	
Power plug	Nat. version	

Note 1: *At lowest allowable source voltage. After this time the oscilloscope data is saved before the instrument goes down and an automatic power-on sequence starts after restoration of the power source voltage.*

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

2.10.2 Battery backup

DATA & SETTINGS RETENTION	See note 1	
Retention time	2 years	
Batteries:		
Recommended type	LR 6	See note 2
Quantity	2	
Temperature range	0...+70 °C	See Note 3

Note 1: *When instrument is switched off or during mains failure.*

Note 2: *According to IEC 285 (= Alkaline Manganese Penlight Battery), e.g. LR6.*

Note 3: *At -40...0 °C settings retention is uncertain. It is advised to remove batteries from instrument when it is stored during longer periods (>24h) below -30 °C or above 60 °C. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES BATTERIES SHOULD BE LEFT IN THE INSTRUMENT AT TEMPERATURES BEYOND THE RATED RANGE OF THE BATTERY SPECIFICATION.*

2.11 MECHANICS

PORTABLE VERSION		
Dimensions:		Handle excluded
Length	481 mm	Add 5 mm for cover and 65 mm for handle
Width	341 mm	Add 50 mm for handle
Height	139 mm	Add 8 mm for feet
Mass: Instrument	8.5 kg	
COOLING	Forced air, Regulated	No air filter

2.12 ENVIRONMETAL

The environmental data mentioned in this manual are based on the results of the manufacturer's checking procedures.
Details on these procedures and failure criteria are supplied on request by the FLUKE organization in your country.

2.12.1 General

The characteristics are valid only if instrument is checked in accordance with the official checking procedure. Warming-up and recovery time are in accordance with MIL-T-28800D par. 3.7.1.1.
The instrument meets the environmental requirements of MIL-T-28800D Type III Class 3, Style D, Color R.

2.12.2 Environmental

TEMPERATURE		See note 1
Operating:		
min. low temperature	0 °C	
max. high temperature	+ 50 °C	

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
Non operating (storage):		
min. low temperature	- 40 °C	
max. high temperature	+70 °C	
MAX. HUMIDITY		See note 1
Operating and Non operating (storage)	95 %	Relative humidity non condensing

Note 1: In accordance with MIL-T-28800D par. 3.7.2.1.1. (FIGURE 2).

MAX. ALTITUDE		See note 4
Operating	4.6 km	See note 5
Non operating (storage)	12 km	
VIBRATION (OPERATING)		See note 6
Freq. ranges:		g level at max. freq.:
	5 Hz ... 15 Hz	0.7 at 15 Hz
	16 Hz ... 25 Hz	1.3 at 25 Hz
	26 Hz ... 55Hz	3 at 55 Hz
At each frequency range:		
Cycling time	15 min	
Resonance search	5 min	
Resonance dwell	10 min	See note 7

Note 4: In accordance with MIL-T-28800D par 3.7.3.
Note 5: Maximum operating temperature derated 3 °C for each km above sea level.
Note 6: In accordance with MIL-T-28800D par. 3.7.4.1.
Note 7: At each resonance frequency (or at 33 Hz if no resonance was found).

SHOCK (OPERATING)		See note 8
Amount of shocks		
total	18	
each axis	6	3 in each direction
Shock waveform	half sinewave	
Duration	6-9 ms	
Peak acceleration	400 m/s^2	
BENCH HANDLING		See note 9
Meets requirements of	MIL-ST-810, method 516 procedure V	
TRANSPORTATION	Drop height 0.76 m	See note 11
SALT ATMOSPHERE		
Structural parts	See note 10	

Note 8: In accordance with MIL-T-28800D par. 3.7.5.1.
Note 9: In accordance with MIL-T-28800D par. 3.7.5.3.
Note 10: In accordance with MIL-T-28800D par. 3.7.8.1.
Note 11: Drop in shipping container on 8 corners, 12 edges, 6 surfaces.

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

2.13 EMI

2.13.1 MIL-T-28800D, Type III, Class 3 (Navy requirement).

Meets the requirements of MIL-STD-461C as follows:

- Conducted Emissions	Part 2	CEO1 (Narrow band)
	Part 4	CEO3
- Conducted Susceptibility	Part 2	CSO1
	Part 5	CSO6 (Limited to 300V)
- Radiated Emissions	Part 5 and 6	REO1
	Part 2	REO2 (1 GHz max)

2.13.2 VDE requirements

The instrument meets the requirements of VDE 0871, Grenzwertklasse B.

2.13.3 Additional EMI requirements

The instrument is tested in accordance with IEC 351-1 par 5.1.3.1. The maximum deflection factor is 7 mm/mT (0.7 mm/gauss). This value measured with the instrument in a homogeneous field (in any direction with respect to the instrument) with a flux intensity (peak to peak value) of 1.42 mT (14.2 gauss) and of symmetrical sine wave form with frequency of 45 Hz ... 66 Hz.

2.14 SAFETY

MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF	IEC 348 Class I	See note 1
	UL 1244	See note 2
	CSA C22.2 No231	See note 2
	VDE 0411	See note 1
APPROVALS (applied for)	CSA C22.2 No231	
MAX. X-RADIATION	MIL-T-28800D par. 3.9.3.4.a	

Note 1: *Except for power cord, unless shipped with universal European power plug.*

Note 2: *Except for power cord, unless shipped with North American power plug.*

2.15 ACCESSORIES

PACKED WITH INSTRUMENT	
Signal input (passive)	2 x 10 MΩ, 10:1 probe with readout (1.5 m)
Contrast filter	Blue
Front cover	Can be locked on instrument
Users Manual	
Reference Manual	

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

2.16 OPTIONS & OPTIONAL VERSIONS

2.16.1 Line Cord

LINE CORD	Universal European	in accordance with VDE
	North American	in accordance with CSA, UL
	United Kingdom	in accordance with BSI
	Australian	in accordance with SAA
	Swiss	in accordance with SAV

2.16.2 Options versions

EXTERNAL INTERFACES		
	Y-out, MTB-gate, DTB-gate, MTB sweep	Factory installed only
	IEEE	Factory installed only

2.16.3 Optional outputs

Y SIGNAL OUT	BNC	
Source	CH1	
Coupling	as CH1	
Voltage: into 1 MΩ	20 mV/div	
with a tolerance of	±10 %	
into 50 Ω	10 mV/div	
with a tolerance of	±10 %	
Freq. response (PM3092/94)	dc … 200 MHz	Terminated with 50Ω
Freq. response (PM3082/84)	dc … 100 MHz	Terminated with 50Ω
Dynamic range	±10div	At 50 MHz
MTB GATE OUT		
Connector	BNC	
Output impedance	1 kΩ	
Voltage:		
Timebase not running	0.2 ± 0.2 V	
Timebase running	3.7 ± 1.3 V	
MTB SWEEP OUT		
Connector	BNC	
Output impedance	1 kΩ	
Voltage:		
Timebase not running	0.0 ± 0.1 V	
Timebase running	0.33 V/div	
Error limit	± 5 %	
Linearity error	3 %	
DTB GATE OUT		
Connector	BNC	
Output impedance	1 kΩ	
Voltage:		
Timebase not running	0.2 ± 0.2 V	
Timebase running	3.7 ± 1.3 V	

2.17 SPECIFICATION OF IEEE-OPTION

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
TYPE OF INTERFACE	ANSI/IEEE 488.2	SCPI (see SCPI operating manual) Note 1
INTERFACE REPERTORY		
Source handshake	SH1	Complete capability
Acceptor handshake	AH1	Complete capability
Talker	T5	Basic talker: yes Serial poll: yes Talk only: yes Unaddress if MLA: yes
Listener	L3	Basic listener: yes Listener only: yes Unaddress if MTA: yes
Service request	SR1	Complete capability
Remote local	RL1	Complete capability
Parallel poll	PPO	No capability
Device clear	DC1	Complete capability
Device trigger	DT1	Complete capability
Controller	CO	No capability
ELECTRICAL INTERFACE		
Busdrivers	E2	Three state (true=0 … 0.8V; false=2 … 5V)
Connector	Shielded	Amphenol type 57FE-20240-20SD35
Pin 1 … 4	DIO1 … DIO4	
Pin 13 … 16	DIO5 … DIO8	
Pin 18 … 23	GND	
Pin 24	Logic GND	
Pin 5	EOI	
Pin 6	DAV	
Pin 7	NRFD	
Pin 8	NDAC	
Pin 9	IFC	
Pin 10	SRQ	
Pin 11	ATN	
Pin 12	Shield	
Pin 17	REN	
FUNCTION SELECTION	Via UTIL-MENU	Busaddress Default: 8 Note 2
INTERFACE STATUS INDICATOR	On screen	

Note 1: *Talker/listener.*

Note2: *When battery installed, same as last power-off value.*

3 DESCRIPTIONS

3.1 General description

3.1.1 Introduction to oscilloscope family

The family consists of four analog general purpose oscilloscopes with model numbers PM3082, PM3084, PM3092 and PM3094. All instruments have four vertical channels. Differences between these models are the vertical bandwidth, the features of the vertical channels 3 and 4 and the presence of switcheable 50Ω input impedance.

Vertical bandwidth is 100 or 200 MHz. The ’true 4 channel’ oscilloscopes have four channels with a wide range of input sensitivities. Channel 3 and 4 in the ’4 channel’ versions offer the most commonly used input sensitivities (0.1 and 0.5 V/div). The table below explains the differences.

Model number	4 chann	true 4 chann	100 MHz	200MHz	Input impedance
PM3082	*		*		1 MΩ
PM3084		*	*		1 MΩ
PM3092	*			*	1 MΩ/50 Ω (CH1,2) 1 MΩ (CH3,4)
PM3094		*		*	1 MΩ/50 Ω

The printed circuit boards (units) and mechanical parts in this family of oscilloscopes have a high degree of standardization. The ordering codes for these parts are listed in chapter 4 ’Parts’. In this chapter differences between PM3082, PM3084, PM3092 and PM3094 are mentioned.

3.1.2 Introduction to descriptions

Section 3.2 contains the description of the block diagram. The information in this diagram is presented in such a way that the link with the circuit diagrams in chapter 5 ’Unit descriptions’ can be found easily.

In chapter 4 ’Parts’ all general parts are described. These are, for example, the printed circuit boards (units), cables and mechanical parts that are not fixed to a specific unit. Cables are clearly identified on an interconnection diagram.

In chapter 5 the units are described in sequence of their number (A1, A2, A3, ...). Per unit the following information is given:

- Description
- Signal name list
- Unit lay-out (and location raster for the large units)
- Circuit diagrams
- Parts lists

3.1.3 Explanation of signal names

Throughout the circuit diagrams signal names are used. These names make it easier to trace a signal going from one circuit diagram to another. In many cases the signal name and also the component to which a certain node is connected are given in the circuit diagrams.

For every printed circuit board a signal name list is shown in alphabetical order. It shows:
- The meaning/function of the signal.
- The signal source(s).
- The signal destination(s).

Signal names are chosen up in a logical way. Basically signal names (e.g. MTBPPLEV-HD) consist of two parts:
- A functional part with a maximum of 10 characters (e.g. MTBPPLEV). The part is arranged such that recognition is easy.
- An extension with a maximum of 2 characters (e.g. HD). The extension is not always used.

The first characters (e.g. MTB) in the **functional part** indicate the part of the oscilloscope. Examples are:
- AT1, AT2, AT3, AT4: the input attenuators of channel 1, 2, 3, 4.
- PA1, PA2, PA3, PA4: the preamplifiers of channel 1, 2, 3, 4.
- FNC1, FNC2, FNC3, FNC4: the function selection parts of channel 1, 2, 3, 4. MTR: main time base triggering.
- MTB: main time base.
- DTR: delayed time base triggering.
- DTB: delayed time base.

The last set of characters in the **functional part** (e.g. PPLEV) indicates the function: in this example Peak-Peak LEVel triggering is switched on/off.

The first character of the **extension** indicates if the signal is active when high (H), active when low (L) or that this is not fixed (X, for instance the output of a counter).

The second character of the **extension** indicates the kind of logic. Possible abbreviations are: T (TTL), E (ECL), A (analog signal), C (CMOS 12 ... 15V) and D (CMOS 5V).

3.1.4 Voltage values in the circuit diagrams.

Throughout the circuit diagrams voltage values are indicated. This facilitates fault finding in the vertical channels, triggering, time base and final amplifiers. Most of the voltages consist of an AC signal superimposed on a DC biasing voltage. Some of the AC voltages are small. They must be measured with an oscilloscope via a 1:1 probe and AC coupled input. The DC signal component is bigger and must be measured with the measuring oscilloscope with DC coupled input. The nodes where a signal can be measured are indicated with a dot on the p.c.b. lay-outs.

The oscilloscope under test must be prepared as follows:
- Connect the CAL voltage via a 10:1 probe with indication ring to the input of the suspected channel.
- Press the STATUS and TEXT OFF key simultaneously to get a defined starting position.
- Press the AUTOSET key.
- Put AMPL/VAR of the active channel to 0.1 V: this should give 6 vertical divisions of signal on the screen.

Some important notes:
- To measure some signals, it is necessary to unlock units. Refer to chapter 8.5 for details on how to proceed.
- The given AC and DC signals are average values: your oscilloscope under test may deviate from the values given in the circuit diagrams.
- Although the oscilloscope is in standard setting, it may be necessary to do manual selections for certain measurements. To measure e.g. the delayed time base and its triggering, it is necessary to activate DTB and to select a channel as DTB trigger source.
- When measuring in the final amplifiers, it advised to switch off all text. This gives 'cleaner' signals at the outputs. The text is written inbetween the signal at a random basis.
- Measuring the outputs of the final Y amplifier must be done with a 10 kΩ resistor between probe tip and signal. This avoids oscillations.

3.2 BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION.

3.2.1 Introduction.

This block diagram and description are based upon the most complex version of this family of analog oscilloscopes. Therefore there may be minor differences between your oscilloscope and the block diagram and its description. Where differences may occur it is mentioned in the text.

The item numbers of active components are indicated each block of the diagram. This facilitates to make the link with the circuit diagrams.

The oscilloscope is controlled by a microprocessor that connects to many blocks. Therefore throughout this block diagram CONTROL CIRCUITS can be found that are controlled by the microprocessor. The output signals can be simple on/off signals e.g. to switch a certain vertical channel on and off. There are also adjustable dc voltages e.g. to determine the gain of a vertical channel. Blocks that are under control of the microprocessor have the input signal "uP". In the vertical, horizontal and time base sections, circuits are added for microcomputer controlled automatic calibration.

This description is divided according to the functional blocks that can be distinguished:
- Vertical channels: there are 4 vertical channels.
- Triggering and time bases: there are sections for main- and delayed time base.
- Final amplifiers: for vertical (Y) and horizontal (X) deflection, intensity (Z) and focusing control.
- Front unit and microprocessor unit.
- Power supply unit.

Also the printed circuit boards (units) are indicated in the blockdiagram. These units are:
- Signal unit A1: is the largest of all and incorporates 4 vertical channels and main- and delayed triggering and time base.
- Final XYZ amplifier A2: all final amplifiers are present here. A separate part is connected to the CRT socket.
- Microprocessor unit A3.
- Front unit A4: incorporates most of the rotary knobs and keys.
- CRT controls unit A5: incorporates the rotary knobs for the display functions.
- Power supply unit A6: supplies various voltages to the other circuit boards.
- Motherboard A10: many signals are routed via this unit.

3.2.2 Vertical channels.

There are 4 vertical channels that are mainly identical. A difference is that the 200 MHz oscilloscope versions have a switchable 50Ω input impedance while the 100 MHz types do not have this feature. Another difference is between the 4 channel and the 2 + 2 channel versions. The 4 channel scopes have 4 identical vertical channels (CH1, CH2, CH3 and CH4) with an extensive range of input sensitivities. The various input sensitivities are made by combinations of settings of HIGH IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR, LOW IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR and PREAMPLIFIER.
The 2 + 2 channel versions have 2 identical vertical channels (CH1 and CH2) with an extensive range of input sensitivities. The other 2 channels (CH3 and CH4) are identical and have 2 switchable input sensitivities. Channel 1 operation and the differences with channels 2, 3 and 4 are now explained.

The CH1 input signal is applied to the INPUT COUPLING block. Here selection between ac or dc coupled input is done. Moreover in the 200 MHz oscilloscopes selection between 50Ω and 1 MΩ input impedance is done here. A signal 50Ω PROTection signals via the CONTROL CIRCUITS to the microprocessor if the dissipation in the 50Ω termination resistor gets too high.

The block HIGH IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR incorporates the attenuation coefficients /100, /10 and /1. This block has a fixed attenuation in channels with 2 input sensitivities such as present in the 2 + 2 channel oscilloscopes. The input signal originating from the AMPLITUDE CALIBRATOR is used to automatically calibrate the vertical channels. The AMPLITUDE CALIBRATOR is a generator that can deliver 8 different accurate voltages. The HIGH IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR also comprises a high-frequency square-wave adjustment; this is done by adjustment of dc signal CAL.

The IMPEDANCE CONVERTER converts the input signal at high input impedance into an output signal at a low impedance. This block is followed by a LOW IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR that makes the attenuation coefficients /2,5 and /1. This block has a fixed attenuation in channels with 2 input sensitivities such as present in the 2 + 2 channel oscilloscopes.

The PREAMPLIFIER incorporates gain/attenuation coefficients x1, x5, /2 and also continuous GAIN control via a microprocessor adjustable dc signal. The PREAMPLIFIER is followed by Y-FUNCTIONS CHANNEL 1. In this block the selection is achieved of vertical display via channel 1, Main Time Base (MTB) triggering via channel 1 and Delayed Time Base (DTB) triggering via channel 1. Also the filter for the Bandwidth Limiter (BWL), the vertical position control (POS) and an output for future extensions (EXT). From Y-FUNCTIONS CHANNEL 1 the signal for the Y- OUTput socket is derived. The Y-FUNCTIONS blocks of channel 2 and 4 have an INVert function for signal inversion.

The selection of the vertical channel, MTB and DTB trigger source is initiated by the block DISPLAY MODE + TRIGGER SOURCE CONTROL. The channels and trigger sources to be displayed are controlled by the microprocessor (uP). In ALTernate display mode the switching between channels/trigger sources occurs at the end of the MTB sweep. The signal ALT controls this. For the vertical display mode CHOPpped a 2MHz CHOPPER OSCILLATOR is present. Display blanking during switching from one channel to another is done via signal CHP.

The selected vertical channel(s) are applied to the DELAY LINE DRIVER. This block is an amplifier that has the correct output impedance to drive the DELAY LINE. The DELAY LINE itself consists of a coaxial cable giving sufficient signal delay so that propagation delay in the trigger circuits is compensated. Because of this leading edges of fast-rising pulses can be made visible. The Y-OFFSET + TRACE SEPARATION block can influence the offset of the signal applied to the DELAY LINE DRIVER. This is used as offset compensation and also for TRACE SEParation in ALTernate Time Base mode.

The PROBE CALIBRATOR is a generator delivering a 2kHz/600mV square- wave signal. This signal can be used to adjust the square-wave response of attenuator probes.

3.2.3 Triggering and time bases.

The sections for Main Time Base (MTB) and Delayed Time Base (DTB) are for the greater part identical. Therefore the MTB part is extensively described and then the DTB part briefly.

Main Time Base Description.
The possible trigger sources are applied to the block MTB TRIGGER FILTERS + AMPLIFIER. The selection for triggering on the vertical channels 1, 2, 3 or 4 is done in the Y-FUNCTIONS blocks in the vertical section. Triggering is also possible on the LINE trigger signal that is derived from the mains. The MTB TRIGGER FILTERS + AMPLIFIER incorporates filters for HF- reject, LF-reject and ac or dc signal coupling. The block also incorporates the +/- slope selection. The dc control signal LEVEL MTB originating from the CONTROL CIRCUITS is routed via the PEAK-PEAK DETECTOR. This block limits in peak-peak mode the LEVEL MTB range just within the peak-peak value of the signal. For this purpose the trigger signal is applied to an input of the detector. The LEVEL MTB control signal is not limited if the peak-peak mode is inactive.

For triggering on TV synchronization pulses the blocks TV CLAMP CIRCUIT and TV SYNC SEPARATOR are used. The CLAMP CIRCUIT separates the synchronization pulses from the composite video signal. The video information is not necessary for triggering. The TV SYNC SEPARATOR filters out line, frame and field pulses. This is done for various TV systems including HDTV.

The block MTB TRIGGER FILTERS + AMPLIFIER sends trigger pulses to the MTB LOGIC. This logic is combined with the DTB LOGIC. The three output signals are used to start MTB (applied to MTB TIMING CONTROL), to switch intensity on and off (applied to Z CONTROL) and for ALTernate display switching (applied to DISPLAY MODE + TRIGGER SOURCE CONTROL).

The MTB is based on the principle that selectable capacitors (inside block MTB TIMING) are charged with a selectable constant current (from MTB CURRENT SOURCE). This results in a sawtooth voltage across the capacitor(s) that rises linearly with the time. As a consequence a time-linear horizontal deflection is obtained. The sawtooth voltage is routed to the horizontal deflection part via the MTB SAWTOOTH PICK OFF. This block serves as a high to low impedance converter so that the load to the timing capacitor(s) is minimal. Various time base sweep speeds are obtained by selecting different combinations of current values and timing capacitors. The function MTB VARiable works via the MTB CURRENT SOURCE.

The MTB TIMING CONTROL discharges the capacitor(s) if the maximum level of the sawtooth is reached. The MTB TIMING CONTROL allows the charging process to start again if a trigger occurs. The functions X POSition, HOLD OFF and 10x MAGN are applied to and realized in the MTB TIMING CONTROL. HOLD OFF determines the time between discharge of the timing capacitors and the moment that a trigger pulse is allowed to start the MTB again.

The MTB TIMING CONTROL accomplishes the DELAY time function. The sawtooth voltage is compared with an adjustable dc voltage. The DTB is started where both voltages have the same level: this condition is signalled to the DTB LOGIC via signal START.

The MTB TIMING CONTROL also plays a role in the automatic MTB calibration. A reference voltage MTBCALREF is compared with the sawtooth voltage. The time necessary for the sawtooth to reach the MTBCALREF level is monitored by the microprocessor via signal MTBCAL. If necessary the MTB is readjusted. Automatic calibration of the X-path (including output circuit of MTB TIMING CONTROL) is done with accurate voltages from the block X DEFLECTION CALIBRATION.

Delayed Time Base Description.
The function of DTB TRIGGER FILTERS + AMPLIFIER is identical to the corresponding block in the MTB part. A "peak-peak detector" for LEVEL DTB is not present. The range of this control is always fixed and not related to the peak-peak level of the signal. Blocks for TV triggering are not present in the DTB section. TV triggering of the DTB occurs via output signals from the TV SYNC SEPARATOR in the MTB section.

An output signal from DTB TRIGGER FILTERS + AMPLIFIERS can be used for X DEFLection (MTB and DTB are off then) via the block TIME BASE / X DEFLECTION INPUT CIRCUIT.

The function of DTB CURRENT SOURCE, DTB TIMING and DTB SAWTOOTH PICK OFF is identical to the corresponding blocks in the MTB section. For the DTB LOGIC there is an extra input signal START to start the DTB directly after the adjusted delay time. The START signal originates from the MTB TIMING CONTROL.
The block AUTO CURSOR POSITION is used to position the voltage cursors automatically on the top and bottom level of the signal. The top and bottom levels are detected via the DTB triggering: the microprocessor scans the waveform by successively changing the DTB LEVEL and checking if triggers are still detected. Automatic calibration of the X-path (including output circuit of DTB TIMING CONTROL) is done with accurate voltages from the block X DEFLECTION CALIBRATION.

The DTB TIMING CONTROL is simpler than the corresponding block in the MTB. The functions DELAY and HOLD OFF are not present. DTB uses the MTB hold off time. This is due to the fact that the DTB can not run while the MTB does not.

X deflection selection and intensity control.
The block TIME BASE/X DEFLECTION INPUT CIRCUIT permits selection between horizontal deflection via MTB/DTB or via a signal selected via the DTB triggering (X DEFL mode).

The block Z-CONTROL controls the intensity of the signal on the screen. This also affects the focusing. Signal intensity and the intensity of text is determined in the final amplifier section.

The signal intensity is determined by the MTB LOGIC (light on/off) and DTB LOGIC (intensified part during run of DTB). The ratio between intensity of MTB and DTB is determined by control signal INTENS RATIO. Input signal CHP gives display blanking in vertical display mode chopped when switching from one channel to another. The control signal TRACE INTENSITY is influenced by the control with the same name. Intensity can also externally be controlled via input socket EXT Z MOD.

3.2.4 Final amplifiers

The final amplifier can be split up in parts for vertical (Y) and horizontal (X) deflection and parts for intensity (Z) and focusing control. Input signals originate from vertical (Y) channels and time bases (X and Z). The signals that determine X, Y and Z of the text originate from the text generator on the microprocessor unit. The signal that switches between text and trace (SW signal) display originates also from the text generator. The outputs of the final amplifiers drive the Cathode Ray Tube (CRT). The various sections are explained now in sequence.

Vertical deflection.
The FINAL Y INPUT STAGE receives input signal for signal display (YS) from the DELAY LINE. A second input signal (YT) determines the vertical component of the text information. The input signal that comes from TEXT/TRACE SELECTION controls switching between text and trace display. The HF SQ WAVE COMPENSATION is controlled by the microcomputer provides that signal distortion from the DELAY LINE is compensated in the FINAL Y INPUT STAGE. The FINAL Y AMPLIFIER drives the vertical deflection plates of the CRT. The voltage applied to these plates is measured by the block CALIBRATE Y CIRCUIT. Its output signal YCAL is applied to the microprocessor; this is part of the automatic vertical calibration facility.

Horizontal deflection.
The FINAL X AMPLIFIER DRIVER receives input signal for signal display (XS) from the Main and Delayed Time Base sections. A second input signal (XT) determines the horizontal (X) component of the text information. The input signal that comes from TEXT/TRACE SELECTION controls switching between text and trace display. The FINAL X AMPLIFIER drives the horizonal deflection plates of the CRT. The voltage applied to these plates is measured by the block CALIBRATE X CIRCUIT. Its output signal XCAL is applied to the microprocessor; this is part of the automatic horizontal calibration facility.

Intensity and focusing.
The FINAL Z INPUT STAGE receives input signal for trace intensity (ZS) from the Z CONTROL block in the time base section. A second input signal (ZT) determines the intensity (Z) component of the text information. An input signal SW that comes from the microprocessor allows switching between text and trace intensity. The FINAL Z AMPLIFIER drives the intensity control electrode G1 of the CRT. This electrode is at a very negative -2.2kV voltage level. It is for that reason that a high-voltage blocking capacitor is necessary between G1 and the output of the FINAL Z AMPLIFIER. However only the ac component in the signal can pass through the capacitor. The dc and lf components are applied to the MODULATOR and modulated on a high-frequency carrier. Now they can pass through a capacitor, are demodulated in the DEMODULATOR and then the dc, lf and hf components are recombined.

The FINAL Z INPUT STAGE drives, in parallel with the FINAL Z AMPLIFIER, the FINAL FOCUS AMPLIFIER. This has the result that a well-focused spot over a large intensity range is obtained. The FINAL FOCUS AMPLIFIER drives the intensity control electrode G3 of the CRT. This electrode is at a very negative -2.2kV voltage level. It is for that reason that a high-voltage blocking capacitor is necessary between G3 and the output of the FINAL FOCUS AMPLIFIER. The ac component in the focusing signal passes through a high-voltage capacitor. The lf and dc components are derived from the DEMODULATOR that is also used in the intensity part. Focus control is possible via the FOCUS LEVEL SHIFTER.

3.2.5 Front unit and microprocessor

The front unit and microprocessor are the sections where all oscilloscope functions are controlled. Also the generation of text and the automatic calibration is controlled by the microprocessor. The operations performed by the microprocessor are determined by the ROTARY MATRIX and KEY MATRIX. Also commands from an external computer connected to the RS232 connector have the same result.

The ROTARY MATRIX and keys in the KEY MATRIX present at front unit A4 are read by the FRONT PROCESSOR. Also the ROTARY MATRIX that is present on the CRT controls unit A5 is read by the FRONT PROCESSOR. The CENTRAL PROCESSOR on the MICROPROCESSOR UNIT A6 is informed by the FRONT PROCESSOR of the settings selected with the front panel controls. Incorporated in the CENTRAL PROCESSOR is a complete RS232 interface. Serial communication is possible via the RS232 BUFFER.

The CENTRAL PROCESSOR has many inputs and outputs and forms the heart of the oscilloscope's control section. First of all there are a READ ONLY MEMORY (CPROM) and a RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY (CPRAM). The POTENTIOMETER DAC CIRCUIT is able to produce 16 independently adjustable dc voltages. These voltages are used for continuous controllable functions such as POSition, FOCUS and VARiable.

The CENTRAL PROCESSOR also has a number of analog inputs that are internally converted into digital. These inputs are used for automatic calibration (YCAL, XCAL, MTBCAL and DTBCAL), AUTOCURsor position, power fail and probe indication (via PROBE DETECTION block). An important output is the "uP" output. It is via this output that the CONTROL CIRCUIT blocks found throughout the block diagram are controlled.

The CENTRAL PROCESSOR communicates to the TEXT/CURSOR CONTROL which text and cursors have to be displayed. This information is stored in the TEXT/CURSOR MEMORY. The TEXT/CURSOR CONTROL has one output that switches (SW) the vertical, horizontal and intensity/focusing sections between normal signal (trace) display and text display. This text display is done in between the signal display in such a sequence that "holes" in the signal are almost invisible. The YT output of the digital-to-analog converter VERTICAL DAC produces the analog signal that determines the vertical position during text display. The XT output of the HORIZONTAL DAC does the same for horizontal text display. The ZT output produces a signal that determines the intensity during text display.

3.2.6 Power supply

The power supply is a switched mode type and has high efficiency. It can function on a wide range of LINE input voltages. An important part of the power supply is directly connected to the mains. This part carries LIVE VOLTAGE and measurements and repairs must be carried out via a separation transformer by a qualified technician.

The LINE IN voltage is applied to the LINE FILTER. This block prevents line interference from entering the supply unit. Also interference generated by the power supply does not enter the mains. An output signal of the filter is applied to the LINE TRIGGER PICK OFF in order to facilitate line triggering of the time bases.

The other output signal is applied to RECTIFIER + SMOOTHING: the output of this block has a dc voltage of which the height depends on the applied line voltage. This dc voltage is applied to the FLYBACK CONVERTER. This block incorporates a high voltage switching element that converts the dc voltage into a high-frequency ac voltage. This ac voltage is applied to the primary winding of a transformer. The secondary winding has many taps with connected RECTIFIERS: this gives the required supply voltages for the oscilloscope. The +5V POSTREGULATOR gives additional stabilization of the +5V supply voltage.

Stabilization of the output voltages at different line voltages is achieved by varying the on/off ratio of the switching element in the FLYBACK CONVERTER. The on/off ratio is determined in the CONTROL CIRCUIT by comparing the accurate output voltage of the +10V REFERENCE SOURCE and an output voltage of the RECTIFIERS.

The EHT CONVERTER generates the 6.3V heater voltage and -2.2kV cathode voltage for the Cathode Ray Tube (CRT). The +14kV final accelerator voltage for the CRT is generated in the HIGH VOLTAGE MULTIPLIER.

The AUXILIARY CONTROL is controlled by the microprocessor (uP) and generates three dc voltages that are used for TRACE ROTATION adjustment, GRATICULE ILLUMINATION adjustment and speed control for the FAN.

The PROTECTION CIRCUIT switches the power supply off in case of over and under output voltage, too low line voltage and too high temperature.

4 PARTS

4.1 UNITS

Item	Figure	Ordering code	Description
63a	4.5	5322 214 90896	A1 Signal unit PM3082 (*)
63b	4.5	5322 214 90898	A1 Signal unit PM3084 (*)
63c	4.5	5322 214 91027	A1 Signal unit PM3092 (*)
63d	4.5	5322 214 90724	A1 Signal unit PM3094 (*)
59a	4.4	5322 216 71718	A2 XYZ amplifier unit 100 MHz
59b	4.4	5322 214 90725	A2 XYZ amplifier unit 200 MHz
43a	4.4	5322 214 90729	A3 Microprocessor unit
43b	4.4	5322 214 91309	A3 Microprocessor unit with IEEE
74	4.6	5322 214 90726	A4 Front unit
77	4.6	5322 214 90727	A5 CRT controls unit
42	4.4	5322 214 90728	A6 Power supply unit
71	4.6	5322 214 90742	A10 Connector board
--	--	5322 218 61479	Extension unit for A3 and A6

(*) See also section 5.1.6

4.2 INTERCONNECTION CABLES

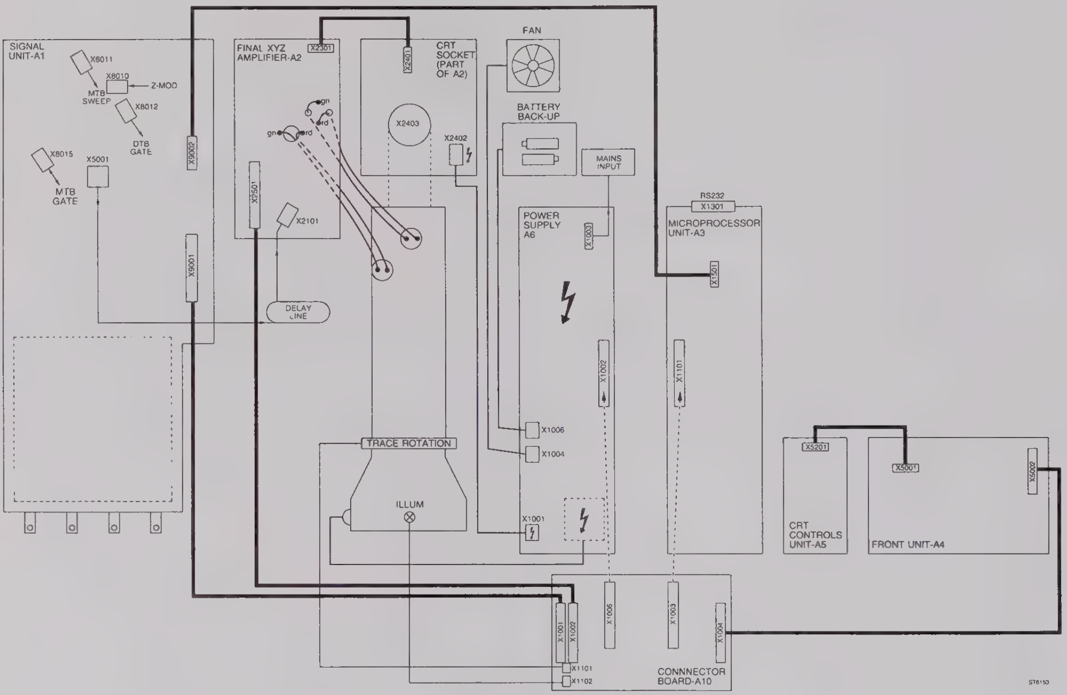

SIGNAL UNIT-A1
X8011
X8010
Z-MOD
MTB SWEEP
X8012
DTB GATE
X8015
X5001
MTB GATE
X9002
X9001
FINAL XYZ AMPLIFIER-A2
X2301
gn
rd
X2501
X2101
DELAY LINE
X2401
CRT SOCKET (PART OF A2)
X2403
X2402
TRACE ROTATION
ILLUM
FAN
BATTERY BACK-UP
MAINS INPUT
POWER SUPPLY A6
X1003
X1002
X1006
X1004
X1001
RS232
X1301
MICROPROCESSOR UNIT-A3
X1501
X1101
X5201
CRT CONTROLS UNIT-A5
X5001
X5002
FRONT UNIT-A4
X1001
X1002
X1006
X1003
X1004
X1101
X1102
CONNNECTOR BOARD-A10
ST6150

Figure 4.1 Units lay-out and Interconnections

Note: for location of these items in the oscilloscope refer to the figures.

Item	Figure	Ordering code	Description
23	4.3	5322 321 21616	Line cord European type
23	4.3	5322 321 10446	Line cord USA type
23	4.3	5322 321 21617	Line cord British type
23	4.3	5322 321 21618	Line cord Swiss type
23	4.3	5322 321 30387	Line cord Australian type
23	4.3	5322 321 30386	Line cord South Africa
41a	4.4	5322 320 40281	Delay line 100 MHz
41b	4.4	5322 214 90732	Delay line 200 MHz
53	4.4	5322 321 61284	Flat cable 50-pole 18 cm (connects X1002 / X2501)
55	4.4	5322 321 61291	Red wire to CRT, 105 mm (4/instr., can be adapted to otherlengths)
58	4.4	5322 321 61287	White flat cable 12-pole (connects X2301 / X2401)
64	4.5	5322 321 61286	White flat cable 16-pole (connects X1501 / X9002)
66	4.5	5322 321 61283	Flat cable 50-pole 10 cm (connects X1001 / X9001)
72	4.6	5322 321 61288	White flat cable 28-pole (connects X5002 / X1004)
76	4.6	5322 321 61289	White flat cable 12-pole (connects X5201 / X5001)

4.3 MECHANICAL PARTS

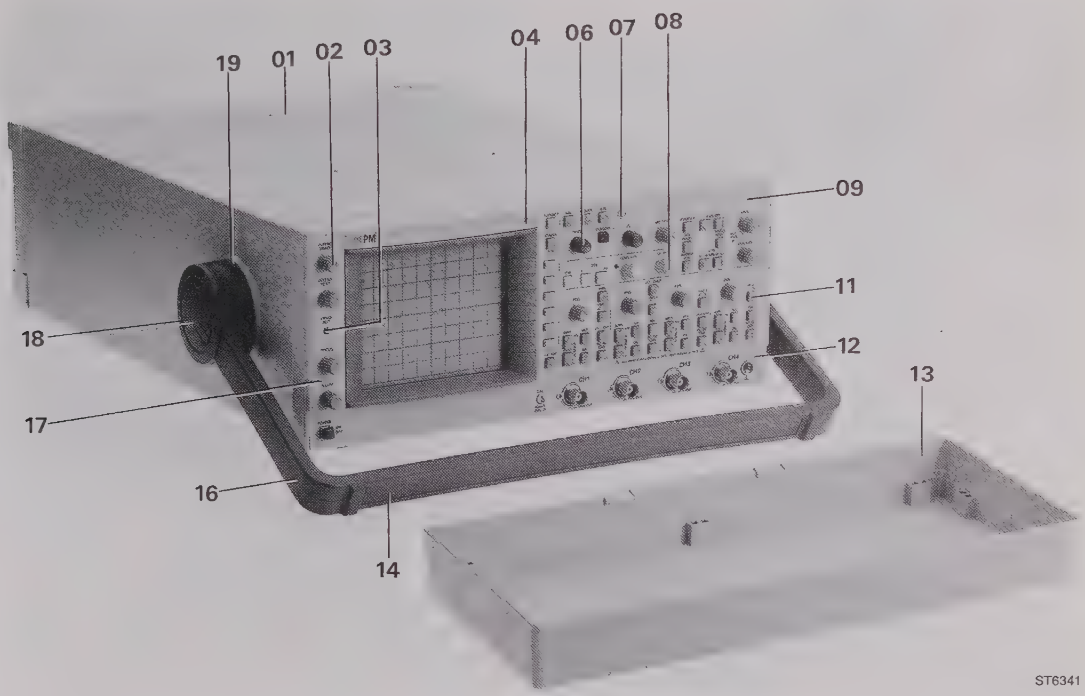


Figure 4.2 Mechanical parts, front and side panel

Item	Ordering code	Qty	Description
01	5322 447 91922	01	Cabinet
02	5322 414 20404	11	Light grey control knob
03	5322 535 93245	01	TRACE ROT shaft
04a	5322 455 81196	01	Textstrip bezel PM3094
04b	5322 455 81195	01	Textstrip bezel PM3092
04c	5322 455 81194	01	Textstrip bezel PM3084
04d	5322 455 81193	01	Textstrip bezel PM3082
06	5322 414 20406	02	Dark grey control knob
07	5322 455 81144	01	CAL-SEAL sticker
08	5322 414 20405	02	Dark mushroom control knob
09a	5322 455 81201	01	Textplate (adhesive) PM3094
09b	5322 455 81199	01	Textplate (adhesive) PM3092
09c	5322 455 81198	01	Textplate (adhesive) PM3084
09d	5322 455 81197	01	Textplate (adhesive) PM3082
11	5322 414 20407	01	Pushbutton mat (buttons not required must be cutoff with a sharp knife)
12a	5322 455 81178	01	Textstrip BNC's 100MHz
12b	5322 456 10025	01	Textstrip BNC's 200MHz
13	5322 447 70121	01	Front cover
14	5322 455 81104	01	Textstrip handle
16	5322 498 50326	01	Handle complete
17	5322 455 81141	01	Textstrip CRT controls
18	5322 462 41848	02	Handle cover
19	5322 498 50268	02	Locking clip

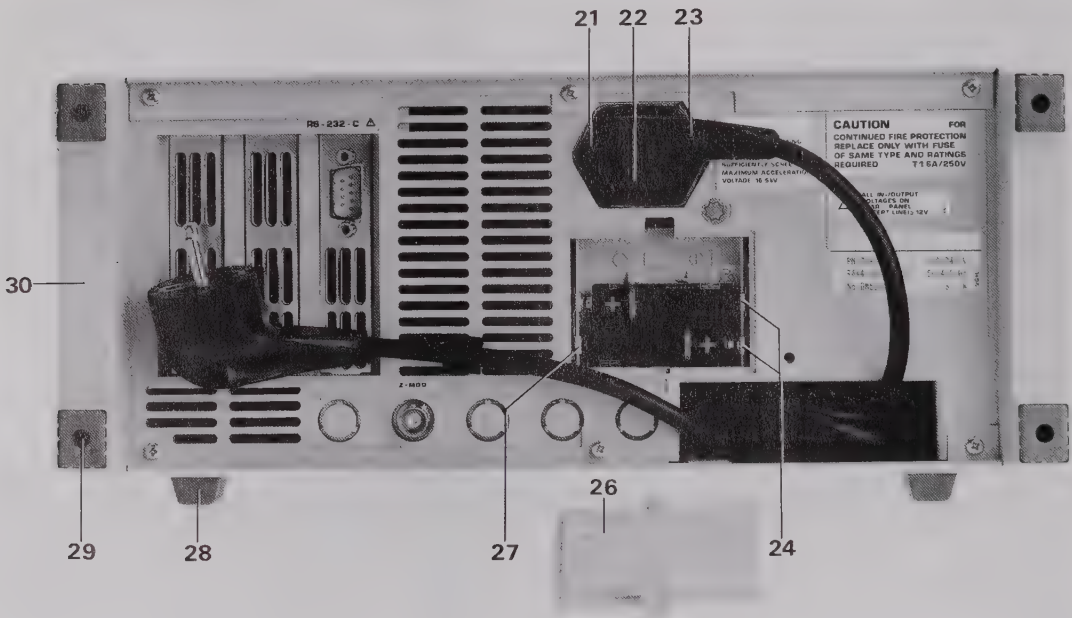

21
22
23
RS-232-C
CAUTION FOR CONTINUED FIRE PROTECTION REPLACE ONLY WITH FUSE OF SAME TYPE AND RATINGS REQUIRED T1.6A/250V
30
Z-MOD
26
29
28
27
24
ST6342

Figure 4.3 Mechanical parts, rear panel

Note: for items not listed refer to chapter 4.2.

Item	Ordering code	Qty	Description
21	5322 219 82536	01	Mains input connector
22	4822 070 31602	01	Fuse 5x20 1,6AT
24	5322 492 70941	02	Contact spring single
26	5322 456 90426	01	Battery compartment cover
27	5322 492 70975	01	Contact spring dual
28	5322 462 41697	04	Bottom foot
29	5322 462 41846	04	Rear foot
30	5322 256 91793	02	Rear socle

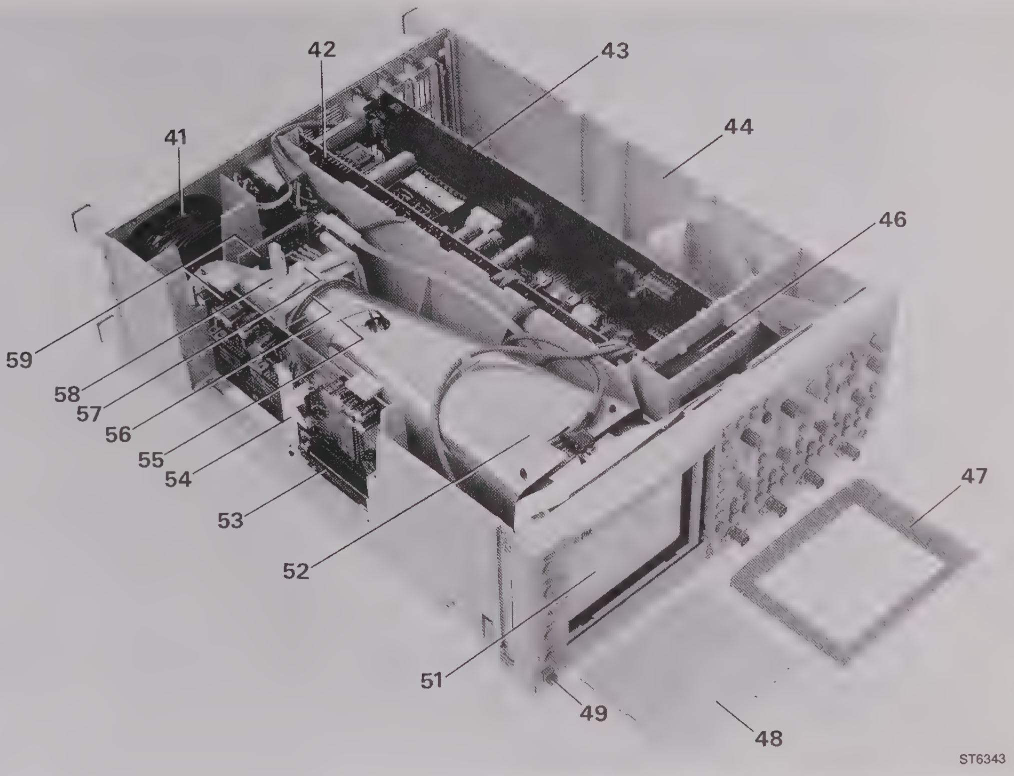


Figure 4.4 Mechanical parts inside instrument

Note: for items not listed refer to chapter 4.1.2 and 4.2.

Item	Ordering code	Qty	Description
44	5322 464 90708	01	Chassis complete
46	5322 361 10614	01	Fan
47	5322 381 11276	01	Bezel
48	5322 480 30181	01	Blue contrast filter
49	5322 414 20403	01	Power on/off knob
51a	5322 131 20276	01	CRT D14-374 GH/123 (V0001) - 100 MHz
51b	5322 131 20429	01	CRT D14-384GH/123 (V 0001) - 200 MHz
52	5322 466 30493	01	CRT shielding
54	5322 255 41227	01	Heatsink
56	5322 466 30164	01	CRT manchet, rubber
57	5322 462 10263	01	CRT support, plastic

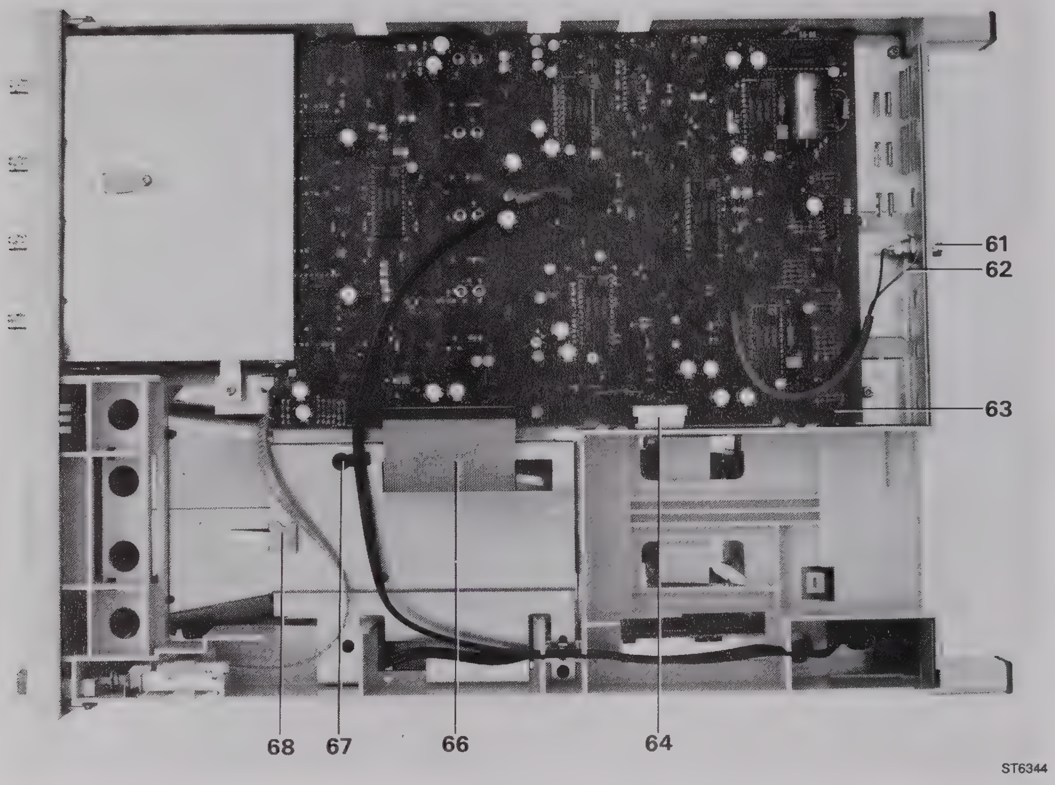


Figure 4.5 Mechanical parts, bottom view

Note: for items not listed refer to chapter 4.1.2 and 4.2.

Item	Ordering code	Qty	Description
61	5322 267 10004	01	BNC connector Z-mod
62	5322 290 34022	01	Solder tag for Z-mod
67	5322 401 10954	01	Clamp for delay line (plastic)
68	5322 290 61045	01	Earth contact CRT shielding

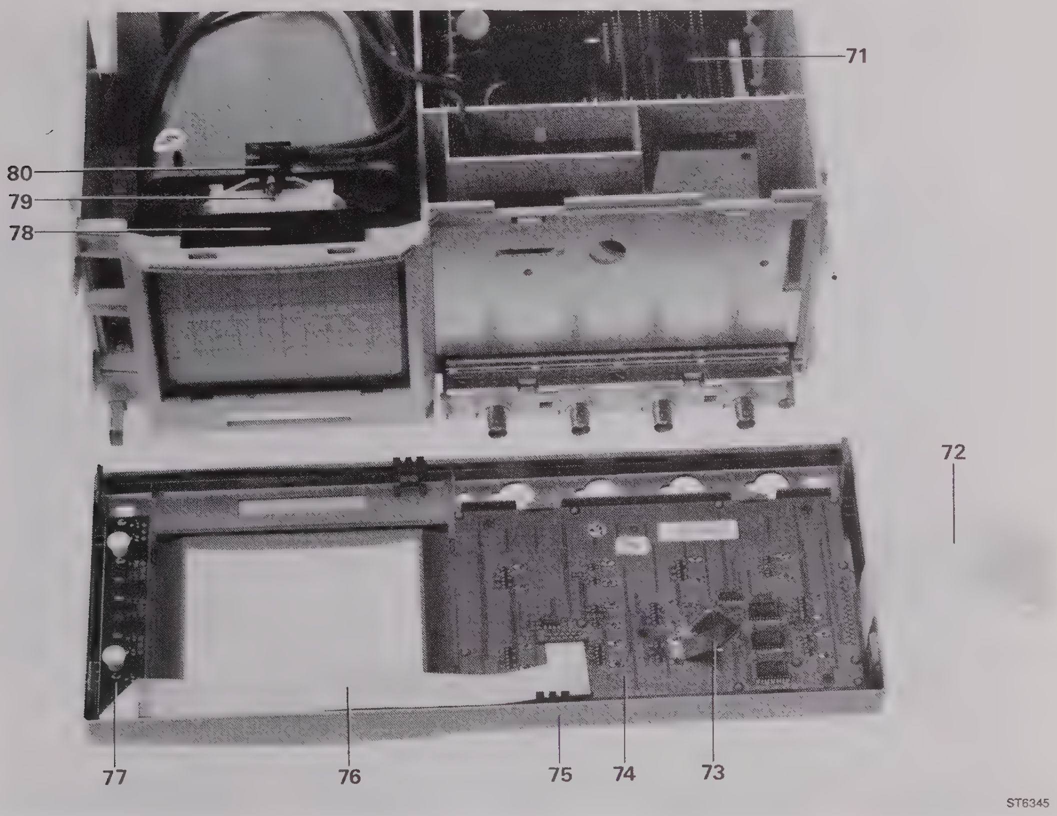


Figure 4.6 Mechanical parts behind front panel

Note: for items not listed refer to chapter 4.1.2 and 4.2.

Item	Ordering code	Qty	Description
73	5322 290 61044	01	Earth contact
75	5322 447 91923	01	Front frame
78	5322 460 60404	01	CRT frontrubber
79	5322 462 40957	01	Light conductor
80	5322 134 41076	01	Lamp 28V 80mA (E 1001)

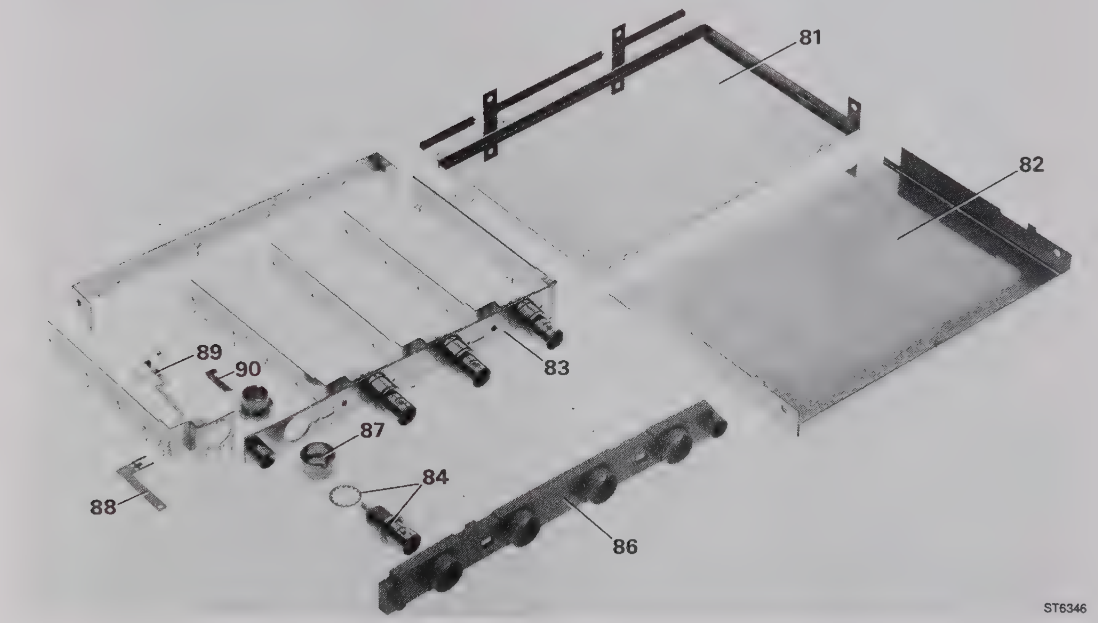


Figure 4.7 Mechanical parts, screening of input circuit

Item	Ordering code	Qty	Description
81	5322 466 30405	01	Top screening
82	5322 466 30404	01	Bottom screening
83	5322 256 91792	01	BNC holder
84	5322 267 10191	04	BNC coax connector
86	5322 462 41847	01	BNC insulator, plastic
87	5322 532 21188	04	BNC spacer
88	5322 535 93244	01	Probe calibration pin
89	5322 492 70939	04	Indication spring
90	5322 401 11419	04	Soldering bracket for BNC

5 UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

5.1 SIGNAL UNIT A1

5.1.1 Description A1

5.1.1.1 Introduction

With the exception of the final stages, unit A1 incorporates the vertical channels, the triggering, the time bases and the intensity (Z) control. The unit A1 description is split into the following chapters:
- Input attenuators and calibrator.
- Preamplifiers.
- Y-functions and delay line driver.
- Triggering.
- Main and delayed time base.

The complete signal unit is divided over 18 circuit diagrams. These diagrams and their main interconnections are listed in the table.
Diagram 11 includes the circuitry that controls the functions in the vertical channels.
Diagram 18 shows the connectors that make contact with other units in the oscilloscope via the connector board. These units are:
- The final amplifier unit A2: horizontal deflection signal and intensity control.
- The microprocessor unit A3: control signals and potentiometer functions.
- The power supply unit A6: supply voltages and line trigger signal.

Diagram	Description	Input signal coming from	Output signal going to	Control signal coming from
1,2,3,4	Attenuator ch.1,2,3,4	input 1,2,3,4	diagr.6,7	diagr.5,11
5	Attenuator control	diagr.1,2,3,4	diagr.1,2,3,4,18	diagr.11
6	Preamplifier ch.1,2	diagram 1,2	diagr.8	diagr.11,18
7	Preamplifier ch.3,4	diagram 3,4	diagr.8	diagr.11,18
8	Y-functions	diagram 6,7	diagr.9	diagr.10,11,18
9	Delay line driver	diagram 8	delay line	diagr.10,18
10	Display + trigg control	diagram 18	diagr.8,9	diagr.18
11	Control circuits	diagram 18	diagr. 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	diagr.18
12	MTB trigger	diagram 8	diagr.13,15	diagr.12,18
13	TV/line trigger	diagram 12,18	diagr.12,14	diagr.12,14
14	DTB trigger	diagram 8	diagr.15,17	diagr.14,18
15	Time base logic	diagram 12,14	diagr.16,17,18	diagr.15,18
16	Main time base	diagram 15	diagr.17	diagr.18
17	Delayed time base	diagram 15	diagr.18	diagr.18
18	Connectors	unit A6	unit A2,A3	unit A3

5.1.1.2 Input attenuators and calibrator

Diagram 1, 2, 3, 4

The attenuators of channels 1, 2, 3 and 4 are identical, therefore only channel 1 is explained. Every attenuator basically consists of four sections. These sections are:

- The input circuit with 50Ω termination resistor and AC/DC input coupling circuit.
- The high impedance attenuator with divide by 1, divide by 10 and divide by 100 sections.
- The impedance converter. This is the active stage.
- The low impedance attenuator that can give an additional divide by 2.5.

The attenuator sections are switched by voltage pulse operated relays. This reduces power dissipation. Every relay has two change-over contacts. After a pulse the contacts stay in the selected position. One side of each relay coil is connected to the common potential AT12REP;
the other side to a voltage that differs per relay.
Setting a relay in the position as drawn in the diagram (rest position) is achieved by a positive 10 ms pulse on common line AT12REP while the other control line stays at 0 V level. The other side of the relay coils that must not switch are applied to the already mentioned 10 ms positive pulse. Switching a relay to the position opposite to the one in the diagram (activated position) is achieved by a 10 ms positive pulse at the other side of the relay while AT12REP is kept at 0 V. This principle is demonstrated in figure 5.1 where the /1 relay is switched to the rest position and the /10 relay is activated.

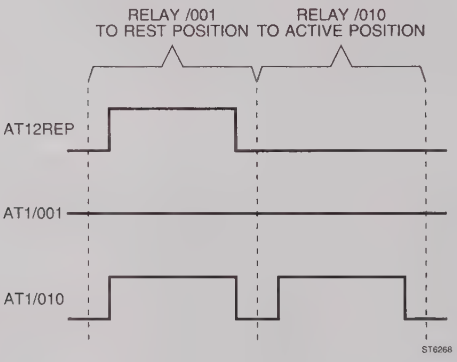


Figure 5.1 Switching pulses for relay

Input circuit

The 50Ω termination resistor is formed by the resistors R1006/R1007. It is switched by relay contact K1001. The NTC resistor R1011 is placed between R1006 and R1007 and measures the temperature of these resistors. This information is routed to the microprocessor on unit A3. If necessary the 50Ω position is switched off.
The DC blocking capacitor is C1001. In DC position the capacitor is not used and discharged via R1002. The signal path is via K1002.

High impedance attenuator

The divide by one section (/1) is switched via the relay contacts K1003. It switches the input signal through without further attenuation.
The divide by ten section (/10) is present between the relay contacts K1004. The /10 is accomplished by R1016, R1027, R1031 and R1032.
The divide by hundred section (/100) is present between the relay contacts K1006 and K1004/6,4. The /100 is accomplished by R1021 and R1023.
LF square wave calibration is achieved via the dual varicap diode V1002. Influence of the signal on the capacitance value is eliminated by two diodes with opposite polarization. The compensation factor and consequently the voltages AT1LFCOR1 and AT1LFCOR0 are depending on the selected attenuator position.

The signal ATCAL is applied to /33 attenuator R1008/R1009. ATCAL can supply several accurate voltages that are used for vertical calibrations.

Impedance converter
This active stage consists of three sections with different frequency ranges. The sections partly make use of the same components:

- The HF section for frequencies above 5 kHz. It is formed by C1021, FET V1006 and the two emitter followers V1008 and V1009. The FETs V1004 and V1005 are used for input protection. V1007 is a current source.
- The LF section for frequencies 30 Hz to 5 kHz. It is formed by operational amplifier N1001 (gain 2x) that receives the LF input signal via divide-by-two attenuator R1031/R1032. The capacitors C1023 and C1025 are frequency determining components in the N1001 feedback loop. The N1001 output signal is routed via R1034, V1006 and the emitter followers V1008 and V1009.
- The DC section for frequencies DC to 30 Hz. It is formed by operational amplifier N1001 (gain 2x) that receives the input signal via divide-by-two attenuator R1031/R1032. Via feedback resistor R1037 the voltage at the output of the impedance converter is compared with the input level via the + and inputs of N1001. This keeps the DC output value of the impedance converter exactly at the required value. This compensates for DC drift. Part of the feedback loop is V1001 that determines the low-frequency gain. The N1001 output signal is routed via R1034, V1006 and the emitter followers V1008 and V1009.

The low impedance attenuator is formed by R1072 and R1073. Switching is accomplished by V1012 and V1013. V1012 conducts in the /1 position and V1013 in the /2,5 position. The attenuator output signal is an unbalanced signal. The unbalanced output signal is applied to the succeeding stage via R1071 and via R1074.

Diagram 5

Probe indication circuit
There are four identical circuits of which the one for channel 1 is described. The resistor in the indication ring of the probe is present between X1002 and ground potential. The resistance value is measured by the microprocessor on unit A3.
The temperature of the 50Ω termination resistors on diagram 1 is measured by NTC resistor R1011. This resistor is placed in between the two termination resistors. If the temperature gets too high, the + input of N1101 becomes lower than the input. This makes output 13 of N1101 low and 0 volt is detected by the microprocessor via the probe indication line PROBE1. This is the sign for the microprocessor that the 50Ω resistor is too hot and it is switched off.

LF square wave calibration
This circuit produces the voltages for the varicap diodes V1002. The diodes require control voltages with opposite polarity. There are four identical circuits for the four vertical channels. The input signal AT1LFCAL is produced by a DAC and has the range 0 ... 10 volt. This is converted via the operational amplifiers N1102, N1103 into two signals that range from -5 ... -15 volt (AT1LFCOR0) and +5 ... +15 volt (AT1LFCOR1) respectively.

Amplitude Calibrator
This circuit consists of 8-position multiplexer D1152 and operational amplifier N1104. It can supply 8 accurate voltages of 10V, 5V, 2V, 1V, 500mV, 200mV and 0V. They are supplied to the vertical channels 1, 2, 3 and 4 for calibration voltages. The voltages are derived from a voltage divider with precision resistors R1192 through R1197. The divider is supplied with an accurate 10 V reference voltage. Under control of a three bit address ATCAL0 ... ATCAL2 one of the outputs of the voltage divider is selected via D1152. This signal is routed to the vertical channels via buffer N1104.

Loop gain calibration
The output voltage range of a digital-to-analog converter (DAC) is changed via resistor network R1112, R1113 and R1114. The output voltage is applied to V1001 that determines the low-frequency gain in the channel 1 attenuator.

Calibrator

This circuit is used for probe adjustment. It is built up around triple analog multiplexer D1151. The sections D1151/1,2,10,15 and D1151/3,4,5,9 form a 2 kHz oscillator. The third section D1151/11,12,13,14 switches in the 2 kHz rate of the oscillator. The oscillation principle is now explained with the simplified diagram in the figure.

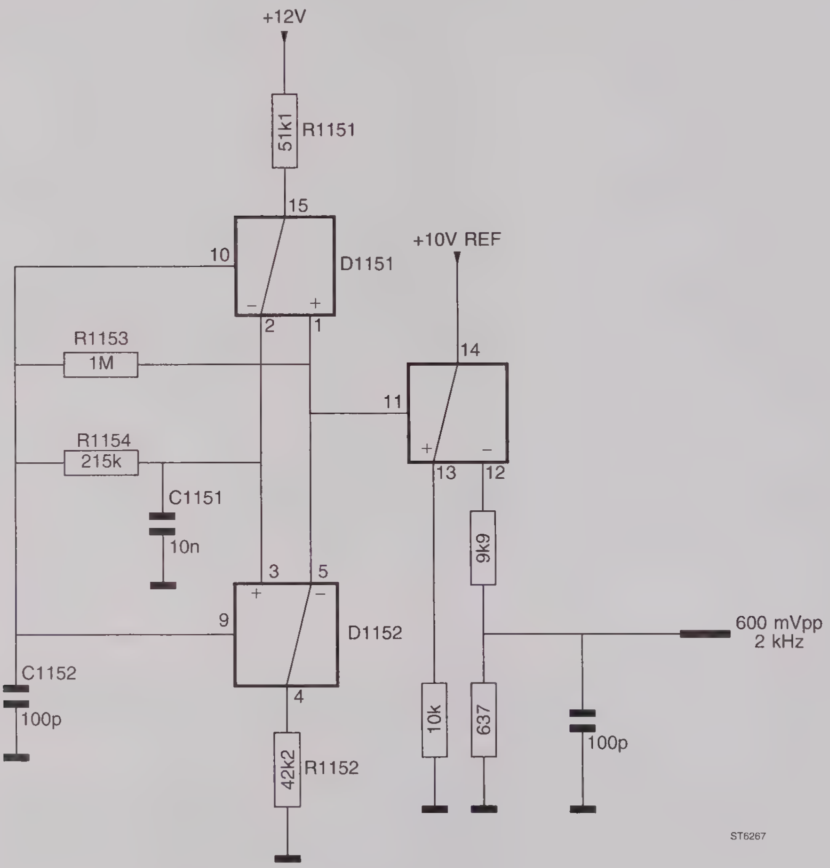


Figure 5.2 Simplified diagram of CAL generator

The start is in the situation as given in the figure. C1151 charges from +12V via R1151 and the switch contacts 15 and 2. After some time the voltage across C1151 reaches the digital "High" level and the switch contacts go to the opposite position. This causes C1151 to discharge to 0V via switch contacts 3 and 4 and R1152. Via switch contacts 15 and 1 and R1153 a gap is created between the switching moments. The charging/discharging process makes pin 11 high and low at a 2 kHz rate. This connects voltage divider R1156/R1157 and R1158, R1159 with + 10VREF or leaves it floating in the 2 kHz rate.

5.1.1.3 *Preamplifiers*

Diagram 6, 7

The preamplifiers for channel 1 and 2 and associated current sources are given in diagram 6. Diagram 7 gives this for channel 3 and 4. Channel 1, 2, 3 and 4 are identical, therefore only channel 1 is explained.

The output signals AT1OUT1 and AT1OUT0 from the channel 1 attenuator are applied to pin 3 and 5 of amplifier IC D1201. The balanced output signal of this IC is available at pin 18 and 19. This signal is routed to the Y-functions section via the level shifters V1201 and V1202.

The amplifier D1201 can be switched to a number of attenuation/gain positions that are dependent on the channel 1 AMPL position. The gain x1 position is determined by R1205/R1206/C1205 that are present across pin 6 and 7. The x1 is switched by control signal PA1X1.
The attenuation /2 is determined by R1207 and switched by PA1/2.
The gain x5 is determined by R1208/R1210/R1215/C1210 and switched by PA1X5. Continuous gain control is determined by DAC output signal VAR1 that is applied to pin 20. This signal comes from microprocessor unit A3. It is used for front panel gain control in fine steps and also for gain calibration.

The complete range of the channel 1 input sensitivities is controlled via front panel control AMPL. It is accomplished by the combination of input attenuator positions and the x1, /2, x5 and the VAR1 functions.

Offset control is achieved via the DAC output signal PA1OFFSET that is applied to the D1201 input pin 13. The DAC signal PA1OFFSTRG gives an offset signal in the current sources V1208 (PA1LSA) and V1209 (PA1LSB). PA1LSA and PA1LSB are applied to level shifters V1201/V1202. This is used to compensate for offset in the trigger path and also influences the offset in the vertical channel. This in turn is compensated via the POS1 signal in the Y-functions section.

The circuit in the bottom half of the diagram includes a number of current sources for the channel 1 and 2 preamplifiers. The reference for all these current sources is PAVREF that is present at N1251/pin 3. This is converted in a reference voltage at the collector of V1252 that is applied to the current sources. The currents for channel 1 are PA1ICL, PA1ISY, PA1LSA and PA1LSB. The currents for channel 2 are PA2ICL, PA2ISY, PA2LSA and PA2LSB. PA2LSA and PA2LSB are adjustable via DAC output signal PA2OFFSTRG.

5.1.1.4 Y functions and delay line driver

Diagram 8

This diagram shows the channel 1, 2, 3 and 4 function circuits D1301, D2301, D3301 and D4301. The balanced output signals of each cicuit are available at pin 7 and 8. They are all applied to the resistance network R1313 through R4314 that is shown on the next diagram. The output of this network feeds the delay line driver.

The four function circuits are almost identical. Compared with channel 1 and 3, channels 2 and 4 have additional invert functions. For this reason, only the channel 2 circuit is explained. Here the balanced input signal is applied to pin 25 and 26 of D2301. The balanced output signal at pin 7 and 8 is switched by control signal CNT2CH-HX. The balanced output signals FNC2MTR0 and FNC2MTR1 that are available at pin 13 and 14 are used for triggering the main time base. This is switched via control signal CNT2MT-HT. The balanced output signals FNC2DTR0 and FNC2DTR1 that are available at pin 1 and 2 are used for triggering the delayed time base. This is switched via control signal CNT2DT-HT.

Channel 2 position control is achieved via an adjustable analog DAC voltage POS2 from the microprocessor unit A3. This voltage is applied to input 9 of operational amplifier N2202. This IC converts the DAC voltage POS2 (1 ... 4 V) into a voltage between -8 and +8 V. This voltage is converted into a current via resistor R2311, because pin 12 of D2301 is a virtual ground.

The balanced output signals FNCYOP0 and FNCYOP1 at pin 5 and 6 of D2301 of the channel 1 can be used to provide signals for the Y-out option. The (optional) Y-out circuit (present in channel 1 only) is located on an additional unit that is connected via the connectors X1303 through X1310. This is switched via control signal YOP-HX at pin 4. If no option installed, the signal is switched off by a low level supplied via R1312. If the option is present the switching is achieved by a signal coming from the additional unit.

The balanced output signals FNC1DPO0 and FNC1DPO1 at pin 9 and 10 can be used to provide signals for future instrument extensions such as a digital signal storage. This is present on all 4 channels. Biasing current for these outputs is provided via V1302, V1313 and R1307. The capacitor C1301 determines the cut-off frequency if the bandwidth limiter is active. The limiter is switched via signal FNCBWL.

The following table summarizes the functions and related pin numbers of the IC's used in the circuit diagram:

Output (pin)	On/Off (pin)	Invert (pin)	Bandw. Lim. (pin)	Pos (pin)
MTB Trig (13,14)	20	19	--	--
DTB Trig (1,2)	24	23	--	--
Y-out (5,6)	4	3	28	--
Digital out (9,10)	--	3	28	12
Chann. out (7,8)	11	3	28	12

Diagram 9

This diagram shows the delay line driver and associated circuitry. The delay line driver itself consists of the balanced amplifier branches V5003/V5006/V5008 and V5004/V5007/V5009. These amplifiers serve as a 9x amplifier and level shifter. V5011/V5012/V5013/V5014 clamp the input signal in order to reduce the output voltage swing applied to the delay line. The balanced input current (100 uA/div) signals from channel 1, 2, 3 and 4 are FNC1OUT0/FNC2OUT0/FNC3OUT0/FNC4OUT0 and FNC1OUT1/FNC2OUT1/FNC3OUT1/FNC4OUT1. The output voltage (45 mV/div when connected to the delay line, 90 mV/div when open) signals DLDOUT0 and DLDOUT1 supply the delay line. The resistors R5051 and R5052 give correct 50Ω termination impedance.

The Y-offset control part is supplied with the DAC output signal DLDOFFSET (delay line driver offset) that is used for instrument calibration. The DAC output signal TRASEP gives trace separation between main and delayed time base display in alternate time base mode. TRASEP is passed through via analog switch D5001/6,8,9 if control signal TRASEP-HC is high.

Operational amplifier N5001/5,6,7 makes a stable +4 V reference voltage.
Operational amplifier N5001/2,3,1 keeps DLDDCLEVEL0 and DLDDCLEVEL1 at equal level by influencing the level at DLDDCCORR.

Diagram 10

This diagram comprises the circuitry that controls the vertical channels 1, 2, 3 and 4 and the main (MTR) and delayed (DTR) trigger sources. The heart is formed by IC D9009. The IC is loaded with information about the control functions that must be executed. This happens via the input lines SCL (Serial CLock) and SDA (Serial DAta) that come from the microprocessor unit A3. At turn-on D9009 gets a reset at pin 17. This occurs via V5506 which is controlled by output D9004/11 on the next diagram.

The channels 1, 2, 3 and 4 are switched via the output pins 2, 3, 4 and 5 of D9009. The main time base trigger (MTR) source of channel 1, 2, 3 and 4 is switched via the control signals that are available at pin 2, 12, 1 and 13 of multiplexer D5501. This multiplexer is supplied with 3 lines that come from pin 25, 26 and 27 of D9009. The signal CNT2MTI-HT that is present at pin 11 of AND gate

D5503 gives the necessary inversion of the main trigger path if channel 2 is in the inverted mode. The signal CNT4MTI-HT that is present at pin 4 of AND gate D5503 gives inversion of the main trigger path if channel 4 is in the inverted mode.

The delayed time base trigger (DTR) source of channel 1, 2, 3 and 4 is switched via the control signals that are available at pin 2, 12, 1 and 13 of multiplexer D5502. This multiplexer is supplied with 3 lines that come from pin 22, 23 and 24 of D9009. The signal CNT2DTI-HT that is present at pin 10 of AND gate D5503 gives the necessary inversion of the delayed trigger path if channel 2 is in the inverted mode. The signal CNT4DTI-HT that is present at pin 3 of and-gate D5503 gives inversion of the main trigger path if channel 4 is in the inverted mode.

The input pin 9 ALTCLN of D9009 gives channel/trigger source switching in the alternate display mode. The circuit with V5503 converts the current input signal ALTCLK (ALTernate CLock) from the time base logic into a voltage signal. The input pin 17 PUDML gives D9009 a preset when switching the oscilloscope on.

For the chopped display mode a chopper oscillator V5501/V5502 is present. It is switched on when control signal CHSW (CHopper SWitch) is high. The output signal of the oscillator is applied to pin 7 of D9009. The signal CHBLANK gives display blanking when switching between one channel to another.

The D9009 output signal TRASEP-HC activates the trace separation control in alternate time base mode. This signal is high if the delayed time base is active and low for the main time base. The output signal TBSEL controls the choice between main time base (high) and delayed time base (low) for horizontal deflection.

Diagram 11

This diagram includes the generation of control signals for the channel 1, 2, 3 and 4 attenuators, preamplifiers, Y-function and delay line driver circuits. The names of the control signals indicate exactly which circuit part is controlled:

- The signals starting with AT1, AT2, AT3 and AT4 control the ATtenuators of respectively channels 1, 2, 3 and 4. The attenuators and associated signal name lists are indicated in the description belonging to figures 1, 2, 3 and 4.
- The signals starting with PA1, PA2, PA3 and PA4 control the PreAmplifiers of respectively channels 1, 2, 3 and 4. The preamplifiers and associated signal name lists are indicated in the description belonging to figures 6 and 7.
- The signals starting with FNC1, FNC2, FNC3 and FNC4 control the Y- FuNCtion (channel and trigger source switching) of respectively channels 1, 2, 3 and 4. The Y-function blocks and associated signal name lists are indicated in the description for diagram 8.
- The signals starting with DLD control the Delay Line Driver. This circuit part and associated signal name list are indicated in the description for diagram 9.

A part of the control functions are simple on/off functions; e.g. the switching of a certain attenuator section. Other control functions consist of an adjustable DC voltage; e.g. the DC voltage that determines the gain of an amplifier section.

D9001 and D9002 have outputs that are able to drive the relays in the attenuator sections of channels 1, 2, 3 and 4. The IC's are controlled by the microprocessor on unit A3. This happens via the data signal SDA (Serial DAta) and the synchronization signal SCL (Serial CLock). The enable signals

DLEN0-HT (Data Latch ENable) and DLEN1-HT determine if D9001 or D9002 reacts on the SDA/SCL signals. The figure below indicates the relation between SDA and SCL.

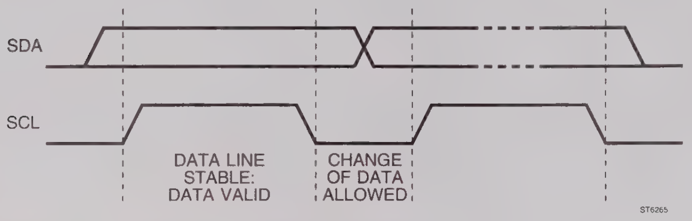

SDA
SCL
DATA LINE STABLE: DATA VALID
CHANGE OF DATA ALLOWED
ST6265

Figure 5.3 Relation of serial bus signals SDA and SCL

D9003 and D9004 have outputs that control a number of on/off functions in the preamplifier. The IC's are connected in cascade as a shift register. The IC's are controlled by the microprocessor on unit A3. This happens via the data signal SDA (Serial DAta) and the synchronization signal SCL (Serial CLock). The enable signal STROBE0-HT in relation with SCL and SDA is indicated in the figure below. New data can be clocked into the shift register if STROBE0-HT is low. The new data becomes available at the outputs at the low-to-high transition of STROBE0-HT.

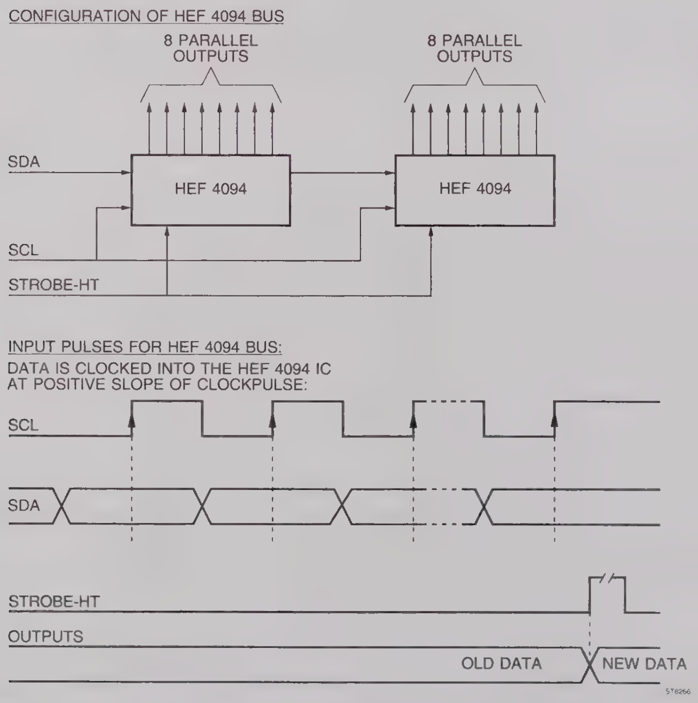

CONFIGURATION OF HEF 4094 BUS
8 PARALLEL OUTPUTS
8 PARALLEL OUTPUTS
SDA
HEF 4094
HEF 4094
SCL
STROBE-HT
INPUT PULSES FOR HEF 4094 BUS:
DATA IS CLOCKED INTO THE HEF 4094 IC AT POSITIVE SLOPE OF CLOCKPULSE:
SCL
SDA
STROBE-HT
OUTPUTS
OLD DATA
NEW DATA
ST6266

Figure 5.4 Configuration of serial control bus

N9001, N9002 and N9003 are octal digital-to-analog converters (DAC's). Each IC has 8 outputs capable of delivering a DC voltage that is adjustable between 0.5 and 9.5 V. This is controlled by the microprocessor on unit A3 via 6 bits of information that allow 64 adjustment steps. This happens via the data signal SDA (Serial DAta) and the synchronization signal SCL (Serial CLock). The data bits are preceeded by address bits that are compared with the fixed address A0/A1/A2 applied to pin 7, 8 and 9. This determines if N9001, N9002 or N9003 reacts on the bitstream.

Note: a solder pad is present in the SDA and SCL input lines of every IC. This gives the possibility to isolate a suspected IC from the other in case a fault is suspected.

5.1.1.5 Main and delayed time base triggering

Diagram 12

The main time base triggering (MTR) is mainly formed by IC D6541. The other IC D6621 is the peak-peak detector for the trigger level. The balanced input signal for triggering on vertical channels 1, 2, 3 or 4 is applied to pin 7 and 8. This signal can originate from one of the 4 vertical preamplifier sections where the source selection is also done. The dc biasing currents come from the circuit with V6506, V6507 and V6532. This circuit is also supplied with the line trigger sinewave signal MTRLINE that comes from the power supply. This signal can be used for mains/line triggering and is selected on the next diagram.
The output signal of D6541 is available at pin 19 and 20. This signal is routed to the main time base (MTB) via the level shifters V6573 and V6574. The signal MTRVIDEO from output pin 2 of D6541 is routed to the TV trigger circuit.

The IC D6541 incorporates the filters for HF reject (external capacitor C6549), LF reject (external capacitor C6551) and AC (external capacitors C6559, C6561, C6562). These filter modes are switched with the control signals MTRLF-HD (pin 3) and MTRHF-HD (pin 14). Positive/negative slope and video are switched with the control signals MTRSLOPE (pin 21) and MTRTVSEL-HD (pin 4). The logic levels of these control signals are indicated in two tables on the diagram. The signal MTRSEN is a DAC output voltage that determines the gain of the trigger amplifier.

A balanced current signal leaves D6541 at pins 26 and 27. This signal is converted into a voltage signal via V6604 and V6606. The voltage signal is applied to pins 3 and 7 of the peak-peak detector D6621. This IC detects the positive and negative peak values of the trigger signal. It reduces in the peak-peak trigger mode (switched with MTRPPLEV-HD) the range of the level (LEVMTB) to just within the peak-peak signal value.

The output of the peak-peak detector is present at pin 14 and 15 and routed to level input pin 22 and 23 of D6541, via the level shifter with V6667, V6668, V6686 and V6687. At this point a level offset correction is also introduced via DAC signal MTRBAL. The level is fixed in TV trigger mode by giving signal LEVMTB a predefined fixed level. The output pulse MTRTVSYNC from the TV synchronization separator circuit (see next diagram) is applied to the base of V6687. This signal is interrupted if the TV trigger mode is off.

The series parallel converter D9011 has outputs that control a number of on/off functions in the MTB triggering. D9011 is controlled by the microprocessor on unit A3. This happens via the data signal SDA (Serial DAta) and the synchronization signal SCL (Serial CLock). The enable signal is STROBE1-HT.

Diagram 13

This diagram shows the TV trigger circuit. The signal MTRVIDEO from pin 2 of MTR circuit D6541 is applied to the input of the TV CLAMP circuit V6754/V6757/V6759/V6763/V6768. The peak level of the synchronization pulses is detected via V6757 and C6758. The TV signal at the base of V6768 is kept at a constant level via V6759 and V6754. Diode V6761 cuts off the video information so that only synchronization pulses are applied to input pin 2 of N6771.

The TV synchronization separator N6771 is able to decode three different types of sync pulses. The analog control signal MTRTVMODE at pin 6 can have 3 different values that determine the TV standard in which the circuit will work. The standards and respective control voltages are indicated in a table.

N6771 separates the TV synchronization pulses. The following signals are available at its outputs:

- Pin 1 carries negative going line (MTRTVL) pulses. These pulses can be applied to the MTB trigger (MTR) section via multiplexer D6781. Via multiplexer D7711/3,4,5,9 they are applied to the delayed trigger (DTR) section.
- Pin 3 carries the negative going field pulses (MTRTVFR) that appear at the beginning of field 1 and field 2.

- Pin 7. The signal is high during field 1 and low during field 2. Field 1 and Field 2 together form one frame.

The set/reset flipflops D6779 make the field 1 (MTRTVFLD1) and field 2 (MTRTVFLD2) pulses. As input signals are used the output signals at pin 7 and 3 of N6771.

The multiplexers D6781 and D7771 select the TV and line trigger sources for MTR and DTR:
- The MTB TV trigger signal is MTRTVSYNC. It originates from D6781/14.
- The DTB TV trigger signal is DTRTVL. It originates from D7711/15.
- The signal VSYNC from D6781/4 is not used: it will be used for extensions such as digital signal storage.
- The MTB mains/line trigger signal is MTRLINE. It is switched via D5001/10,11,12.
- The DTB mains/line trigger signal is DTRLINE. It originates from D7711/13.

Diagram 14

This diagram shows the DTB trigger (DTR) circuits. This circuit is build up around D7541. It is a simplified replica of the main trigger circuit. This because of the fact that the DTR is not equipped with peak-peak trigger facility. The level signal LEVDTB is applied almost directly to pin 22 and 23 of D7541. The transistors V7686 and V7687 are used to convert an asymmetrical LEVDTB signal into a symmetrical signal. At this point the TV line synchronization pulses (DTRTVL) are applied to the delayed trigger section when required.

The XDEFL CIRCUIT is used for X-DEFLection via the balanced X deflection signals DTRXDEF1 and DTRXDEF0 (pin 15 and 16 of D7541). The outputs of the circuit are TBXOUT1/TBXOUT0 and are applied to the time base section. It is there where the selection is done between X- deflection signal, MTB sawtooth and DTB sawtooth. Position control is achieved by signal DTRXPOS which is derived from LEVDTB via switch D7711/4,9,3. This switch is indicated on the preceding circuit diagram.

D9013 is used to determine the modification state of the unit A1. This is important in connection with the microprocessor hardware. The 8 outputs of D9013 are made high one by one after the oscilloscope is turned on. Via output diodes V7801 ... V7808 the high level is passed through. Depending on the modification state of the unit, one or more diodes are inserted into the p.c.b.. This gives the possibility to program 256 different modification levels.

5.1.1.6 Main and delayed time base and control logic

Diagram 15

This diagram incorporates the control logic for the main and delayed time base. This logic consists mainly of IC D8004. Also the input signal for the final Z-amplifier is generated on this diagram and occurs in D8003.

The selected trigger signals for the main time base are MTRIG0/MTRIG1 and are applied to pin 7 and pin 6 of D8004. This results via output pin 24 and V8013/V8014 into signal MTBGATE that starts the main time base (MTB). Signal STRCALM-HT is used to start the MTB via V8003. This occurs during autocalibration of the MTB.

The signal ALTCLK is derived here via V8018. This signal is used for display switching in ALTernate display mode. This happens in D9009 in the section that controls the display and trigger sources.

The selected trigger signals for delayed time base (DTB) are DTRIG0/DTRIG1 and are applied to pin 9 and pin 8 of D8004. This results via output pin 18 and V8012/V8011 into signal DTBGATE that starts the DTB. Signal STRCALD-HT is used to start the DTB via V8007. This occurs during autocalibration of the DTB.

D8004 has inputs and outputs with the following functions:

- TBEOHO-LX goes low at the end of the hold-off period.
- TBAUTO-LD is low if auto free run mode is active.
- TBEOM-HX goes high at the end of the MTB sweep.
- TBSTD-LX goes low to start the DTB sweep.
- TBEOD-HX goes high at the end of the delayed sweep.
- TBNOTTR-HT goes high if the MTB is not triggered.
- TBSEL selects MTB if high and DTB if low.
- TBSSG-HT goes high at the end of a single sweep.
- DSOM (pin 2) goes high if a MTB trigger occurs. The connected circuit with V8023/V8024 is used for extensions such as digital signal storage.
- DSOD goes high if a DTB trigger occurs. The connected circuit with V8029/V8031 is used for extensions such as digital signal storage. DSOD is also input signal for the "V peak-peak circuit".
- TBCAUT is connected with timing network R8052/R8066/R8133/C8011/V8067/V8068. This network determines in auto free run mode the 100ms waiting time after which the MTB becomes free running.

V8061/V8062/V8063/V8066 form the "V peak-peak circuit". It plays a role as the automatic positioning of the cursors on the top and bottom of the signal (Vpp mode). This function works via the DTB trigger circuit and is mainly software based. V8062/V8063 form a set-reset flipflop with inputs with hysteresis. The flipflop is set with the DSOD pulse that goes high at the moment that a DTB trigger pulse is detected. This is signalled to the microprocessor via V8066 which makes the TTL signal VPPTEST-LD. The shape of the waveform is scanned by the microprocessor by monitoring the signal VPPTEST-LD at different DTB trigger LEVEL positions. The flipflop is reset by the microprocessor via signal STRCALD-HT.

The balanced output signals ZTRA0 and ZTRA1 from pin 10 and 11 of D8003 are applied to the final Z-amplifier in order to control the intensity on the CRT screen. An important input signal is TBZB from D8004/19. This signal is high if the MTB sweep is on and during this time the light on the CRT is on. The intensified part during the time that the DTB sweep is on is switched on if signal TBZA is high. TBZA originates from D8004/20.
The signal CHBL that is applied to D8003/15 is influenced from the chopper blanking signal CHBLANK-HX and from the external Z-MODulation signal. The DAC output signals TBINTRAT-XA (pin 3) and INTTRA respectively influence the intensity ratio between MTB and DTB display and the total intensity on the CRT.
The signal TBXDEFL-LD (pin 6) switches the light continuously on if it is low. This happens in the X-DEFLection mode.

The circuit with V8002/V8006 is used for Z-MODulation via the BNC socket at the rear of the oscilloscope. The output signal of the circuit is TBZEXT and it is applied to D8003/16.

D9008 has outputs that control a number of on/off functions. The IC's of this type are connected in cascade as a shift register. The IC's are controlled by the microprocessor on unit A3. This happens via the data signal TBD01 (from the preceding D9011); the synchronization signal TBSCL (Time Base Serial CLock). The enable signal is STROBE1-HT. New data can be clocked into the shift register if STROBE1-HT is low. The new data becomes available at the outputs at the low-to-high transition of STROBE1-HT.

N8005 is an octal digital-to-analog converter. The IC has 8 outputs that can deliver a DC voltage that is adjustable between 0.5 and 9.5 V. This is controlled by the microprocessor on unit A3 via 6 bits of information that allow 64 adjustment steps. This happens via the data signal SDA (Serial DAta) and the synchronization signal SCL (Serial CLock). The data bits are preceeded by address bits that are compared with the fixed address A0/A1/A2 applied to pin 7, 8 and 9. This determines if N8005 or similar IC's in the instrument will react on the bitstream.

Note: a solder pad is present in the SDA and SCL input lines of each IC. This gives the possibility to isolate one IC from the others in case a fault is suspected.

Diagram 16

This diagram indicates the timing circuits for the MTB. The principle of the time base is that a capacitor is charged with a constant current. This gives a time-linear voltage across the capacitor; the so- called sawtooth or sweep signal. The timing capacitance consists of C6011 that is always in circuit and C6012, C6013 that are activated via the switching transistors V6016 and V6019. The MTB control is done in IC D6011.

The constant current is supplied via transistor V6003 and V6005. The current source consists of voltage divider R6002 through R6007 with precision resistors. The voltage across this divider can be influenced by DAC output voltage MTBVAR via N6007/5,6,7 and V6001. This is necessary for continuous time/div control (VAR) and calibration. The voltage on a tap of the voltage divider can be selected via multiplexer D6001. This voltage (MCSCONTROL) is applied to the base of V6003 and V6004. This occurs via operational amplifier N6006. Via multiplexer D6002 two different emitter resistance values can be selected for V6003 and another two for V6004. The resistance values differ by a factor of 10: the emitter resistance for V6003 is switchable between R6014 (time base magnifier x10) and R6013 (magnifier x1). The emitter resistance for V6004 is switchable between R6016 (time base magnifier x10) and R6015 (magnifier x1).

The current from V6004 is applied to pin 16 of D6011 and is used as a reference. The sawtooth that is generated across the timing capacitor(s) is applied to pin 18 of D6011. Inside this IC is the time base switching transistor. The start of the sawtooth is initiated by signal MTBGATE that is applied to pin 20 of D6011. The sawtooth is also applied to pin 17 and converted into a balanced output signal that is available pin 12 and 13. The MTB sweep pickoff circuit consists of Source follower V6013 (and matching V6014) and emitter follower V6012. Horizontal position control is achieved via DAC output signal TBXPOS at pin 14.

Input signal TBCALREF at D6011/28 and output signal MTBCALTST at D6011/24 provide autocalibration of the time base. The sweep is switched on via STRCALM-HT and MTBGATE and compared with reference voltage TBCALREF. Via switching of output signal MTBCALTST, the microprocessor knows if the current source delivers the correct current. In case of inaccuracies the microprocessor makes corrections.

The start of the DTB is initiated by a low level of signal TBSTD-LX at pin 1 of D6011. The signal is generated via comparison of the MTB sawtooth signal and the adjustable DC voltage DTBM (delay time multiplier). The DTBM signal is coming from DAC output N6014/6 via operational amplifier N6008/5,6,7.

The signal TBEOM-HX at pin 4 of D6011 becomes high at the end of the MTB sweep. The signal TBEOHO-LX at pin 5 of D6011 becomes low at the end of the hold off period. The length of the hold off period is determined by the DAC output voltage HOLDOFF that is applied to D6011/7.

The MTB is switched on by making MTBONOFF (D6011/11) high. This signal is derived from control signal TBSEL. TBSEL is high during X deflection by the MTB and low during DTB. The MTB is also off in external X- deflection mode.

V6006 is on during the fast time base positions. It activates a stabilizing circuit that is connected with D6011/21.

The circuit with V6042 and C6033 assures that the hold off time in the fastest time base positions will never become shorter than 3 us. The circuit with C6035, V6002, C6017, V6008 and C6415 is responsable for the hold off timing. C6035 is always in circuit and C6017 and C6415 are activated by switching transistors. The capacitors are charged in parallel with the MTB timing capacitors. During the hold-off time that follows they are discharged by a current source inside D6011. The hold- off time can be varied by varying the discharging current.

The table shows the active main time base sections as a function of time/div setting:

main time base									
Time	Current source				Charge	Timing caps		Hold off caps	
/div	MTBI2	.I1	.I0	.I10	Current V6005/c	C6012 MTBC2	C6013 MTBC3	C6415 HONAN	C6017 HOMU
0.5s	L	L	L	L	8uA	L	H	H	H
0.2s	L	L	H	L	18uA	L	H	H	H
0.1s	L	H	L	L	35uA	L	H	H	H
50ms	L	L	L	H	70uA	L	H	H	H
20ms	L	L	H	H	175uA	L	H	H	H
10ms	L	H	L	H	350uA	L	H	H	L
5ms	L	H	H	H	700uA	L	H	H	L
2ms	H	L	L	H	1.75mA	L	H	H	L
1ms	H	L	H	H	3.5mA	L	H	H	L
.5ms	L	L	L	L	8uA	H	L	H	L
.2ms	L	L	H	L	18uA	H	L	H	L
.1ms	L	H	L	L	35uA	H	L	L	L
50us	L	L	L	H	70uA	H	L	L	L
20us	L	L	H	H	175uA	H	L	L	L
10us	L	H	L	H	350uA	H	L	L	L
5us	L	H	H	H	700uA	H	L	L	L
2us	H	L	L	H	1.75mA	H	L	L	L
1us	H	L	H	H	3.5mA	H	L	L	L
.5us	L	L	L	H	70uA	L	L	L	L
.2us	L	L	H	H	175uA	L	L	L	L
.1us	L	H	L	H	350uA	L	L	L	L
50ns	L	H	H	H	700uA	L	L	L	L
20ns	H	L	L	H	1.75mA	L	L	L	L

Diagram 17

This diagram indicates the timing circuits for the DTB. It is basically identical to the diagram of the MTB. For a description refer to the explanation of the corresponding circuit parts in diagram 16. The additional parts in this diagram are explained below.

The point where the input signals for the final X amplifier are applied is present on this diagram. This point is formed by the emitters of V7031 and V7032. The balanced signals that are applied are the combined MTB and DTB outputs TBXOUT0/TBXOUT1 and the external X-DEFLection signals TBXOUT0-XA/TBXOUT1-XA.

The circuit with N7016 makes an accurate voltage +15TBREF for the MTB and DTB timing circuits. Also the TBCALREF voltage for time base calibration is made here. As a reference for this circuit the +10VREF is used.

The circuit with D7005 converts the 5 digital 0V/5V signals into one analog signal with 32 possible levels. This signal can be read by an analog input of the microprocessor.

The circuit with multiplexer D7004 selects accurate voltages that come from a divider network with precision resistors R7064 through R7067. Operational amplifier N7014/2,3,6 is supplied with these voltages in order to calibrate the X-path from the MTB.
Operational amplifier N7015/2,3,6 does the same for DTB. Voltage DSW (present at the DTB output) is made equal to the selected voltage from the voltage divider R7064 through R7067. This occurs via feedback signal DCLOOP. This gives a defined input voltage for the X-path (including the D7011

output stage). The output voltage XCAL at the horizontal deflection plates of the CRT is measured and horizontal calibrations are performed. During normal oscilloscope functioning the multiplexer connects pin 3 + 4 and pin 13 + 11. This switches V7093 and V7094 on and the feedback paths for MTB and DTB are interrupted.

The table shows the active delayed time base sections as a function of time/div setting:

delayed time base						
Time	Current source				Charge	Timing capacitor
/div	DTBI2	.I1	.I0	.I10	Current V7005/c	C7012 DTBC2
.5ms	L	L	L	L	8uA	H
.2ms	L	L	H	L	18uA	H
.1ms	L	H	L	L	35uA	H
50us	L	L	L	H	70uA	H
20us	L	L	H	H	175uA	H
10us	L	H	L	H	350uA	H
5us	L	H	H	H	700uA	H
2us	H	L	L	H	1.75mA	H
1us	H	L	H	H	3.5mA	H
.5us	L	L	L	H	70uA	L
.2us	L	L	H	H	175uA	L
.1us	L	H	L	H	350uA	L
50ns	L	H	H	H	700uA	L
20ns	H	L	L	H	1.75mA	L

5.1.2 Signal name list

Note: *In the signal name list you find the itemnumber of the component that is source or destination. Behind this itemnumber (separated by ":") you find the number of the diagram where the source/destination can be found.*

NAME	MEANING	SOURCE	DESTINATION
ALTCLK	ALTERNATE DISPLAY MODE CLOCK	V8018:15	V5503:10
ATCAL	SIGNAL FOR GAIN CALIBRATION	N1104:05	R1008:01 R2008:02 R3008:03 R4008:04
AT1AC/DC	AC/DC INPUT COUPLING SELECTION CH1	D9001:11	K1002:01
AT1LFCAL	LF CORRECTION CONTROL SIGNAL CH1	N9001:11	R1102:05
AT1LFCOR0	LF CORRECTION 0 CH1	N1102:05	R1029:01
AT1LFCOR1	LF CORRECTION 1 CH1	N1103:05	R1028:01
AT1LOOPCAL	LF GAIN CONTROL CH1	N9001:11	R1113:05
AT1LOOPCOR	LF GAIN CONTROL IN FEEDBACK LOOP CH1	R1113:05	V1001:01
AT1OFFSET	OFFSET CONTROL SIGNAL CH1	N9001:11	R1039:01
AT1OUT0	ATTENUATOR 1 OUTPUT 0 CH1	R1074:01	D1201:06
AT1OUT1	ATTENUATOR 1 OUTPUT 1 CH1	V1013:01	D1201:06
AT1PROBE	PROBE DETECTION SIGNAL CH1	X1002:01	R1096:05
AT1PROT	50Ω PROTECTION CH1	R1011:01	N1101:05

AT1.50E	50Ω INPUT IMPEDANCE SELECTION CH1	D9001:11	K1001:01
AT1/001	/1 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH1	D9001:11	K1003:01
AT1/010	/10 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH1	D9001:11	K1004:01
AT1/100	/100 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH1	D9001:11	K1006:01
AT1/2.5	/2.5 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH1	D9001:11	V1017:01
AT12REP	COMMON FOR ALL RELAIS CH 1, 2	D9001:11	K1001... K1006:01 K2001... K2006:02
AT2AC/DC	AC/DC INPUT COUPLING SELECTION CH2	D9001:11	K2002:02
AT2LFCAL	LF CORRECTION CONTROL SIGNAL CH2	N9001:11	R2102:05
AT2LFCOR0	LF CORRECTION 0 CH2	N1102:05	R2029:02
AT2LFCOR1	LF CORRECTION 1 CH2	N1103:05	R2028:02
AT2LOOPCAL	LF GAIN CONTROL CH2	N9001:11	R2113:05
AT2LOOPCOR	LF GAIN CONTROL IN FEEDBACK LOOP CH2	R2113:05	V2001:02
AT2OFFSET	OFFSET CONTROL SIGNAL CH2	N9002:11	R2039:02
AT2OUT0	ATTENUATOR 2 OUTPUT 0 CH2	R2074:02	D2201:06
AT2OUT1	ATTENUATOR 2 OUTPUT 1 CH2	V2113:02	D2201:06
AT2PROBE	PROBE DETECTION SIGNAL CH2	X2002:02	R2096:05
AT2PROT	50Ω PROTECTION CH2	R2011:02	N1101:05
AT2.50E	50Ω INPUT IMPEDANCE SELECTION CH2	D9001:11	K2001:02
AT2/001	/1 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH2	D9001:11	K2003:02
AT2/010	/10 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH2	D9001:11	K2004:02
AT2/100	/100 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH2	D9001:11	K2006:02
AT2/2.5	/2.5 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH2	D9001:11	V2017:02
AT3AC/DC	AC/DC INPUT COUPLING SELECTION CH3	D9002:11	K3002:03
AT3LFCAL	LF CORRECTION CONTROL SIGNAL CH3	N9003:11	R3102:05
AT3LFCOR0	LF CORRECTION 0 CH3	N3102:05	R3029:03
AT3LFCOR1	LF CORRECTION 1 CH3	N3103:05	R3028:03
AT3LOOPCAL	LF GAIN CONTROL CH3	N9003:11	R3113:05
AT3LOOPCOR	LF GAIN CONTROL IN FEEDBACK LOOP CH3	R3113:05	V3001:03
AT3OFFSET	OFFSET CONTROL SIGNAL CH3	N9002:11	R3039:03
AT3OUT0	ATTENUATOR 3 OUTPUT 0 CH3	R3074:03	D3201:07
AT3OUT1	ATTENUATOR 3 OUTPUT 1 CH3	V3013:03	D3201:07
AT3PROBE	PROBE DETECTION SIGNAL CH3	X3002:03	R3096:05
AT3PROT	50Ω PROTECTION CH3	R3011:03	N1101:05
AT3.50E	50Ω INPUT IMPEDANCE SELECTION CH3	D9002:11	K3001:03
AT3/001	/1 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH3	D9002:11	K3003:03
AT3/010	/10 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH3	D9002:11	K3004:03
AT3/100	/100 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH3	D9002:11	K3006:03
AT3/2.5	/2.5 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH3	D9002:11	V3016:03
AT34REP	COMMON FOR ALL RELAIS CH 3, 4	D9002:11	K3001... K3006:03 K4001... K4006:04
AT4AC/DC	AC/DC INPUT COUPLING SELECTION CH4	D9002:11	K4002:04
AT4LFCAL	LF CORRECTION CONTROL SIGNAL CH4	N9003:11	R4102:05
AT4LFCOR0	LF CORRECTION 0 CH4	N3102:05	R4029:04
AT4LFCOR1	LF CORRECTION 1 CH4	N3103:05	R4028:04
AT4LOOPCAL	LF GAIN CONTROL CH4	N9003:11	R4113:05
AT4LOOPCOR	LF GAIN CONTROL IN FEEDBACK LOOP CH4	R4113:05	V4001:04
AT4OFFSET	OFFSET CONTROL SIGNAL CH4	N9003:11	R4039:04
AT4OUT0	ATTENUATOR 4 OUTPUT 0 CH4	R4074:04	D4201:07

AT4OUT1	ATTENUATOR 4 OUTPUT 1 CH4	R4013:04	D4201:07
AT4PROBE	PROBE DETECTION SIGNAL CH4	X4002:04	R4096:05
AT4PROT	50Ω PROTECTION CH4	R4011:04	N1101:05
AT4.50E	50Ω INPUT IMPEDANCE SELECTION CH4	D9002:11	K4001:04
AT4/001	/1 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH4	D9002:11	K4003:04
AT4/010	/10 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH4	D9002:11	K4004:04
AT4/100	/100 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH4	D9002:11	K4006:04
AT4/2.5	/2.5 ATTENUATOR SELECTION CH4	D9002:11	V4017:04
CNT1CH-HX	CHANNEL 1 ON/OFF SIGNAL	R5559:10	D1301:08
CNT1DT-HT	DTB TRIGGER ON CH1 ON/OFF	D5502:10	D1301:08
CNT1MT-HT	MTB TRIGGER ON CH1 ON/OFF	D5501:10	D1301:08
CNT2CH-HX	CHANNEL 2 ON/OFF SIGNAL	R5558:10	D2301:08
CNT2DT-HT	DTB TRIGGER ON CH2 ON/OFF	D5502:10	D2301:08
CNT2MT-HT	MTB TRIGGER ON CH2 ON/OFF	D5501:10	D2301:08
CNT3CH-HX	CHANNEL 3 ON/OFF SIGNAL	R5557:10	D3301:08
CNT3DT-HT	DTB TRIGGER ON CH3 ON/OFF	D5502:10	D3301:08
CNT3MT-HT	MTB TRIGGER ON CH3 ON/OFF	D5501:10	D3301:08
CNT4CH-HX	CHANNEL 4 ON/OFF SIGNAL	R5556:10	D4301:08
CNT4DT-HT	DTB TRIGGER ON CH4 ON/OFF	D5502:10	D4301:08
CNT4MT-HT	MTB TRIGGER ON CH4 ON/OFF	D5501:10	D4301:08
CPBLANK-HX	CHOPPER BLANKING SIGNAL	R5517:10	C8002:15
DLDOFFSET	DELAY LINE DRIVER OFFSET	N9003:11	R5018:09
DLDOUT0	DELAY LINE DRIVER OUTPUT 0	R5063:09	DELAY LINE
DLDOUT1	DELAY LINE DRIVER OUTPUT 1	R5062:09	DELAY LINE
DLEN0-HT	DATA LATCH ENABLE 0	X9001:18	D9001:11
DLEN1-HT	DATA LATCH ENABLE 1	X9001:18	D9002:11
DLEN2-HT	DATA LATCH ENABLE 2	X9001:18	D9006:16
DSOD	SET OF FLIPFLOP AUTOPOS Y-CURSOR	D8004:15	R8057:15
DTBCALTST	DTB CAL TEST SIGNAL	D7011:17	D7005:17
DTBVAR	DTB VARIABLE CONTROL SIGNAL	N8005:15	R7009:17
DTBGATE	DTB GATE SIGNAL	V8011:15	D7011:17
DTRHF-HD	DELAYED TRIGGER HF FILTER SWITCH	D9012:14	R7544:14
DTRIG0	DELAYED TRIGGER OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	V7574:14	D8004:15
DTRIG1	DELAYED TRIGGER OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	V7573:14	D8004:15
DTRLF-HD	DELAYED TRIGGER LF FILTER SWITCH	D9007:17	R7542:14
DTRLINE	X-DEFLECTION VIA LINE SIGNAL	D7711:13	V7506:14
DTRLINESW-HD	X-DEFLECTION VIA LINE SWITCHING	D9012:14	D7711:13
DTRSEN	DELAYED TRIGGER SENSITIVITY CONTROL	N8005:15	R7554:14
DTRSLOPE	DELAYED TRIGGER SLOPE CONTROL	D9007:17	R7547:14
DTRTVL	DELAYED TRIGGER TV LINE TRIG SIGNAL	D7711:13	R7696:14
DTRTVSEL-HD	DELAYED TV TRIGGER SELECTION	R7543:14	D7711:13
DTRXDEF0	DELAYED TRIGGER X DEFLECTION SIGNAL 0	D7541:14	R7754:14
DTRXDEF1	DELAYED TRIGGER X DEFLECTION SIGNAL 1	D7541:14	R7753:14
DTRXDSEL-HD	DELAYED TRIGGER X DEFLECTION SELECTION	D9012:14	R7546:14
FNCBWL	BANDWIDTH LIMITER ON/OFF	D9003:11	D1301:08 D2301:08 D3301:08 D4301:08
FNC1DTR0	DTB TRIGGER ON CH1 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D1301:08	R7522:14
FNC1DTR1	DTB TRIGGER ON CH1 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D1301:08	R7521:14
FNC1MTR0	MTB TRIGGER ON CH1 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D1301:08	R6522:12
FNC1MTR1	MTR TRIGGER ON CH1 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D1301:08	R6521:12

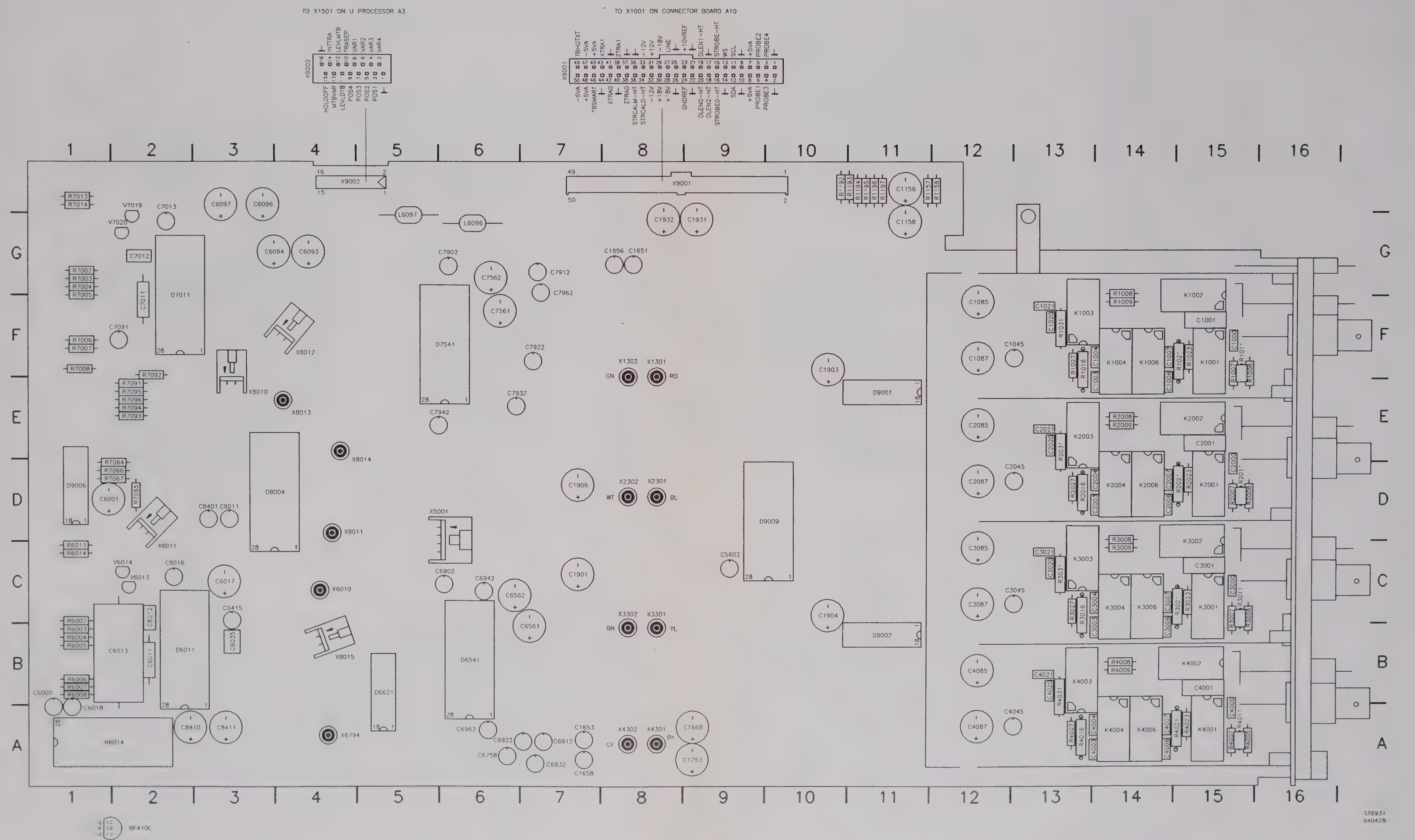
FNC1OUT0	CHANNEL 1 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D1301:08	R1313:09
FNC1OUT1	CHANNEL 1 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D1301:08	R1314:09
FNCYOP0	Y-OUT OPTION SIGNAL 0	D1301:08	Y-option
FNCYOP1	Y-OUT OPTION SIGNAL 1	D1301:08	Y-option
FNC2DTR0	DTB TRIGGER ON CH2 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D2301:08	R7524:14
FNC2DTR1	DTB TRIGGER ON CH2 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D2301:08	R7523:14
FNC2MTR0	MTB TRIGGER ON CH2 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D2301:08	R6524:12
FNC2MTR1	MTR TRIGGER ON CH2 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D2301:08	R6523:12
FNC2OUT0	CHANNEL 2 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D2301:08	R2313:09
FNC2OUT1	CHANNEL 2 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D2301:08	R2314:09
FNC3DTR0	DTB TRIGGER ON CH3 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D3301:08	R7527:14
FNC3DTR1	DTB TRIGGER ON CH3 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D3301:08	R7526:14
FNC3MTR0	MTB TRIGGER ON CH3 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D3301:08	R6527:12
FNC3MTR1	MTR TRIGGER ON CH3 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D3301:08	R6526:12
FNC3OUT0	CHANNEL 3 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D3301:08	R3313:09
FNC3OUT1	CHANNEL 3 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D3301:08	R3314:09
FNC4DTR0	DTB TRIGGER ON CH4 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D4301:08	R7529:14
FNC4DTR1	DTB TRIGGER ON CH4 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D4301:08	R7528:14
FNC4MTR0	MTB TRIGGER ON CH4 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D4301:08	R6529:12
FNC4MTR1	MTR TRIGGER ON CH4 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D4301:08	R6528:12
FNC4OUT0	CHANNEL 4 OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D4301:08	R4313:09
FNC4OUT1	CHANNEL 4 OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D4301:08	R4314:09
HOLDOFF	HOLD OFF CONTROL SIGNAL	X9002:18	R6032:16
INTTRA	TRACE INTENSITY CONTROL	X9002:18	R8049:15
LEVDTB	DELAYED TRIGGER LEVEL CONTROL	X9002:18	R7681:14
LEVMTB	MAIN TRIGGER LEVEL CONTROL	X9002:18	R6622:12
LINE	LINE TRIGGER SIGNAL	X9001:18	R7711:13
MTBCALTST	MTB CAL TEST SIGNAL	D6011:16	D7005:17
MTBGATE	MTB GATE SIGNAL	V8014:15	D6011:16
MTBVAR	MTB VARIABLE CONTROL SIGNAL	X9002:18	R6009:16
MTRBAL	MAIN TRIGGER BALANCE	N8005:15	R6709:12
MTRHF-HD	MAIN TRIGGER HF FILTER SWITCH	D9008:15	R6544:12
MTRIG0	MAIN TRIGGER OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	V6574:12	D8004:15
MTRIG1	MAIN TRIGGER OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	V6573:12	D8004:15
MTRLF-HD	MAIN TRIGGER LF FILTER SWITCH	D9011:12	R6542:12
MTRLINE	MAIN TRIGGER LINE TRIGGER SIGNAL	D5001:13	V6506:12
MTRPPLEV-HD	MAIN TRIGGERING AUTO PP OFF	D9011:12	V6628:12
MTRSEN	MAIN TRIGGER SENSITIVITY CONTROL	N8005:15	R6554:12
MTRSLOPE	MAIN TRIGGER SLOPE CONTROL	D9011:12	R6547:12
MTRTVMODE	MAIN TRIGGER TV SYSTEM SELECTION	N8005:15	R6772:13
MTRTVSEL-HD	MAIN TV TRIGGER SELECTION	D9011:12	V6757:13
MTRVIDEO	MAIN TV TRIGGER INPUT SIGNAL	D6541:12	V6754:13
PA1/2	ATTENUATION /2	CONTROL CH1	
D9003:11	D1201:06		
PA1ICL	CLAMP LEVEL CURRENT CH1	V1206:06	D1201:06
PA1ISY	SUPPLY CURRENT CH1	V1207:06	D1201:06
PA1LSA	LEVEL SHIFT A CH1	V1208:06	R1216:06
PA1LSB	LEVEL SHIFT B CH1	V1209:06	R1217:06

PA1OFFSET	OFFSET INPUT CIRCUIT CH1	N9001:11	R1203:06
PA1OFFSTRG	OFFSET LEVEL SHIFTER CH1	N9001:11	R1229:06
PA1OUT0	OUTPUT SIGNAL 0 CH1	V1202:06	R1301:08
PA1OUT1	OUTPUT SIGNAL 1 CH1	V1201:06	R1302:08
PA1X1	GAIN X1 CONTROL CH1	D9003:11	D1201:06
PA1X5	GAIN X5 CONTROL CH1	D9003:11	D1201:06
PAVREF	PREAMPL REFERENCE VOLTAGE	N1251:06	R1200:06 R2200:06 R3200:07 R4200:07
PA2/2	ATTENUATION /2 CONTROL CH2	D9003:11	D2201:06
PA2ICL	CLAMP LEVEL CURRENT CH2	V2206:06	D2201:06
PA2ISY	SUPPLY CURRENT CH2	V2207:06	D2201:06
PA2LSA	LEVEL SHIFT A CH2	V2208:06	R2216:06
PA2LSB	LEVEL SHIFT B CH2	V2209:06	R2217:06
PA2OFFSET	OFFSET INPUT CIRCUIT CH2	N9002:11	R2203:06
PA2OFFSTRG	OFFSET LEVEL SHIFTER CH2	N9002:11	R2229:06
PA2OUT0	OUTPUT SIGNAL 0 CH2	V2202:06	R2301:08
PA2OUT1	OUTPUT SIGNAL 1 CH2	V2201:06	R2302:08
PA2X1	GAIN X1 CONTROL CH2	D9003:11	D2201:06
PA2X5	GAIN X5 CONTROL CH2	D9003:11	D2201:06
PA3/2	ATTENUATION /2 CONTROL CH3	D9004:11	D3201:07
PA3ICL	CLAMP LEVEL CURRENT CH3	V3206:07	D3201:07
PA3ISY	SUPPLY CURRENT CH3	V3207:07	D3201:07
PA3LSA	LEVEL SHIFT A CH3	V3208:07	R3216:07
PA3LSB	LEVEL SHIFT B CH3	V3209:07	R3217:07
PA3OFFSET	OFFSET INPUT CIRCUIT CH3	N9003:11	R3203:07
PA3OFFSTRG	OFFSET LEVEL SHIFTER CH3	N9003:11	R3229:07
PA3OUT0	OUTPUT SIGNAL 0 CH3	V3202:07	R3301:08
PA3OUT1	OUTPUT SIGNAL 1 CH3	V3201:07	R3302:08
PA3X1	GAIN X1 CONTROL CH3	D9004:11	D3201:07
PA3X5	GAIN X5 CONTROL CH3	D9004:11	D3201:07
PA4/2	ATTENUATION /2 CONTROL CH4	D9004:11	D4201:07
PA4ICL	CLAMP LEVEL CURRENT CH4	V4206:07	D4201:07
PA4ISY	SUPPLY CURRENT CH4	V4207:07	D4201:07
PA4LSA	LEVEL SHIFT A CH4	V4208:07	R4216:07
PA4LSB	LEVEL SHIFT B CH4	V4209:07	R4217:07
PA4OFFSET	OFFSET INPUT CIRCUIT CH4	N9003:11	R4203:07
PA4OFFSTRG	OFFSET LEVEL SHIFTER CH4	N9003:11	R4229:07
PA4OUT0	OUTPUT SIGNAL 0 CH4	V4202:07	R4301:08
PA4OUT1	OUTPUT SIGNAL 1 CH4	V4201:07	R4302:08
PA4X1	GAIN X1 CONTROL CH4	D9004:11	D4201:07
PA4X5	GAIN X5 CONTROL CH4	D9004:11	D4201:07
POS1	POSITION CONTROL CH1	X9002:18	R1308:08
POS2	POSITION CONTROL CH2	X9002:18	R2308:08
POS3	POSITION CONTROL CH3	X9002:18	R3308:08
POS4	POSITION CONTROL CH4	X9002:18	R4308:08
PROBE1	PROBE DETECTION/50Ω PROTECTION CH1	R1093:05	X9001:18
PROBE2	PROBE DETECTION/50Ω PROTECTION CH2	R2093:05	X9001:18
PROBE3	PROBE DETECTION/50Ω PROTECTION CH3	R3093:05	X9001:18
PROBE4	PROBE DETECTION/50Ω PROTECTION CH4	R4093:05	X9001:18

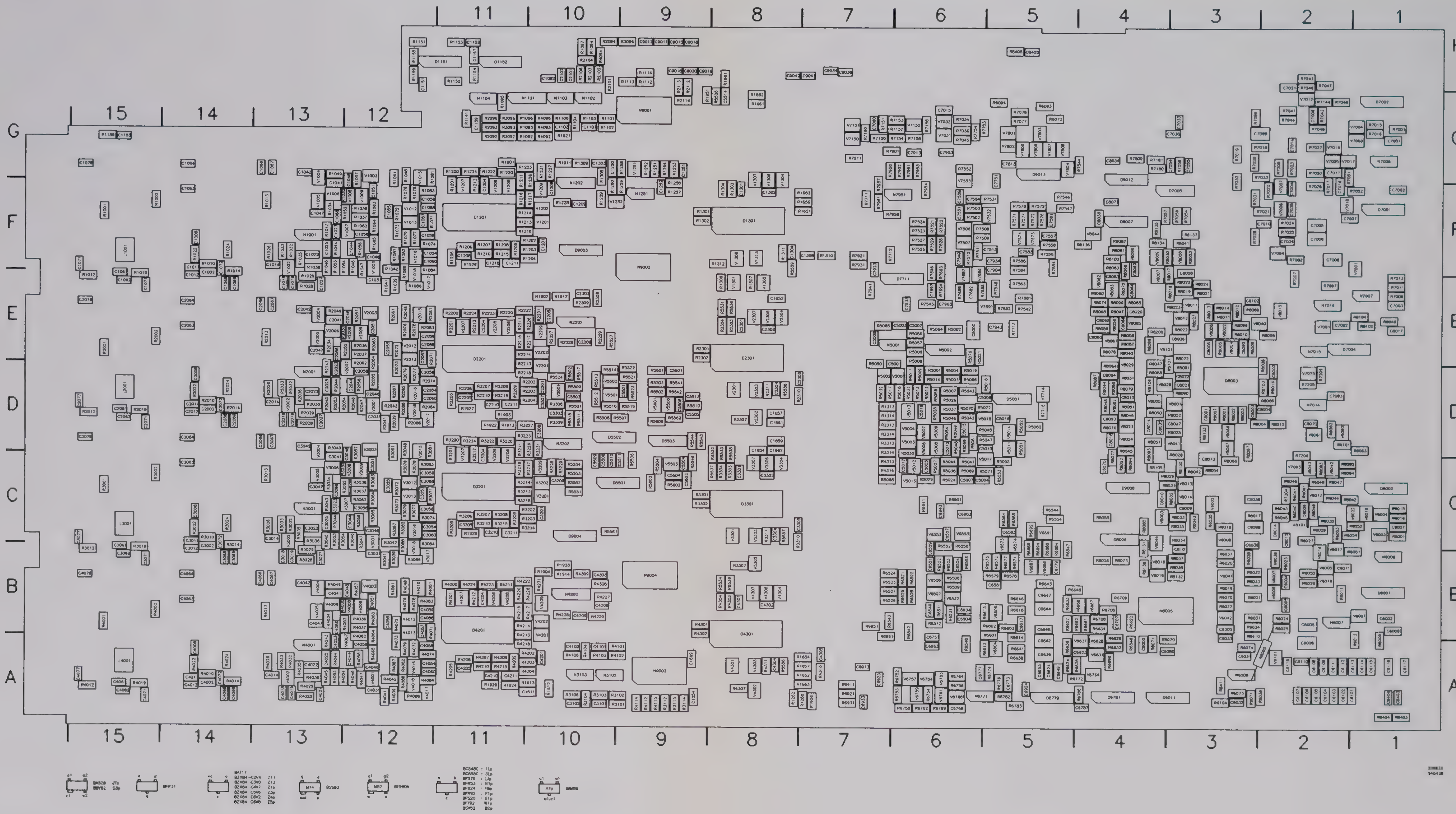
SCL	SERIAL CLOCK	X9001:18	D9009:10 D9001:11 D9002:11 D9003:11 D9004:11 D9006:16 D9007:17 D9008:15 D9011:12 D9012:14 N8005:15 N9001:11 N9002:11 N9003:11 R8403:16
SDA	SERIAL DATA	X9001:18	D9009:10 D9001:11 D9002:11 D9003:11 D9004:11 D9006:16 D9011:12 N8005:15 N9001:11 N9002:11 N9003:11 R8404:16
STRCALD-HT	RESET FLIPFLOP AUTOPOS Y-CURSOR	X9001:18	V8065:15 V8007:15
STROBE0-HT	STROBE/ENABLE SIGNAL 0	X9001:18	D9003:11 D9004:11
STROBE1-HT	STROBE/ENABLE SIGNAL 1	X9001:18	D9007:17 D9008:15 D9011:12 D9012:14
TBAUTO-LD	TIME BASE AUTO FREE RUN CONTROL	D9007:17	D8004:15
TBCALREF	TIME BASE CALIBRATION REFERENCE	V7011:17	D6011:16 D7011:17
TBD01	TIME BASE SERIAL DATA 01	D9011:12	D9008:15
TBD02	TIME BASE SERIAL DATA 02	D9008:15	D9007:17
TBD03	TIME BASE SERIAL DATA 03	D9007:17	D9012:14
TBEOM-HX	TIME BASE END OF MAIN SWEEP	D6011:16	D8004:15
TBEOD-HX	TIME BASE END OF DELAYED SWEEP	D7011:17	D8004:15
TBEOHO-LX	TIME BASE END OF HOLD OFF	D6011:16	D8004:15
TBHOTXT	TIME BASE HOLD OFF FOR TEXT DISPLAY	R8026:15	X9001:18
TBINTRAT-XA	INTENS RATIO CONTROL SIGNAL	N8005:15	R8007:15
TBNOTTR-HT	TIME BASE NOT TRIGGERED SIGNAL	D8004:15	D7005:17
TDADA	TIME BASE SERIAL DATA	R8404:16	N6014:16
TDACL	TIME BASE SERIAL CLOCK	R8403:16	D9006:16 D9007:17 D9008:15 D9011:12 D9012:14 N6013:16 N8005:15

TBSEL	TIME BASE MTB/DTB SELECTION	R5501:10	R6018:16 R7028:17 R8072:15
TBSTD-LX	TIME BASE START OF DTB	D6011:16	D8004:15
TBSSG-HT	TIME BASE END OF SINGLE SWEEP	D8004:15	D7005:17
TBSMART	TIME BASE TEST SIGNALS	C7054:17	X9001:18
TBXDEFL-LD	X DEFLECTION CONTROL SIGNAL	D9012:14	V8015:15 R7772:
TBXOUT0	TIME BASE OUTPUT 0	D6011:16 D7011:17	R7077:17
TBXOUT0-XA	X DEFLECTION OUTPUT 0	R7754:14	V7031:17
TBXOUT1	TIME BASE OUTPUT 1	D6011:16 D7011:17	R7078:17
TBXOUT1-XA	X DEFLECTION OUTPUT 1	R7753:14	V7032:17
TBXPOS	TIME X POSITION	R8411:16	R6017:16 R7099:17
TRASEP	ANALOG TRACE SEPARATION SIGNAL	X9002:18	R5021:09
TRASEP-HC	DIGITAL TRACE SEPARATION CONTROL	R5524:10	D5001:09
VAR1	VARIABLE GAIN CONTROL CH1	X9002:18	R1211:06
VAR2	VARIABLE GAIN CONTROL CH2	X9002:18	R2211:06
VAR3	VARIABLE GAIN CONTROL CH3	X9002:18	R3211:07
VAR4	VARIABLE GAIN CONTROL CH4	X9002:18	R4211:07
VPPTEST-LD	VOLT PP TEST AUTOPOS Y-CURSOR	V8066:15	D7005:17
XTRA0	X DEFLECTION OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	V7150:17	X9001:18
XTRA1	X DEFLECTION OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	V7151:17	X9001:18
ZTRA0	INTENSITY OUTPUT SIGNAL 0	D8003:15	X9001:18
ZTRA1	INTENSITY OUTPUT SIGNAL 1	D8003:15	X9001:18

5.1.3 Unit lay-outs


TO X1501 ON U PROCESSOR A3
X9002
INTTRA
LEVLMTB
TRASEP
VAR1
VAR2
VAR3
VAR4
HOLDOFF
MTBVAR
LEVLDTB
POS4
POS3
POS2
POS1
TO X1001 ON CONNECTOR BOARD A10
X9001
TBHOTXT
-5VA
+5VA
XTRA1
ZTRA1
-12V
+12V
-18V
LINE
+10VREF
DLEN1-HT
STROBE-HT
WS
SCL
PROBE2
PROBE4
TBSMART
XTRA0
ZTRA0
STRCALM-HT
STRCALD-HT
+18V
+8V
GNDREF
DLEN0-HT
DLEN2-HT
STROBE0-HT
SDA
PROBE1
PROBE3
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
X9002
X9001
D7011
D7541
D8004
D6011
D6013
D6541
D6621
D9006
D9009
D9001
D9002
N6014
X1302
X1301
GN
RD
X2302
X2301
WT
BL
X3302
X3301
BN
YL
X4302
X4301
GY
BK
X8010
X8011
X8012
X8013
X8014
X8015
X6010
X6011
X6794
X5001
L6096
L6097
C1931
C1932
C1156
C1158
C1903
C1904
C1906
C1901
C1668
C1253
K1001
K1002
K1003
K1004
K1006
K2001
K2002
K2003
K2004
K2006
K3001
K3002
K3003
K3004
K3006
K4001
K4002
K4003
K4004
K4006
C1085
C1087
C2085
C2087
C3085
C3087
C4085
C4087
BF410C
ST6931
940428

Lay-out 1 - Large component side of signal unit A1



Lay-out 2 - Small component side of signal unit A1

5.1.4 Location list Signal Unit A1

'-L' means that the component is located on the side with the large components. Otherwise the component is located on the side with small components (SMD's: surface mounted devices)

C1001 F15-L
C1002 F14
C1003 F14-L
C1004 F14-L
C1005 F15
C1006 F14-L
C1007 F14-L
C1008 F14
C1011 F14
C1012 F14
C1014 F13
C1018 E13
C1019 E13
C1021 F13-L
C1022 F13
C1023 F13
C1025 F13
C1027 E13
C1041 G13
C1042 G13
C1044 F12
C1045 F13-L
C1046 F12
C1047 F13
C1048 G12
C1049 G13
C1051 F12
C1054 F12
C1055 F12
C1056 F12
C1057 F12
C1058 F12
C1059 F12
C1060 F12
C1061 F15
C1062 E15
C1063 F14
C1064 G14
C1066 G13
C1067 G13
C1068 E14
C1069 E14
C1071 E15
C1076 G15
C1077 F15
C1082 H10
C1085 G12-L
C1086 F13
C1087 F12-L
C1088 F12
C1101 G10
C1102 G10
C1151 H12
C1152 H11
C1153 G15
C1156 H11-L
C1157 H11
C1158 H11-L
C1159 G11
C1201 F10
C1204 G11
C1205 F11
C1208 F10
C1209 F10
C1210 F11
C1211 F11
C1250 G10
C1251 G9
C1252 G9
C1254 A9
C1301 F8
C1302 F8
C1303 G10
C1304 F8
C1305 F8
C1651 G8-L
C1653 A7-L
C1654 D8
C1656 G8-L
C1657 D8
C1658 A7-L
C1659 D8
C1661 D8
C1662 D8
C1669 A9
C1901 C7-L
C1903 F10-L
C1904 C10-L
C1906 D7-L
C1931 H8-L
C1932 H8-L
C2001 E15-L
C2002 D14
C2003 D14-L
C2004 D14-L
C2005 D15
C2006 D14-L
C2007 D14-L
C2008 D14
C2011 D14
C2012 D14
C2014 D13
C2018 D13
C2019 D13
C2021 E13-L
C2022 D13
C2023 D13
C2025 D13
C2027 D13
C2031 D12
C2041 E13
C2042 E13
C2044 D12
C2045 D13-L
C2046 D12
C2047 E13
C2048 E12
C2051 E12
C2054 D12
C2055 E12
C2056 D12
C2057 E12
C2058 D12
C2059 E12
C2060 D12
C2061 D15
C2062 D15
C2063 E14
C2064 E14
C2066 E13
C2067 E13
C2068 D14
C2069 D14
C2071 D15
C2072 D14
C2076 E15
C2077 D15
C2085 E12-L
C2086 E13
C2087 D12-L
C2088 E12
C2101 H10
C2102 H10
C2201 D10
C2204 E11
C2205 D11
C2208 E10
C2209 E10
C2210 D11
C2211 D11
C2301 E8
C2302 E8
C2303 E10
C2304 D8
C2305 D8
C3001 C15-L
C3002 B14
C3003 B14-L
C3004 C14-L
C3005 C15
C3006 D14-L
C3007 C14-L
C3008 C14
C3011 C14
C3012 B14
C3014 C13
C3018 B13
C3019 B13
C3021 C13-L
C3022 C13
C3023 C13
C3025 C13
C3027 B13
C3031 B12
C3041 D13
C3042 D13
C3044 C12
C3045 C13-L
C3046 C12
C3047 C13
C3048 D12
C3051 C12
C3054 C12
C3055 C12
C3056 C12
C3057 C12
C3058 C12
C3059 C12
C3060 C12
C3061 C15
C3062 B15
C3063 C14
C3064 D14
C3066 D13
C3067 D13
C3068 B14
C3069 B14
C3071 B15
C3072 C14
C3076 D15
C3077 C15
C3085 C12-L
C3086 C13
C3087 C12-L

C3088 C12
C3101 A10
C3102 A10
C3201 C10
C3204 D11
C3205 C11
C3208 D10
C3209 C10
C3210 C11
C3211 C11
C3301 C8
C3302 C8
C3303 D10
C3304 C8
C3305 C8
C4001 B15-L
C4002 A14
C4003 A14-L
C4004 A14-L
C4005 A15
C4006 A14-L
C4007 A14-L
C4008 A14
C4011 A14
C4012 A14
C4014 A13
C4018 A13
C4019 A13
C4021 B13-L
C4022 A13
C4023 A13
C4025 A13
C4027 A13
C4031 A12
C4041 B13
C4042 B13
C4044 A12
C4045 A13-L
C4046 A12
C4047 B13
C4051 B12
C4054 A12
C4055 B12
C4056 A12
C4057 B12
C4058 A12
C4059 B12
C4060 A12
C4061 A15
C4062 A15
C4063 B14
C4064 B14
C4066 B13
C4067 B13
C4068 A14
C4069 A14
C4071 A15
C4076 B15
C4077 A15
C4085 B12-L
C4086 B13
C4087 A12-L
C4088 B12
C4101 A10
C4102 A10
C4201 A10
C4204 B11
C4205 A11
C4208 B10
C4209 B10
C4210 A11
C4211 A11
C4301 B8
C4302 B8
C4304 B10
C4304 A8
C4305 A8
C5000 E5
C5001 E7
C5002 E6
C5003 E6
C5004 C6
C5005 C6
C5006 D6
C5007 C6
C5008 E7
C5010 D6
C5012 D6
C5013 D6
C5016 D5
C5017 C6
C5018 D6
C5501 D9
C5502 D10
C5503 D10
C5504 C9
C5505 D9
C5506 D9
C5507 D10
C5508 C10
C5509 C10
C5510 C10
C5511 C10
C5513 D9
C5601 D9
C5602 C9-L
C5603 C9
C5604 C9
C6000 B1-L
C6001 D2-L
C6002 B1
C6004 B2
C6005 B2
C6007 C1
C6008 A2
C6008 B1
C6009 C2
C6011 B2-L
C6012 C2-L
C6013 B2-L
C6014 C2
C6015 C2
C6016 C2-L
C6017 C3-L
C6018 B1-L
C6031 A3
C6032 A3
C6033 B3
C6035 B3-L
C6038 C3
C6039 C3
C6062 D2
C6070 C4
C6071 B2
C6080 A4
C6093 G4-L
C6094 G4-L
C6095 B2
C6096 H3-L
C6097 H3-L
C6098 C3
C6101 A2
C6102 A2
C6103 A2
C6104 A2
C6105 A2
C6106 A2
C6107 A2
C6108 A2
C6109 A2
C6110 A2
C6111 A2
C6112 A2
C6113 A2
C6114 A1
C6115 A1
C6116 A1
C6117 A1
C6118 A2
C6305 B3
C6415 C3-L
C6504 B6
C6549 B6
C6551 B6
C6557 C6
C6559 C6
C6561 C7-L
C6562 C6-L
C6581 B5
C6583 C5
C6617 B5
C6623 A5
C6624 A5
C6639 A5
C6644 B5
C6647 B5
C6648 B5
C6649 A5
C6707 B4
C6751 B6
C6758 A6-L
C6768 A6
C6773 A5
C6777 A6
C6779 B5
C6783 A5
C6787 A5
C6902 C6-L
C6903 C6
C6904 B6
C6912 A7-L
C6913 A7
C6922 A7-L
C6923 A7
C6924 A5
C6932 A7-L
C6933 A7
C6934 B6
C6942 C6-L
C6943 C6
C6953 A5
C6962 B6-L
C6963 A6
C7001 G1
C7002 F1
C7003 E1
C7004 F2
C7005 F2
C7006 F2
C7007 F2
C7008 F2
C7009 G2
C7010 F3
C7011 F2-L
C7012 G2-L
C7013 H2-L
C7014 G2
C7015 G6
C7016 F2
C7017 G2
C7021 H2
C7033 G3
C7034 F2
C7035 F2

C7036 G4
C7054 G4
C7055 G3
C7060 G7
C7091 F2-L
C7092 E2
C7093 D2
C7099 G3
C7504 F6
C7513 F6
C7549 F6
C7551 F6
C7557 F5
C7559 F6
C7561 F6-L
C7562 G6-L
C7581 F5
C7583 F5
C7682 E6
C7697 E6
C7751 G5
C7813 G5
C7902 G6-L
C7903 G6
C7904 F5
C7912 G7-L
C7913 G6
C7922 F7-L
C7923 F7
C7932 E6-L
C7933 E6
C7934 F5
C7942 E6-L
C7943 E5
C7962 G7-L
C7963 E6
C8000 A4
C8001 D3
C8002 D2
C8003 D3
C8004 D3
C8005 E3
C8006 E3
C8007 D4
C8008 F3
C8009 C3
C8010 C4
C8011 D3-L
C8013 D3
C8014 D4
C8015 D4
C8017 E1
C8020 E4
C8021 D3
C8022 D3
C8032 C4

C8034 G4
C8035 D4
C8036 F4
C8060 E4
C8062 F4
C8063 F4
C8064 E4
C8065 E4
C8066 E4
C8070 D2
C8071 F4
C8093 D4
C8094 D4
C8095 E3
C8101 C3
C8102 E3
C8401 D3-L
C8403 A1
C8404 A1
C8405 H5
C8410 A3-L
C8411 A3-L
C9011 H9
C9012 H9
C9015 H9
C9016 H9
C9018 H9
C9019 H9
C9020 H9
C9034 H7
C9036 H7
C9041 H8
C9042 H8
D1151 H12
D1152 H11
D1201 F11
D1301 F8
D2201 E11
D2301 E8
D3201 C11
D3301 C8
D4201 B11
D4301 B8
D5001 D5
D5501 C10
D5502 D10
D5503 D9
D6001 B1
D6002 C1
D6011 B2-L
D6541 B6-L
D6621 B5-L
D6779 A5
D6781 A4
D7001 F1
D7002 G1

D7004 E2
D7005 F3
D7541 F6-L
D8003 D3
D8006 C4
D9001 E11-L
D9002 B11-L
D9003 F10
D9004 C10
D9006 D1-L
D9007 F4
D9008 C4
D9009 D10-L
D9011 A4
D9012 G4
D9013 G5
K1001 F15-L
K1002 G15-L
K1003 F13-L
K1004 F14-L
K1006 F14-L
K2001 D15-L
K2002 D15-L
K2003 E13-L
K2004 D14-L
K2006 D14-L
K3001 C15-L
K3002 D15-L
K3003 C13-L
K3004 C14-L
K3006 C14-L
K4001 A15-L
K4002 B15-L
K4003 B13-L
K4004 A14-L
K4006 A14-L
L1001 F15
L2001 D15
L3001 C15
L4001 A15
L6096 G6-L
L6097 H5-L
N1001 F13
N1101 H11
N1102 G10
N1103 G10
N1104 G11
N1202 G10
N1251 F9
N2001 D13
N2202 E10
N3001 C13
N3102 A10
N3103 A10
N3202 D10
N4001 A13

N4204 B10
N5001 E7
N5002 E6
N6006 B1
N6007 B2
N6008 A3
N6014 A2-L
N6771 A6
N7006 G1
N7007 E1
N7014 D2
N7015 E2
N7016 E2
N7951 F6
N8005 B4
N9001 G9
N9002 F9
N9003 A9
N9004 B9
R1001 F15
R1002 F15
R1003 F15
R1006 F15-L
R1007 F15-L
R1008 G14-L
R1009 G14-L
R1010 F14
R1011 F15-L
R1012 F15
R1013 F13
R1014 F14
R1016 F14-L
R1019 F15
R1021 F15-L
R1022 F14
R1023 F15-L
R1024 F14
R1026 F13
R1027 F13-L
R1028 E13
R1029 E13
R1031 F13-L
R1031 F13-L
R1032 F13
R1033 F13
R1034 F13
R1035 F13
R1036 F12
R1037 F12
R1038 F13
R1042 F12
R1043 F13
R1044 F13
R1045 F13
R1046 F12
R1047 F12

R1048 G12
R1052 F13
R1053 F13
R1054 F13
R1056 F12
R1057 G12
R1061 G12
R1062 F12
R1063 F12
R1064 F12
R1065 F12
R1071 F12
R1072 F12
R1073 F12
R1074 F12
R1076 F12
R1077 F12
R1078 F12
R1079 F12
R1081 G12
R1082 F12
R1083 F12
R1084 F12
R1087 F12
R1088 F12
R1092 G11
R1093 G11
R1094 H10
R1095 G11
R1096 G11
R1097 H10
R1101 G10
R1102 G10
R1103 G10
R1104 G10
R1106 G10
R1112 H9
R1113 H9
R1114 H9
R1141 G11
R1151 H12
R1152 H11
R1153 H11
R1154 H11
R1155 H12
R1156 H12
R1157 H12-L
R1158 H12-L
R1159 H12
R1192 H10-L
R1193 H11-L
R1194 H11-L
R1195 H11-L
R1196 H11-L
R1197 H11-L
R1200 G11
R1201 F11
R1201 G11
R1202 F11
R1203 F11
R1204 H10
R1204 F11
R1205 F11
R1207 F11
R1208 F11
R1209 F11
R1210 F11
R1211 G11
R1212 G11
R1213 F11
R1214 F11
R1215 F11
R1216 F11
R1217 F11
R1218 F11
R1220 G11
R1222 G11
R1223 G11
R1224 G11
R1226 G11
R1227 G10
R1228 F10
R1229 F10
R1231 G10
R1251 G9
R1252 G9
R1253 G9
R1254 G9
R1256 G9
R1257 F9
R1258 G10
R1259 G10
R1260 G10
R1262 A7
R1266 A7
R1301 F9
R1302 F9
R1303 F8
R1304 F8
R1306 E8
R1307 E8
R1308 G10
R1309 G10
R1311 F8
R1312 F8
R1313 D7
R1314 D7
R1611 A10
R1611 A11
R1612 A10
R1613 A11
R1651 F8
R1652 A8
R1653 F8
R1654 A8
R1656 F8
R1657 A8
R1661 G8
R1662 H8
R1663 A8
R1901 G11
R1902 E10
R1903 D11
R1904 B10
R1906 A7
R1911 G10
R1912 E10
R1913 D11
R1914 B10
R1917 D11
R1921 G10
R1922 D11
R1923 B10
R1924 A11
R1926 F11
R1928 C11
R1929 A11
R1951 H9
R1961 H8
R2001 E15
R2002 E15
R2003 D15
R2006 D15-L
R2007 D15-L
R2008 E14-L
R2009 E14-L
R2010 D14
R2011 D15-L
R2012 D15
R2013 E13
R2014 D14
R2016 D13-L
R2019 D15
R2021 D15-L
R2022 D14
R2023 D15-L
R2024 D14
R2026 D13
R2027 D13-L
R2028 D13
R2029 D13
R2031 E13-L
R2032 D13
R2033 D13
R2034 E13
R2035 D13
R2036 E12
R2037 E12
R2038 D13
R2039 D12
R2041 D12
R2042 D12
R2043 D13
R2044 D13
R2045 D13
R2046 D12
R2047 D12
R2048 E12
R2049 E13
R2052 E13
R2053 D13
R2054 D13
R2056 D12
R2057 E12
R2061 E12
R2062 E12
R2063 E12
R2064 E12
R2065 D12
R2071 E12
R2072 E12
R2073 D12
R2074 D12
R2076 E12
R2077 D12
R2078 E12
R2079 D12
R2081 E12
R2082 D12
R2083 E12
R2084 D12
R2086 D12
R2087 D12
R2088 D12
R2092 G11
R2093 G11
R2094 H10
R2096 G11
R2101 H10
R2102 H10
R2103 H10
R2106 H10
R2112 H9
R2113 H9
R2114 H9
R2200 E11
R2201 E11
R2202 D11
R2203 D11
R2204 D11
R2205 D11
R2205 D11
R2207 D11
R2208 D11

R2209 D11
R2210 D11
R2211 E11
R2212 E11
R2213 E11
R2214 E11
R2215 D11
R2216 E11
R2217 E11
R2218 E11
R2218 D11
R2220 E11
R2222 E11
R2223 E11
R2224 E11
R2226 E11
R2227 E10
R2228 E10
R2229 E10
R2231 E10
R2301 E9
R2302 E9
R2303 E8
R2304 E8
R2307 D8
R2308 E10
R2309 E10
R2311 D8
R2313 D7
R2314 D7
R3001 C15
R3002 C15
R3003 C15
R3006 C15-L
R3007 C15-L
R3008 D14-L
R3009 D14-L
R3010 C14
R3011 C15-L
R3012 B15
R3013 C13
R3014 C14
R3016 C13-L
R3019 C15
R3021 C15-L
R3022 C14
R3023 C15-L
R3024 C14
R3026 C13
R3027 C13-L
R3028 B13
R3029 B13
R3031 C13-L
R3032 C13
R3033 C13
R3034 C13
R3035 C13
R3036 C12
R3037 C12
R3038 C13
R3039 B12
R3041 B12
R3042 C12
R3043 C13
R3044 C13
R3045 C13
R3046 C12
R3047 C12
R3048 D12
R3049 D13
R3052 C13
R3053 C13
R3054 C13
R3056 C12
R3057 D12
R3061 D12
R3062 C12
R3063 C12
R3064 C12
R3065 C12
R3071 C12
R3072 C12
R3073 C12
R3074 C12
R3076 C12
R3077 C12
R3078 C12
R3079 C12
R3081 D12
R3082 C12
R3083 C12
R3084 C12
R3086 B12
R3087 C12
R3088 C12
R3092 G11
R3093 G11
R3094 H9
R3096 G11
R3102 A10
R3103 A10
R3104 A10
R3104 A10
R3106 A10
R3112 A9
R3113 A9
R3114 A9
R3200 D11
R3201 D11
R3202 C11
R3203 C11
R3204 C11
R3205 C11
R3206 C11
R3207 C11
R3208 C11
R3209 C11
R3210 C11
R3211 D11
R3212 D11
R3213 C11
R3214 C11
R3215 C11
R3216 C11
R3217 C11
R3218 C11
R3220 D11
R3222 D11
R3223 D11
R3224 D11
R3226 D11
R3227 D11
R3228 C10
R3229 C10
R3231 D10
R3301 C9
R3302 C9
R3303 C8
R3304 C8
R3307 B8
R3308 D10
R3309 D10
R3311 C8
R3313 D7
R3314 D7
R4001 B15
R4002 B15
R4003 A15
R4006 A15-L
R4007 A15-L
R4008 B14-L
R4009 B14-L
R4010 A14
R4011 A15-L
R4012 A15
R4013 B13
R4014 A14
R4016 A13-L
R4019 A15
R4021 A15-L
R4022 A14
R4023 A15-L
R4024 A14
R4026 A13
R4027 A13-L
R4028 A13
R4029 A13
R4031 B13-L
R4031 B13-L
R4032 A13
R4033 A13
R4034 B13
R4036 B12
R4037 B12
R4038 A13
R4039 A12
R4041 A12
R4042 A12
R4043 A13
R4044 A13
R4045 A13
R4046 A12
R4047 A12
R4048 B12
R4049 B13
R4052 B13
R4053 A13
R4054 A13
R4056 A12
R4061 B12
R4062 B12
R4063 B12
R4064 B12
R4065 A12
R4071 B12
R4072 B12
R4073 A12
R4074 A12
R4076 B12
R4077 A12
R4078 B12
R4079 A12
R4081 B12
R4082 A12
R4083 B12
R4084 A12
R4086 A12
R4087 A12
R4088 A12
R4092 G10
R4093 G10
R4094 H10
R4096 G10
R4101 A10
R4102 A10
R4103 A10
R4106 A10
R4112 A9
R4113 A9
R4114 A9
R4200 B11
R4201 B11
R4202 A11
R4203 A11

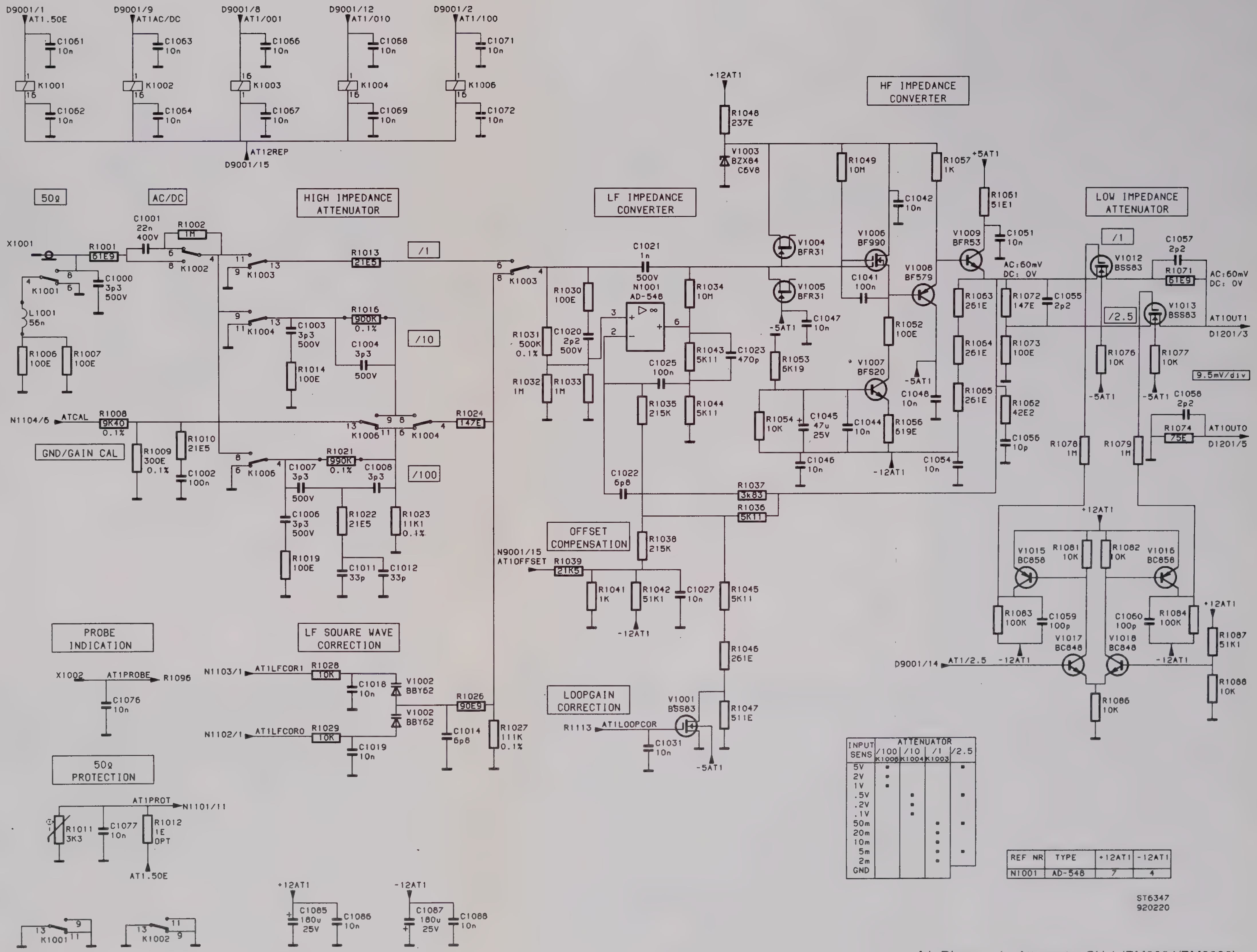
R4204 A11
R4205 A11
R4206 A11
R4207 A11
R4208 A11
R4209 A11
R4210 A11
R4211 B11
R4212 B11
R4213 B11
R4214 B11
R4215 A11
R4216 B11
R4217 B11
R4218 A11
R4220 B11
R4222 B11
R4223 B11
R4224 B11
R4226 B11
R4227 B10
R4228 B10
R4229 B10
R4231 B10
R4301 B9
R4302 B9
R4303 B8
R4304 B8
R4307 A8
R4308 B10
R4309 B10
R4311 A8
R4313 C7
R4314 C7
R5001 D6
R5002 E6
R5003 D6
R5004 D6
R5006 E6
R5007 D6
R5008 E6
R5009 D6
R5011 D6
R5012 D6
R5013 D6
R5014 D6
R5016 D6
R5017 D7
R5018 D6
R5019 D6
R5021 E6
R5024 C6
R5026 D6
R5027 C6
R5028 D6
R5029 C6
R5031 D6
R5032 D7
R5035 D6
R5036 C6
R5037 D6
R5041 C6
R5042 D6
R5043 D6
R5044 C6
R5045 D6
R5046 D6
R5047 D6
R5048 D6
R5049 D6
R5050 E7
R5051 D5
R5052 D5
R5053 C5
R5054 D6
R5055 D5
R5056 E6
R5057 E6
R5058 D6
R5060 D5
R5064 E6
R5065 E7
R5065 E7
R5066 D6
R5068 C7
R5069 C6
R5070 D6
R5071 C6
R5072 D6
R5076 E6
R5501 D10
R5502 D9
R5503 D9
R5504 C9
R5506 C9
R5507 D10
R5508 D10
R5509 D10
R5510 D9
R5511 D10
R5512 D10
R5513 D10
R5514 D10
R5516 D10
R5517 D10
R5518 D10
R5519 D9
R5521 D9
R5523 D9
R5524 D10
R5531 E8
R5533 D8
R5534 B8
R5536 E8
R5537 C8
R5538 D8
R5539 B8
R5541 D9
R5542 D9
R5543 D9
R5544 D9
R5546 C9
R5551 C10
R5552 C10
R5553 C10
R5554 C10
R5556 A8
R5557 C8
R5558 D8
R5559 F8
R5561 C10
R5562 D9
R5601 D9
R5602 C9
R5603 C9
R5603 C9
R5606 D9
R6001 C1
R6002 C1-L
R6003 B1-L
R6004 B1-L
R6005 B1-L
R6006 B1-L
R6007 B1-L
R6008 B1-L
R6009 B1
R6011 B2
R6012 B2
R6012 A6
R6013 C1-L
R6014 C1-L
R6015 C1
R6016 C1
R6017 C3
R6018 C3
R6019 B3
R6020 B3
R6021 B3
R6022 B3
R6023 B2
R6024 B2
R6025 B2
R6026 B2
R6027 C2
R6028 B3
R6029 C2
R6030 C2
R6031 B3
R6032 B3
R6033 B3
R6034 B3
R6035 C3
R6036 A3
R6037 B3
R6038 B2
R6041 C2
R6042 C2
R6043 C2
R6044 C2
R6045 C2
R6046 C2
R6047 C2
R6048 C2
R6049 C2
R6050 B2
R6051 B2
R6052 C2
R6053 C1
R6054 C2
R6061 C2
R6062 D2
R6063 D1
R6070 B3
R6071 A3
R6072 G5
R6073 A3
R6074 A3
R6093 G5
R6094 G5
R6101 D2
R6104 A3
R6502 B6
R6503 B6
R6508 B6
R6509 B6
R6511 B6
R6512 B6
R6521 B6
R6522 B6
R6523 B7
R6524 B7
R6526 B7
R6527 B7
R6528 B6
R6529 B6
R6531 B6
R6542 B6
R6543 B6
R6544 C5
R6546 A4
R6547 C5
R6548 A6
R6552 C6
R6554 C5

R6556 B6
R6558 C6
R6578 B5
R6579 B5
R6584 C5
R6586 C5
R6601 B6
R6602 B6
R6603 B5
R6616 B5
R6622 B4
R6624 A5
R6626 A5
R6627 B5
R6632 A4
R6633 B5
R6634 B4
R6636 A5
R6638 A5
R6641 A5
R6643 B5
R6646 B5
R6649 B5
R6661 B4
R6662 B5
R6684 C5
R6688 C5
R6689 C5
R6692 C5
R6694 C5
R6696 A4
R6706 B4
R6708 B4
R6709 B4
R6752 A6
R6753 A6
R6754 A6
R6756 A6
R6758 A6
R6762 A6
R6764 A6
R6769 A6
R6772 A5
R6774 A5
R6776 A5
R6782 A5
R6786 A5
R6788 A5
R6901 C6
R6911 A7
R6921 A7
R6931 A7
R6941 C6
R6951 B7
R6961 B7
R7001 G1
R7002 G1-L
R7003 G1-L
R7004 G1-L
R7005 G1-L
R7006 F1-L
R7007 F1-L
R7008 F1-L
R7009 E1
R7011 E1
R7012 E1
R7013 H1-L
R7014 H1-L
R7015 G1
R7016 G1
R7017 F2
R7018 G3
R7019 G3
R7021 F3
R7022 F2
R7023 G2
R7024 F2
R7025 F2
R7026 F2
R7027 G2
R7028 F3
R7029 G3
R7031 F3
R7032 G3
R7033 G3
R7034 G6
R7036 G6
R7041 G2
R7042 G2
R7043 H2
R7044 G2
R7045 G6
R7046 H2
R7047 H2
R7048 G2
R7049 G2
R7050 G2
R7050 G2
R7051 G2
R7052 F2
R7054 F3
R7056 F3
R7057 F4
R7057 F4
R7059 G3
R7064 D2-L
R7065 D2-L
R7066 D2-L
R7067 D2-L
R7077 G5
R7078 G5
R7082 F2
R7091 E2-L
R7092 F2-L
R7093 E2-L
R7094 E2-L
R7095 E2-L
R7096 E2-L
R7097 E2
R7099 G3
R7144 G2
R7150 G7
R7151 G7
R7152 G7
R7153 G7
R7154 G7
R7155 G6
R7156 G6
R7160 G7
R7180 G4
R7181 G4
R7204 C2
R7206 D2
R7207 E2
R7208 G2
R7209 D2
R7502 F6
R7503 F6
R7508 F6
R7509 F6
R7511 F6
R7512 F6
R7521 F6
R7522 F6
R7523 F6
R7523 F6
R7524 F6
R7526 F6
R7527 F6
R7528 F6
R7529 F6
R7531 F6
R7542 E5
R7543 E6
R7544 G5
R7546 F5
R7547 F5
R7548 E5
R7552 G6
R7554 F5
R7556 F5
R7558 F5
R7563 E5
R7571 F5
R7572 F5
R7576 F5
R7577 F5
R7578 F5
R7579 F5
R7584 F5
R7586 F5
R7681 E5
R7688 E6
R7689 E6
R7692 E5
R7693 F6
R7694 E6
R7696 F6
R7711 F7
R7712 F7
R7713 E5
R7716 D5
R7753 G6
R7754 G6
R7809 G4
R7901 G7
R7911 G7
R7921 F7
R7931 F7
R7941 E7
R7951 G6
R7952 G6
R7953 G6
R7954 F6
R7956 G7
R7957 F7
R7958 F7
R7961 F7
R8001 D3
R8002 D3
R8003 D3
R8004 D3
R8005 E3
R8006 D2
R8007 D3
R8008 D2
R8009 E3
R8010 E3
R8011 E3
R8012 E3
R8013 E3
R8014 E3
R8015 D2
R8016 D2
R8017 F4
R8018 E4
R8019 E3
R8020 E3
R8021 E3
R8022 E3
R8023 E4
R8024 E3
R8025 D4
R8026 B4

R8027 E3
R8028 D4
R8029 C4
R8030 F4
R8031 C4
R8033 C3
R8034 C3
R8035 C3
R8037 B3
R8038 B3
R8040 E4
R8041 F3
R8042 C3
R8043 C3
R8044 D4
R8045 D4
R8046 D4
R8047 D4
R8048 D4
R8049 E1
R8050 D4
R8051 D4
R8052 D4
R8053 F3
R8054 C3
R8055 C4
R8056 E4
R8057 E4
R8058 E4
R8059 E4
R8060 E4
R8061 F4
R8062 F4
R8063 F4
R8064 E4
R8065 E4
R8066 D3
R8067 D3
R8068 F4
R8069 E3
R8071 A4
R8073 B4
R8074 E4
R8075 E4
R8076 D4
R8077 C4
R8078 E4
R8079 D4
R8080 C4
R8081 D4
R8082 D4
R8084 C2
R8085 C2
R8086 D4
R8087 D4
R8088 E4
R8089 E4
R8090 D3
R8091 D3
R8092 C4
R8093 C4
R8094 C4
R8095 E3
R8096 E3
R8097 E4
R8098 E4
R8099 E4
R8100 F4
R8102 E1
R8103 D2
R8104 E1
R8105 C4
R8130 C3
R8131 C4
R8132 B3
R8133 D3
R8134 F4
R8135 F4
R8136 F4
R8200 E4
R8403 A1
R8404 A1
R8405 H5
R8410 B3
R8411 A3
V1001 F12
V1002 F13
V1003 G12
V1004 F13
V1005 F13
V1006 F13
V1007 F12
V1008 F12
V1009 F12
V1012 F12
V1013 F12
V1015 G12
V1016 F12
V1018 F12
V1201 F10
V1202 F10
V1206 G11
V1207 G11
V1208 G11
V1209 F10
V1251 G9
V1252 F10
V1301 E8
V1302 E8
V1304 G8
V1306 G8
V1307 G8
V1308 F8
V1313 F8
V2001 D12
V2002 D13
V2003 E12
V2004 E13
V2005 E13
V2006 E13
V2008 E12
V2009 E12
V2012 E12
V2013 E12
V2015 E12
V2016 D12
V2017 D12
V2018 D12
V2201 E10
V2202 E10
V2206 E11
V2207 E11
V2208 E11
V2209 E10
V2301 D8
V2302 D8
V2303 D8
V2304 E8
V2306 E8
V2307 E8
V3001 C12
V3002 C13
V3003 D12
V3004 C13
V3005 C13
V3006 C13
V3009 C12
V3012 C12
V3013 C12
V3015 D12
V3016 C12
V3017 B12
V3201 C10
V3202 C10
V3206 D11
V3207 D11
V3208 D11
V3209 C10
V3301 C8
V3302 B8
V3303 C8
V3304 C8
V3306 C8
V3307 C8
V4001 A12
V4002 A13
V4003 B12
V4004 B13
V4005 B13
V4006 B13
V4009 B12
V4012 B12
V4013 B12
V4015 B12
V4016 A12
V4017 A12
V4018 A12
V4201 B10
V4202 B10
V4206 B11
V4207 B11
V4208 B11
V4209 B10
V4301 A8
V4302 A8
V4303 A8
V4304 B8
V4306 B8
V4307 B8
V5001 D7
V5002 D7
V5003 D6
V5004 D6
V5006 D6
V5007 D6
V5008 D6
V5009 D6
V5011 D5
V5012 C6
V5013 D6
V5014 D5
V5016 C6
V5017 C6
V5018 D6
V5501 D10
V5502 D10
V5503 C9
V5504 D10
V5506 D9
V5601 D9
V6001 B1
V6002 C3
V6003 C1
V6004 C1
V6005 B2
V6006 B2
V6007 B2
V6008 C3
V6012 C2
V6013 C2-L
V6014 C2-L
V6016 B2
V6017 B2
V6018 C1

V6019 B2
V6022 C2
V6041 B3
V6042 B3
V6044 C4
V6062 D2
V6101 A2
V6506 B6
V6507 B6
V6532 B6
V6553 C6
V6573 C5
V6574 C5
V6593 C6
V6604 A5
V6606 B5
V6628 A4
V6631 A4
V6637 A4
V6667 B4
V6668 B5
V6686 B5
V6687 B5
V6691 C5
V6754 A6
V6757 A6
V6759 A6
V6761 A6
V6763 A6
V6764 A4
V6768 A6
V6784 A5
V7001 F2
V7003 G2
V7004 G2
V7005 G2
V7006 F2
V7007 F2
V7012 G2
V7016 G2
V7017 G2
V7018 F2
V7019 H2-L
V7020 G2-L
V7031 G6
V7032 G6
V7075 D2
V7091 E2
V7093 C2
V7094 F2
V7150 G7
V7151 G7
V7152 G6
V7506 F6
V7507 F6
V7532 F6
V7553 G6
V7573 F5
V7574 F5
V7686 F6
V7687 F6
V7691 E6
V7714 D5
V7801 G5
V7802 G5
V7803 G5
V7804 G5
V7805 G5
V7806 G5
V7807 G5
V7808 G5
V8002 E3
V8003 C4
V8004 E3
V8006 E3
V8007 F4
V8008 F3
V8009 F4
V8011 E3
V8012 E3
V8013 C3
V8014 C3
V8015 E2
V8018 B4
V8019 B4
V8023 D4
V8024 D4
V8028 D4
V8029 E4
V8031 D4
V8040 E3
V8041 D4
V8042 C2
V8043 C2
V8044 F4
V8061 E4
V8062 E4
V8063 E4
V8065 E4
V8066 F4
V8067 D3
V8068 D3
V8101 E4
X5001 D6-L
X9001 H8-L
X9002 H4-L

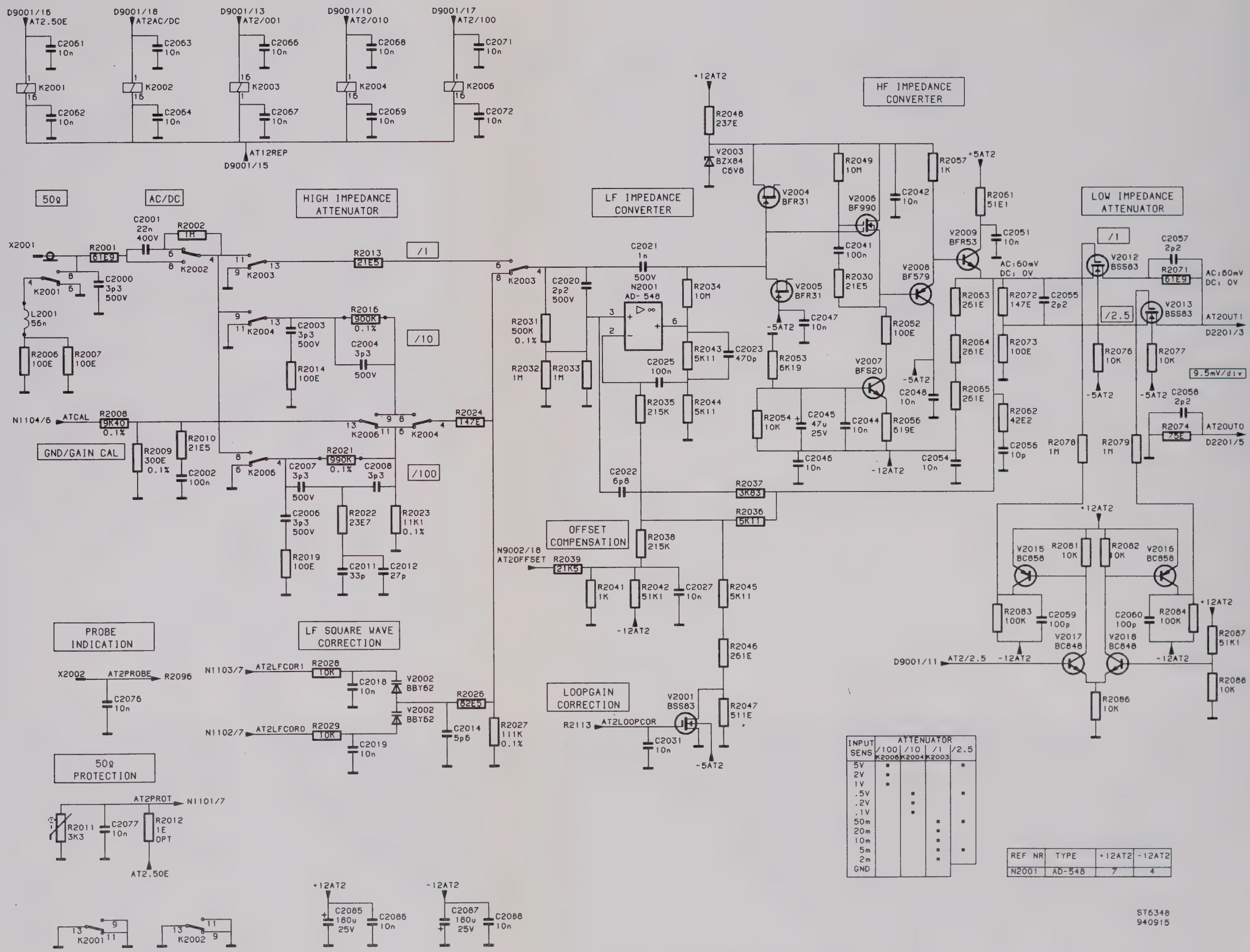
5.1.5 Circuit diagrams


50Ω
AC/DC
HIGH IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
LF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
HF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
LOW IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
GND/GAIN CAL
OFFSET COMPENSATION
LOOPGAIN CORRECTION
PROBE INDICATION
LF SQUARE WAVE CORRECTION
50Ω PROTECTION
/1
/10
/100
/2.5
9.5mV/div
AC:60mV DC: 0V
X1001
X1002
N1104/6 ATCAL
N9001/15 AT1OFFSET
R1113 AT1LOOPCOR
N1103/1 AT1LFCOR1
N1102/1 AT1LFCOR0
AT1PROBE R1096
AT1PROT N1101/11
AT1.50E
D9001/1 AT1.50E
D9001/9 AT1AC/DC
D9001/8 AT1/001
D9001/12 AT1/010
D9001/2 AT1/100
AT12REP D9001/15
D9001/14 AT1/2.5
AT1OUT1 D1201/3
AT1OUT0 D1201/5
+12AT1
-12AT1
+5AT1
-5AT1
N1001 AD-548
ST6347
920220

INPUT SENS	ATTENUATOR /100 K1006	/10 K1004	/1 K1003	/2.5
5V	●			●
2V	●			
1V	●			
.5V		●		●
.2V		●		
.1V		●		
50m			●	●
20m			●	
10m			●	
5m			●	●
2m			●	
GND				

REF NR	TYPE	+12AT1	-12AT1
N1001	AD-548	7	4

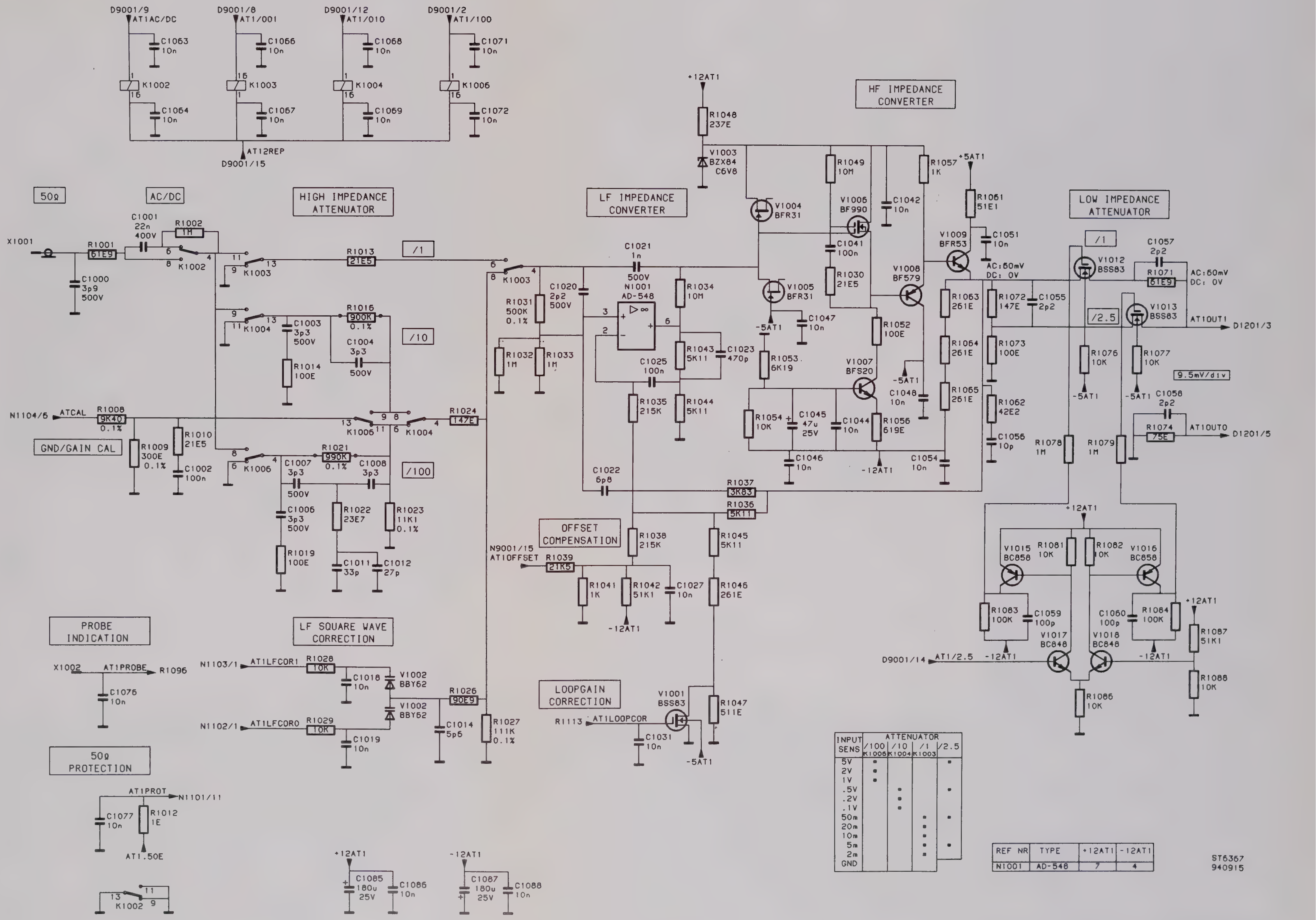
A1; Diagram 1 - Attenuator CH 1 (PM3094/PM3092)


D9001/16
AT2.50E
D9001/18
AT2AC/DC
D9001/13
AT2/001
D9001/10
AT2/010
D9001/17
AT2/100
C2061 10n
C2063 10n
C2066 10n
C2068 10n
C2071 10n
K2001
K2002
K2003
K2004
K2006
C2062 10n
C2064 10n
C2067 10n
C2069 10n
C2072 10n
AT12REP
D9001/15
50Ω
AC/DC
HIGH IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
LF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
HF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
LOW IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
X2001
R2001 61E9
C2000 3p3 500V
C2001 22n 400V
R2002 1M
L2001 56n
R2006 100E
R2007 100E
R2013 21E5
/1
/10
/100
/2.5
R2016 900K 0.1%
C2003 3p3 500V
C2004 3p3 500V
R2014 100E
N1104/6
ATCAL
R2008 9K40 0.1%
R2009 300E 0.1%
R2010 21E5
C2002 100n
GND/GAIN CAL
R2021 990K 0.1%
C2007 3p3 500V
C2008 3p3
C2006 3p3 500V
R2022 23E7
R2023 11K1 0.1%
R2019 100E
C2011 33p
C2012 27p
R2024 147E
R2031 500K 0.1%
R2032 1M
R2033 1M
C2020 2p2 500V
C2021 1n 500V
N2001 AD-548
R2034 10M
R2043 5K11
C2023 470p
C2025 100n
R2035 215K
R2044 5K11
C2022 6p8
R2037 3K83
R2036 5K11
OFFSET COMPENSATION
N9002/18
AT2OFFSET
R2039 21K5
R2038 215K
R2041 1K
R2042 51K1
C2027 10n
-12AT2
R2045 5K11
R2046 261E
R2047 511E
LOOPGAIN CORRECTION
R2113
AT2LOOPCOR
V2001 BSS83
C2031 10n
-5AT2
+12AT2
R2048 237E
V2003 BZX84 C6V8
V2004 BFR31
V2005 BFR31
C2047 10n
R2053 6K19
R2054 10K
C2045 47u 25V
C2046 10n
C2044 10n
V2007 BFS20
R2056 619E
R2049 10M
V2006 BF990
C2041 100n
R2030 21E5
C2042 10n
V2008 BF579
R2052 100E
C2048 10n
C2054 10n
R2057 1K
+5AT2
R2061 51E1
V2009 BFR53
C2051 10n
AC:60mV DC: 0V
R2063 261E
R2064 261E
R2065 261E
R2072 147E
C2055 2p2
R2073 100E
R2062 42E2
C2056 10p
V2012 BSS83
C2057 2p2
R2071 61E9
V2013 BSS83
AT2OUT1
D2201/3
R2076 10K
R2077 10K
9.5mV/div
C2058 2p2
R2074 75E
AT2OUT0
D2201/5
R2078 1M
R2079 1M
V2015 BC858
R2081 10K
R2082 10K
V2016 BC858
R2083 100K
C2059 100p
C2060 100p
R2084 100K
V2017 BC848
V2018 BC848
D9001/11
AT2/2.5
R2086 10K
R2087 51K1
R2088 10K
PROBE INDICATION
X2002
AT2PROBE
R2096
C2076 10n
LF SQUARE WAVE CORRECTION
N1103/7
AT2LFCOR1
R2028 10K
C2018 10n
V2002 BBY62
N1102/7
AT2LFCOR0
R2029 10K
C2019 10n
R2026 82E5
C2014 5p6
R2027 111K 0.1%
50Ω PROTECTION
AT2PROT
N1101/7
R2011 3K3
C2077 10n
R2012 1E OPT
AT2.50E
C2085 180u 25V
C2086 10n
C2087 180u 25V
C2088 10n
ST6348
940915

INPUT SENS	ATTENUATOR /100 K2006	/10 K2004	/1 K2003	/2.5
5V	●			●
2V	●			
1V	●			
.5V		●		●
.2V		●		
.1V		●		
50m			●	●
20m			●	
10m			●	
5m			●	●
2m			●	
GND				

REF NR	TYPE	+12AT2	-12AT2
N2001	AD-548	7	4

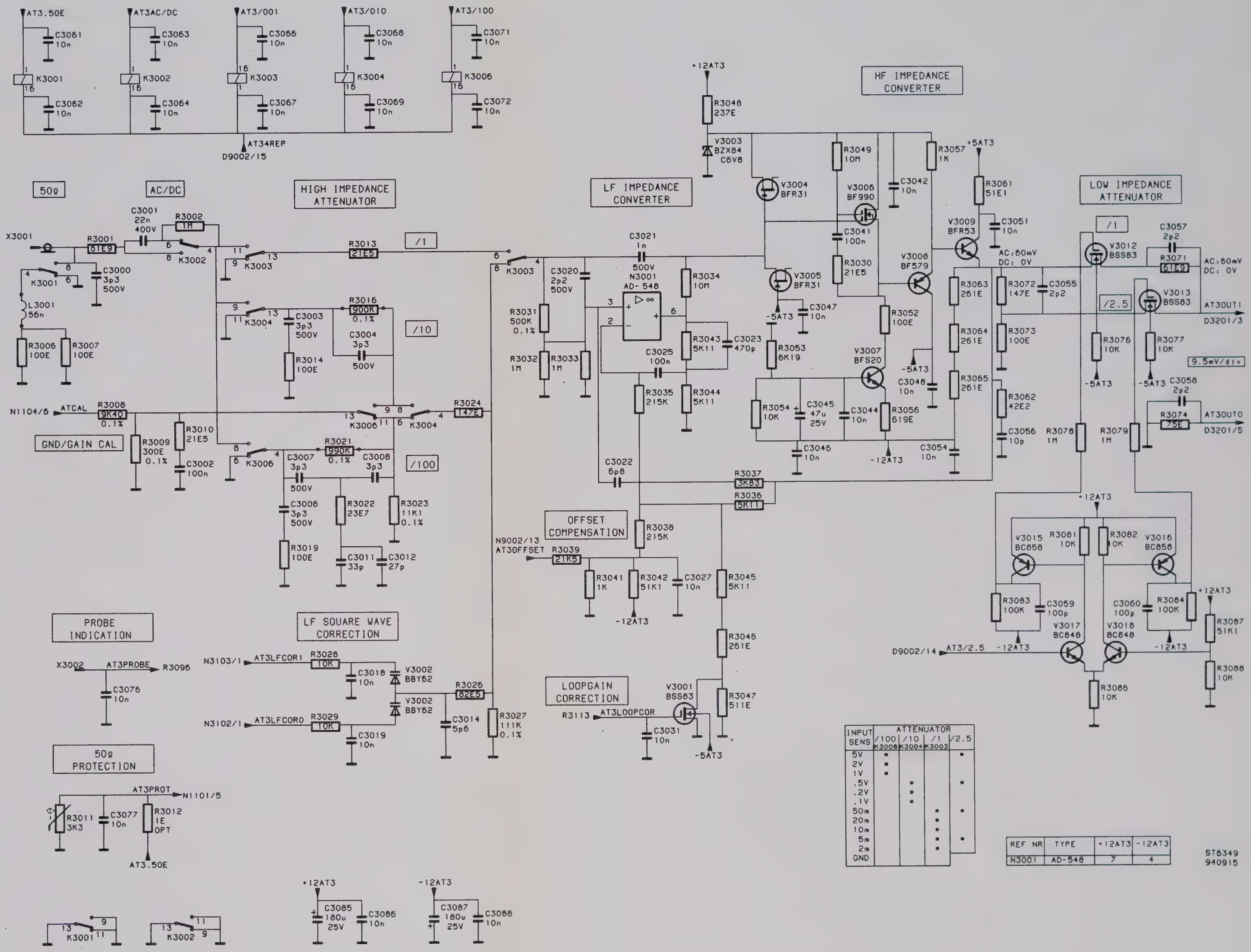
A1; Diagram 2 - Attenuator CH 2 (PM3094/PM3092)


D9001/9
AT1AC/DC
C1063
10n
K1002
C1064
10n
D9001/8
AT1/001
C1066
10n
K1003
C1067
10n
D9001/12
AT1/010
C1068
10n
K1004
C1069
10n
D9001/2
AT1/100
C1071
10n
K1006
C1072
10n
AT12REP
D9001/15
50Ω
AC/DC
HIGH IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
X1001
R1001
61E9
C1000
3p9
500V
C1001
22n
400V
R1002
1M
K1002
K1003
R1013
21E5
/1
K1004
C1003
3p3
500V
R1016
900K
0.1%
C1004
3p3
500V
R1014
100E
/10
N1104/6
ATCAL
R1008
9K40
0.1%
GND/GAIN CAL
R1009
300E
0.1%
R1010
21E5
C1002
100n
K1006
R1021
990K
0.1%
C1007
3p3
500V
C1008
3p3
/100
C1006
3p3
500V
R1022
23E7
R1023
11K1
0.1%
R1019
100E
C1011
33p
C1012
27p
R1024
147E
+12AT1
R1048
237E
V1003
BZX84
C6V8
LF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
C1021
1n
500V
N1001
AD-548
C1020
2p2
500V
R1031
500K
0.1%
R1032
1M
R1033
1M
R1034
10M
R1043
5K11
C1023
470p
C1025
100n
R1035
215K
R1044
5K11
C1022
6p8
R1037
3K83
R1036
5K11
OFFSET COMPENSATION
N9001/15
AT1OFFSET
R1039
21K5
R1038
215K
R1041
1K
R1042
51K1
C1027
10n
-12AT1
R1045
5K11
R1046
261E
HF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
V1004
BFR31
V1005
BFR31
-5AT1
C1047
10n
R1053
6K19
R1049
10M
V1006
BF990
C1041
100n
R1030
21E5
C1042
10n
R1057
1K
+5AT1
R1061
51E1
C1051
10n
V1009
BFR53
AC:60mV
DC: 0V
V1008
BF579
R1052
100E
V1007
BFS20
R1054
10K
C1045
47u
25V
C1044
10n
R1056
619E
C1046
10n
-12AT1
C1048
10n
-5AT1
C1054
10n
R1063
261E
R1064
261E
R1065
261E
R1072
147E
C1055
2p2
R1073
100E
R1062
42E2
C1056
10p
LOW IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
/1
V1012
BSS83
C1057
2p2
R1071
61E9
AC:60mV
DC: 0V
V1013
BSS83
/2.5
AT1OUT1
D1201/3
R1076
10K
-5AT1
R1077
10K
-5AT1
9.5mV/div
C1058
2p2
R1074
75E
AT1OUT0
D1201/5
R1078
1M
R1079
1M
+12AT1
V1015
BC858
R1081
10K
R1082
10K
V1016
BC858
R1083
100K
C1059
100p
C1060
100p
R1084
100K
V1017
BC848
V1018
BC848
D9001/14
AT1/2.5
-12AT1
-12AT1
+12AT1
R1087
51K1
R1088
10K
R1086
10K
PROBE INDICATION
X1002
AT1PROBE
R1096
C1076
10n
50Ω PROTECTION
AT1PROT
N1101/11
C1077
10n
R1012
1E
AT1.50E
K1002
LF SQUARE WAVE CORRECTION
N1103/1
AT1LFCOR1
R1028
10K
C1018
10n
V1002
BBY62
V1002
BBY62
N1102/1
AT1LFCOR0
R1029
10K
C1019
10n
R1026
90E9
C1014
5p6
R1027
111K
0.1%
LOOPGAIN CORRECTION
R1113
AT1LOOPCOR
V1001
BSS83
C1031
10n
-5AT1
R1047
511E
+12AT1
C1085
180u
25V
C1086
10n
-12AT1
C1087
180u
25V
C1088
10n
ST6367
940915

INPUT SENS	ATTENUATOR /100 K1006	/10 K1004	/1 K1003	/2.5
5V	●			●
2V	●			
1V	●			
.5V		●		●
.2V		●		
.1V		●		
50m			●	●
20m			●	
10m			●	
5m			●	●
2m			●	
GND				

REF NR	TYPE	+12AT1	-12AT1
N1001	AD-548	7	4

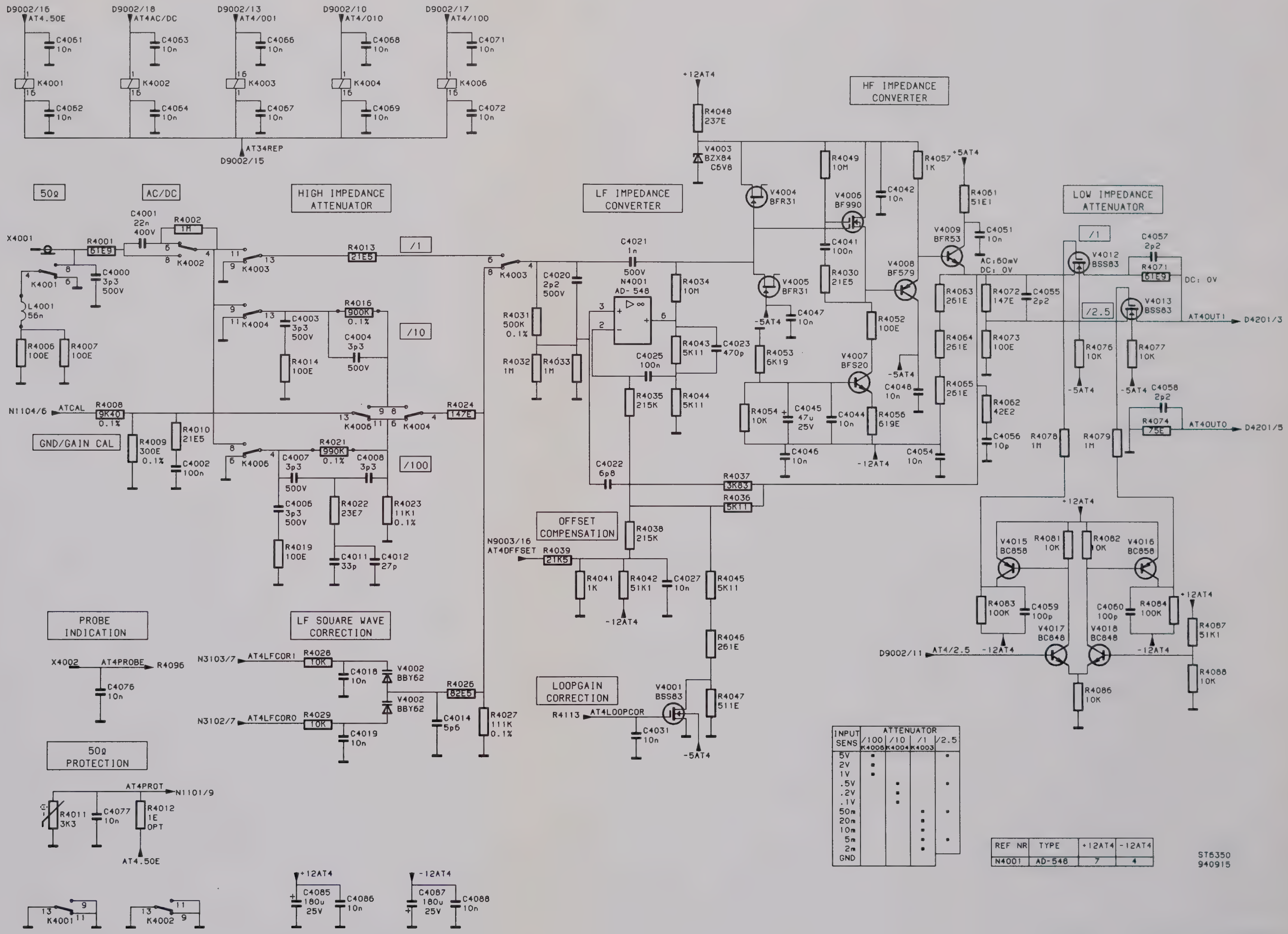
A1; Diagram 2a - Attenuator CH 1 (PM3084/PM3082)


AT3.50E
AT3AC/DC
AT3/001
AT3/010
AT3/100
K3001
K3002
K3003
K3004
K3006
C3061 10n
C3062 10n
C3063 10n
C3064 10n
C3066 10n
C3067 10n
C3068 10n
C3069 10n
C3071 10n
C3072 10n
AT34REP
D9002/15
50Ω
AC/DC
HIGH IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
X3001
R3001 61E9
C3001 22n 400V
R3002 1M
C3000 3p3 500V
L3001 56n
R3006 100E
R3007 100E
R3013 21E5
/1
R3016 900K 0.1%
C3003 3p3 500V
C3004 3p3 500V
R3014 100E
/10
N1104/6
ATCAL
R3008 9K40 0.1%
GND/GAIN CAL
R3009 300E 0.1%
R3010 21E5
C3002 100n
R3021 990K 0.1%
C3007 3p3 500V
C3008 3p3
/100
C3006 3p3 500V
R3019 100E
R3022 23E7
R3023 11K1 0.1%
C3011 33p
C3012 27p
R3024 147E
PROBE INDICATION
X3002
AT3PROBE
R3096
C3076 10n
LF SQUARE WAVE CORRECTION
N3103/1
AT3LFCOR1
R3028 10K
C3018 10n
V3002 BBY62
N3102/1
AT3LFCOR0
R3029 10K
C3019 10n
R3026 82E5
C3014 5p6
R3027 111K 0.1%
50Ω PROTECTION
AT3PROT
N1101/5
R3011 3K3
C3077 10n
R3012 1E OPT
AT3.50E
+12AT3
C3085 180u 25V
C3086 10n
-12AT3
C3087 180u 25V
C3088 10n
LF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
C3021 1n 500V
N3001 AD-548
C3020 2p2 500V
R3031 500K 0.1%
R3032 1M
R3033 1M
R3034 10M
R3043 5K11
C3023 470p
C3025 100n
R3035 215K
R3044 5K11
C3022 6p8
R3037 3K83
R3036 5K11
OFFSET COMPENSATION
N9002/13
AT3OFFSET
R3039 21K5
R3038 215K
R3041 1K
R3042 51K1
C3027 10n
R3045 5K11
R3046 261E
LOOPGAIN CORRECTION
R3113
AT3LOOPCOR
V3001 BSS83
C3031 10n
R3047 511E
-5AT3
R3048 237E
V3003 BZX84 C6V8
V3004 BFR31
V3005 BFR31
C3047 10n
R3053 6K19
R3054 10K
C3045 47u 25V
C3046 10n
C3044 10n
HF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
R3049 10M
V3006 BF990
C3041 100n
R3030 21E5
C3042 10n
R3057 1K
+5AT3
R3061 51E1
C3051 10n
V3009 BFR53
V3008 BF579
R3052 100E
V3007 BFS20
C3048 10n
R3056 619E
C3054 10n
R3063 261E
R3064 261E
R3065 261E
AC: 60mV DC: 0V
R3072 147E
C3055 2p2
R3073 100E
R3062 42E2
C3056 10p
R3078 1M
R3079 1M
LOW IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
V3012 BSS83
C3057 2p2
R3071 61E9
V3013 BSS83
/2.5
R3076 10K
R3077 10K
AT3OUT1
D3201/3
9.5mV/div
C3058 2p2
R3074 75E
AT3OUT0
D3201/5
V3015 BC858
R3081 10K
R3082 10K
V3016 BC858
R3083 100K
C3059 100p
C3060 100p
R3084 100K
V3017 BC848
V3018 BC848
D9002/14
AT3/2.5
R3086 10K
R3087 51K1
R3088 10K
ST6349 940915

INPUT SENS	ATTENUATOR /100 K3006	/10 K3004	/1 K3003	/2.5
5V	●			●
2V	●			
1V	●			
.5V		●		●
.2V		●		
.1V		●		
50m			●	●
20m			●	
10m			●	
5m			●	●
2m			●	
GND				

REF NR	TYPE	+12AT3	-12AT3
N3001	AD-548	7	4

Diagram 3 - Attenuator CH 3 (PM3094)



50Ω
AC/DC
HIGH IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
LF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
HF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
LOW IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
GND/GAIN CAL
PROBE INDICATION
LF SQUARE WAVE CORRECTION
OFFSET COMPENSATION
LOOPGAIN CORRECTION
50Ω PROTECTION
/1
/10
/100
/2.5
D9002/16 AT4.50E
D9002/18 AT4AC/DC
D9002/13 AT4/001
D9002/10 AT4/010
D9002/17 AT4/100
AT34REP D9002/15
K4001
K4002
K4003
K4004
K4006
X4001
X4002 AT4PROBE R4096
N1104/6 ATCAL
N3103/7 AT4LFCOR1
N3102/7 AT4LFCOR0
N9003/16 AT4OFFSET
R4113 AT4LOOPCOR
AT4PROT N1101/9
AT4.50E
N4001 AD-548
V4001 BSS83
V4002 BBY62
V4003 BZX84 C6V8
V4004 BFR31
V4005 BFR31
V4006 BF990
V4007 BF520
V4008 BF579
V4009 BFR53
V4012 BSS83
V4013 BSS83
V4015 BC858
V4016 BC858
V4017 BC848
V4018 BC848
D9002/11 AT4/2.5
AC: 60mV DC: 0V
DC: 0V
AT4OUT1 D4201/3
AT4OUT0 D4201/5
+12AT4
-12AT4
+5AT4
-5AT4

INPUT SENS	ATTENUATOR /100 K4006	/10 K4004	/1 K4003	/2.5
5V	●			●
2V	●			
1V	●			
.5V		●		●
.2V		●		
.1V		●		
50m			●	●
20m			●	
10m			●	
5m			●	●
2m			●	
GND				

REF NR	TYPE	+12AT4	-12AT4
N4001	AD-548	7	4

ST6350
940915

Diagram 4 - Attenuator CH 4 (PM3094)

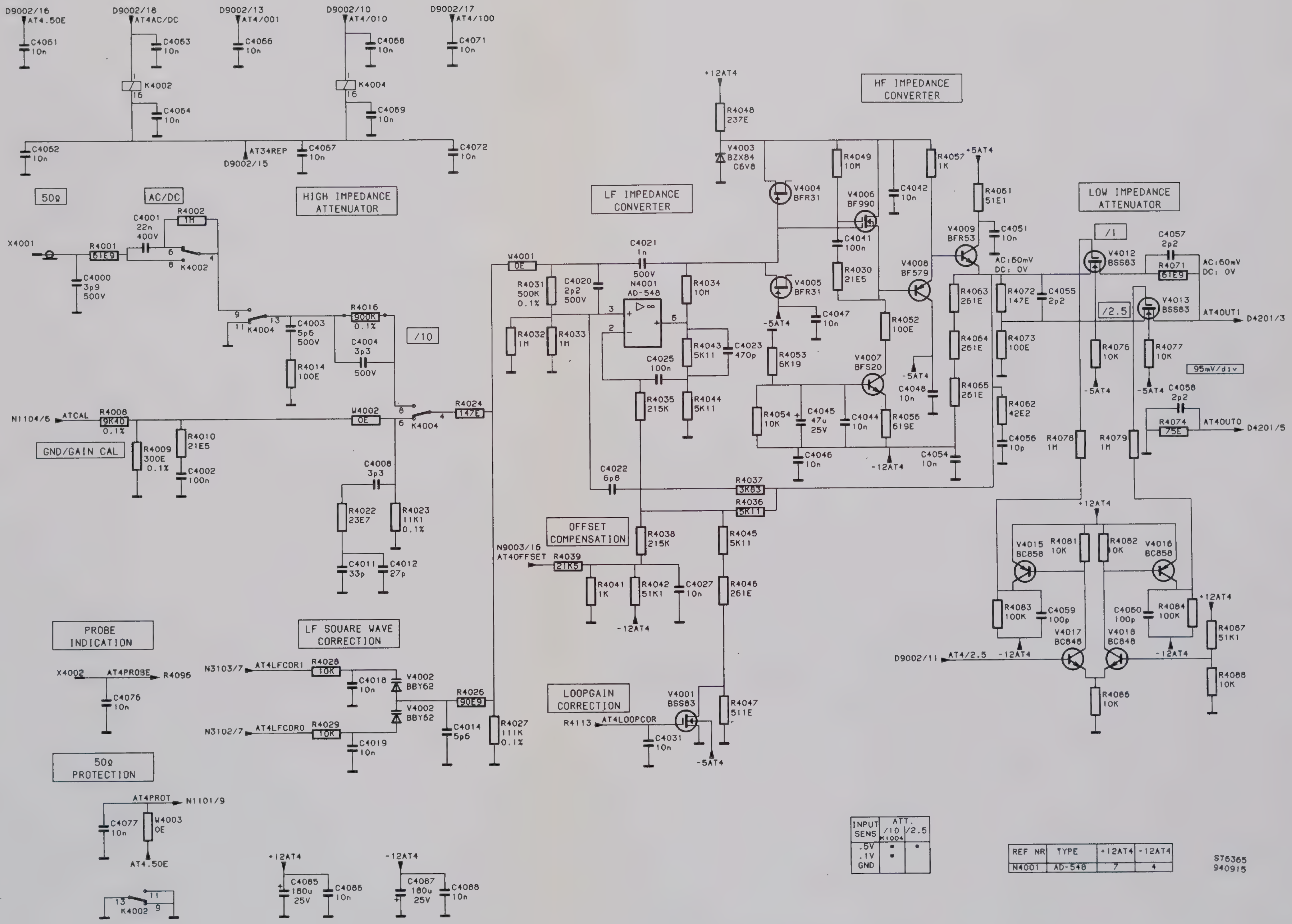
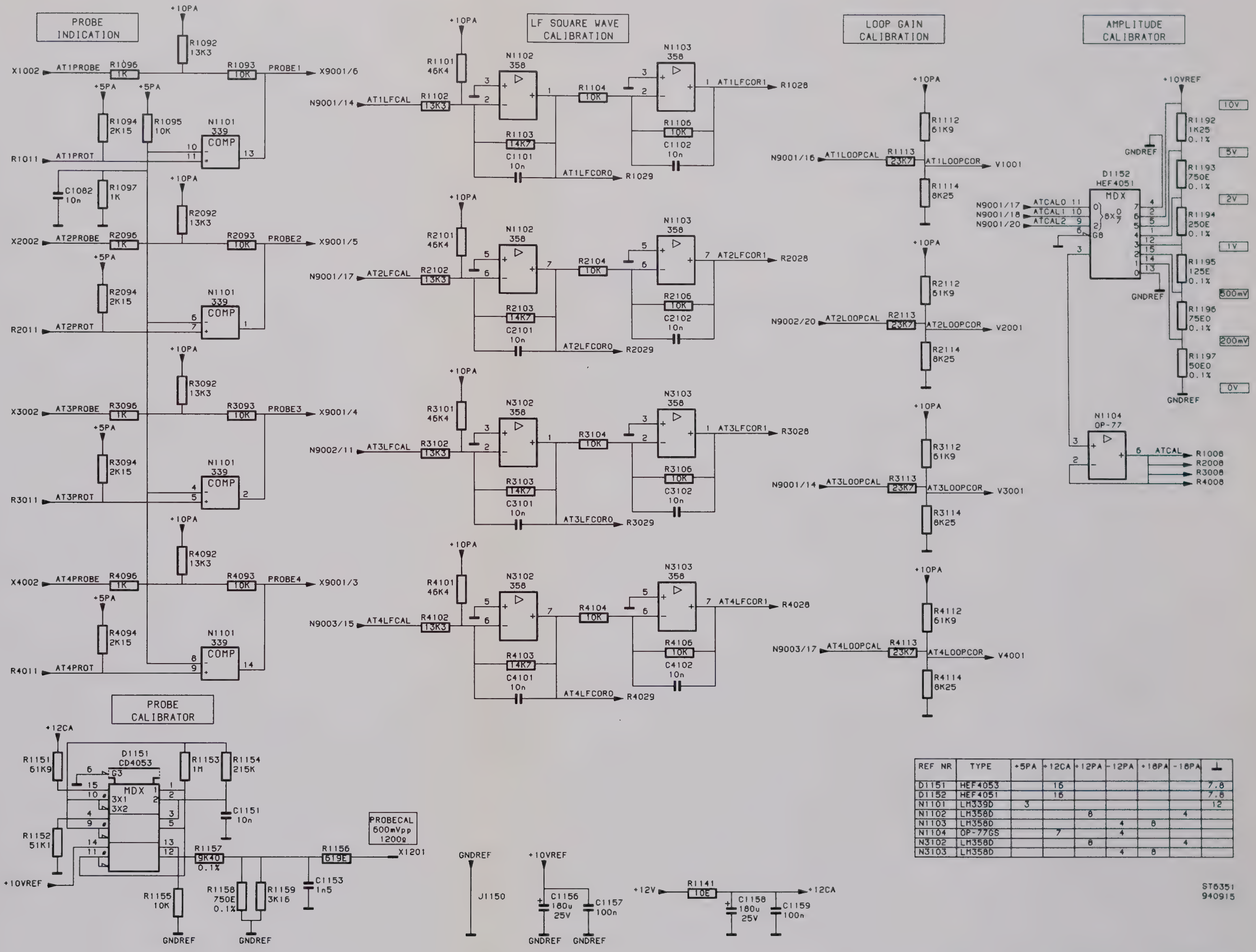

50Ω
AC/DC
HIGH IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
LF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
HF IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
LOW IMPEDANCE ATTENUATOR
GND/GAIN CAL
OFFSET COMPENSATION
PROBE INDICATION
LF SQUARE WAVE CORRECTION
LOOPGAIN CORRECTION
50Ω PROTECTION
/10
/1
/2.5
95mV/div
AC:60mV DC: 0V
D9002/16 AT4.50E
D9002/18 AT4AC/DC
D9002/13 AT4/001
D9002/10 AT4/010
D9002/17 AT4/100
D9002/15 AT34REP
D9002/11 AT4/2.5
X4001
X4002 AT4PROBE R4096
N1104/6 ATCAL
N9003/16 AT4OFFSET
N3103/7 AT4LFCOR1
N3102/7 AT4LFCOR0
R4113 AT4LOOPCOR
AT4PROT N1101/9
AT4OUT1 D4201/3
AT4OUT0 D4201/5
N4001 AD-548
+12AT4
-12AT4
+5AT4
-5AT4
INPUT SENS | ATT. /10 K1004 | /2.5
.5V | ■ | ■
.1V | ■ |
GND | |
REF NR | TYPE | +12AT4 | -12AT4
N4001 | AD-548 | 7 | 4
ST6365
940915

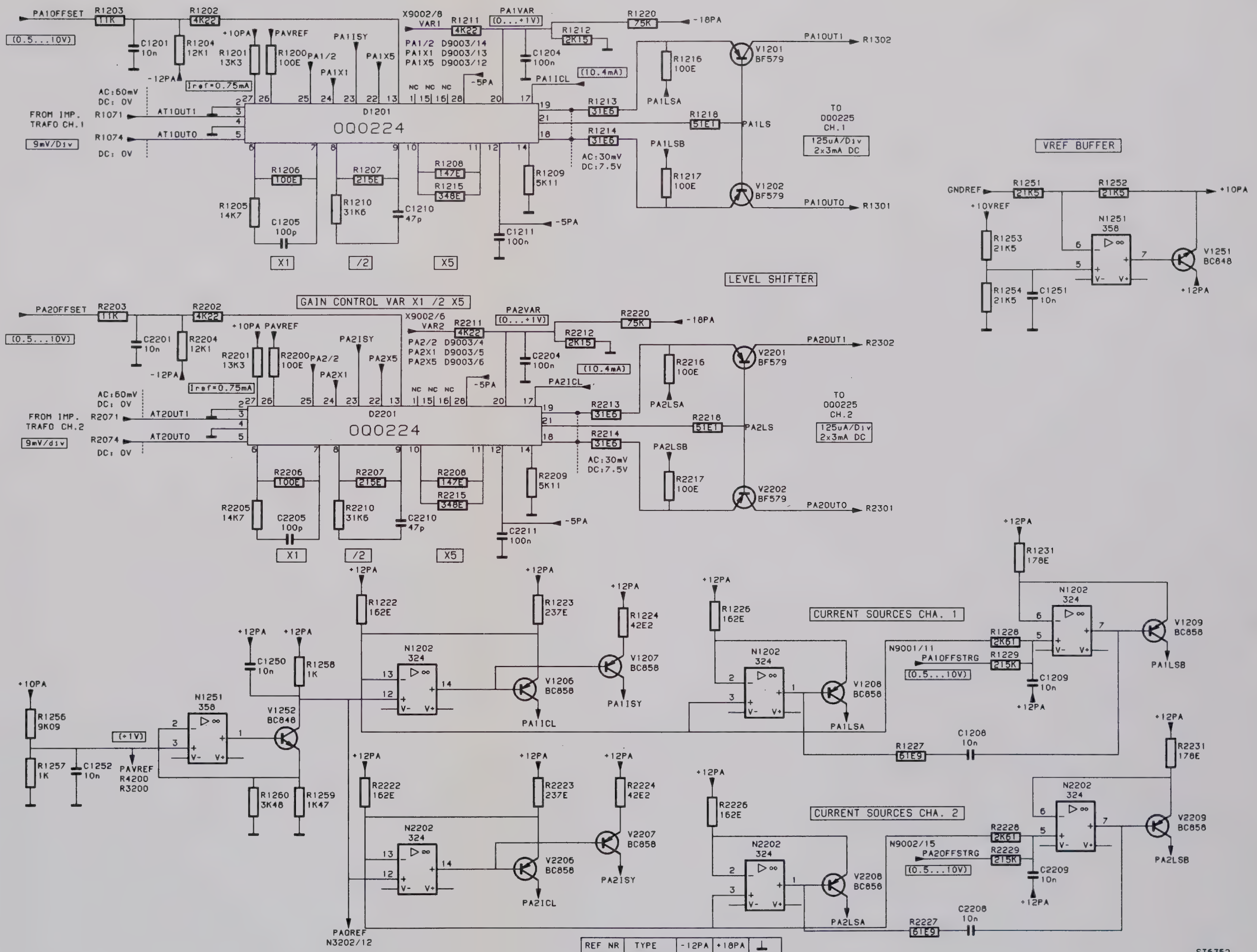
Diagram 4a - Attenuator CH3 (PM3092/PM3082)


PROBE INDICATION
LF SQUARE WAVE CALIBRATION
LOOP GAIN CALIBRATION
AMPLITUDE CALIBRATOR
PROBE CALIBRATOR
X1002
AT1PROBE
R1096 1K
R1092 13K3
R1093 10K
PROBE1
X9001/6
R1094 2K15
R1095 10K
N1101 339 COMP
R1011
AT1PROT
C1082 10n
R1097 1K
X2002
AT2PROBE
R2096 1K
R2092 13K3
R2093 10K
PROBE2
X9001/5
R2094 2K15
R2011
AT2PROT
X3002
AT3PROBE
R3096 1K
R3092 13K3
R3093 10K
PROBE3
X9001/4
R3094 2K15
R3011
AT3PROT
X4002
AT4PROBE
R4096 1K
R4092 13K3
R4093 10K
PROBE4
X9001/3
R4094 2K15
R4011
AT4PROT
+5PA
+10PA
N9001/14
AT1LFCAL
R1101 46K4
R1102 13K3
N1102 358
R1103 14K7
C1101 10n
AT1LFCOR0
R1029
R1104 10K
N1103 358
R1106 10K
C1102 10n
AT1LFCOR1
R1028
N9001/17
AT2LFCAL
R2101 46K4
R2102 13K3
R2103 14K7
C2101 10n
AT2LFCOR0
R2029
R2104 10K
R2106 10K
C2102 10n
AT2LFCOR1
R2028
N9002/11
AT3LFCAL
R3101 46K4
R3102 13K3
N3102 358
R3103 14K7
C3101 10n
AT3LFCOR0
R3029
R3104 10K
N3103 358
R3106 10K
C3102 10n
AT3LFCOR1
R3028
N9003/15
AT4LFCAL
R4101 46K4
R4102 13K3
R4103 14K7
C4101 10n
AT4LFCOR0
R4029
R4104 10K
R4106 10K
C4102 10n
AT4LFCOR1
R4028
N9001/16
AT1LOOPCAL
R1112 61K9
R1113 23K7
R1114 8K25
AT1LOOPCOR
V1001
N9002/20
AT2LOOPCAL
R2112 61K9
R2113 23K7
R2114 8K25
AT2LOOPCOR
V2001
N9001/14
AT3LOOPCAL
R3112 61K9
R3113 23K7
R3114 8K25
AT3LOOPCOR
V3001
N9003/17
AT4LOOPCAL
R4112 61K9
R4113 23K7
R4114 8K25
AT4LOOPCOR
V4001
+10VREF
GNDREF
D1152 HEF4051
MDX
8X
G8
N9001/17
N9001/18
N9001/20
ATCAL0
ATCAL1
ATCAL2
R1192 1K25 0.1%
R1193 750E 0.1%
R1194 250E 0.1%
R1195 125E 0.1%
R1196 75E0 0.1%
R1197 50E0 0.1%
10V
5V
2V
1V
500mV
200mV
0V
N1104 OP-77
ATCAL
R1008
R2008
R3008
R4008
+12CA
R1151 61K9
D1151 CD4053
G3
MDX
3X1
3X2
R1152 51K1
R1153 1M
R1154 215K
C1151 10n
R1155 10K
R1157 9K40 0.1%
R1158 750E 0.1%
R1159 3K16
C1153 1n5
R1156 619E
X1201
PROBECAL 600mVpp 1200Ω
J1150
C1156 180u 25V
C1157 100n
+12V
R1141 10E
C1158 180u 25V
C1159 100n

REF NR	TYPE	+5PA	+12CA	+12PA	-12PA	+18PA	-18PA	⊥
D1151	HEF4053		16					7.8
D1152	HEF4051		16					7.8
N1101	LM339D	3						12
N1102	LM358D			8			4	
N1103	LM358D				4	8		
N1104	OP-77GS		7		4			
N3102	LM358D			8			4	
N3103	LM358D				4	8		

ST6351
940915

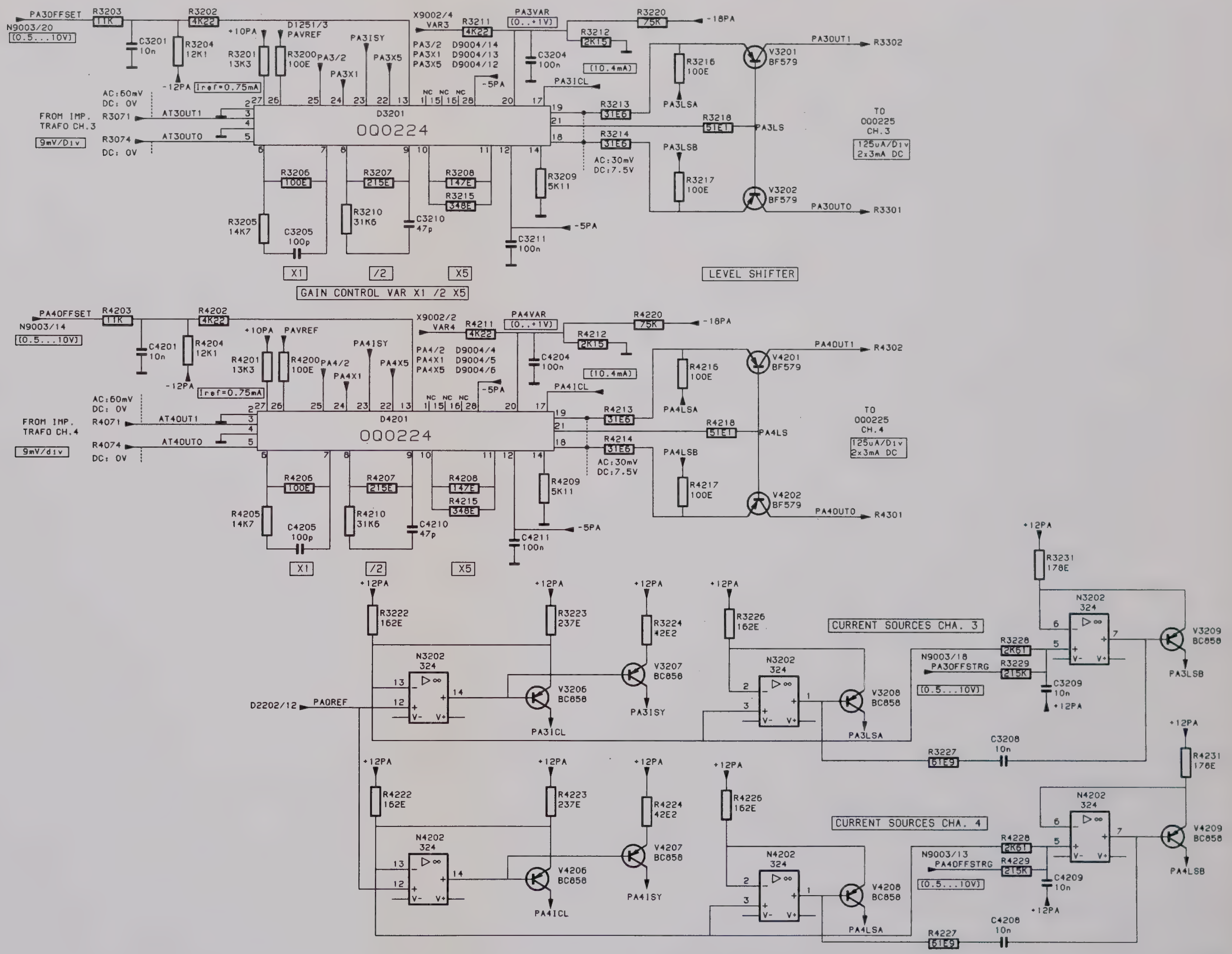
Diagram 5 - Attenuator control + CAL generator


PA1OFFSET
(0.5...10V)
R1203 11K
C1201 10n
R1202 4K22
R1204 12K1
-12PA
+10PA
PAVREF
R1201 13K3
R1200 100E
Iref=0.75mA
PA1/2
PA1X1
PA1SY
PA1X5
AC:60mV
DC: 0V
FROM IMP. TRAFO CH.1
R1071
AT1OUT1
R1074
AT1OUTO
DC: 0V
9mV/Div
D1201
0Q0224
NC NC NC
X9002/8 VAR1
R1211 4K22
PA1VAR (0...+1V)
PA1/2 D9003/14
PA1X1 D9003/13
PA1X5 D9003/12
-5PA
R1212 2K15
C1204 100n
PA1ICL
(10.4mA)
R1220 75K
-18PA
R1216 100E
PA1LSA
R1213 31E6
R1218 51E1
PA1LS
R1214 31E6
PA1LSB
R1217 100E
AC:30mV DC:7.5V
V1201 BF579
V1202 BF579
PA1OUT1
R1302
PA1OUTO
R1301
TO 000225 CH.1
125uA/Div 2x3mA DC
R1206 100E
R1205 14K7
C1205 100p
R1207 215E
R1210 31K6
C1210 47p
R1208 147E
R1215 348E
R1209 5K11
C1211 100n
-5PA
X1
/2
X5
LEVEL SHIFTER
VREF BUFFER
GNDREF
R1251 21K5
R1252 21K5
+10PA
+10VREF
R1253 21K5
R1254 21K5
C1251 10n
N1251 358
V1251 BC848
+12PA
GAIN CONTROL VAR X1 /2 X5
PA2OFFSET
(0.5...10V)
R2203 11K
C2201 10n
R2202 4K22
R2204 12K1
-12PA
+10PA PAVREF
R2201 13K3
R2200 100E
Iref=0.75mA
PA2/2
PA2X1
PA2SY
PA2X5
AC:60mV
DC: 0V
FROM IMP. TRAFO CH.2
R2071
AT2OUT1
R2074
AT2OUTO
DC: 0V
9mV/div
D2201
0Q0224
X9002/6 VAR2
R2211 4K22
PA2VAR (0...+1V)
PA2/2 D9003/4
PA2X1 D9003/5
PA2X5 D9003/6
R2212 2K15
C2204 100n
PA2ICL
(10.4mA)
R2220 75K
-18PA
R2216 100E
PA2LSA
R2213 31E6
R2218 51E1
PA2LS
R2214 31E6
PA2LSB
R2217 100E
AC:30mV DC:7.5V
V2201 BF579
V2202 BF579
PA2OUT1
R2302
PA2OUTO
R2301
TO 000225 CH.2
125uA/Div 2x3mA DC
R2206 100E
R2205 14K7
C2205 100p
R2207 215E
R2210 31K6
C2210 47p
R2208 147E
R2215 348E
R2209 5K11
C2211 100n
-5PA
X1
/2
X5
+12PA
R1222 162E
R1223 237E
R1224 42E2
N1202 324
V1206 BC858
V1207 BC858
PA1ICL
PA1ISY
C1250 10n
R1258 1K
V1252 BC848
N1251 358
R1256 9K09
R1257 1K
C1252 10n
(+1V)
PAVREF R4200 R3200
R1260 3K48
R1259 1K47
R2222 162E
R2223 237E
R2224 42E2
N2202 324
V2206 BC858
V2207 BC858
PA2ICL
PA2ISY
PAOREF N3202/12
CURRENT SOURCES CHA. 1
R1226 162E
V1208 BC858
PA1LSA
R1231 178E
V1209 BC858
PA1LSB
N9001/11
PA1OFFSTRG
(0.5...10V)
R1228 2K61
R1229 215K
C1209 10n
R1227 61E9
C1208 10n
CURRENT SOURCES CHA. 2
R2226 162E
V2208 BC858
PA2LSA
R2231 178E
V2209 BC858
PA2LSB
N9002/15
PA2OFFSTRG
(0.5...10V)
R2228 2K61
R2229 215K
C2209 10n
R2227 61E9
C2208 10n

REF NR	TYPE	-12PA	+18PA	⊥
D1201	000224			
D2201	000224			
N1202	LM324	11	4	
N1251	LM358		8	4
N2202	LM324	11	4	

ST6352
940406

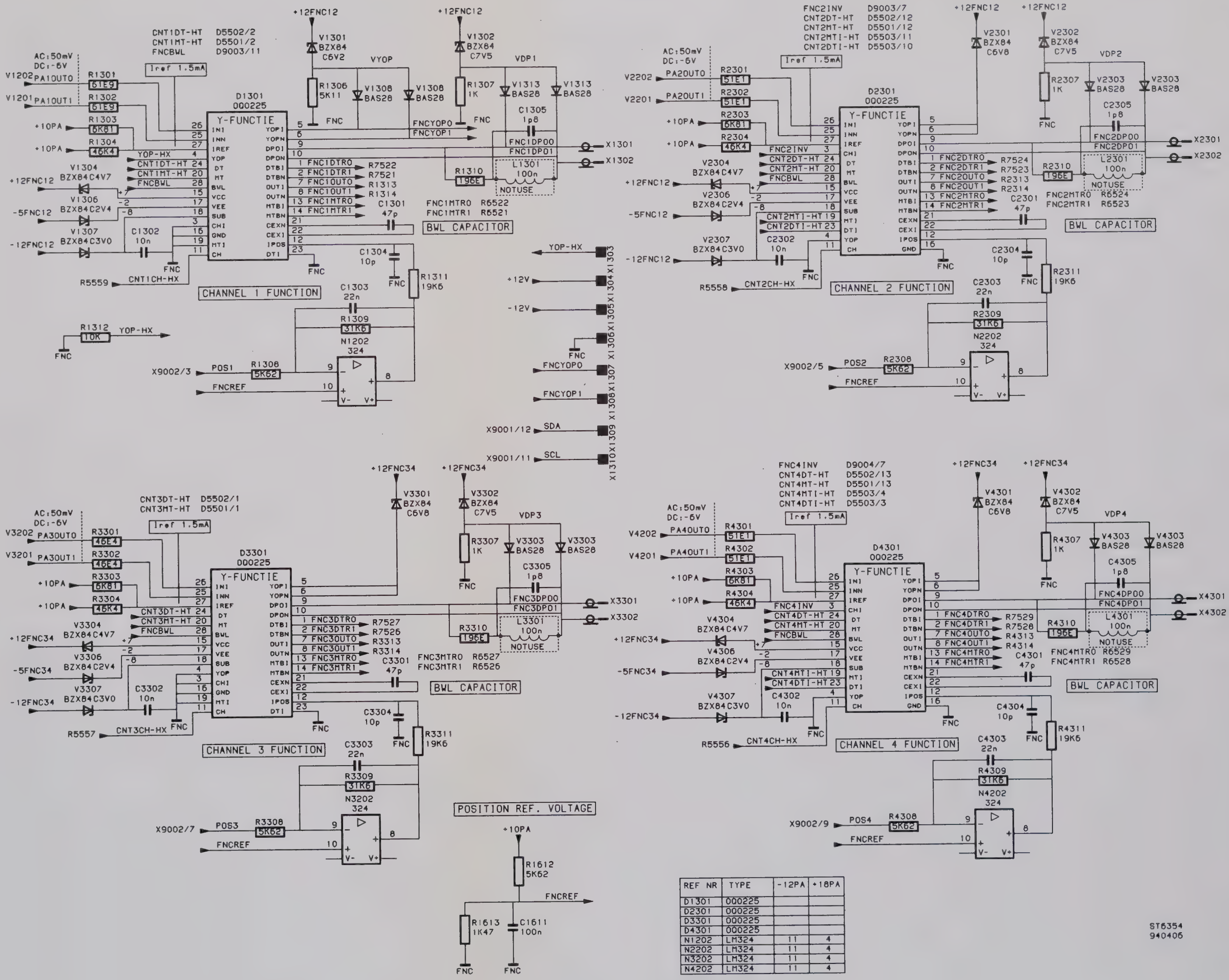
Diagram 6 - Preamplifier CH 1 and CH 2


PA3OFFSET
N9003/20
[0.5...10V]
R3203 11K
C3201 10n
R3202 4K22
R3204 12K1
-12PA
Iref=0.75mA
+10PA
R3201 13K3
R3200 100E
D1251/3 PAVREF
PA3/2
PA3X1
PA3ISY
PA3X5
AC:60mV DC: 0V
FROM IMP. TRAFO CH.3
9mV/Div
R3071
R3074
DC: 0V
AT3OUT1
AT3OUTO
D3201
000224
X9002/4 VAR3
R3211 4K22
PA3/2 D9004/14
PA3X1 D9004/13
PA3X5 D9004/12
NC NC NC
-5PA
PA3VAR [0..+1V]
C3204 100n
R3212 2K15
[10.4mA]
PA3ICL
R3220 75K
-18PA
R3213 31E6
R3214 31E6
AC:30mV DC:7.5V
R3209 5K11
C3211 100n
R3206 100E
R3207 215E
R3208 147E
R3215 348E
R3205 14K7
C3205 100p
R3210 31K6
C3210 47p
X1
/2
X5
GAIN CONTROL VAR X1 /2 X5
R3216 100E
PA3LSA
R3218 51E1
PA3LS
PA3LSB
R3217 100E
V3201 BF579
V3202 BF579
PA3OUT1
R3302
PA3OUTO
R3301
TO 000225 CH.3
125uA/Div 2x3mA DC
LEVEL SHIFTER
PA4OFFSET
N9003/14
[0.5...10V]
R4203 11K
C4201 10n
R4202 4K22
R4204 12K1
+10PA
PAVREF
R4201 13K3
R4200 100E
PA4/2
PA4X1
PA4ISY
PA4X5
FROM IMP. TRAFO CH.4
9mV/div
R4071
R4074
AT4OUT1
AT4OUTO
D4201
000224
X9002/2 VAR4
R4211 4K22
PA4/2 D9004/4
PA4X1 D9004/5
PA4X5 D9004/6
PA4VAR [0..+1V]
C4204 100n
R4212 2K15
PA4ICL
R4220 75K
R4213 31E6
R4214 31E6
R4209 5K11
C4211 100n
R4206 100E
R4207 215E
R4208 147E
R4215 348E
R4205 14K7
C4205 100p
R4210 31K6
C4210 47p
R4216 100E
PA4LSA
R4218 51E1
PA4LS
PA4LSB
R4217 100E
V4201 BF579
V4202 BF579
PA4OUT1
R4302
PA4OUTO
R4301
TO 000225 CH.4
+12PA
R3222 162E
R3223 237E
R3224 42E2
R3226 162E
N3202 324
D2202/12
PAOREF
V3206 BC858
V3207 BC858
V3208 BC858
PA3ICL
PA3ISY
PA3LSA
CURRENT SOURCES CHA. 3
R3231 178E
N9003/18 PA3OFFSTRG
[0.5...10V]
R3228 2K61
R3229 215K
C3209 10n
V3209 BC858
PA3LSB
R3227 61E9
C3208 10n
R4222 162E
R4223 237E
R4224 42E2
R4226 162E
N4202 324
V4206 BC858
V4207 BC858
V4208 BC858
PA4ICL
PA4ISY
PA4LSA
CURRENT SOURCES CHA. 4
R4231 178E
N9003/13 PA4OFFSTRG
R4228 2K61
R4229 215K
C4209 10n
V4209 BC858
PA4LSB
R4227 61E9
C4208 10n

REF NR	TYPE	-12PA	+18PA
D3201	000224		
D4201	000224		
N3202	LM324	11	4
N4202	LM324	11	4

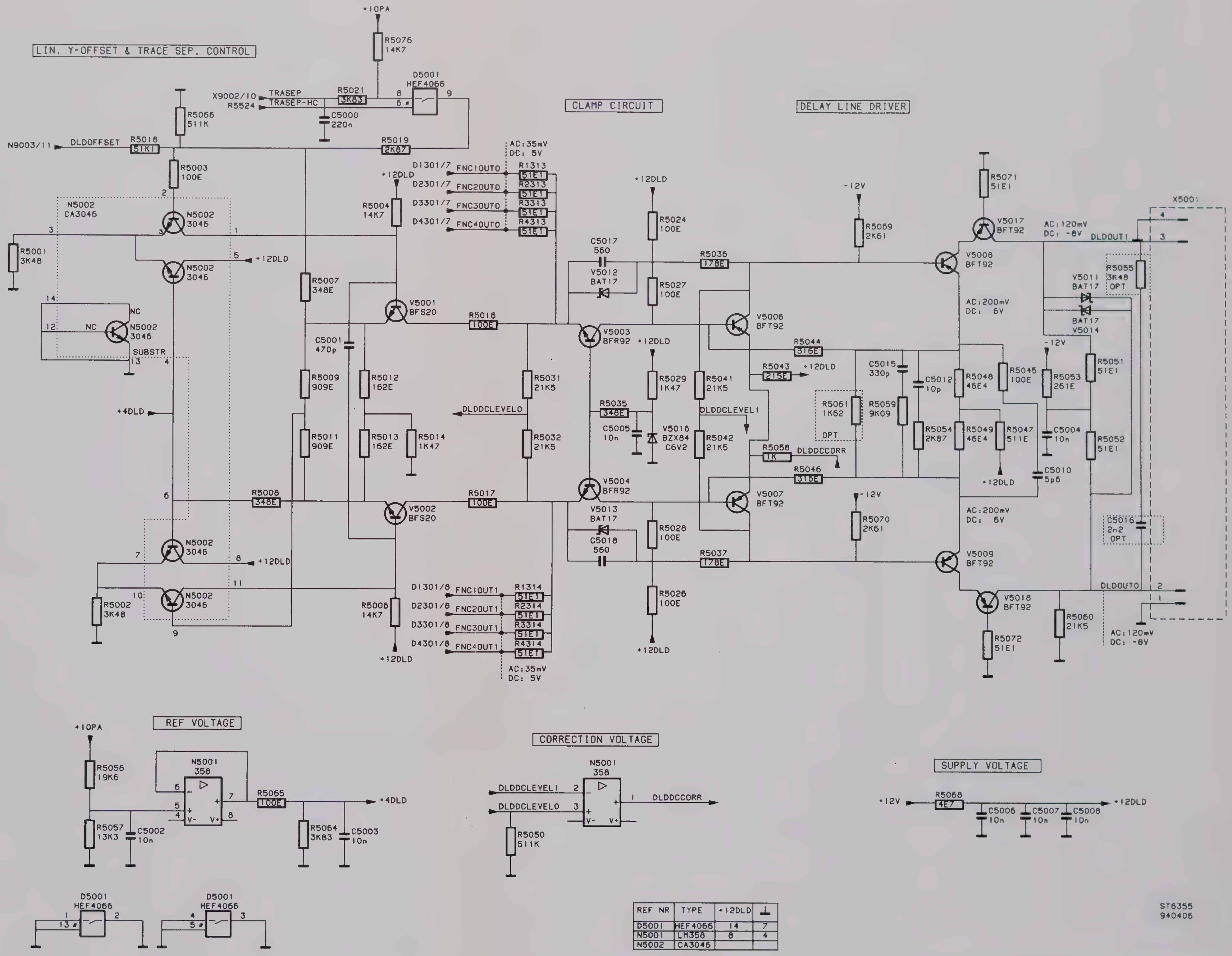
ST6353
940406

Diagram 7 - Preamplifier CH 3 and CH 4


CHANNEL 1 FUNCTION
CHANNEL 2 FUNCTION
CHANNEL 3 FUNCTION
CHANNEL 4 FUNCTION
BWL CAPACITOR
POSITION REF. VOLTAGE
Y-FUNCTIE
D1301 000225
D2301 000225
D3301 000225
D4301 000225
N1202 324
N2202 324
N3202 324
N4202 324
Iref 1.5mA
AC:50mV DC:-6V
PA1OUT0
PA1OUT1
PA2OUT0
PA2OUT1
PA3OUT0
PA3OUT1
PA4OUT0
PA4OUT1
+10PA
+12FNC12
-5FNC12
-12FNC12
+12FNC34
-5FNC34
-12FNC34
FNC
FNCREF
YOP-HX
+12V
-12V
FNCYOP0
FNCYOP1
SDA
SCL
X9001/12
X9001/11
X9002/3
X9002/5
X9002/7
X9002/9
POS1
POS2
POS3
POS4
VYOP
VDP1
VDP2
VDP3
VDP4
NOTUSE
X1301
X1302
X2301
X2302
X3301
X3302
X4301
X4302
X1303 X1304 X1305 X1306 X1307 X1308 X1309 X1310
R1612 5K62
R1613 1K47
C1611 100n
R1312 10K
R5559 CNT1CH-HX
R5558 CNT2CH-HX
R5557 CNT3CH-HX
R5556 CNT4CH-HX
ST6354
940406

REF NR	TYPE	-12PA	+18PA
D1301	000225		
D2301	000225		
D3301	000225		
D4301	000225		
N1202	LM324	11	4
N2202	LM324	11	4
N3202	LM324	11	4
N4202	LM324	11	4

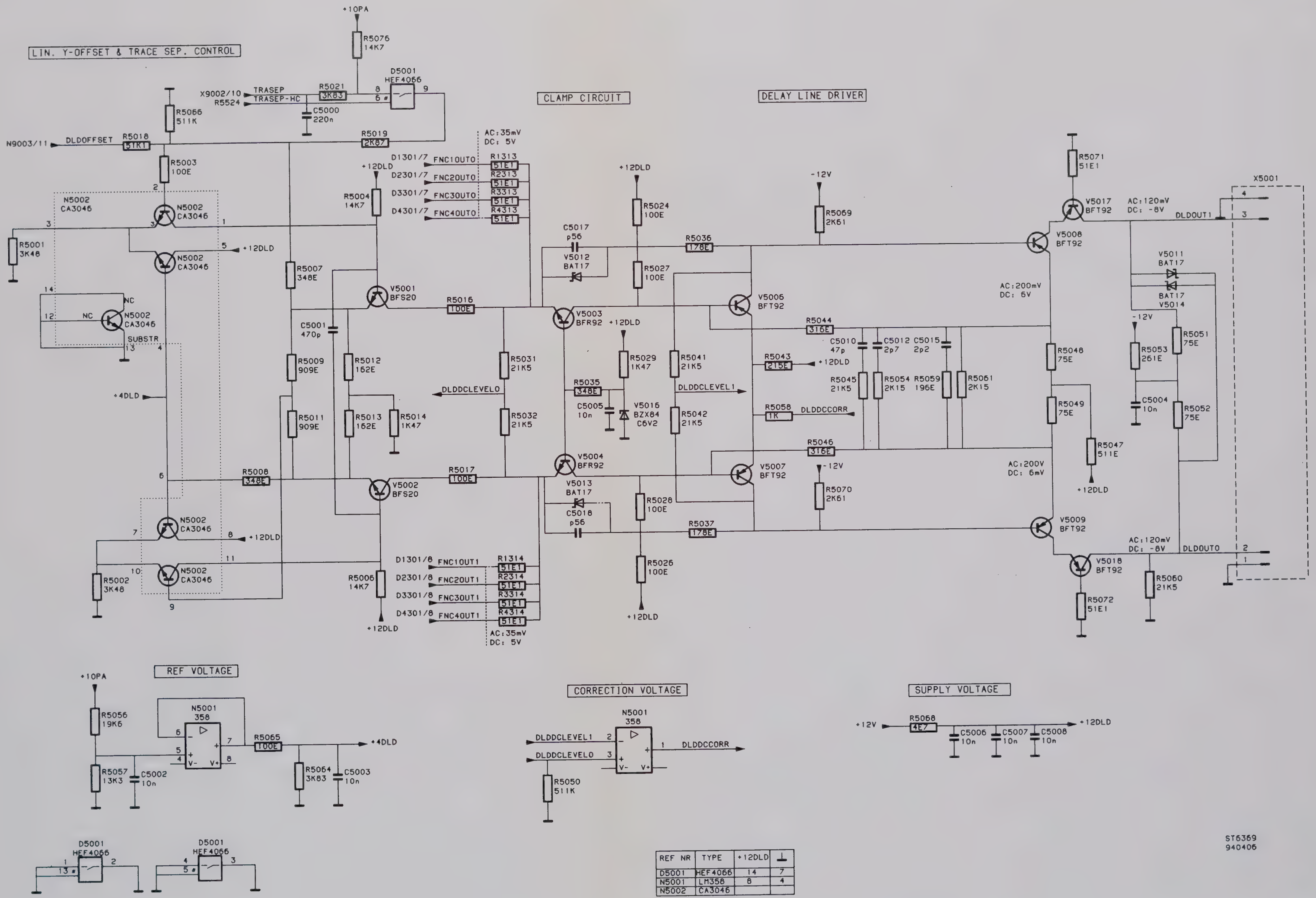
Diagram 8 - Y-functions


LIN. Y-OFFSET & TRACE SEP. CONTROL
CLAMP CIRCUIT
DELAY LINE DRIVER
REF VOLTAGE
CORRECTION VOLTAGE
SUPPLY VOLTAGE
+10PA
R5076 14K7
D5001 HEF4066
X9002/10 TRASEP
R5524 TRASEP-HC
R5021 3K83
C5000 220n
R5066 511K
N9003/11 DLDOFFSET
R5018 51K1
R5019 2K87
R5003 100E
N5002 CA3046
N5002 3046
R5001 3K48
NC
SUBSTR
+4DLD
+12DLD
R5007 348E
R5004 14K7
V5001 BFS20
V5002 BFS20
C5001 470p
R5009 909E
R5011 909E
R5012 162E
R5013 162E
R5014 1K47
R5008 348E
R5006 14K7
R5002 3K48
R5016 100E
R5017 100E
DLDDCLEVEL0
R5031 21K5
R5032 21K5
D1301/7 FNC1OUT0 R1313 51E1
D2301/7 FNC2OUT0 R2313 51E1
D3301/7 FNC3OUT0 R3313 51E1
D4301/7 FNC4OUT0 R4313 51E1
D1301/8 FNC1OUT1 R1314 51E1
D2301/8 FNC2OUT1 R2314 51E1
D3301/8 FNC3OUT1 R3314 51E1
D4301/8 FNC4OUT1 R4314 51E1
AC:35mV DC: 5V
C5017 560
V5012 BAT17
V5003 BFR92
V5004 BFR92
V5013 BAT17
C5018 560
R5024 100E
R5027 100E
R5029 1K47
R5035 348E
C5005 10n
V5016 BZX84 C6V2
R5028 100E
R5026 100E
R5036 178E
R5037 178E
R5041 21K5
R5042 21K5
DLDDCLEVEL1
R5043 215E
R5058 1K
DLDDCCORR
R5044 316E
R5046 316E
V5006 BFT92
V5007 BFT92
-12V
R5069 2K61
R5070 2K61
R5061 1K62 OPT
R5059 9K09
C5015 330p
C5012 10p
R5054 2K87
R5048 46E4
R5049 46E4
R5045 100E
R5047 511E
R5053 261E
C5004 10n
C5010 5p6
R5051 51E1
R5052 51E1
R5071 51E1
V5017 BFT92
V5008 BFT92
V5009 BFT92
V5018 BFT92
R5072 51E1
R5060 21K5
AC:200mV DC: 6V
AC:120mV DC: -8V
V5011 BAT17
V5014 BAT17
R5055 3K48 OPT
C5016 2n2 OPT
DLDOUT1
DLDOUT0
X5001
R5056 19K6
R5057 13K3
C5002 10n
N5001 358
R5065 100E
R5064 3K83
C5003 10n
DLDDCLEVEL1
DLDDCLEVEL0
R5050 511K
DLDDCCORR
+12V
R5068 4E7
C5006 10n
C5007 10n
C5008 10n

REF NR	TYPE	+12DLD	⊥
D5001	HEF4066	14	7
N5001	LM358	8	4
N5002	CA3046		

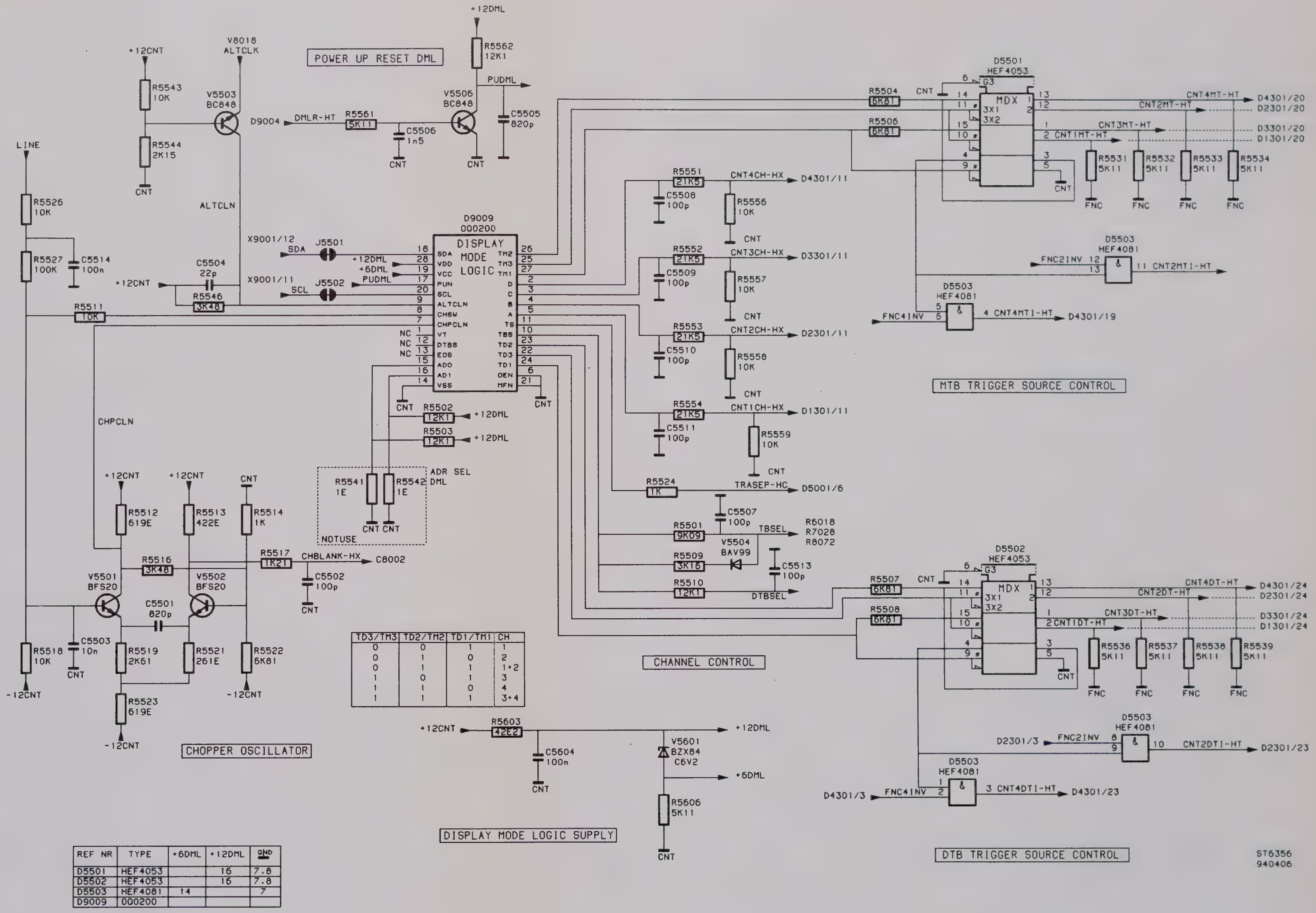
ST6355
940406

Diagram 9 - Delay line driver (PM3094/PM3092)


LIN. Y-OFFSET & TRACE SEP. CONTROL
CLAMP CIRCUIT
DELAY LINE DRIVER
REF VOLTAGE
CORRECTION VOLTAGE
SUPPLY VOLTAGE
+10PA
R5076 14K7
D5001 HEF4066
X9002/10 TRASEP
R5524 TRASEP-HC
R5021 3K83
C5000 220n
R5066 511K
N9003/11 DLDOFFSET
R5018 51K1
R5019 2K87
R5003 100E
N5002 CA3046
R5001 3K48
NC
SUBSTR
+4DLD
+12DLD
R5004 14K7
R5007 348E
C5001 470p
R5009 909E
R5011 909E
R5012 162E
R5013 162E
R5014 1K47
V5001 BFS20
V5002 BFS20
R5016 100E
R5017 100E
R5008 348E
R5002 3K48
R5006 14K7
D1301/7 FNC1OUT0
D2301/7 FNC2OUT0
D3301/7 FNC3OUT0
D4301/7 FNC4OUT0
R1313 51E1
R2313 51E1
R3313 51E1
R4313 51E1
AC: 35mV DC: 5V
D1301/8 FNC1OUT1
D2301/8 FNC2OUT1
D3301/8 FNC3OUT1
D4301/8 FNC4OUT1
R1314 51E1
R2314 51E1
R3314 51E1
R4314 51E1
R5031 21K5
R5032 21K5
DLDDCLEVEL0
C5017 p56
V5012 BAT17
V5003 BFR92
V5004 BFR92
V5013 BAT17
C5018 p56
R5035 348E
C5005 10n
V5015 BZX84 C6V2
R5029 1K47
R5024 100E
R5027 100E
R5028 100E
R5026 100E
R5041 21K5
R5042 21K5
DLDDCLEVEL1
R5036 178E
R5037 178E
V5006 BFT92
V5007 BFT92
R5043 215E
R5058 1K
DLDDCORR
-12V
R5069 2K61
R5070 2K61
R5044 316E
R5046 316E
C5010 47p
C5012 2p7
C5015 2p2
R5045 21K5
R5054 2K15
R5059 196E
R5061 2K15
AC: 200mV DC: 6V
AC: 200V DC: 6mV
V5008 BFT92
V5009 BFT92
R5048 75E
R5049 75E
R5047 511E
V5017 BFT92
V5018 BFT92
R5071 51E1
R5072 51E1
AC: 120mV DC: -8V
DLDOUT1
DLDOUT0
V5011 BAT17
V5014 BAT17
R5053 261E
C5004 10n
R5051 75E
R5052 75E
R5060 21K5
X5001
N5001 358
R5056 19K6
R5057 13K3
C5002 10n
R5065 100E
R5064 3K83
C5003 10n
R5050 511K
+12V
R5068 4E7
C5006 10n
C5007 10n
C5008 10n
ST6359
940406

REF NR	TYPE	+12DLD	⊥
D5001	HEF4066	14	7
N5001	LM358	8	4
N5002	CA3046		

Diagram 9a - Delay line driver (PM3084/PM3082)

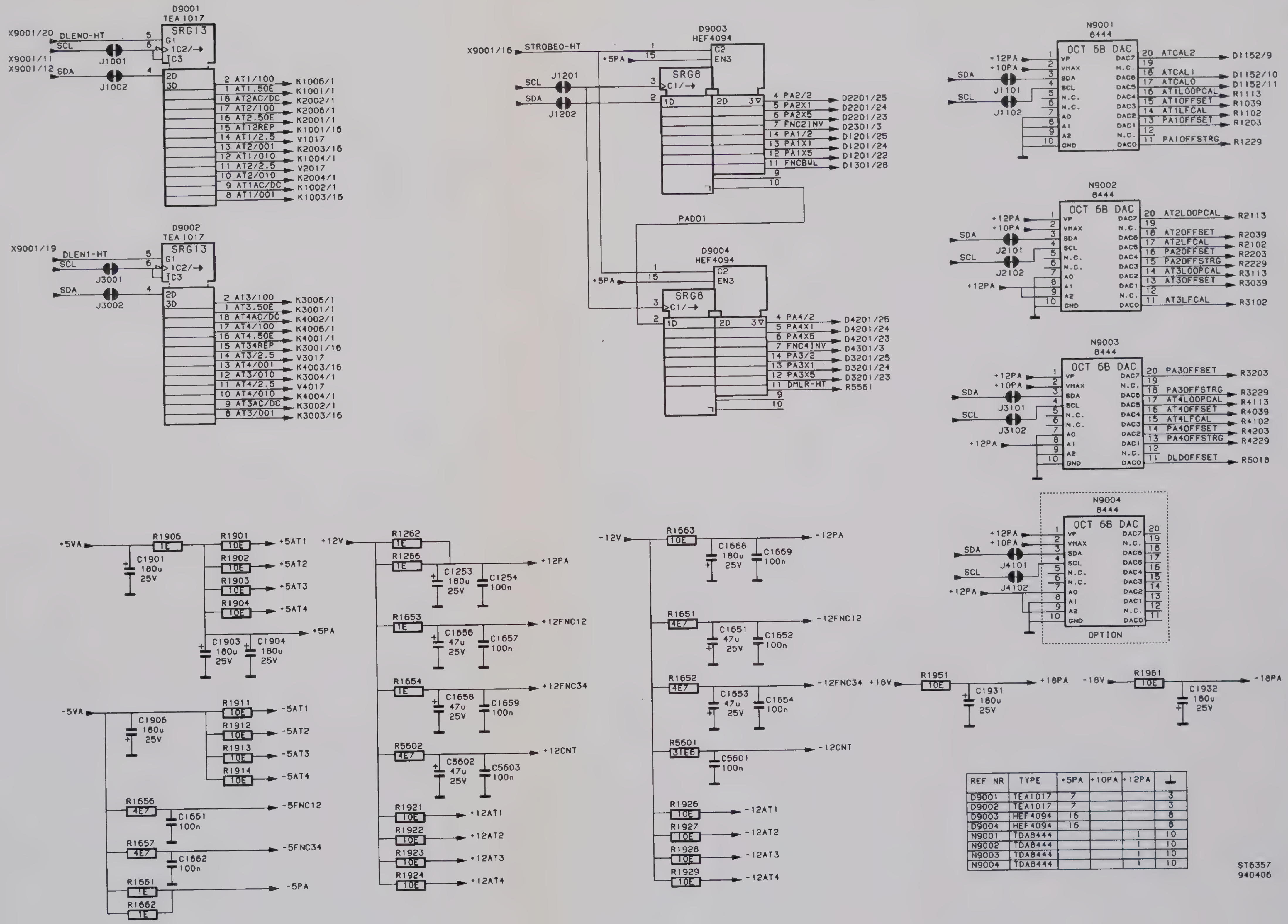

POWER UP RESET DML
CHOPPER OSCILLATOR
DISPLAY MODE LOGIC SUPPLY
CHANNEL CONTROL
MTB TRIGGER SOURCE CONTROL
DTB TRIGGER SOURCE CONTROL
D9009
000200
DISPLAY MODE LOGIC
SDA
VDD
VCC
PUN
SCL
ALTCLN
CHSW
CHPCLN
VT
DTBS
EOS
AD0
AD1
VSS
TM2
TM3
TM1
D
C
B
A
TS
TBS
TD2
TD3
TD1
OEN
MFN
LINE
R5526 10K
R5527 100K
C5514 100n
R5511 10K
R5543 10K
R5544 2K15
V5503 BC848
V8018 ALTCLK
ALTCLN
D9004
DMLR-HT
R5561 5K11
C5506 1n5
V5506 BC848
R5562 12K1
PUDML
C5505 820p
+12DML
+12CNT
-12CNT
+6DML
CNT
X9001/12
X9001/11
J5501
J5502
C5504 22p
R5546 3K48
NC
CHPCLN
R5502 12K1
R5503 12K1
ADR SEL DML
R5541 1E
R5542 1E
NOTUSE
R5512 619E
R5513 422E
R5514 1K
R5516 3K48
R5517 1K21
CHBLANK-HX
C8002
C5502 100p
V5501 BFS20
V5502 BFS20
C5501 820p
C5503 10n
R5518 10K
R5519 2K61
R5521 261E
R5522 6K81
R5523 619E
R5603 42E2
C5604 100n
V5601 BZX84 C6V2
R5606 5K11
R5551 21K5
R5552 21K5
R5553 21K5
R5554 21K5
C5508 100p
C5509 100p
C5510 100p
C5511 100p
R5556 10K
R5557 10K
R5558 10K
R5559 10K
CNT4CH-HX
CNT3CH-HX
CNT2CH-HX
CNT1CH-HX
D4301/11
D3301/11
D2301/11
D1301/11
R5524 1K
TRASEP-HC
D5001/6
C5507 100p
R5501 9K09
TBSEL
R6018
R7028
R8072
V5504 BAV99
R5509 3K16
C5513 100p
R5510 12K1
DTBSEL
D5501 HEF4053
D5502 HEF4053
MDX
G3
3X1
3X2
R5504 6K81
R5506 6K81
R5507 6K81
R5508 6K81
CNT4MT-HT
CNT2MT-HT
CNT3MT-HT
CNT1MT-HT
D4301/20
D2301/20
D3301/20
D1301/20
R5531 5K11
R5532 5K11
R5533 5K11
R5534 5K11
FNC
D5503 HEF4081
FNC2INV
FNC4INV
CNT2MTI-HT
CNT4MTI-HT
D4301/19
CNT4DT-HT
CNT2DT-HT
CNT3DT-HT
CNT1DT-HT
D4301/24
D2301/24
D3301/24
D1301/24
R5536 5K11
R5537 5K11
R5538 5K11
R5539 5K11
D2301/3
CNT2DTI-HT
D2301/23
D4301/3
CNT4DTI-HT
D4301/23

TD3/TM3	TD2/TM2	TD1/TM1	CH
0	0	1	1
0	1	0	2
0	1	1	1+2
1	0	1	3
1	1	0	4
1	1	1	3+4

REF NR	TYPE	+6DML	+12DML	GND
D5501	HEF4053		16	7,8
D5502	HEF4053		16	7,8
D5503	HEF4081	14		7
D9009	000200			

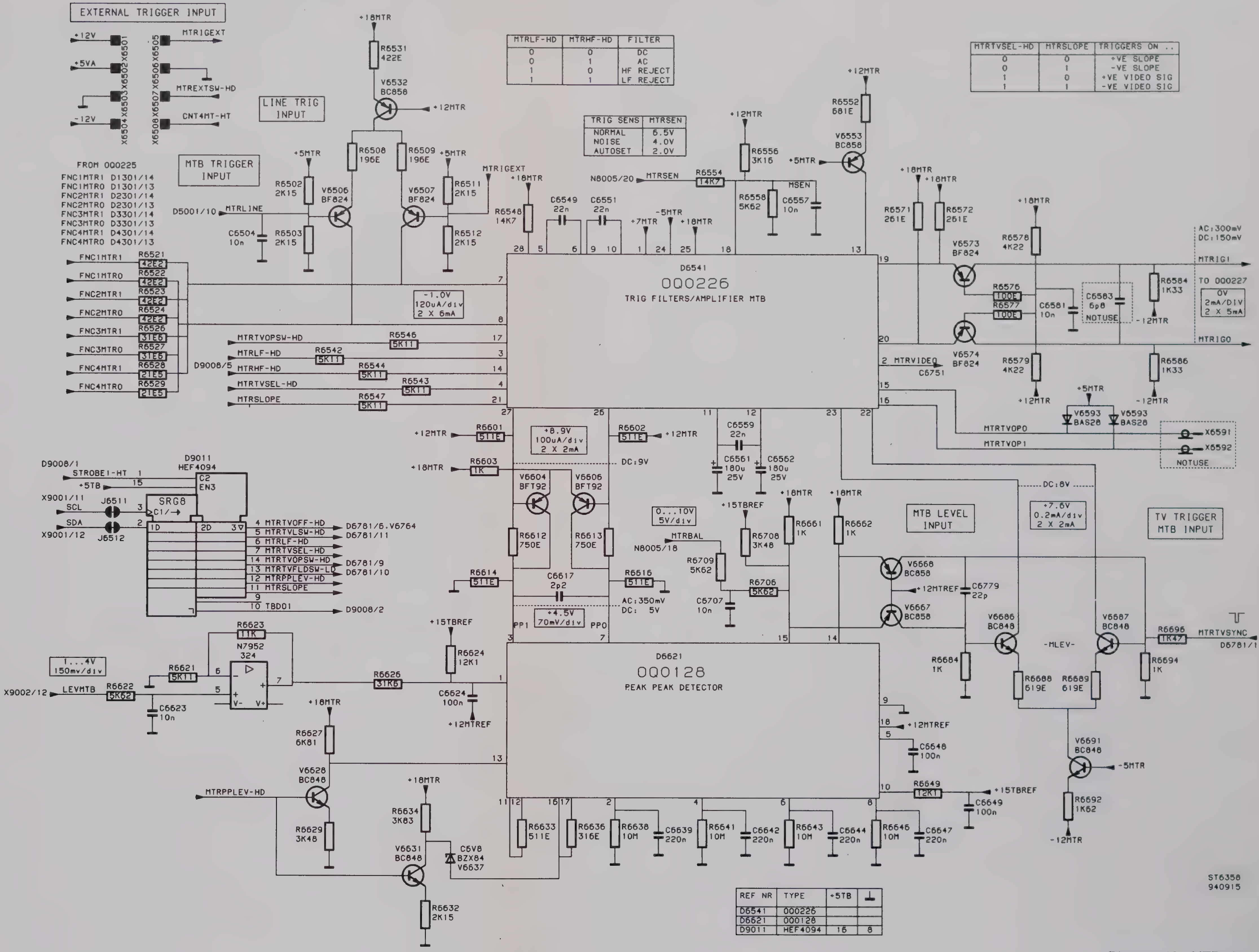
ST6356
940406

Diagram 10 - Display and trigger control


D9001
TEA1017
SRG13
G1
1C2/→
C3
2D
3D
X9001/20
DLEN0-HT
SCL
X9001/11
X9001/12
SDA
J1001
J1002
2 AT1/100
1 AT1.50E
18 AT2AC/DC
17 AT2/100
16 AT2.50E
15 AT12REP
14 AT1/2.5
13 AT2/001
12 AT1/010
11 AT2/2.5
10 AT2/010
9 AT1AC/DC
8 AT1/001
K1006/1
K1001/1
K2002/1
K2006/1
K2001/1
K1001/16
V1017
K2003/16
K1004/1
V2017
K2004/1
K1002/1
K1003/16
D9002
TEA1017
X9001/19
DLEN1-HT
J3001
J3002
2 AT3/100
1 AT3.50E
18 AT4AC/DC
17 AT4/100
16 AT4.50E
15 AT34REP
14 AT3/2.5
13 AT4/001
12 AT3/010
11 AT4/2.5
10 AT4/010
9 AT3AC/DC
8 AT3/001
K3006/1
K3001/1
K4002/1
K4006/1
K4001/1
K3001/16
V3017
K4003/16
K3004/1
V4017
K4004/1
K3002/1
K3003/16
D9003
HEF4094
X9001/16
STROBE0-HT
+5PA
SRG8
C1/→
C2
EN3
1D
2D
3▽
J1201
J1202
4 PA2/2
5 PA2X1
6 PA2X5
7 FNC2INV
14 PA1/2
13 PA1X1
12 PA1X5
11 FNCBWL
D2201/25
D2201/24
D2201/23
D2301/3
D1201/25
D1201/24
D1201/22
D1301/28
PAD01
D9004
HEF4094
4 PA4/2
5 PA4X1
6 PA4X5
7 FNC4INV
14 PA3/2
13 PA3X1
12 PA3X5
11 DMLR-HT
D4201/25
D4201/24
D4201/23
D4301/3
D3201/25
D3201/24
D3201/23
R5561
N9001
8444
OCT 6B DAC
VP
VMAX
SDA
SCL
N.C.
A0
A1
A2
GND
DAC7
DAC6
DAC5
DAC4
DAC3
DAC2
DAC1
DAC0
+12PA
+10PA
J1101
J1102
20 ATCAL2
18 ATCAL1
17 ATCAL0
16 AT1LOOPCAL
15 AT1OFFSET
14 AT1LFCAL
13 PA1OFFSET
11 PA1OFFSTRG
D1152/9
D1152/10
D1152/11
R1113
R1039
R1102
R1203
R1229
N9002
8444
J2101
J2102
20 AT2LOOPCAL
18 AT2OFFSET
17 AT2LFCAL
16 PA2OFFSET
15 PA2OFFSTRG
14 AT3LOOPCAL
13 AT3OFFSET
11 AT3LFCAL
R2113
R2039
R2102
R2203
R2229
R3113
R3039
R3102
N9003
8444
J3101
J3102
20 PA3OFFSET
18 PA3OFFSTRG
17 AT4LOOPCAL
16 AT4OFFSET
15 AT4LFCAL
14 PA4OFFSET
13 PA4OFFSTRG
11 DLDOFFSET
R3203
R3229
R4113
R4039
R4102
R4203
R4229
R5018
N9004
8444
J4101
J4102
OPTION
+5VA
R1906 1E
C1901 180u 25V
R1901 10E
R1902 10E
R1903 10E
R1904 10E
+5AT1
+5AT2
+5AT3
+5AT4
C1903 180u 25V
C1904 180u 25V
+5PA
-5VA
C1906 180u 25V
R1911 10E
R1912 10E
R1913 10E
R1914 10E
-5AT1
-5AT2
-5AT3
-5AT4
R1656 4E7
C1661 100n
-5FNC12
R1657 4E7
C1662 100n
-5FNC34
R1661 1E
R1662 1E
-5PA
+12V
R1262 1E
R1266 1E
C1253 180u 25V
C1254 100n
+12PA
R1653 1E
C1656 47u 25V
C1657 100n
+12FNC12
R1654 1E
C1658 47u 25V
C1659 100n
+12FNC34
R5602 4E7
C5602 47u 25V
C5603 100n
+12CNT
R1921 10E
R1922 10E
R1923 10E
R1924 10E
+12AT1
+12AT2
+12AT3
+12AT4
-12V
R1663 10E
C1668 180u 25V
C1669 100n
-12PA
R1651 4E7
C1651 47u 25V
C1652 100n
-12FNC12
R1652 4E7
C1653 47u 25V
C1654 100n
-12FNC34
R5601 3τE6
C5601 100n
-12CNT
R1926 10E
R1927 10E
R1928 10E
R1929 10E
-12AT1
-12AT2
-12AT3
-12AT4
+18V
R1951 10E
C1931 180u 25V
+18PA
-18V
R1961 10E
C1932 180u 25V
-18PA
ST6357
940406

REF NR	TYPE	+5PA	+10PA	+12PA	⊥
D9001	TEA1017	7			3
D9002	TEA1017	7			3
D9003	HEF4094	16			8
D9004	HEF4094	16			8
N9001	TDA8444			1	10
N9002	TDA8444			1	10
N9003	TDA8444			1	10
N9004	TDA8444			1	10

Diagram 11 - Control circuits


EXTERNAL TRIGGER INPUT
+12V
+5VA
-12V
X6501
X6502
X6503
X6504
X6505
X6506
X6507
X6508
MTRIGEXT
MTREXTSW-HD
CNT4MT-HT
LINE TRIG INPUT
MTB TRIGGER INPUT
FROM 000225
FNC1MTR1 D1301/14
FNC1MTR0 D1301/13
FNC2MTR1 D2301/14
FNC2MTR0 D2301/13
FNC3MTR1 D3301/14
FNC3MTR0 D3301/13
FNC4MTR1 D4301/14
FNC4MTR0 D4301/13
D5001/10
MTRLINE
D9008/5
MTRTVOPSW-HD
MTRLF-HD
MTRHF-HD
MTRTVSEL-HD
MTRSLOPE
N8005/20
MTRSEN
MSEN
D6541
000226
TRIG FILTERS/AMPLIFIER MTB
-1.0V 120uA/div 2 X 6mA
+8.9V 100uA/div 2 X 2mA
DC:9V
DC:8V
+7.6V 0.2mA/div 2 X 2mA
AC:300mV DC:150mV
MTRIG1
MTRIG0
TO 000227
0V 2mA/DIV 2 X 5mA
MTRVIDEO
MTRTVOP0
MTRTVOP1
NOTUSE
X6591
X6592
D9008/1
STROBE1-HT
+5TB
X9001/11
SCL
SDA
X9001/12
J6511
J6512
D9011
HEF4094
SRG8
4 MTRTVOFF-HD
5 MTRTVLSW-HD
6 MTRLF-HD
7 MTRTVSEL-HD
14 MTRTVOPSW-HD
13 MTRTVFLDSW-LO
12 MTRPPLEV-HD
11 MTRSLOPE
10 TBD01
D6781/6.V6764
D6781/11
D6781/9
D6781/10
D9008/2
N8005/18
MTRBAL
0...10V 5V/div
+4.5V 70mV/div
AC:350mV DC: 5V
PP1
PP0
D6621
000128
PEAK PEAK DETECTOR
MTB LEVEL INPUT
-MLEV-
TV TRIGGER MTB INPUT
MTRTVSYNC
D6781/14
1...4V 150mV/div
X9002/12
LEVMTB
N7952
324
MTRPPLEV-HD
+18MTR
+12MTR
+5MTR
-5MTR
-12MTR
+15TBREF
+12MTREF
ST6358
940915

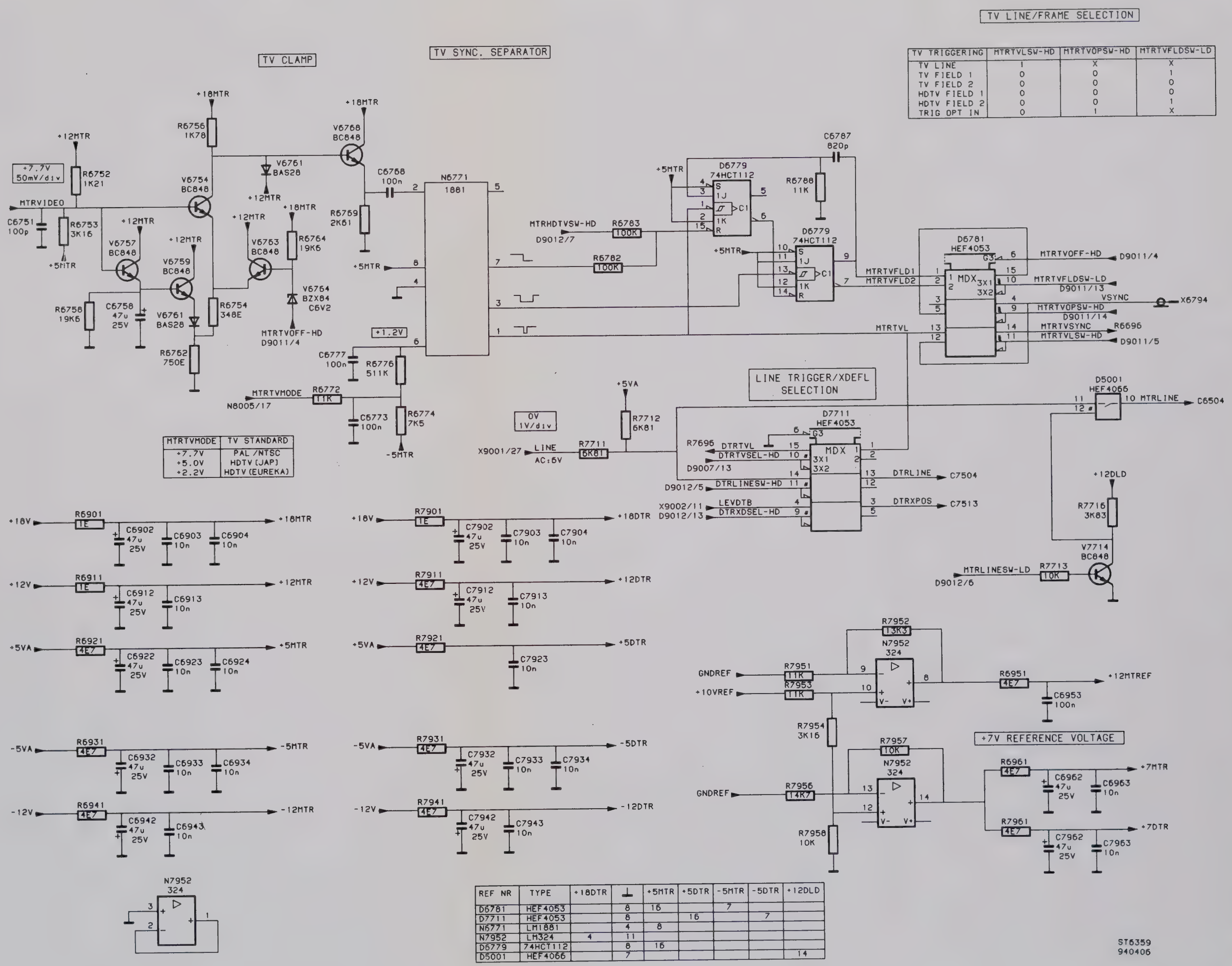
MTRLF-HD	MTRHF-HD	FILTER
0	0	DC
0	1	AC
1	0	HF REJECT
1	1	LF REJECT

TRIG SENS	MTRSEN
NORMAL	6.5V
NOISE	4.0V
AUTOSET	2.0V

MTRTVSEL-HD	MTRSLOPE	TRIGGERS ON ..
0	0	+VE SLOPE
0	1	-VE SLOPE
1	0	+VE VIDEO SIG
1	1	-VE VIDEO SIG

REF NR	TYPE	+5TB	⊥
D6541	000226		
D6621	000128		
D9011	HEF4094	16	8

Diagram 12 - MTB trigger


TV CLAMP
TV SYNC. SEPARATOR
TV LINE/FRAME SELECTION
LINE TRIGGER/XDEFL SELECTION
+7V REFERENCE VOLTAGE
+7.7V 50mV/div
MTRVIDEO
C6751 100p
R6752 1K21
R6753 3K16
+12MTR
+5MTR
+18MTR
R6756 1K78
V6754 BC848
V6757 BC848
V6759 BC848
V6761 BAS28
V6763 BC848
V6764 BZX84 C6V2
R6754 348E
R6758 19K6
C6758 47u 25V
R6762 750E
R6764 19K6
MTRTVOFF-HD D9011/4
V6768 BC848
C6768 100n
R6769 2K61
N6771 1881
+1.2V
C6777 100n
R6776 511K
R6772 11K
MTRTVMODE N8005/17
C6773 100n
R6774 7K5
-5MTR
MTRHDTVSW-HD D9012/7
R6783 100K
R6782 100K
D6779 74HCT112
C6787 820p
R6788 11K
MTRTVFLD1
MTRTVFLD2
MTRTVL
D6781 HEF4053
MDX
MTRTVOFF-HD D9011/4
MTRTVFLDSW-LD D9011/13
VSYNC X6794
MTRTVOPSW-HD D9011/14
MTRTVSYNC R6696
MTRTVLSW-HD D9011/5
OV 1V/div
X9001/27 LINE AC:6V
R7711 6K81
+5VA
R7712 6K81
D7711 HEF4053
R7696 DTRTVL
DTRTVSEL-HD D9007/13
D9012/5 DTRLINESW-HD
X9002/11 LEVDTB
D9012/13 DTRXDSEL-HD
DTRLINE C7504
DTRXPOS C7513
D5001 HEF4066
MTRLINE C6504
+12DLD
R7716 3K83
V7714 BC848
R7713 10K
MTRLINESW-LD D9012/6
+18V R6901 1E C6902 47u 25V C6903 10n C6904 10n +18MTR
+12V R6911 1E C6912 47u 25V C6913 10n +12MTR
+5VA R6921 4E7 C6922 47u 25V C6923 10n C6924 10n +5MTR
-5VA R6931 4E7 C6932 47u 25V C6933 10n C6934 10n -5MTR
-12V R6941 4E7 C6942 47u 25V C6943 10n -12MTR
+18V R7901 1E C7902 47u 25V C7903 10n C7904 10n +18DTR
+12V R7911 4E7 C7912 47u 25V C7913 10n +12DTR
+5VA R7921 4E7 C7923 10n +5DTR
-5VA R7931 4E7 C7932 47u 25V C7933 10n C7934 10n -5DTR
-12V R7941 4E7 C7942 47u 25V C7943 10n -12DTR
GNDREF R7951 11K
+10VREF R7953 11K
R7952 13K3
N7952 324
R6951 4E7 C6953 100n +12MTREF
R7954 3K16
R7957 10K
GNDREF R7956 14K7
R7958 10K
R6961 4E7 C6962 47u 25V C6963 10n +7MTR
R7961 4E7 C7962 47u 25V C7963 10n +7DTR
N7952 324
ST6359 940406

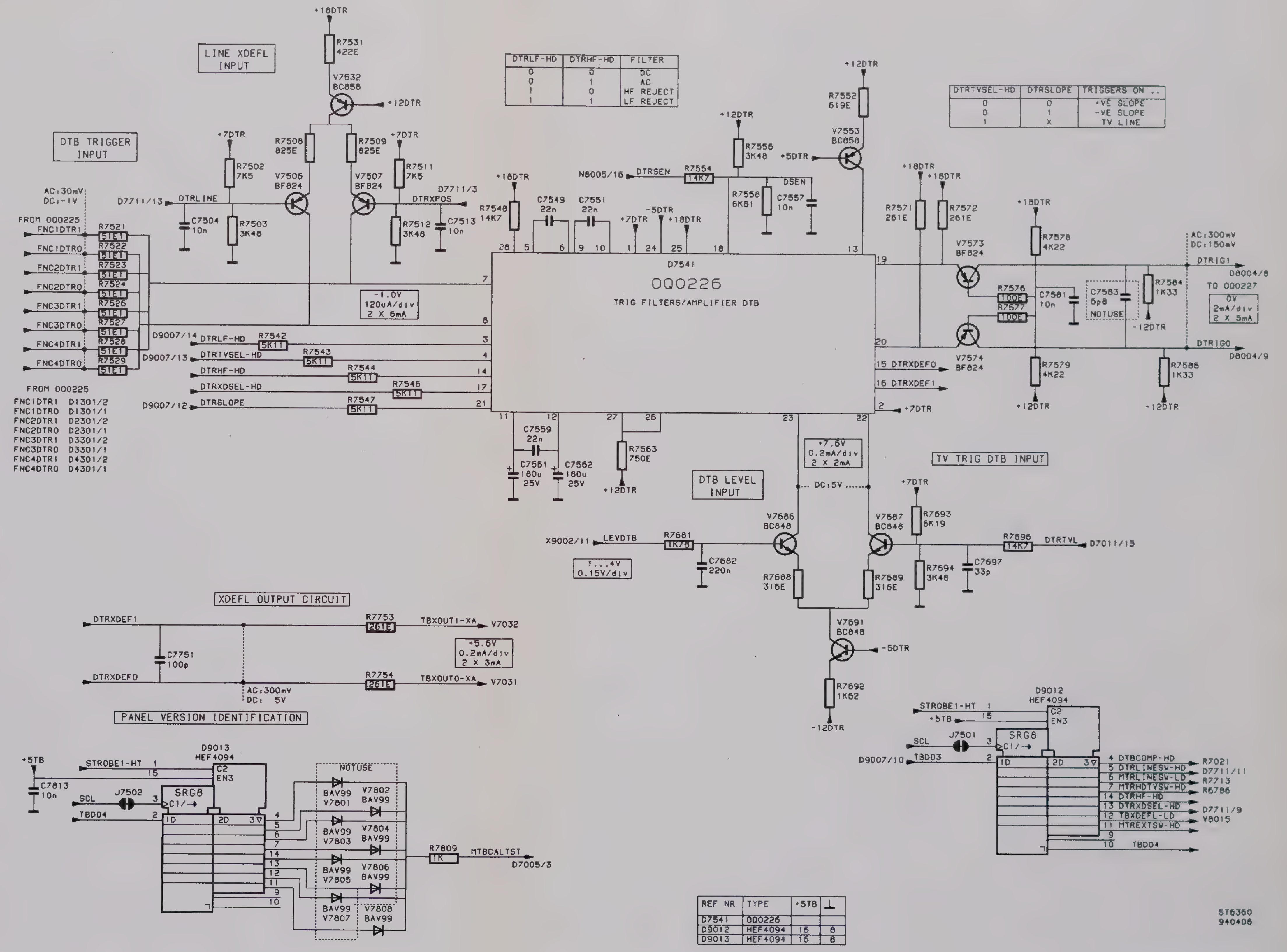
TV LINE/FRAME SELECTION

TV TRIGGERING	MTRTVLSW-HD	MTRTVOPSW-HD	MTRTVFLDSW-LD
TV LINE	1	X	X
TV FIELD 1	0	0	1
TV FIELD 2	0	0	0
HDTV FIELD 1	0	0	0
HDTV FIELD 2	0	0	1
TRIG OPT IN	0	1	X

MTRTVMODE	TV STANDARD
+7.7V	PAL/NTSC
+5.0V	HDTV (JAP)
+2.2V	HDTV (EUREKA)

REF NR	TYPE	+18DTR	⊥	+5MTR	+5DTR	-5MTR	-5DTR	+12DLD
D6781	HEF4053		8	16		7		
D7711	HEF4053		8		16		7	
N6771	LM1881		4	8				
N7952	LM324	4	11					
D6779	74HCT112		8	16				
D5001	HEF4066		7					14

Diagram 13 - TV/line trigger


LINE XDEFL INPUT
DTB TRIGGER INPUT
+18DTR
R7531 422E
V7532 BC858
+12DTR
+7DTR
R7508 825E
R7509 825E
R7502 7K5
R7511 7K5
V7506 BF824
V7507 BF824
AC:30mV DC:-1V
D7711/13
DTRLINE
D7711/3
DTRXPOS
C7504 10n
R7503 3K48
R7512 3K48
C7513 10n
FROM 000225
FNC1DTR1
FNC1DTR0
FNC2DTR1
FNC2DTR0
FNC3DTR1
FNC3DTR0
FNC4DTR1
FNC4DTR0
R7521 51E1
R7522 51E1
R7523 51E1
R7524 51E1
R7526 51E1
R7527 51E1
R7528 51E1
R7529 51E1
-1.0V 120uA/div 2 X 6mA
D9007/14
DTRLF-HD
R7542 5K11
D9007/13
DTRTVSEL-HD
R7543 5K11
DTRHF-HD
R7544 5K11
DTRXDSEL-HD
R7546 5K11
D9007/12
DTRSLOPE
R7547 5K11
FROM 000225
FNC1DTR1 D1301/2
FNC1DTR0 D1301/1
FNC2DTR1 D2301/2
FNC2DTR0 D2301/1
FNC3DTR1 D3301/2
FNC3DTR0 D3301/1
FNC4DTR1 D4301/2
FNC4DTR0 D4301/1
+18DTR
R7548 14K7
C7549 22n
C7551 22n
+7DTR
-5DTR
+18DTR
N8005/16
DTRSEN
R7554 14K7
+12DTR
R7556 3K48
DSEN
R7558 6K81
C7557 10n
+5DTR
R7552 619E
V7553 BC858
D7541
0Q0226
TRIG FILTERS/AMPLIFIER DTB
28 5 6 9 10 1 24 25 18 13
7 8 3 4 14 17 21
11 12 27 26 23 22
19 20
15 DTRXDEF0
16 DTRXDEF1
2 +7DTR
R7571 261E
R7572 261E
V7573 BF824
V7574 BF824
R7576 100E
R7577 100E
R7578 4K22
R7579 4K22
C7581 10n
C7583 6p8 NOTUSE
R7584 1K33
R7586 1K33
-12DTR
AC:300mV DC:150mV
DTRIG1
D8004/8
TO 000227
0V 2mA/div 2 X 5mA
DTRIG0
D8004/9
C7559 22n
C7561 180u 25V
C7562 180u 25V
R7563 750E
+12DTR
DTB LEVEL INPUT
+7.6V 0.2mA/div 2 X 2mA
DC:5V
TV TRIG DTB INPUT
X9002/11
LEVDTB
R7681 1K78
1...4V 0.15V/div
C7682 220n
V7686 BC848
V7687 BC848
R7688 316E
R7689 316E
R7693 5K19
R7694 3K48
C7697 33p
R7696 14K7
DTRTVL
D7011/15
V7691 BC848
-5DTR
R7692 1K62
-12DTR
XDEFL OUTPUT CIRCUIT
DTRXDEF1
DTRXDEF0
C7751 100p
R7753 261E
R7754 261E
TBXOUT1-XA
V7032
TBXOUT0-XA
V7031
+5.6V 0.2mA/div 2 X 3mA
AC:300mV DC: 5V
PANEL VERSION IDENTIFICATION
+5TB
C7813 10n
STROBE1-HT
SCL
J7502
TBD04
D9013 HEF4094
SRG8
C1/→
C2 EN3
1D 2D 3▽
1 15 3 2
4 5 6 7 14 13 12 11 9 10
NOTUSE
BAV99 V7801
V7802 BAV99
BAV99 V7803
V7804 BAV99
BAV99 V7805
V7806 BAV99
BAV99 V7807
V7808 BAV99
R7809 1K
MTBCALTST
D7005/3
D9012 HEF4094
STROBE1-HT
+5TB
SCL
J7501
D9007/10
TBD03
4 DTBCOMP-HD
5 DTRLINESW-HD
6 MTRLINESW-LD
7 MTRHDTVSW-HD
14 DTRHF-HD
13 DTRXDSEL-HD
12 TBXDEFL-LD
11 MTREXTSW-HD
9
10 TBD04
R7021
D7711/11
R7713
R6786
D7711/9
V8015
ST6360
940406

DTRLF-HD	DTRHF-HD	FILTER
0	0	DC
0	1	AC
1	0	HF REJECT
1	1	LF REJECT

DTRTVSEL-HD	DTRSLOPE	TRIGGERS ON ..
0	0	+VE SLOPE
0	1	-VE SLOPE
1	X	TV LINE

REF NR	TYPE	+5TB	⊥
D7541	000226		
D9012	HEF4094	16	8
D9013	HEF4094	16	8

Diagram 14 - DTB trigger

REF NO	TYPE	+5TB	+12TB	⏚
D8003	000235	20		1
D8004	000227	28	4	
D8006	HEF40106	14		7
D9008	HEF4094	14		7
N8005	TDA8444		1	10

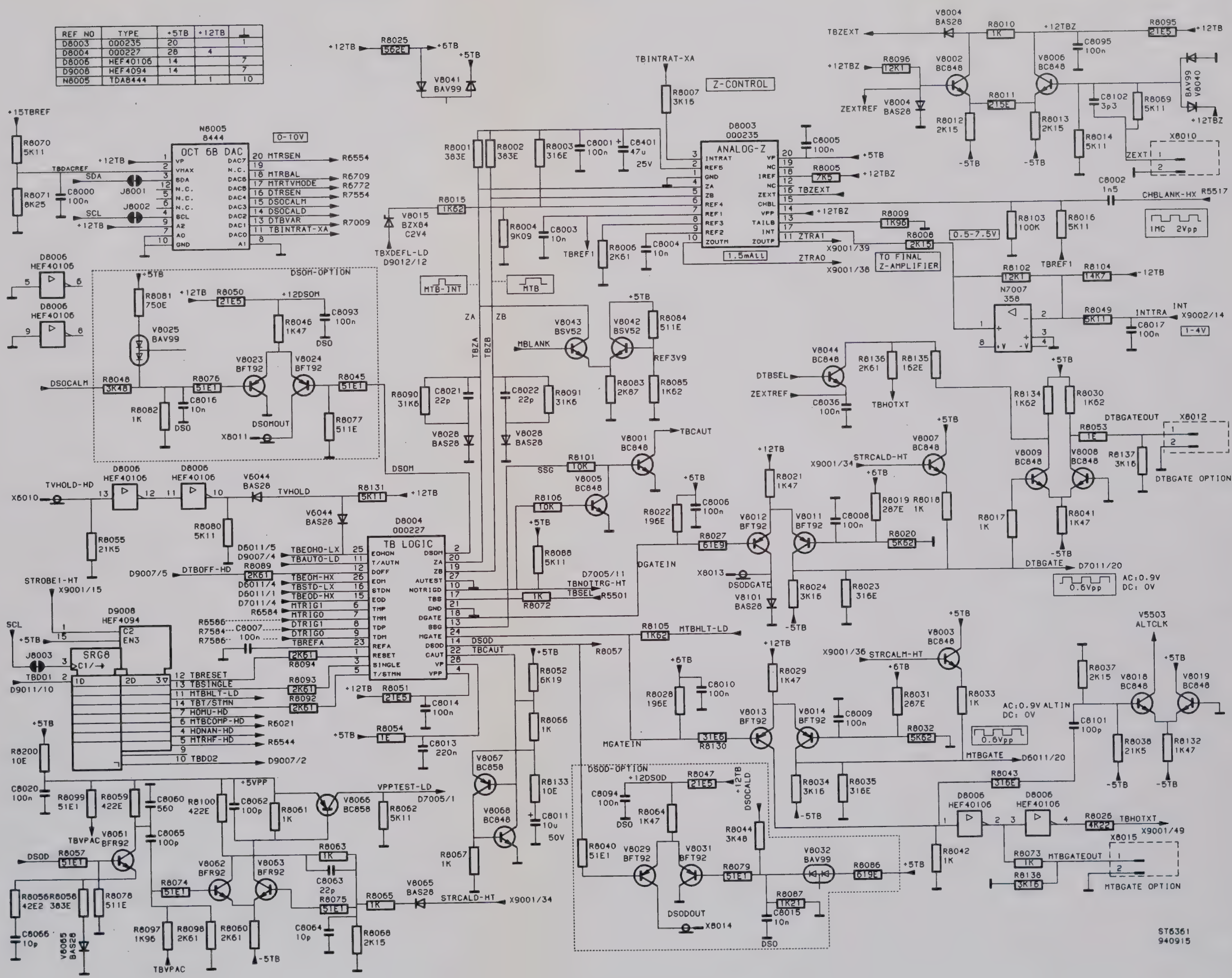
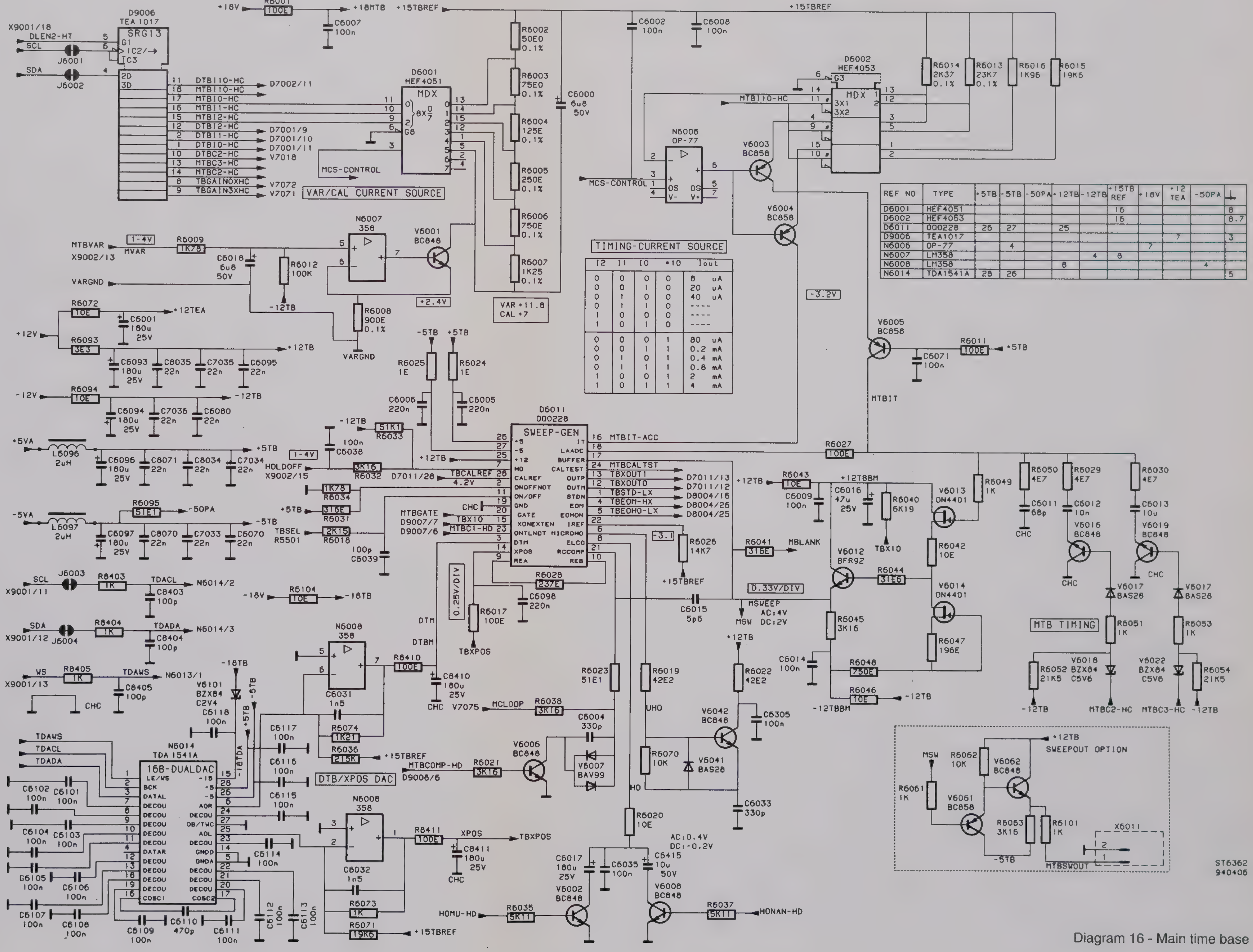

Z-CONTROL
D8003
000235
ANALOG-Z
D8004
000227
TB LOGIC
N8005
8444
OCT 6B DAC
0-10V
D9008
HEF4094
SRG8
N7007
358
D8006
HEF40106
DSOM-OPTION
DSOD-OPTION
DTBGATE OPTION
MTBGATE OPTION
TO FINAL
Z-AMPLIFIER
1.5mALL
0.5-7.5V
1MC 2Vpp
1-4V
AC:0.9V
DC: 0V
0.6Vpp
AC:0.9V ALTIN
MTB-INT
MTB
TBZEXT
TBINTRAT-XA
ZEXTREF
CHBLANK-HX
R5517
INTTRA
INT
X9002/14
X9001/39
X9001/38
ZTRAI
ZTRAO
TBREF1
MBLANK
REF3V9
DTBSEL
TBHOTXT
TBCAUT
STRCALD-HT
X9001/34
SSG
DGATEIN
DSODGATE
X8013
DTBGATE
D7011/20
DTBGATEOUT
X8012
MTBHLT-LD
STRCALM-HT
X9001/36
MGATEIN
MTBGATE
D6011/20
V5503
ALTCLK
X9001/49
MTBGATEOUT
X8015
DSODOUT
X8014
DSOCALD
+12DSOD
VPPTEST-LD
D7005/1
TBVPAC
DSOD
+5VPP
TVHOLD-HD
X6010
TVHOLD
DTBOFF-HD
D9007/5
STROBE1-HT
X9001/15
SCL
SDA
TBDACREF
J8001
J8002
J8003
TBD01
D9011/10
12 TBRESET
13 TBSINGLE
11 MTBHLT-LD
14 TBT/STMN
7 HOMU-HD
6 MTBCOMP-HD
4 HONAN-HD
5 MTRHF-HD
10 TBD02
R6021
R6544
D9007/2
TBEOHO-LX
TBAUTO-LD
TBEOM-HX
TBSTD-LX
TBEOD-HX
MTRIG1
MTRIG0
DTRIG1
DTRIG0
TBREFA
TBNOTTRG-HT
TBSEL
R5501
D7005/11
20 MTRSEN
18 MTRBAL
17 MTRTVMODE
16 DTRSEN
15 DSOCALM
14 DSOCALD
13 DTBVAR
11 TBINTRAT-XA
R6554
R6709
R6772
R7554
R7009
+15TBREF
DSOCALM
DSOMOUT
X8011
+12DSOM
DSOM
TBXDEFL-LD
D9012/12
ZA
ZB
TBZA
TBZB
X8010
ZEXT1
ST6361
940915

Diagram 15 - Time base logic

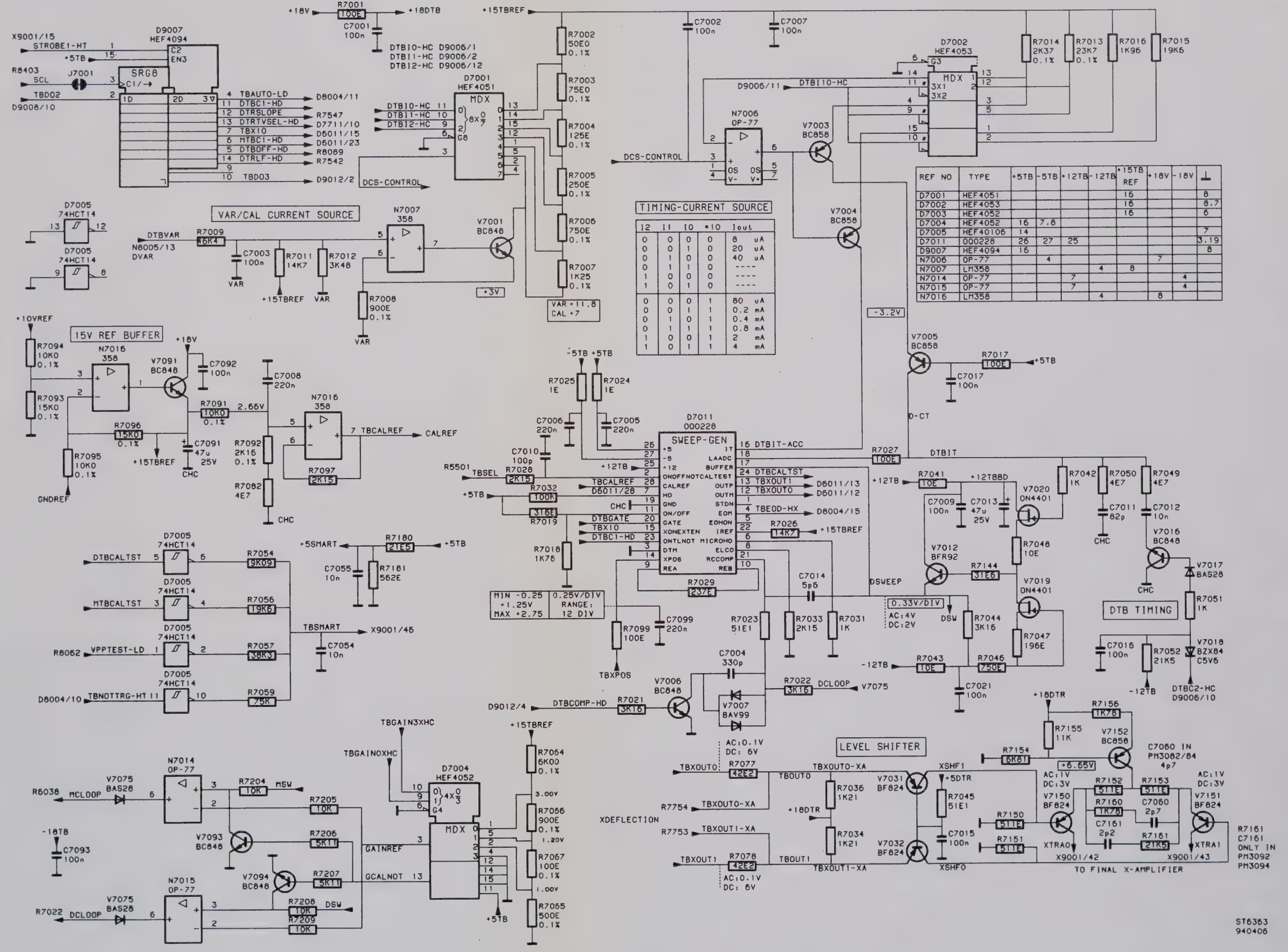

D9006
TEA 1017
SRG13
X9001/18
DLEN2-HT
SCL
SDA
J6001
J6002
D6001
HEF4051
MDX
D6002
HEF4053
VAR/CAL CURRENT SOURCE
MCS-CONTROL
N6006
OP-77
N6007
358
V6001
BC848
V6003
BC858
V6004
BC858
V6005
BC858
MTBVAR
X9002/13
VARGND
VAR +11.8
CAL +7
D6011
000228
SWEEP-GEN
MTBIT-ACC
MTBCALTST
TBXOUT1
TBXOUTO
TBSTD-LX
TBEOM-HX
TBEOHO-LX
HOLDOFF
X9002/15
TBCALREF
MTBGATE
TBSEL
R5501
0.25V/DIV
0.33V/DIV
MTB TIMING
SWEEPOUT OPTION
X6011
MTBSWOUT
N6014
TDA 1541A
16B-DUALDAC
DTB/XPOS DAC
N6008
358
TBXPOS
HOMU-HD
HONAN-HD
MTBCOMP-HD
MCLOOP
MBLANK
MSWEEP
MTBC2-HC
MTBC3-HC
+18V
+18MTB
+15TBREF
+12TB
-12TB
+5TB
-5TB
-50PA
+12TEA
-18TB
ST6362
940406

TIMING-CURRENT SOURCE

I2	I1	I0	•10	Iout
0	0	0	0	8 uA
0	0	1	0	20 uA
0	1	0	0	40 uA
0	1	1	0	----
1	0	0	0	----
1	0	1	0	----
0	0	0	1	80 uA
0	0	1	1	0.2 mA
0	1	0	1	0.4 mA
0	1	1	1	0.8 mA
1	0	0	1	2 mA
1	0	1	1	4 mA

REF NO	TYPE	+5TB	-5TB	-50PA	+12TB	-12TB	+15TB REF	+18V	+12 TEA	-50PA	⊥
D6001	HEF4051						16				8
D6002	HEF4053						16				8.7
D6011	000228	26	27		25						
D9006	TEA1017								7		3
N6006	OP-77		4					7			
N6007	LM358					4	8				
N6008	LM358				8					4	
N6014	TDA1541A	28	26								5

Diagram 16 - Main time base

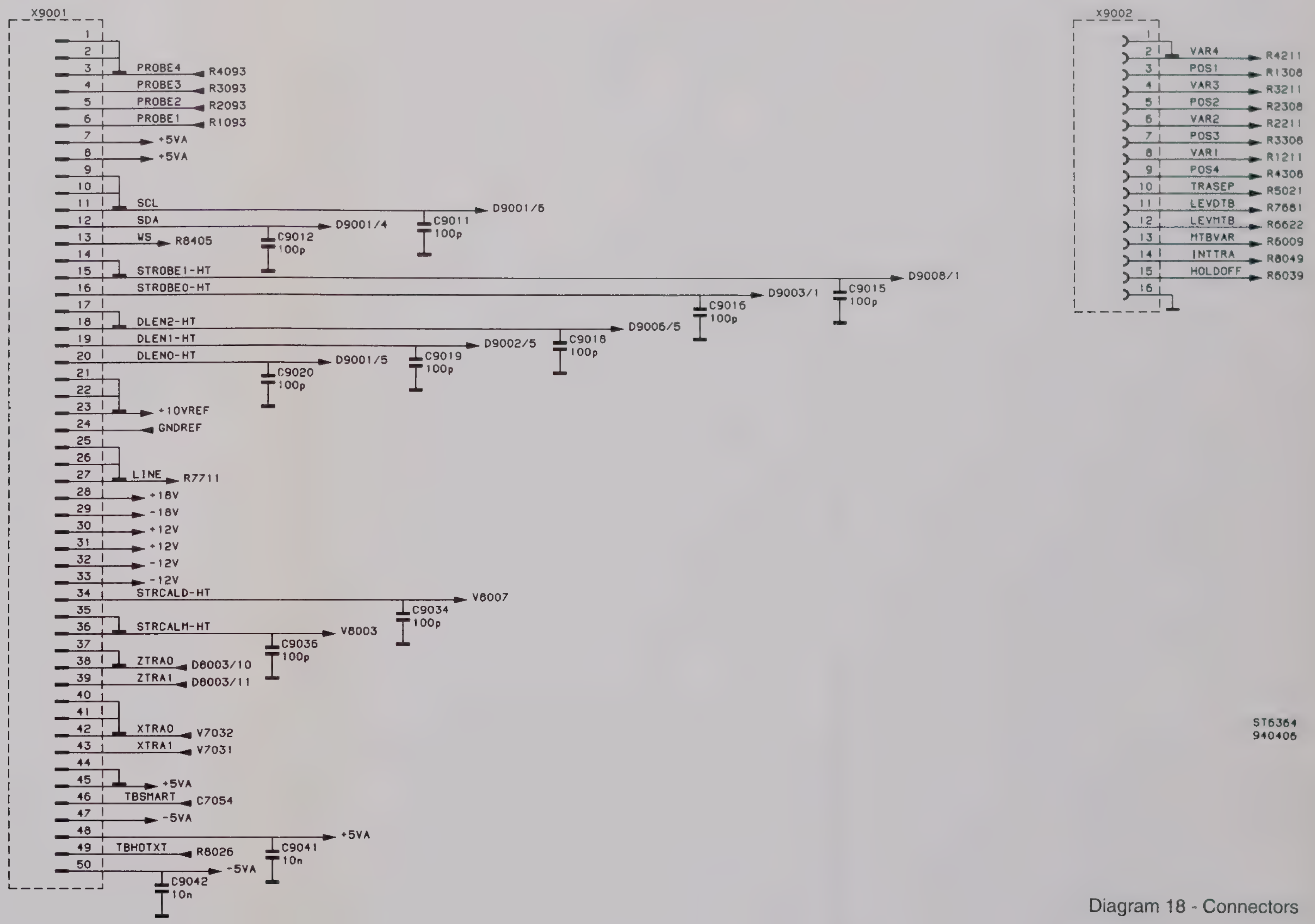

VAR/CAL CURRENT SOURCE
15V REF BUFFER
TIMING-CURRENT SOURCE
DTB TIMING
LEVEL SHIFTER
SWEEP-GEN
D7011
000228
D9007
HEF4094
SRG8
D7001
HEF4051
MDX
D7002
HEF4053
D7004
HEF4052
N7006
OP-77
N7007
358
N7016
358
N7014
OP-77
N7015
OP-77
D7005
74HCT14
V7001
BC848
V7003
BC858
V7004
BC858
V7005
BC858
V7006
BC848
V7007
BAV99
V7012
BFR92
V7016
BC848
V7017
BAS28
V7018
BZX84
C5V6
V7019
ON4401
V7020
ON4401
V7031
BF824
V7032
BF824
V7075
BAS28
V7091
BC848
V7093
BC848
V7094
BC848
V7150
BF824
V7151
BF824
V7152
BC858
X9001/15
STROBE1-HT
R8403
SCL
J7001
TBD02
D9008/10
TBAUTO-LD
DTBC1-HD
DTRSLOPE
DTRTVSEL-HD
TBX10
MTBC1-HD
DTBOFF-HD
DTRLF-HD
TBD03
D8004/11
R7547
D7711/10
D5011/15
D5011/23
R8089
R7542
D9012/2
DCS-CONTROL
DTB10-HC D9006/1
DTB11-HC D9006/2
DTB12-HC D9006/12
D9006/11
DTB10-HC
+18V
+18DTB
+15TBREF
+5TB
-5TB
+12TB
-12TB
+10VREF
GNDREF
CHC
VAR
CALREF
TBCALREF
VAR÷11.8
CAL÷7
+3V
-3.2V
DTBVAR
N8005/13
DVAR
D-CT
DTBIT
DTBIT-ACC
DTBCALTST
TBXOUT1
TBXOUT0
D5011/13
D5011/12
TBEOD-HX
D8004/15
R5501
TBSEL
DTBGATE
DTBC1-HD
DSWEEP
DSW
MSW
0.33V/DIV
AC:4V
DC:2V
MIN -0.25
+1.25V
MAX +2.75
0.25V/DIV
RANGE:
12 DIV
TBXPOS
D9012/4
DTBCOMP-HD
DCLOOP
MCLOOP
V7075
DTBC2-HC
D9006/10
+5SMART
TBSMART
X9001/46
DTBCALTST
MTBCALTST
R8052
VPPTEST-LD
D8004/10
TBNOTTRG-HT
TBGAIN3XHC
TBGAIN0XHC
GAINREF
GCALNOT
3.00V
1.20V
1.00V
R6038
R7022
-18TB
TBXOUT0
TBXOUT0-XA
TBXOUT1
TBXOUT1-XA
R7754
R7753
XDEFLECTION
AC:0.1V
DC: 6V
XSHF1
XSHF0
+5DTR
+18DTR
+6.65V
AC:1V
DC:3V
XTRA0
XTRA1
X9001/42
X9001/43
TO FINAL X-AMPLIFIER
C7060 IN
PM3082/84
4p7
R7161
C7161
ONLY IN
PM3092
PM3094
ST6363
940406

REF NO	TYPE	+5TB	-5TB	+12TB	-12TB	+15TB REF	+18V	-18V	⊥
D7001	HEF4051					16			8
D7002	HEF4053					16			8.7
D7003	HEF4052					16			6
D7004	HEF4052	16	7.8						
D7005	HEF40106	14							7
D7011	000228	26	27	25					3.19
D9007	HEF4094	16							8
N7006	OP-77		4				7		
N7007	LM358				4	8			
N7014	OP-77			7				4	
N7015	OP-77			7				4	
N7016	LM358				4		8		

TIMING-CURRENT SOURCE

I2	I1	I0	•10	Iout
0	0	0	0	8 uA
0	0	1	0	20 uA
0	1	0	0	40 uA
0	1	1	0	----
1	0	0	0	----
1	0	1	0	----
0	0	0	1	80 uA
0	0	1	1	0.2 mA
0	1	0	1	0.4 mA
0	1	1	1	0.8 mA
1	0	0	1	2 mA
1	0	1	1	4 mA

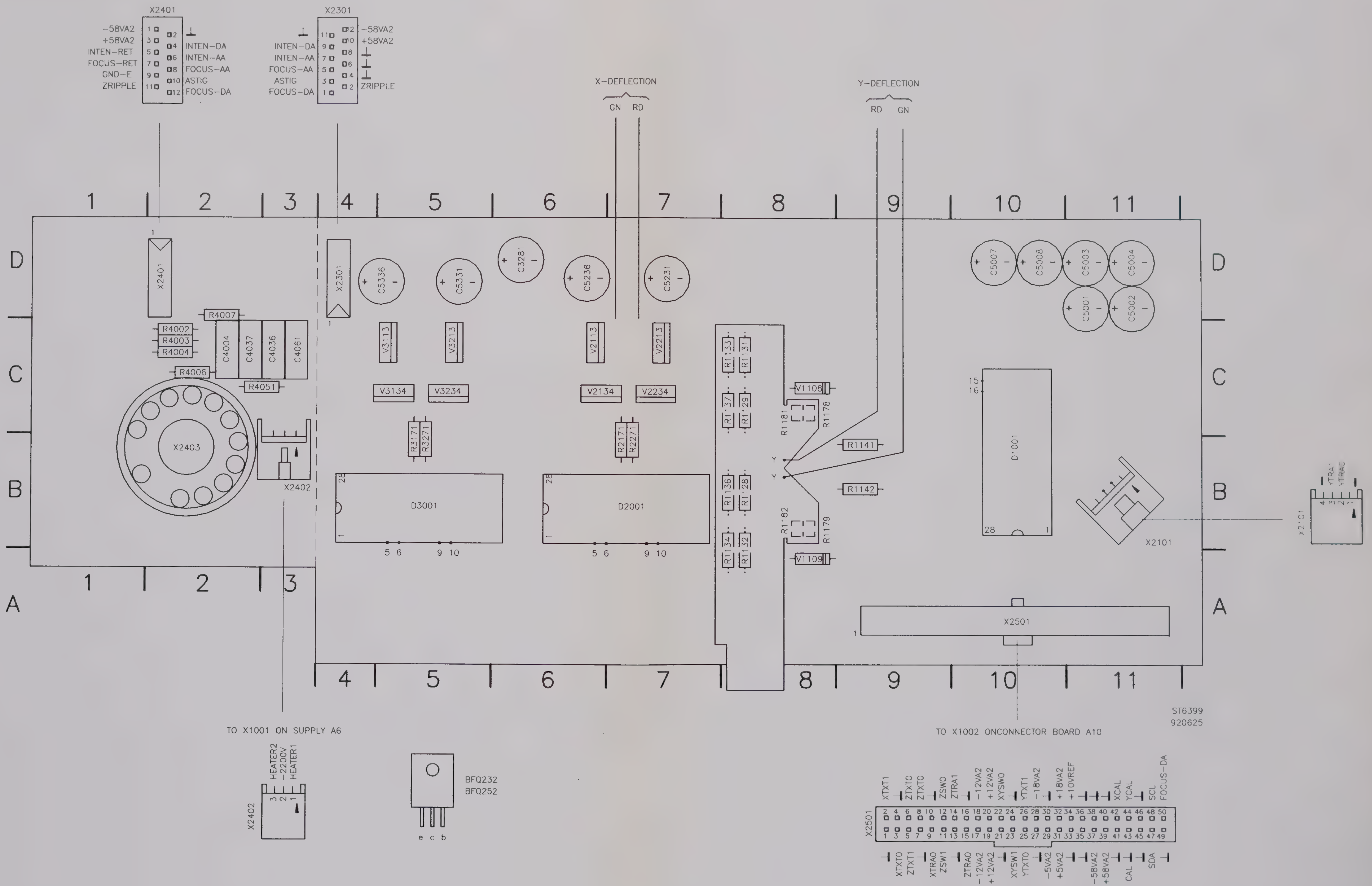
Diagram 17 - Delayed time base


X9001
PROBE4
R4093
PROBE3
R3093
PROBE2
R2093
PROBE1
R1093
+5VA
+5VA
SCL
D9001/6
C9011
100p
SDA
D9001/4
C9012
100p
WS
R8405
STROBE1-HT
D9008/1
C9015
100p
STROBE0-HT
D9003/1
C9016
100p
DLEN2-HT
D9006/5
C9018
100p
DLEN1-HT
D9002/5
C9019
100p
DLEN0-HT
D9001/5
C9020
100p
+10VREF
GNDREF
LINE
R7711
+18V
-18V
+12V
+12V
-12V
-12V
STRCALD-HT
V8007
C9034
100p
STRCALM-HT
V8003
C9036
100p
ZTRA0
D8003/10
ZTRA1
D8003/11
XTRA0
V7032
XTRA1
V7031
+5VA
TBSMART
C7054
-5VA
+5VA
C9041
10n
TBHOTXT
R8026
-5VA
C9042
10n
X9002
VAR4
R4211
POS1
R1308
VAR3
R3211
POS2
R2308
VAR2
R2211
POS3
R3308
VAR1
R1211
POS4
R4308
TRASEP
R5021
LEVDTB
R7681
LEVMTB
R6622
MTBVAR
R6009
INTTRA
R8049
HOLDOFF
R6039

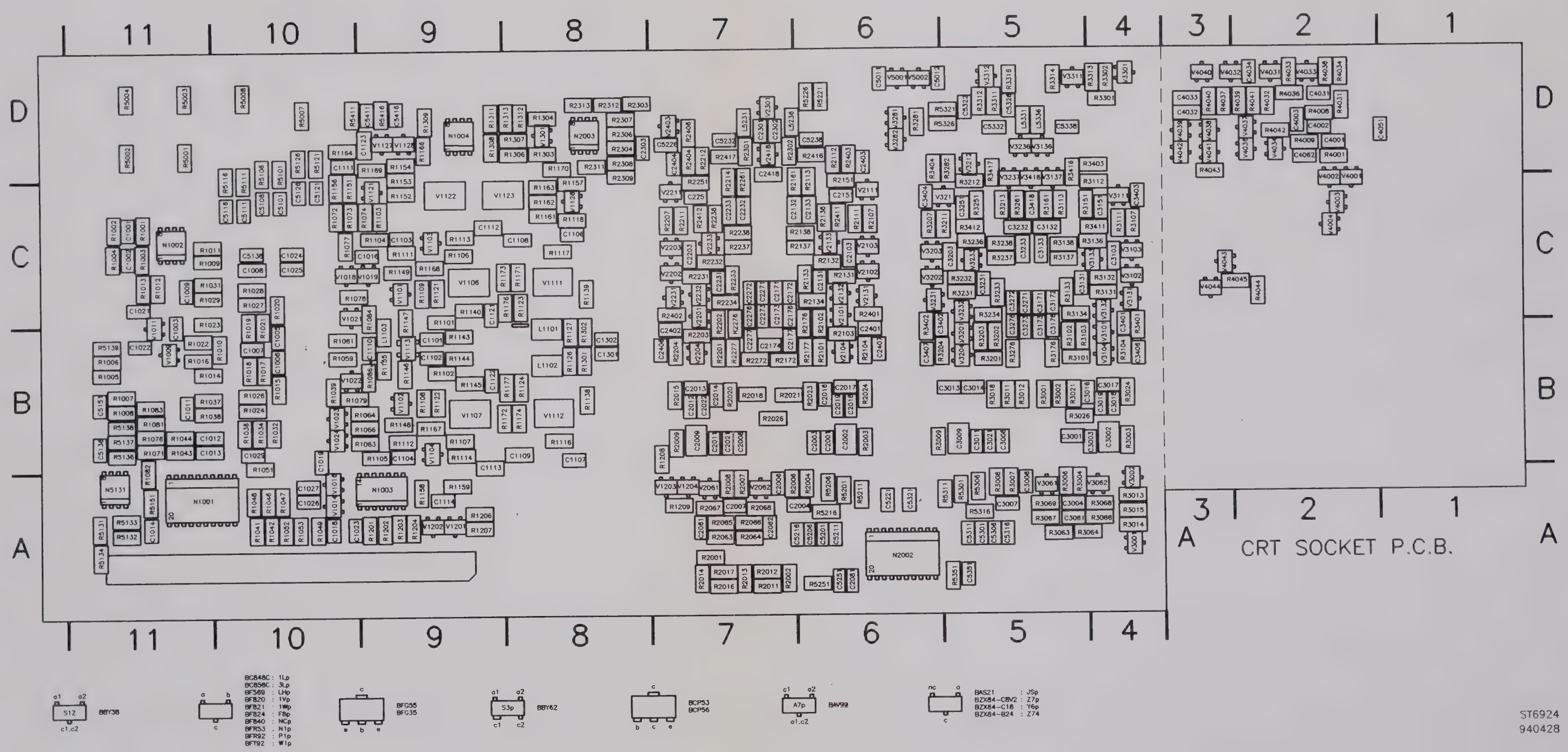
ST6364
940406

Diagram 18 - Connectors

5.2.3 Unit lay-outs A2-200 MHz version


X2401
-58VA2
+58VA2
INTEN-RET
FOCUS-RET
GND-E
ZRIPPLE
INTEN-DA
INTEN-AA
FOCUS-AA
ASTIG
FOCUS-DA
X2301
INTEN-DA
INTEN-AA
FOCUS-AA
ASTIG
FOCUS-DA
-58VA2
+58VA2
ZRIPPLE
X-DEFLECTION
GN
RD
Y-DEFLECTION
RD
GN
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
A B C D
X2401
X2301
X2403
X2402
R4002
R4003
R4004
R4006
R4007
R4051
C4004
C4037
C4036
C4061
C5336
C5331
C3281
C5236
C5231
V3113
V3213
V2113
V2213
V3134
V3234
V2134
V2234
R3171
R3271
R2171
R2271
D3001
D2001
R1133
R1131
R1137
R1129
R1136
R1128
R1134
R1132
R1181
R1182
R1178
R1179
V1108
V1109
R1141
R1142
Y
Y
C5007
C5008
C5003
C5004
C5001
C5002
D1001
X2101
X2501
TO X1001 ON SUPPLY A6
TO X1002 ONCONNECTOR BOARD A10
ST6399
920625
X2402
HEATER2
-2200V
HEATER1
BFQ232
BFQ252
e c b
X2101
YTRA1
YTRA0
X2501
XTXT1
ZTXT0
ZTXT0
ZSW0
ZTRA1
-12VA2
+12VA2
XYSW0
YTXT1
-18VA2
+18VA2
+10VREF
XCAL
YCAL
SCL
FOCUS-DA
XTXT0
ZTXT1
XTRA0
ZSW1
ZTRA0
-12VA2
+12VA2
XYSW1
YTXT0
-5VA2
+5VA2
-58VA2
+58VA2
CAL
SDA

Lay-out 1 - Large component side of XYZ amplifier unit A2-200 MHz


11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
D
C
B
A
CRT SOCKET P.C.B.
N1001
N1002
N1003
N1004
N2002
N2003
N5131
V1106
V1107
V1111
V1112
V1122
V1123
a1
a2
S12
c1,c2
BBY38
a
b
c
BC848C : 1Lp
BC858C : 3Lp
BF569 : LHp
BF820 : 1Vp
BF821 : 1Wp
BF824 : F8p
BF840 : NCp
BFR53 : N1p
BFR92 : P1p
BFT92 : W1p
BFG55
BFG35
e
S3p
c1
c2
BBY62
BCP53
BCP56
A7p
a1,c2
BAV99
nc
BAS21 : JSp
BZX84-C8V2 : Z7p
BZX84-C18 : Y6p
BZX84-B24 : Z74
ST6924
940428

Lay-out 2 - Small component side of XYZ amplifier unit A2-200 MHz

5.2.4 Location list A2-200 MHz version

'-L' means that the component is located on the side with the large components. Otherwise the component is located on the side with small components.

C1001 C11
C1002 C11
C1003 B11
C1005 B10
C1006 B10
C1007 B10
C1008 C10
C1009 C11
C1011 B11
C1012 B11
C1013 B11
C1014 A11
C1016 C10
C1018 A10
C1019 B10
C1021 C11
C1022 B11
C1023 A10
C1024 C10
C1025 C10
C1026 A10
C1027 A10
C1029 B10
C1101 B9
C1102 B9
C1103 C9
C1104 B9
C1106 C8
C1107 B8
C1108 C9
C1109 B9
C1110 B9
C1111 D10
C1112 C9
C1113 B9
C1114 A9
C1121 C9
C1122 B9
C1123 D9
C1301 B8
C1302 B8
C2001 B6
C2002 B6
C2003 B6
C2004 A7
C2006 A7
C2007 A7
C2008 B7
C2009 B7
C2011 B7
C2012 B7
C2013 B7
C2014 B7
C2016 B6
C2017 B6
C2018 B6
C2019 B6
C2021 B7
C2022 B7
C2061 A7
C2062 A7
C2081 A6
C2103 C6
C2131 C6
C2132 C7
C2133 C6
C2151 C6
C2171 C7
C2172 C7
C2173 C7
C2174 B7
C2176 C7
C2177 B7
C2203 C7
C2231 C7
C2232 C7
C2233 C7
C2251 C7
C2271 C7
C2272 C7
C2273 C7
C2276 C7
C2277 B7
C2301 D7
C2302 D7
C2303 D7
C2401 B6
C2402 B7
C2403 D6
C2404 D7
C2406 B7
C2407 B6
C2418 D7
C3001 B5
C3002 B4
C3003 B5
C3004 A5
C3006 A5
C3007 A5
C3008 B5
C3009 B5
C3011 B5
C3013 B6
C3014 B5
C3016 B5
C3017 B4
C3018 B4
C3019 B4
C3021 B5
C3061 A5
C3103 C4
C3131 C5
C3132 C5
C3133 C5
C3151 C4
C3171 C5
C3172 C5
C3173 B5
C3176 B5
C3203 C5
C3231 C5
C3232 C5
C3233 C5
C3251 C5
C3271 C5
C3272 C5
C3273 B5
C3276 B5
C3281 D6-L
C3401 B4
C3402 B6
C3403 C4
C3404 C6
C3406 B4
C3407 B6
C3418 C5
C4001 D2
C4002 D2
C4003 D2
C4004 C2-L
C4031 D2
C4032 D3
C4033 D3
C4034 D2
C4036 C3-L
C4037 C2-L
C4051 D2
C4061 C3-L
C4062 D2
C5001 D11-L
C5002 D11-L
C5003 D11-L
C5004 D11-L
C5007 D10-L
C5008 D10-L
C5011 D6
C5012 D6
C5101 C10
C5106 C10
C5111 C10
C5116 C10
C5121 C10
C5126 C10
C5136 B11
C5138 C10
C5151 B11
C5201 A6
C5206 A6
C5211 A6
C5216 A7
C5221 A6
C5226 D7
C5231 D7-L
C5232 D7
C5236 D6-L
C5238 D6
C5251 A6
C5301 A5
C5306 A5
C5311 A5
C5316 A5
C5321 A6
C5322 D5
C5326 D5
C5331 D5-L
C5332 D5
C5336 D5-L
C5338 D5
C5351 A5
C5411 D9
C5416 D9
D1001 B10-L
D2001 B7-L
D3001 B5-L
L1101 B8
L1102 B8
N1001 A11
N1002 C11
N1003 A9
N1004 D9

N2002 A6
N2003 D8
N5131 A11
R1001 C11
R1002 C11
R1003 C11
R1004 C11
R1005 B11
R1006 B11
R1007 B11
R1008 B11
R1009 C11
R1010 B11
R1011 C11
R1012 C11
R1013 C11
R1014 B11
R1015 B10
R1016 B11
R1017 B10
R1018 B10
R1019 B10
R1020 C10
R1021 B10
R1022 B11
R1023 C11
R1024 B10
R1026 B10
R1027 C10
R1028 C10
R1029 C11
R1031 C11
R1032 B10
R1034 B10
R1036 B10
R1037 B11
R1038 B11
R1039 B10
R1041 A10
R1042 A10
R1043 B11
R1044 B11
R1046 A10
R1047 A10
R1048 A10
R1049 A10
R1051 B10
R1052 A10
R1053 A10
R1059 B10
R1061 B10
R1063 B10
R1064 B10
R1066 B10
R1071 B11
R1072 C10
R1073 C10
R1074 C10
R1076 B11
R1077 C10
R1078 C10
R1079 B10
R1081 B11
R1082 A11
R1083 B11
R1084 C9
R1086 B9
R1101 C9
R1102 B9
R1103 C9
R1104 C9
R1105 B9
R1106 C9
R1107 B9
R1108 B9
R1109 C9
R1111 C9
R1112 B9
R1113 C9
R1114 B9
R1116 B9
R1117 C9
R1118 C8
R1121 C8
R1122 B8
R1123 C8
R1124 B8
R1126 B8
R1127 B8
R1128 B8-L
R1129 C8-L
R1131 C8-L
R1132 A8-L
R1133 C8-L
R1134 A8-L
R1136 B8-L
R1137 C8-L
R1138 B8
R1139 C8
R1140 C9
R1141 C9-L
R1142 B9-L
R1143 B9
R1144 B9
R1145 B9
R1146 B9
R1147 B9
R1148 B9
R1149 C9
R1150 B9
R1151 C10
R1152 C9
R1153 D9
R1154 D9
R1155 B9
R1156 C10
R1157 D8
R1158 A9
R1159 A9
R1161 C8
R1162 C8
R1163 C8
R1164 D10
R1166 D9
R1167 B9
R1168 C9
R1169 D10
R1170 D8
R1171 C8
R1172 B9
R1173 C9
R1174 B8
R1176 C9
R1177 B9
R1178 C8-L
R1179 B8-L
R1181 C8-L
R1182 B8-L
R1201 A9
R1202 A9
R1203 A9
R1204 A9
R1206 A9
R1207 A9
R1208 B7
R1209 A7
R1301 B8
R1302 B8
R1303 D8
R1304 D8
R1306 D9
R1307 D9
R1308 D9
R1309 D9
R1311 D9
R1312 D8
R1313 D9
R2001 A7
R2002 A7
R2003 B6
R2004 A6
R2006 A7
R2007 A7
R2008 A7
R2009 B7
R2011 A7
R2012 A7
R2013 A7
R2014 A7
R2015 B7
R2016 A7
R2017 A7
R2018 B7
R2020 B7
R2021 B7
R2023 B6
R2024 B6
R2026 B7
R2063 A7
R2064 A7
R2065 A7
R2066 A7
R2067 A7
R2068 A7
R2101 B6
R2102 B6
R2103 B6
R2104 B6
R2107 C6
R2111 C6
R2112 D6
R2113 C6
R2131 C6
R2132 C6
R2133 C6
R2134 C6
R2136 C6
R2137 C7
R2138 C7
R2151 D6
R2161 C7
R2171 B7-L
R2172 B7
R2176 B6
R2177 B6
R2201 B7
R2202 B7
R2203 B7
R2204 B7
R2207 C7
R2211 C7
R2212 D7
R2214 C7
R2231 C7
R2232 C7
R2233 C7
R2234 C7
R2236 C7
R2237 C7
R2238 C7
R2251 D7
R2261 C7
R2271 B7-L
R2272 B7

R2276	B7
R2277	B7
R2301	D7
R2302	D7
R2303	D8
R2304	D8
R2306	D8
R2307	D8
R2308	D8
R2309	D8
R2311	D8
R2312	D8
R2313	D8
R2401	C6
R2402	C7
R2403	D6
R2404	D7
R2406	D7
R2411	C6
R2412	C7
R2416	D6
R2417	D7
R3001	B5
R3002	B5
R3003	B4
R3004	A5
R3006	A5
R3007	A5
R3008	A5
R3009	B6
R3011	B5
R3012	B5
R3013	A4
R3014	A4
R3015	A4
R3018	B5
R3021	B5
R3024	B4
R3026	B5
R3063	A5
R3064	A5
R3066	A5
R3067	A5
R3068	A5
R3069	A5
R3101	B5
R3102	B5
R3103	B5
R3104	B4
R3107	C4
R3111	C4
R3112	C5
R3113	C5
R3131	C4
R3132	C4
R3133	C5
R3134	C5
R3136	C5
R3137	C5
R3138	C5
R3151	C5
R3161	C5
R3171	B5-L
R3176	B5
R3201	B5
R3202	B5
R3203	B5
R3204	B6
R3207	C6
R3211	C6
R3212	C5
R3213	C5
R3231	C5
R3232	C5
R3233	C5
R3234	C5
R3236	C5
R3237	C5
R3238	C5
R3251	C5
R3261	C5
R3271	B5-L
R3276	B5
R3281	D6
R3282	D5
R3301	D4
R3302	D4
R3311	D5
R3312	D5
R3313	D4
R3314	D5
R3316	D5
R3401	B4
R3402	B6
R3403	D5
R3404	D6
R3411	C5
R3412	C5
R3416	D5
R3417	D5
R4001	D2
R4002	C2-L
R4003	C2-L
R4004	C2-L
R4006	C2-L
R4007	D2-L
R4008	D2
R4009	D2
R4031	D2
R4032	D2
R4033	D2
R4034	D2
R4036	D2
R4037	D3
R4038	D2
R4039	D2
R4040	D3
R4041	D2
R4042	D2
R4043	D3
R4044	C2
R4045	C3
R4051	C2-L
R5001	D11
R5002	D11
R5003	D11
R5004	D11
R5007	D10
R5008	D10
R5101	D10
R5106	D10
R5111	C10
R5116	C10
R5121	D10
R5126	D10
R5131	A11
R5132	A11
R5133	A11
R5134	A11
R5136	B11
R5137	B11
R5138	B11
R5139	B11
R5151	A11
R5201	A6
R5206	A6
R5211	A6
R5216	A6
R5221	D6
R5226	D6
R5231	D7
R5236	D7
R5251	A6
R5301	A5
R5306	A5
R5311	A6
R5316	A5
R5321	D6
R5326	D6
R5331	D5
R5336	D5
R5351	A5
R5411	D10
R5416	D9
V1009	B11
V1011	B11
V1014	A10
V1016	A10
V1018	C10
V1019	C10
V1021	C10
V1022	B10
V1023	B10
V1024	B10
V1101	C9
V1102	B9
V1103	C9
V1104	B9
V1106	C9
V1107	B9
V1108	C8-L
V1109	B8-L
V1111	C8
V1112	B8
V1113	B9
V1121	C9
V1122	C9
V1123	C9
V1126	C8
V1127	D9
V1128	D9
V1201	A9
V1202	A9
V1203	A7
V1204	A7
V1301	D8
V2019	B6
V2061	A7
V2062	A7
V2101	C6
V2102	C6
V2103	C6
V2104	B6
V2111	C6
V2113	C6-L
V2131	C6
V2132	C6
V2133	C6
V2134	C7-L
V2201	C7
V2202	C7
V2203	C7
V2204	B7
V2211	C7
V2213	C7-L
V2231	C7
V2232	C7
V2233	C7
V2234	C7-L
V2301	D7
V2403	D7
V2418	D7
V3001	A4
V3002	A4

V3061 A5
V3062 A5
V3101 B4
V3102 C4
V3103 C4
V3104 B4
V3111 C4
V3113 C5-L
V3131 C4
V3132 C4
V3133 C4
V3134 C5-L
V3136 D5
V3137 D5
V3201 B5
V3202 C6
V3203 C6
V3204 B5
V3211 C6
V3212 D5
V3213 C5-L
V3231 C6
V3232 C5
V3233 C5
V3234 C5-L
V3236 D5
V3237 D5
V3281 D6
V3282 D6
V3301 D4
V3311 D5
V3312 D5
V3418 D5
V4001 D2
V4002 D2
V4003 C2
V4004 C2
V4031 D2
V4032 D3
V4033 D2
V4034 D2
V4036 D2
V4037 D2
V4038 D3
V4039 D3
V4040 D3
V4041 D3
V4042 D3
V4043 C3
V4044 C3
V5001 D6
V5002 D6
X2101 A11-L
X2301 D4-L
X2401 D2-L
X2402 B3-L
X2403 B3-L
X2501 A10-L

5.1.6 Parts list

MECHANICAL

Item	Description		Ordering code
A1	BOARD,PRINTED	SIGNAL UNIT 94	5322 214 90724
A1	BOARD,PRINTED	SIGNAL UNIT 92	5322 214 91027
A1	BOARD,PRINTED	SIGNAL UNIT 82	5322 214 90896
A1	BOARD,PRINTED	SIGNAL UNIT 84	5322 214 90898
0002	NUT,COUPLING	BNC WARTEL	5322 506 41006
0003	RING	BNC SPACER	5322 532 21188
0004	HOLDER	BNC HOLDER	5322 256 91792
0005	PLATE	SCREENING PARTITION	5322 466 83049
0006	PIN	CALIBRATION PIN	5322 535 93244
0007	BRACKET	SOLDERING BRACKET	5322 401 11419
0008	SPRING	INDICATION SPRING	5322 492 70939
0010	SHIELD	SCREENING CAP 2	5322 466 30404
0011	SHIELD	SCREENING CAP 1	5322 466 30405
0012	SCREENING	SCREENING PLATE	5322 466 83051
0014	CAP	BNC ISOLATOR	5322 462 41847
0017	CAP,PROTECT.	SCREENING CAP C	5322 447 70131

CAPACITORS

C1000	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C1001	CAP.FOIL	AP 400V 10% 22NF	5322 121 70399
C1002	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1003	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C1004	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C1006	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C1007	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C1008	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 3.3PF	5322 122 32286
C1011	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 33PF	5322 122 32659
C1012	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 27PF	5322 122 31946
C1014	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C1018	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1019	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1020	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 32774
C1021	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 10% 1NF	4822 122 31175
C1022	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 6.8PF	5322 122 32269
C1023	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C1025	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1027	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1031	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1041	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1042	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1044	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1045	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C1046	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1047	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1048	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098

C1051	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1054	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1055	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C1056	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C1057	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C1058	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C1059	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C1060	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C1061	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1062	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1063	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1064	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1066	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1067	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1068	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1069	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1071	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1072	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1076	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1077	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1082	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1085	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C1086	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1087	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C1088	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1101	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1102	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1151	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1153	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 1.5NF	5322 122 31865
C1156	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C1157	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1158	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C1159	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1201	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1204	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1205	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C1208	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1209	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1210	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 47PF	5322 122 32452
C1211	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1250	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1251	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1252	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1253	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C1254	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1301	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 47PF	5322 122 32452
C1302	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1303	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C1304	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C1305	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.25PF 1.8PF	5322 126 10343

Item	Description		Ordering code
C1611	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1651	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C1652	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1653	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C1654	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1656	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C1657	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1658	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C1659	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1661	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1662	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1668	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C1669	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1901	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C1903	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C1904	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C1906	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C1931	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C1932	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C2000	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C2001	CAP.FOIL	400V 10% 22NF	5322 121 70399
C2002	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C2003	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C2004	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C2006	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C2007	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C2008	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 3.3PF	5322 122 32286
C2011	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 33PF	5322 122 32659
C2012	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 27PF	5322 122 31946
C2014	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C2018	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2019	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2020	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 32774
C2021	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 10% 1NF	4822 122 31175
C2022	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 6.8PF	5322 122 32269
C2023	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C2025	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C2027	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2031	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2041	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C2042	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2044	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2045	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C2046	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2047	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2048	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2051	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2054	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2055	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C2056	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448

Item	Description		Ordering code
C2057	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C2058	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C2059	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C2060	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C2061	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2062	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2063	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2064	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2066	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2067	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2068	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2069	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2071	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2072	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2076	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2077	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2085	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C2086	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2087	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C2088	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2101	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2102	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2201	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2204	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C2205	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C2208	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2209	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2210	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 47PF	5322 122 32452
C2211	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C2301	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 47PF	5322 122 32452
C2302	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2303	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C2304	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C2305	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.25PF 1.8PF	5322 126 10343
C3000	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C3001	CAP.FOIL	400V 10% 22NF	5322 121 70399
C3002	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3003	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C3004	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C3006	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C3007	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C3008	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 3.3PF	5322 122 32286
C3011	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 33PF	5322 122 32659
C3012	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 27PF	5322 122 31946
C3014	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C3018	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3019	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3020	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 32774
C3021	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 10% 1NF	4822 122 31175
C3022	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 6.8PF	5322 122 32269

Item	Description		Ordering code
C3023	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C3025	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3027	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3031	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3041	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3042	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3044	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3045	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C3046	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3047	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3048	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3051	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3054	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3055	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C3056	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C3057	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C3058	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C3059	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C3060	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C3061	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3062	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3063	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3064	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3066	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3067	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3068	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3069	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3071	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3072	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3076	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3077	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3085	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C3086	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3087	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C3088	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3101	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3102	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3201	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3204	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3205	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C3208	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3209	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3210	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 47PF	5322 122 32452
C3211	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3301	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 47PF	5322 122 32452
C3302	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3303	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C3304	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C3305	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.25PF 1.8PF	5322 126 10343
C4000	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188

Item	Description		Ordering code
C4001	CAP.FOIL	400V 10% 22NF	5322 121 70399
C4002	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C4003	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C4004	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C4006	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C4007	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 3.3PF	4822 122 31188
C4008	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 3.3PF	5322 122 32286
C4011	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 33PF	5322 122 32659
C4012	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 27PF	5322 122 31946
C4014	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C4018	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4019	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4020	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 32774
C4021	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 10% 1NF	4822 122 31175
C4022	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 6.8PF	5322 122 32269
C4023	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C4025	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C4027	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4031	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4041	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C4042	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4044	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4045	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C4046	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4047	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4048	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4051	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4054	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4055	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C4056	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C4057	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C4058	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C4059	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C4060	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C4061	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4062	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4063	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4064	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4066	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4067	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4068	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4069	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4071	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4072	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4076	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4077	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4085	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C4086	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4087	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C4088	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098

Item	Description		Ordering code
C4101	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4102	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4201	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4204	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C4205	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C4208	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4209	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4210	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 47PF	5322 122 32452
C4211	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C4301	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 47PF	5322 122 32452
C4302	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4303	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C4304	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C4305	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.25PF 1.8PF	5322 126 10343
C5000	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C5001	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C5002	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5003	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5004	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5005	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5006	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5007	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5008	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5010	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.5PF 5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C5012	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C5015	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 330PF	5322 122 31863
C5016	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 2.2NF	4822 122 33127
C5017	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.25PF 0.56PF	5322 122 33083
C5018	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.25PF 0.56PF	5322 122 33083
C5501	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 820PF	5322 126 10184
C5502	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C5503	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5504	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C5505	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 820PF	5322 126 10184
C5506	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 1.5NF	5322 122 31865
C5507	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C5508	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C5509	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C5510	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C5511	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C5513	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C5514	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C5601	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C5602	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C5603	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C5604	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6000	CAP.FOIL	50V 20% 6.8UF	5322 124 42389
C6001	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C6002	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6004	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 330PF	5322 122 31863

Item	Description		Ordering code
C6005	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C6006	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C6007	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6008	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6009	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6011	CAP.FOIL	630V 1% 68PF	5322 121 70127
C6012	CAP.FOIL	63V 5% 10NF	5322 121 70116
C6013	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 10% 10UF	5322 124 20164
C6014	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6015	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.5PF 5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C6016	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C6017	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C6018	CAP.FOIL	50V 20% 6.8UF	5322 124 42389
C6031	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 1.5NF	5322 122 31865
C6032	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 1.5NF	5322 122 31865
C6033	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 330PF	5322 122 31863
C6035	CAP.FOIL	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42386
C6038	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6039	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C6070	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C6071	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6080	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C6093	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C6094	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C6095	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C6096	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C6097	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C6098	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C6101	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6102	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6103	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6104	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6105	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6106	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6107	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6108	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6109	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6110	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C6111	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6112	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6113	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6114	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6115	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6116	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6117	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6118	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6305	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6415	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	50V 20% 10UF	5322 124 21731
C6504	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6549	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654

Item	Description		Ordering code
C6551	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C6557	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6559	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C6561	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C6562	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C6581	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6583	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 6.8PF	5322 122 32269
C6617	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C6623	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6624	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6639	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C6642	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C6644	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C6647	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C6648	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6649	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6707	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6751	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C6758	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C6768	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6773	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6777	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6779	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C6787	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 820PF	5322 126 10184
C6902	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C6903	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6904	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6912	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C6913	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6922	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C6923	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6924	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6932	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C6933	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6934	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6942	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C6943	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C6953	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C6962	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C6963	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7001	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C7002	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C7003	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C7004	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 330PF	5322 122 31863
C7005	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C7006	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C7007	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C7008	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C7009	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C7010	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531

Item	Description		Ordering code
C7011	CAP.FOIL	630V 1% 82PF	5322 121 70498
C7012	CAP.FOIL	63V 5% 10NF	5322 121 70116
C7013	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C7014	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.5PF 5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C7015	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C7016	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C7017	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C7021	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C7033	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C7034	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C7035	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C7036	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C7054	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7055	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7060	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.7PF	5322 122 31873
C7091	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C7092	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C7093	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C7099	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C7161	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C7504	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7513	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7549	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C7551	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C7557	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7559	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C7561	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C7562	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C7581	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7583	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 6.8PF	5322 122 32269
C7682	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C7697	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 33PF	5322 122 32659
C7751	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C7813	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7902	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C7903	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7904	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7912	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C7913	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7923	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7932	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C7933	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7934	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7942	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C7943	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C7962	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C7963	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C8000	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8001	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8002	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 1.5NF	5322 122 31865

Item	Description		Ordering code
C8003	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C8004	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C8005	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8006	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8007	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8008	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8009	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8010	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8011	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	50V 20% 10UF	5322 124 21731
C8013	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C8014	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8015	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C8016	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C8017	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8020	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8021	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C8022	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C8034	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C8035	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C8036	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8060	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.25PF 0.56PF	5322 122 33083
C8062	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C8063	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C8064	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C8065	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C8066	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C8070	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C8071	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C8093	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8094	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8095	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C8101	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C8102	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 3.3PF	5322 122 32286
C8401	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 47UF	5322 121 10472
C8403	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C8404	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C8405	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C8410	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C8411	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C9011	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C9012	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C9015	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C9016	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C9018	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C9019	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C9020	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C9034	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C9036	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C9041	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C9042	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Item	Description		Ordering code
D1151	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	CD4053BCM NSC	5322 209 33502
D1152	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4051BT PEL	5322 209 11446
D1201	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0224 INPUT CIRCUIT	5322 209 12457
D1301	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0225 OUTPUT CIRC.	5322 209 12458
D2201	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0224 INPUT CIRCUIT	5322 209 12457
D2301	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0225 OUTPUT CIRC.	5322 209 12458
D3201	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0224 INPUT CIRCUIT	5322 209 12457
D3301	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0225 OUTPUT CIRC.	5322 209 12458
D4201	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0224 INPUT CIRCUIT	5322 209 12457
D4301	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0225 OUTPUT CIRC.	5322 209 12458
D5001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4066BT PEL	5322 209 14542
D5501	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4053BT PEL	5322 209 14481
D5502	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4053BT PEL	5322 209 14481
D5503	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4081BT PEL	5322 209 14483
D6001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4051BT PEL	5322 209 11446
D6002	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4053BT PEL	5322 209 14481
D6011	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0228 SAWCHIP	5322 209 12466
D6541	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0226 TRIGGER AMPL.	5322 209 12464
D6621	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0128 SSP	5322 209 82925
D6779	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	PC74HCT112T PEL	5322 209 11825
D6781	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4053BT PEL	5322 209 14481
D7001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4051BT PEL	5322 209 11446
D7002	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4053BT PEL	5322 209 14481
D7004	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4052BT PEL	5322 209 11102
D7005	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	PC74HCT14T PEL	5322 209 71568
D7011	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0228 SAWCHIP	5322 209 12466
D7541	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0226 TRIGGER AMPL.	5322 209 12464
D7711	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4053BT PEL	5322 209 14481
D8003	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0235 Z-LOGIC	5322 209 12461
D8004	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0227 TIMEBASE LOG.	5322 209 12465
D8006	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF40106BT PEL	5322 209 14486
D9001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TEA1017/N9 PEL	5322 209 60191
D9002	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TEA1017/N9 PEL	5322 209 60191
D9003	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4094BT PEL	5322 209 11306
D9004	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4094BT PEL	5322 209 11306
D9006	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TEA1017/N9 PEL	5322 209 60191
D9007	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4094BT PEL	5322 209 11306
D9008	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4094BT PEL	5322 209 11306
D9009	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0200 DISPL.MODE LO	5322 209 82924
D9011	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4094BT PEL	5322 209 11306
D9012	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4094BT PEL	5322 209 11306
D9013	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4094BT PEL	5322 209 11306

Item	Description		Ordering code
RELAIS			
K1001	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K1002	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K1003	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K1004	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K1006	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K2001	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K2002	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K2003	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K2004	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K2006	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K3001	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K3002	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K3003	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K3004	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K3006	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K4001	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K4002	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K4003	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K4004	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
K4006	RELAY	DPDT RELAIS RAL3W-K	5322 280 80745
COILS			
L1001	COIL	0.056UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63381
L1301	COIL	0.1UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63647
L2001	COIL	0.056UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63381
L2301	COIL	0.1UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63647
L3001	COIL	0.056UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63381
L3301	COIL	0.1UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63647
L4001	COIL	0.056UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63381
L4301	COIL	0.1UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63647
L6096	COIL	2.0UH TDK	4822 157 51757
L6097	COIL	2.0UH TDK	4822 157 51757
ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS			
N1001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	AD548JR AND	5322 209 31298
N1101	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM339D SIG	5322 209 70684
N1102	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N1103	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N1104	I.C. ANALOGUE	OP-77GSR PMI	5322 130 62791
N1202	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM324M NSC	5322 209 61473
N1251	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N2001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	AD548JR AND	5322 209 31298
N2202	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM324M NSC	5322 209 61473
N3001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	AD548JR AND	5322 209 31298
N3102	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N3103	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175

Item	Description		Ordering code
N3202	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM324M NSC	5322 209 61473
N4001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	AD548JR AND	5322 209 31298
N4202	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM324M NSC	5322 209 61473
N5001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N5002	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM3046M NSC	5322 209 30229
N6006	I.C. ANALOGUE	OP-77GSR PMI	5322 130 62791
N6007	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N6008	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N6014	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TDA1541A/N2 PEL	4822 209 72544
N6771	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM1881M NSC	4822 209 60767
N7006	I.C. ANALOGUE	OP-77GSR PMI	5322 130 62791
N7007	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N7014	I.C. ANALOGUE	OP-77GSR PMI	5322 130 62791
N7015	I.C. ANALOGUE	OP-77GSR PMI	5322 130 62791
N7016	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N7952	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM324M NSC	5322 209 61473
N8005	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TDA8444AT/N2 PEL	5322 209 30233
N9001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TDA8444AT/N2 PEL	5322 209 30233
N9002	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TDA8444AT/N2 PEL	5322 209 30233
N9003	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TDA8444AT/N2 PEL	5322 209 30233
N9004	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TDA8444AT/N2 PEL	5322 209 30233

RESISTORS

R1001	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R1002	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R1006	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 100E	4822 050 21001
R1007	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 100E	4822 050 21001
R1008	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 9K4	5322 116 83712
R1009	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 300E	5322 116 51814
R1010	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R1011	RES.N.T.C.	NTC 640 2% 3K3	5322 116 30421
R1012	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1013	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R1014	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R1016	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 900K	5322 116 51832
R1019	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R1021	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 990K	5322 116 83104
R1022	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 23E7	5322 117 10591
R1023	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 11K1	5322 116 83101
R1024	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R1026	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 82E5	5322 111 92017
R1027	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 111K	5322 116 83099
R1028	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1029	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1030	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R1031	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 500K	5322 116 83103
R1032	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R1033	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R1034	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106

Item	Description		Ordering code
R1035	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1036	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R1037	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R1038	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1039	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R1041	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R1042	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R1043	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R1044	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R1045	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R1046	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R1047	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R1048	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R1049	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106
R1052	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R1053	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K19	5322 117 10577
R1054	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1056	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R1057	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R1061	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R1062	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R1063	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R1064	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R1065	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R1071	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R1072	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R1073	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R1074	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R1076	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1077	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1078	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R1079	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R1081	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1082	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1083	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R1084	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R1086	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1087	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R1088	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1092	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R1093	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1094	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R1095	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1096	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R1097	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R1101	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 46K4	5322 117 10486
R1102	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R1103	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R1104	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1106	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103

Item	Description		Ordering code
R1112	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 61K9	5322 117 10578
R1113	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 23K7	5322 117 10546
R1114	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 8K25	5322 117 10586
R1141	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1151	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 61K9	5322 117 10578
R1152	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R1153	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R1154	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1155	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1156	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R1157	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 9K4	5322 116 83712
R1158	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 750E	5322 116 53173
R1159	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R1192	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 1K25	5322 116 53177
R1193	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 750E	5322 116 53173
R1194	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 250E	5322 116 53166
R1195	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 125E	5322 116 53176
R1196	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 75E	5322 116 53168
R1197	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 50E	5322 116 53165
R1200	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R1201	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R1202	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R1203	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R1204	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R1205	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R1206	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R1207	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 215E	5322 117 10484
R1208	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R1209	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R1210	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R1211	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R1212	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R1213	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R1214	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R1215	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 348E	5322 117 10556
R1216	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R1217	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R1218	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R1220	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 75K	5322 117 10584
R1222	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162E	5322 117 10529
R1223	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R1224	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R1226	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162E	5322 117 10529
R1227	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R1228	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R1229	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1231	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 178E	5322 117 10534
R1251	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R1252	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R1253	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542

Item	Description		Ordering code
R1254	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R1256	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 9K09	5322 117 10589
R1257	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R1258	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R1259	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R1260	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R1262	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1266	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1301	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R1302	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R1303	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R1304	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 46K4	5322 117 10486
R1306	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R1307	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R1308	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R1309	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R1310	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 196E	5322 117 10538
R1311	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R1312	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1313	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R1314	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R1612	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R1613	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R1651	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R1652	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R1653	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1654	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1656	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R1657	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R1661	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1662	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1663	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1901	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1902	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1903	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1904	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1906	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1911	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1912	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1913	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1914	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1921	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1922	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1923	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1924	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1926	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1927	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1928	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1929	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1951	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885

Item	Description		Ordering code
R1961	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R2001	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R2002	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R2006	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 100E	4822 050 21001
R2007	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 100E	4822 050 21001
R2008	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 9K4	5322 116 83712
R2009	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 300E	5322 116 51814
R2010	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R2011	RES.N.T.C.	NTC640 2% 3K3	5322 116 30421
R2012	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R2013	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R2014	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R2016	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 900K	5322 116 51832
R2019	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R2021	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 990K	5322 116 83104
R2022	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 23E7	5322 117 10591
R2023	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 11K1	5322 116 83101
R2024	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R2026	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 82E5	5322 111 92017
R2027	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 111K	5322 116 83099
R2028	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2029	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2030	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R2031	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 500K	5322 116 83103
R2032	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R2033	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R2034	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106
R2035	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R2036	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R2037	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R2038	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R2039	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R2041	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R2042	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R2043	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R2044	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R2045	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R2046	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R2047	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R2048	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R2049	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106
R2052	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R2053	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K19	5322 117 10577
R2054	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2056	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R2057	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R2061	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R2062	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R2063	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R2064	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611

Item	Description		Ordering code
R2065	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R2071	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R2072	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R2073	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R2074	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R2076	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2077	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2078	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R2079	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R2081	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2082	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2083	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R2084	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R2086	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2087	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R2088	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2092	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R2093	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2094	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R2096	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R2101	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 46K4	5322 117 10486
R2102	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R2103	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R2104	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2106	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2112	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 61K9	5322 117 10578
R2113	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 23K7	5322 117 10546
R2114	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 8K25	5322 117 10586
R2200	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R2201	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R2202	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R2203	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R2204	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R2205	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R2206	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R2207	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 215E	5322 117 10484
R2208	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R2209	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R2210	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R2211	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R2212	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R2213	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R2214	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R2215	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 348E	5322 117 10556
R2216	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R2217	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R2218	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R2220	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 75K	5322 117 10584
R2222	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162E	5322 117 10529
R2223	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544

Item	Description		Ordering code
R2224	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R2226	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162E	5322 117 10529
R2227	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R2228	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R2229	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R2231	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 178E	5322 117 10534
R2301	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R2302	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R2303	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R2304	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 46K4	5322 117 10486
R2307	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R2308	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R2309	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R2310	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 196E	5322 117 10538
R2311	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R2313	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R2314	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R3001	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R3002	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R3006	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 100E	4822 050 21001
R3007	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 100E	4822 050 21001
R3008	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 9K4	5322 116 83712
R3009	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 300E	5322 116 51814
R3010	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R3011	RES.N.T.C.	NTC640 2% 3K3	5322 116 30421
R3012	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R3013	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R3014	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3016	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 900K	5322 116 51832
R3019	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3021	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 990K	5322 116 83104
R3022	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 23E7	5322 117 10591
R3023	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 11K1	5322 116 83101
R3024	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R3026	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 82E5	5322 111 92017
R3027	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 111K	5322 116 83099
R3028	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3029	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3030	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R3031	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 500K	5322 116 83103
R3032	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R3033	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R3034	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106
R3035	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R3036	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R3037	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R3038	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R3039	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R3041	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R3042	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113

Item	Description		Ordering code
R3043	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R3044	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R3045	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R3046	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R3047	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R3048	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R3049	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106
R3052	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3053	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K19	5322 117 10577
R3054	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3056	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R3057	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R3061	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R3062	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R3063	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R3064	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R3065	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R3071	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R3072	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R3073	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3074	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R3076	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3077	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3078	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R3079	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R3081	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3082	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3083	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R3084	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R3086	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3087	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R3088	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3092	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R3093	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3094	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R3096	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R3101	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 46K4	5322 117 10486
R3102	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R3103	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R3104	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3106	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3112	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 61K9	5322 117 10578
R3113	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 23K7	5322 117 10546
R3114	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 8K25	5322 117 10586
R3200	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3201	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R3202	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R3203	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R3204	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R3205	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528

Item	Description		Ordering code
R3206	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3207	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 215E	5322 117 10484
R3208	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R3209	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R3210	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R3211	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R3212	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R3213	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R3214	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R3215	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 348E	5322 117 10556
R3216	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3217	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3218	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R3220	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 75K	5322 117 10584
R3222	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162E	5322 117 10529
R3223	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R3224	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R3226	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162E	5322 117 10529
R3227	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R3228	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R3229	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R3231	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 178E	5322 117 10534
R3301	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 46E4	5322 116 82896
R3302	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 46E4	5322 116 82896
R3303	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R3304	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 46K4	5322 117 10486
R3307	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R3308	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R3309	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R3310	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 196E	5322 117 10538
R3311	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R3313	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R3314	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R4001	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R4002	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R4006	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 100E	4822 050 21001
R4007	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 100E	4822 050 21001
R4008	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 9K4	5322 116 83712
R4009	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 300E	5322 116 51814
R4010	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R4011	RES.N.T.C.	NTC640 2% 3K3	5322 116 30421
R4012	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R4013	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R4014	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R4016	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 900K	5322 116 51832
R4019	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R4021	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 990K	5322 116 83104
R4022	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 23E7	5322 117 10591
R4023	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 11K1	5322 116 83101
R4024	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526

Item	Description		Ordering code
R4026	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 82E5	5322 111 92017
R4027	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 111K	5322 116 83099
R4028	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R4029	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R4030	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R4031	RES.METAL FILM	PR34 0.4W 0.1% 500K	5322 116 83103
R4032	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R4033	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R4034	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106
R4035	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R4036	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R4037	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R4038	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R4039	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R4041	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R4042	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R4043	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R4044	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R4045	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R4046	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R4047	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R4048	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R4049	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106
R4052	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R4053	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K19	5322 117 10577
R4054	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R4056	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R4057	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R4061	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R4062	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R4063	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R4064	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R4065	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R4071	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R4072	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R4073	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R4074	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R4076	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R4077	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R4078	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R4079	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R4081	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R4082	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R4083	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R4084	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R4086	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R4087	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R4088	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R4092	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R4093	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103

Item	Description		Ordering code
R4094	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R4096	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R4101	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 46K4	5322 117 10486
R4102	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R4103	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R4104	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R4106	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R4112	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 61K9	5322 117 10578
R4113	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 23K7	5322 117 10546
R4114	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 8K25	5322 117 10586
R4200	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R4201	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R4202	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R4203	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R4204	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R4205	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R4206	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R4207	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 215E	5322 117 10484
R4208	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R4209	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R4210	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R4211	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R4212	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R4213	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R4214	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R4215	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 348E	5322 117 10556
R4216	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R4217	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R4218	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R4220	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 75K	5322 117 10584
R4222	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162E	5322 117 10529
R4223	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R4224	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R4226	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162E	5322 117 10529
R4227	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R4228	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R4229	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R4231	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 178E	5322 117 10534
R4301	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R4302	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R4303	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R4304	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 46K4	5322 117 10486
R4307	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R4308	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R4309	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R4310	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 196E	5322 117 10538
R4311	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R4313	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R4314	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R5001	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557

Item	Description		Ordering code
R5002	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R5003	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R5004	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R5006	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R5007	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 348E	5322 117 10556
R5008	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 348E	5322 117 10556
R5009	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 909E	5322 117 10588
R5011	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 909E	5322 117 10588
R5012	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162E	5322 117 10529
R5013	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162E	5322 117 10529
R5014	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R5016	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R5017	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R5018	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R5019	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K87	5322 117 10549
R5021	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R5024	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R5026	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R5027	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R5028	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R5029	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R5031	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R5032	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R5035	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 348E	5322 117 10556
R5036	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 178E	5322 117 10534
R5037	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 178E	5322 117 10534
R5041	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R5042	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R5043	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 215E	5322 117 10484
R5044	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R5045	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R5046	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R5047	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R5048	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 46E4	5322 116 82896
R5049	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 46E4	5322 116 82896
R5050	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511K	5322 117 10571
R5051	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R5052	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R5053	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R5054	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K87	5322 117 10549
R5055	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R5056	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R5057	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R5058	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R5059	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 9K09	5322 117 10589
R5060	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R5061	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K62	5322 117 10531
R5064	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R5065	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R5066	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511K	5322 117 10571

Item	Description		Ordering code
R5068	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R5069	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R5070	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R5071	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R5072	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R5076	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R5501	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 9K09	5322 117 10589
R5502	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R5503	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R5504	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R5506	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R5507	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R5508	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R5509	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R5510	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R5511	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5512	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R5513	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 422E	5322 117 10564
R5514	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R5516	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R5517	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K21	5322 117 10521
R5518	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5519	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R5521	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R5522	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R5523	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R5524	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R5526	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5527	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R5531	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R5532	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R5533	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R5534	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R5536	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R5537	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R5538	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R5539	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R5541	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R5542	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R5543	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5544	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R5546	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R5551	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R5552	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R5553	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R5554	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R5556	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5557	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5558	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5559	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103

Item	Description		Ordering code
R5561	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R5562	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R5601	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R5602	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R5603	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R5606	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R6001	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R6002	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 50E	5322 116 53165
R6003	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 75E	5322 116 53168
R6004	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 125E	5322 116 53176
R6005	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 250E	5322 116 53166
R6006	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 750E	5322 116 53173
R6007	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 1K25	5322 116 53177
R6008	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 900E	5322 116 83098
R6009	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R6011	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R6012	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R6013	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 23K7	5322 116 53169
R6014	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 2K37	5322 116 53171
R6015	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R6016	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K96	5322 117 10539
R6017	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R6018	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R6019	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R6020	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R6021	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R6022	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R6023	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R6024	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R6025	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R6026	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R6027	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R6028	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R6029	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R6030	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R6031	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R6032	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R6033	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R6034	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R6035	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R6036	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R6037	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R6038	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R6040	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K19	5322 117 10577
R6041	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R6042	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R6043	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R6044	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R6045	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R6046	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885

Item	Description		Ordering code
R6047	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 196E	5322 117 10538
R6048	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R6049	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R6050	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R6051	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R6052	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R6053	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R6054	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R6061	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R6062	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R6063	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R6070	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R6071	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R6072	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R6073	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R6074	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K21	5322 117 10521
R6093	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R6094	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R6095	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R6101	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R6104	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R6502	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R6503	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R6508	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 196E	5322 117 10538
R6509	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 196E	5322 117 10538
R6511	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R6512	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R6521	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R6522	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R6523	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R6524	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R6526	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R6527	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R6528	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R6529	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R6531	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 422E	5322 117 10564
R6542	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R6543	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R6544	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R6546	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R6547	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R6548	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R6552	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 681E	5322 117 10579
R6554	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R6556	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R6558	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R6571	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R6572	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R6576	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R6577	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101

Item	Description		Ordering code
R6578	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R6579	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R6584	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K33	5322 117 10524
R6586	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K33	5322 117 10524
R6601	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R6602	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R6603	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R6612	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R6613	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R6614	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R6616	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R6621	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R6622	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R6623	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R6624	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R6626	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R6627	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R6629	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R6632	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R6633	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R6634	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R6636	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R6638	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106
R6641	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106
R6643	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106
R6646	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 10M	4822 051 10106
R6649	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R6661	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R6662	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R6684	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R6688	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R6689	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R6692	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K62	5322 117 10531
R6694	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R6696	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R6706	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R6708	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R6709	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R6752	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K21	5322 117 10521
R6753	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R6754	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 348E	5322 117 10556
R6756	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R6758	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R6762	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R6764	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R6769	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R6772	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R6774	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 7K5	5322 117 10583
R6776	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511K	5322 117 10571
R6782	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104

Item	Description		Ordering code
R6783	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R6788	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R6901	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R6911	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R6921	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R6931	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R6941	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R6951	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R6961	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R7001	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R7002	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 50E	5322 116 53165
R7003	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 75E	5322 116 53168
R7004	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 125E	5322 116 53176
R7005	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 250E	5322 116 53166
R7006	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 750E	5322 116 53173
R7007	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 1K25	5322 116 53177
R7008	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 900E	5322 116 83098
R7009	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 46K4	5322 117 10486
R7011	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R7012	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R7013	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 23K7	5322 116 53169
R7014	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 2K37	5322 116 53171
R7015	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R7016	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K96	5322 117 10539
R7017	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R7018	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R7019	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R7021	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R7022	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R7023	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R7024	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R7025	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R7026	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R7027	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R7028	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R7029	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R7031	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R7032	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R7033	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R7034	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K21	5322 117 10521
R7036	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K21	5322 117 10521
R7041	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R7042	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R7043	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R7044	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R7045	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R7046	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R7047	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 196E	5322 117 10538
R7048	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R7049	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478

Item	Description		Ordering code
R7050	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R7051	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R7052	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R7054	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 9K09	5322 117 10589
R7056	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R7057	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 38K3	5322 117 10562
R7059	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 75K	5322 117 10584
R7064	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 6K	5322 116 83102
R7065	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 500E	5322 116 83097
R7066	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 900E	5322 116 83098
R7067	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 100E	5322 116 51701
R7077	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R7078	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R7082	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R7091	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 10K	5322 116 82868
R7092	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 2K16	5322 116 83126
R7093	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 15K	5322 117 10592
R7094	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 10K	5322 116 82868
R7095	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 10K	5322 116 82868
R7096	RES.METAL FILM	PR24 1/4W 0.1% 15K	5322 117 10592
R7097	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R7099	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R7144	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R7150	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R7151	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R7152	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R7153	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R7154	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R7155	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R7156	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R7160	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R7161	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R7180	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R7181	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 562E	5322 117 10572
R7204	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R7205	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R7206	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R7207	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R7208	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R7209	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R7502	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 7K5	5322 117 10583
R7503	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R7508	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 825E	5322 117 10585
R7509	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 825E	5322 117 10585
R7511	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 7K5	5322 117 10583
R7512	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R7521	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R7522	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R7523	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R7524	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893

Item	Description		Ordering code
R7526	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R7527	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R7528	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R7529	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R7531	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 422E	5322 117 10564
R7542	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R7543	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R7544	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R7546	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R7547	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R7548	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R7552	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R7554	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R7556	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R7558	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R7563	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R7571	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R7572	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R7576	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R7577	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R7578	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R7579	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R7584	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K33	5322 117 10524
R7586	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K33	5322 117 10524
R7681	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R7688	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R7689	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R7692	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K62	5322 117 10531
R7693	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K19	5322 117 10577
R7694	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R7696	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R7711	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R7712	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R7713	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R7716	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R7753	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R7754	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R7809	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R7901	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R7911	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R7921	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R7931	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R7941	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R7951	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R7952	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 13K3	5322 117 10525
R7953	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R7954	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R7956	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R7957	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R7958	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103

Item	Description		Ordering code
R7961	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R8001	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 383E	5322 117 10559
R8002	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 383E	5322 117 10559
R8003	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R8004	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 9K09	5322 117 10589
R8005	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 7K5	5322 117 10583
R8006	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R8007	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R8008	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R8009	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K96	5322 117 10539
R8010	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8011	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 215E	5322 117 10484
R8012	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R8013	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R8014	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R8015	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K62	5322 117 10531
R8016	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R8017	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8018	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8019	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 287E	4822 051 52871
R8020	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R8021	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R8022	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 196E	5322 117 10538
R8023	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R8024	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R8025	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 562E	5322 117 10572
R8026	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K22	5322 117 10565
R8027	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 61E9	5322 111 92016
R8028	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 196E	5322 117 10538
R8029	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R8030	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K62	5322 117 10531
R8031	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 287E	4822 051 52871
R8032	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R8033	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8034	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R8035	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R8037	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R8038	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R8040	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R8041	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R8042	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8043	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R8044	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R8045	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R8046	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R8047	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R8048	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K48	5322 117 10557
R8049	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R8050	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R8051	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014

Item	Description		Ordering code
R8052	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K19	5322 117 10577
R8053	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R8054	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R8055	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R8056	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R8057	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R8058	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 383E	5322 117 10559
R8059	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 422E	5322 117 10564
R8060	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R8061	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8062	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R8063	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8064	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R8065	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8066	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8067	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8068	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K15	5322 117 10485
R8069	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R8070	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R8071	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 8K25	5322 117 10586
R8072	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8073	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8074	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R8075	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R8076	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R8077	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R8078	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R8079	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R8080	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R8081	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R8082	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8083	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K87	5322 117 10549
R8084	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R8085	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K62	5322 117 10531
R8086	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R8087	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K21	5322 117 10521
R8088	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R8089	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R8090	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R8091	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R8092	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R8093	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R8094	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R8095	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R8096	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R8097	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K96	5322 117 10539
R8098	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R8099	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R8100	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 422E	5322 117 10564
R8101	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103

Item	Description		Ordering code
R8102	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R8103	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R8104	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R8105	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K62	5322 117 10531
R8106	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R8130	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R8131	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R8132	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R8133	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R8134	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K62	5322 117 10531
R8135	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162E	5322 117 10529
R8136	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K61	5322 117 10547
R8137	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R8138	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R8200	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R8403	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8404	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8405	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R8410	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R8411	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101

SEMICONDUCTORS

V1001	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V1002	DIODE	BBY62 PEL	5322 130 82685
V1003	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V8 PEL	5322 130 80406
V1004	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR31 PEL	5322 130 44787
V1005	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR31 PEL	5322 130 44787
V1006	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF990A PEL	4822 130 62657
V1007	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFS20 PEL	5322 130 42718
V1008	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V1009	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR53 PEL	5322 130 61244
V1012	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V1013	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V1015	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1016	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1017	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V1018	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V1201	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V1202	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V1206	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1207	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1208	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1209	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1251	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V1252	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V1301	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V2 PEL	5322 130 33671
V1302	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C7V5 PEL	5322 130 33763
V1304	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C4V7 PEL	5322 130 31937
V1306	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C2V4 PEL	4822 130 33703

Item	Description		Ordering code
V1307	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C3V0 PEL	5322 130 32739
V1308	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V1313	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V2001	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V2002	DIODE	BBY62 PEL	5322 130 82685
V2003	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V8 PEL	5322 130 80406
V2004	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR31 PEL	5322 130 44787
V2005	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR31 PEL	5322 130 44787
V2006	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF990A PEL	4822 130 62657
V2007	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFS20 PEL	5322 130 42718
V2008	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V2009	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR53 PEL	5322 130 61244
V2012	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V2013	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V2015	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V2016	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V2017	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V2018	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V2201	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V2202	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V2206	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V2207	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V2208	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V2209	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V2301	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V8 PEL	5322 130 80406
V2302	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C7V5 PEL	5322 130 33763
V2303	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V2304	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C4V7 PEL	5322 130 31937
V2306	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C2V4 PEL	4822 130 33703
V2307	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C3V0 PEL	5322 130 32739
V3001	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V3002	DIODE	BBY62 PEL	5322 130 82685
V3003	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V8 PEL	5322 130 80406
V3004	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR31 PEL	5322 130 44787
V3005	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR31 PEL	5322 130 44787
V3006	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF990A PEL	4822 130 62657
V3007	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFS20 PEL	5322 130 42718
V3008	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V3009	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR53 PEL	5322 130 61244
V3012	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V3013	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V3015	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V3016	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V3017	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V3018	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V3201	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V3202	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V3206	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V3207	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V3208	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513

Item	Description		Ordering code
V3209	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V3301	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V8 PEL	5322 130 80406
V3302	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C7V5 PEL	5322 130 33763
V3303	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V3304	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C4V7 PEL	5322 130 31937
V3306	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C2V4 PEL	4822 130 33703
V3307	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C3V0 PEL	5322 130 32739
V4001	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V4002	DIODE	BBY62 PEL	5322 130 82685
V4003	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V8 PEL	5322 130 80406
V4004	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR31 PEL	5322 130 44787
V4005	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR31 PEL	5322 130 44787
V4006	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF990A PEL	4822 130 62657
V4007	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFS20 PEL	5322 130 42718
V4008	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V4009	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR53 PEL	5322 130 61244
V4012	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V4013	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSS83 PEL	5322 130 60502
V4015	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V4016	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V4017	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V4018	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V4201	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V4202	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF579 TEL	5322 130 63453
V4206	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V4207	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V4208	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V4209	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V4301	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V8 PEL	5322 130 80406
V4302	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C7V5 PEL	5322 130 33763
V4303	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V4304	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C4V7 PEL	5322 130 31937
V4306	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C2V4 PEL	4822 130 33703
V4307	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C3V0 PEL	5322 130 32739
V5001	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFS20 PEL	5322 130 42718
V5002	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFS20 PEL	5322 130 42718
V5003	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR92 PEL	5322 130 42145
V5004	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR92 PEL	5322 130 42145
V5006	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V5007	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V5008	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V5009	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V5011	DIODE,CHIP	BAT17 PEL	5322 130 31544
V5012	DIODE,CHIP	BAT17 PEL	5322 130 31544
V5013	DIODE,CHIP	BAT17 PEL	5322 130 31544
V5014	DIODE,CHIP	BAT17 PEL	5322 130 31544
V5016	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V2 PEL	5322 130 33671
V5017	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V5018	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V5501	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFS20 PEL	5322 130 42718

Item	Description		Ordering code
V5502	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFS20 PEL	5322 130 42718
V5503	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V5504	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V5506	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V5601	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V2 PEL	5322 130 33671
V6001	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6002	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6003	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V6004	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V6005	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V6006	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6007	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V6008	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6012	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR92 PEL	5322 130 42145
V6013	TRANSISTOR	FET ON4401 PEL	5322 130 61498
V6014	TRANSISTOR	FET ON4401 PEL	5322 130 61498
V6016	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6017	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V6018	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C5V6 PEL	4822 130 80125
V6019	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6022	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C5V6 PEL	4822 130 80125
V6041	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V6042	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6044	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V6061	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V6062	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6101	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C2V4 PEL	4822 130 33703
V6506	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V6507	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V6532	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V6553	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V6573	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V6574	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V6593	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V6604	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V6606	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V6628	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6631	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6637	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V8 PEL	5322 130 80406
V6667	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V6668	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V6686	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6687	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6691	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6754	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6757	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6759	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6761	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V6763	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V6764	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C6V2 PEL	5322 130 33671

Item	Description		Ordering code
V6768	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V7001	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V7003	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V7004	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V7005	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V7006	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V7007	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V7012	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR92 PEL	5322 130 42145
V7016	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V7017	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V7018	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C5V6 PEL	4822 130 80125
V7019	TRANSISTOR	FET ON4401 PEL	5322 130 61498
V7020	TRANSISTOR	FET ON4401 PEL	5322 130 61498
V7031	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V7032	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V7075	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V7091	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V7093	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V7094	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V7150	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V7151	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V7152	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V7506	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V7507	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V7532	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V7553	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V7573	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V7574	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V7686	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V7687	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V7691	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V7714	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V7801	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V7802	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V7803	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V7804	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V7805	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V7806	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V7807	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V7808	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V8001	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8002	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8003	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8004	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V8005	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8006	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8007	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8008	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8009	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8011	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711

Item	Description		Ordering code
V8012	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V8013	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V8014	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V8015	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C2V4 PEL	4822 130 33703
V8018	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8019	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8023	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V8024	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V8025	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V8028	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V8029	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V8031	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V8032	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V8040	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V8041	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V8042	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSV52 PEL	5322 130 44336
V8043	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSV52 PEL	5322 130 44336
V8044	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8061	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR92 PEL	5322 130 42145
V8062	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR92 PEL	5322 130 42145
V8063	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR92 PEL	5322 130 42145
V8065	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214
V8066	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V8067	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V8068	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V8101	DIODE,CHIP	BAS28 PEL	5322 130 80214

CONNECTORS

X1301	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X1301	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X1302	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X1302	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X2301	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X2301	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X2302	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X2302	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X3301	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X3301	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X3302	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X3302	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X4108	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X4108	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X4301	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X4301	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X4302	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X4302	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X5001	CONNECTOR	DIPS 4-P HAAKS OMSL	5322 265 30907
X6010	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X6010	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141

Item	Description		Ordering code
X6591	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X6591	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X6592	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X6592	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X6794	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X6794	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X8011	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X8011	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X8013	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X8013	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X8014	HOLD,OBJECTIVE	CONTACTPIN	5322 268 14141
X8014	SOCKET,MALE	50 OHM BUS	5322 265 10266
X9001	CONNECTOR	50-P DBL STRGHT	5322 265 61242
X9002	CONNECTOR	16-P 1.25MM STR	5322 267 51107

5.2 FINAL XYZ AMPLIFIER A2

5.2.1 Description A2-200 MHz version

5.2.1.1 Final Y amplifier

Diagram 1

The output signal from the delay line is applied to the input pins 6 and 9 of amplifier IC D1001. This IC and surrounding components comprise the MF and HF square wave compensations. Also the vertical CRT text signal is applied to D1001 (pin 15 and 16). The switching between text/cursors and signal is done via control signals that are applied to pin 17 and 18 of D1001. Text is written if the voltage at pin 18 is higher than at pin 17. This switching signal is derived from the collector of the transistors V1201 and V1202. The control signals XYSW1 and XYSW0 come from the text/cursor generator IC on microprocessor unit A3. Via the transistors V1203 and V1204 similar switching signals XSW1 and XSW0 are routed to the X-deflection section for switching between text and signal.

The output signals from pin 21 and 22 of D1001 are routed to the final Y-amplifier that drives the vertical deflection plates of the CRT. This final stage is indicated on the next diagram.

The delay line leads are terminated into 50Ω. The impedance is composed by 300Ω inside D1001 parallelled by external impedances of 60Ω formed by the external resistors R1024/R1026 and R1027/R1028. All termination resistors are applied to a voltage controlled by D1001/pin 13. Pin 13 determines the common mode voltage level of the D1001 inputs. The HF square wave compensation is achieved by the two dual varicap diodes V1009 and V1011 together with associated resistors. A fixed mid- frequency compensation network is formed by C1006 and associated resistors.
Varicap V1009 is controlled by the output signal at pin 20 of octal DAC N1001. This output voltage can be in the range 0 to 10 V and controls varicap V1009 via operational amplifier N1002/1,2,3. This operational amplifier converts the N1001 output voltage (that is related to 0 V) into a voltage related to the voltage at D1001/pin 13.
Varicap V1011 is controlled by the output signal at pin 18 of octal DAC N1001. This output voltage can be in the range 0 to 10 V and controls varicap V1011 via operational amplifier N1002/5,6,7. This operational amplifier converts the N1001 output voltage (that is related to 0 V) into a voltage related to the voltage at D1001/pin 13.

LF square wave compensation is also done inside D1001. This is controlled via currents applied to pin 27 and 28. These currents are derived from the N1001 DAC voltage outputs 13 and 11 via the transistors V1014 and V1016. The actual compensating components are situated outside D1001 and are R1037/C1011/R1038 and R1029/C1009/R1031. V1023 and V1024 form a 20 mA current source to supply the bias current for the final stage inside D1001. V1024 is switched as a diode and gives temperature compensation.

Offset is adjusted via the currents from the collectors of V1021 and V1022. These currents are controlled by the DAC output pins 17 (Most Significant DAC) and 16 (Least Significant DAC). Two parallel DAC outputs are used to obtain sufficient resolution. V1018 is a current source and V1019 is for temperature compensation. Gain control occurs via an adjustable current applied to D1001/pin 26. This is done via N1001/pin 14 and R1051

DAC output N1001/15 applies via operational amplifier N1003/1,2,3 the signal YFSHF to the final stage on the next diagram. YFSHF is an adjustable dc voltage that is applied to varicap diodes that control the HF square wave response.

Diagram 2

This diagram shows the push-pull output amplifier. The input signal is a current and the output signal is a voltage. The output signal is applied to the vertical upper and lower plates of the CRT. The total sensitivity at the plates is 4V/div. One plate is driven by push-pull stage V1106/V1111. The driver transistors are V1102 and V1103. The input signal is YPREOUT1.

The other plate is driven by push-pull stage V1107/V1112. The driver transistors are V1101 and V1104. The input signal is YPREOUT0. The output voltage applied to the CRT deflection plates is controlled by the feedback networks R1101/R1141/R1143/C1101/V1113/R1140/C1121 and R1102/R1142/R1144/C1102/V1113/R1145/C1122.

The push-pull amplifier stages are connected between +18 V and -18V supply voltages via current sources. One of these is V1122 with temperature compensation via V1121. The other is V1123 and is adjusted via operational amplifier N1003/5,6,7. This assures that the common mode voltage at the plates of the CRT is 0 V.
The resistance network between L1101 and L1102 avoids extreme differences in power dissipation in the output transistors when a dc voltage difference exists between the CRT deflection plates.

The input of the final stage is at a common mode level of 9V dc because of the output level from D1001. This voltage is made by the dc current sources V1021 and V1022. The current from these sources is partly used by the D1001 output stage (pin 21 and 22). The remaining currents give a 9 V dc across the feedback resistors R1101/R1141 and R1102/1142. Because the output lines to the CRT plates are at 0V common mode level, the inputs are at 9V common mode level. The current in the feedback resistors runs via L1101, L1102 and V1126 to the -18V supply.

The bias current for the driver stage V1101/V1102/V1103/V1104 is controlled by V1127 and V1128 via R1167 and R1168. V1127 converts voltage into current. This current is compared with current from source V1128/R1166. In case of a difference between these currents, the resulting current feeds the base of V1103 and V1104.

The circuit with operational amplifier N1004/2,3,6 is used for automatic calibration of the vertical deflection. It measures the voltage at the vertical deflection plates of the CRT. This value is applied as signal YCAL to the microprocessor on unit A3.

5.2.1.2 Final X and Z amplifiers

Diagram 3

This diagram shows the final X amplifier. It drives the horizontal plates of the CRT. The plate sensitivity equals 8.5 V/div. The input circuit is formed by IC D2001. The octal DAC N2002 supplies the analog control signals that are used throughout the circuit.

Input pin 5 and 6 of D2001 receive the time base sawtooth or the X- deflection signal signal. Input pin 9 and 10 receive the text/cursor X- deflection signal. The selection between text/cursors and sawtooth/X- deflection signal is done via the signals XSW0 and XSW1 that are applied to pin 7 and 8 of D2001. These signals are derived from XYSW0 and XYSW1 that come from the text generator IC on microprocessor unit A3. Text is displayed with XSW0 at 0 mA and XSW1 at 1 mA. Trace is displayed with XSW0 at 1 mA and XSW1 at 0 mA.

Gain control is possible via pin 1 of D2001. This is used for trace gain control via signal XTRAGC. Gain control to compensate for CRT tolerances is achieved via pin 14 of D2001. This is controlled via the DAC output signals XCRTGCL and XCRTGCH. Offset control to compensate for CRT tolerances is achieved via pin 15 of D2001. This is controlled via the DAC output signals XCRTOFH and XCRTOFL. Adjustment of the HF response (and linearity) is achieved via signal XHFADJ via pin 17 and 26 of D2001.

The final X-amplifier consists of two identical halves that receive input signals that are in opposite phase. These signals originate from the D2001 outputs pin 24/25 (XDRIL0/XDRIL1) and pin 18/19 (XDRIR0/XDRIR1). The two X-amplifier sections drive respectively the left and right deflection plate of the CRT.

The final X amplifier half that drives the left deflection plate is explained now. Its function is identical to that of the other amplifier half. The balanced input signals XDRIL1 and XDRIL0 are applied to input stage V2101. V2104 is a current source. XDRIL0 is not used and connected to +5 V. In the collector circuit of V2101 are the zener diodes V2102/V2103 that function as level shifters. The emitter followers V2132 and V2111 supply the output stage V2134/V2113 with signal. V2113 functions as an amplifier stage and V2134 mainly as a current source. V2134 receives signal via C2131 and mainly functions as amplifier stage in the fastest sweep speeds. Via R2133/R2134 however some dc drive is also applied to V2134.

The circuit with operational amplifier N2003 is used to measure the output voltage that is applied to the X-deflection plates of the CRT. This measurement is done via high-ohmic resistors R2301 and R2302. The analog output voltage XCAL of N2003 is applied to an ADC incorporated in the microprocessor on unit A3. This enables the microprocessor to exactly measure the horizontal output voltage. This is used for automatic calibration of the horizontal deflection.

Diagram 4

This diagram shows the final intensity (Z) and focusing amplifiers. These amplifiers drive the intensity electrode G1 and the focusing electrode G3 of the CRT. The input circuit is formed by IC D3001.

Input pin 5 and 6 of D3001 receive the Z-pulses ZLTRA0 and ZLTRA1 that determine the intensity during signal display. Input pin 9 and 10 receive the Z-pulse ZTXT0 and ZTXT1 that determine the intensity during text display. The selection between signal intensity and text intensity is done via the signals ZSW0 and ZSW1 that are applied to pin 7 and 8 of D3001. These signals originate from the text generator IC on microprocessor unit A3. Text is displayed with ZSW0 at 0 mA and ZSW1 at 1 mA. Trace is displayed with ZSW0 at 1 mA and ZSW1 at 0 mA.

The final Z-amplifier and the focusing amplifier are identical halves that receive input signals that are in opposite phase. These signals originate from the D3001 outputs pin 24/25 (ZDRIF1/ZDRIF0) and pin 18/19 (ZDRII0/ZDRII1).

Via V3002 part of the ripple on the negative CRT cathode voltage (ZRIPPLE) is applied to pin 15 of D3001. This compensates for unwanted intensity modulation due to this ripple.
The diodes V3236, V3136, V3237 and V3137 protect D3001 against possible high voltage surges.

V3301 supplies the intensity determining signal INTEN-DA. This signal adjusts the "dark level" of the CRT. V3301 is controlled by DAC N2002 output signal DARK. V3311 supplies signal ASTIG that determines the astigmatism of the CRT. V3311 is controlled by DAC N2002 output signal ASTDR.

The upper amplifier half that is used for the dynamic focus control is explained now. Its function is identical to that of the lower amplifier half that is used for intensity (Z) control. The balanced input signals ZDRIF1 and ZDRIF0 are applied to input stage V3101. V3104 is a current source. ZDRIF0 is not used and connects to +5 V. In the collector circuit of V3101 are the zener diodes V3102/V3103 that function as level shifters. The emitter followers V3132 and V3111 supply the output stage V3134/V3113 with signal. V3113 functions as an amplifier stage and V3134 mainly as a current source. V3134 receives signal via C3131 and mainly functions as amplifier stage for fast input signals. Via R3133/R3134 however some dc drive is also applied to V3134.

The circuit with V3282/V3212 suppresses the light on the screen at power down. V3282 becomes conductive via the fast falling +12 V and the slowly falling charge in C3281.

Diagram 5

In this diagram the circuit is shown that forms an interface between the signals that determine the intensity/focusing and the CRT electrodes G1/G3 that control intensity/focusing. These electrodes, the cathode and filament (heater) of the CRT are at a high negative voltage. This voltage is separated from the other oscilloscope circuits via the 3kV capacitors C4004, C4061, C4036 and C4037.

The intensity is influenced by the output signal INTEN-AA of the Z- amplifier and the signal INTEN-DA. INTEN-AA is determined via the front-panel TRACE INTENSITY, TEXT INTENSITY, MTBI and chopper blanking control signals. The HF component in the INTEN-AA signal is applied to G1 of the CRT via C4037. The DC and LF components are applied to the base of V4034. The INTEN-DA signal is applied to the base of V4032 and forms the clamplevel (dark level) of the DC and LF part of INTEN-AA derived from V4034. These two transistors form the inputs of a 150kHz modulator that basically consists of V4031 and V4033. The LF and DC components that are modulated on the 150 kHz carrier signal can pass via buffer stage V4038/V4039 and then via high voltage blocking capacitor C4036. Behind capacitor C4036 demodulation takes place via the diodes V4043 and V4044. This results in the original INTEN-AA signal that is superpositioned on the INTEN-DA voltage that corrects the cut-off voltage of the CRT applied to G1 and via R4051 also to G3. Across R4044 a small negative voltage (compared with the cathode) is developed for G1. This voltage is not big enough to make the CRT screen dark. This means that the signals to darken the screen and to control intensity are applied via C4036 and C4037.

The HF component from the focusing amplifier output signal FOCUS-AA is applied to G3 via C4004 and voltage divider R4008/R4009/C4002/C4003. This assures optimal tracking between focus and intensity. The signal FOCUS-DA is determined via the FOCUS control at the instruments front panel. The signal FOCUS-DA is then mixed with the LF component of FOCUS-AA before its level is adapted to the nominal G3 voltage via transistors V4002/V4003/V4004.

Diagram 6

This diagram shows the RC-branches and regulators N5131 that give the supply voltages for the various circuits. Also the connectors X2501 and X2301 are indicated here. X2301 is the connector where the flat cable leaves for the small unit that incorporates the CRT-socket X2403. The flat cable arrives at the small CRT-socket unit at X2401.

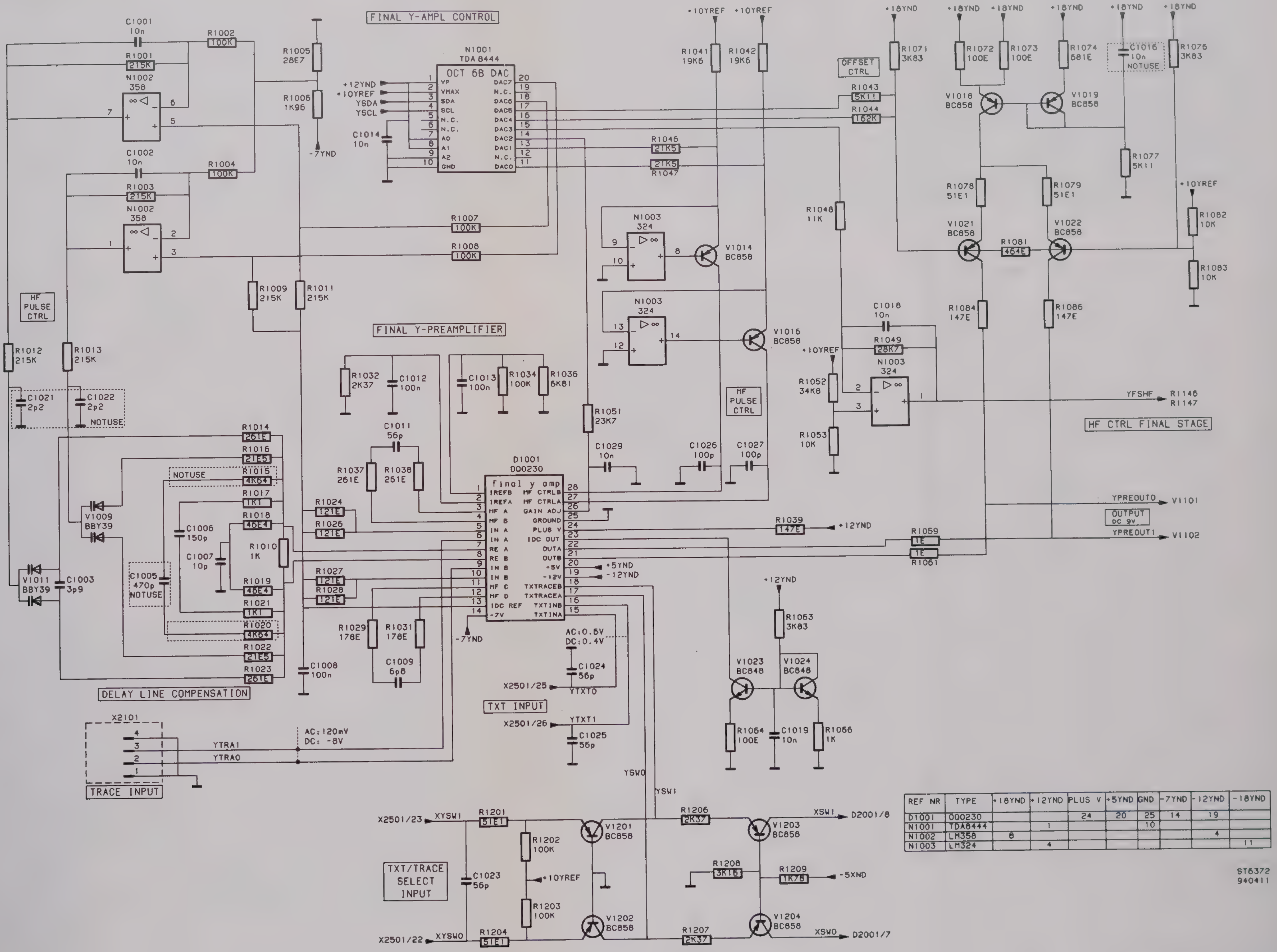
5.2.2 Signal name list A2-200 MHz version

Note: In the signal name list you find the itemnumber of the component that is source or destination. Behind this itemnumber (separated by ":") you find the number of the diagram where the source/destination can be found.

NAME	MEANING	SOURCE	DESTINATION
ASTDR	DRIVER SIGNAL FOR ASTIGMATISM	N2002:03	R3313:04
ASTIG	ASTIGMATISM CONTROL	V3311:04	X2301:06 X2401:05 X2403:05
DARK	DRIVER SIGNAL FOR DC PART INTENS	N2002:03	V3301:04
FOCUS-AA	AC PART FOCUSING SIGNAL	R3161:04	X2301:06 X2401:05 R4008:05
FOCUS-DA	DC PART FOCUSING SIGNAL	X2501:06	X2301:06 X2401:05 C4001:05 R4001:05
G1	INTENSITY GRID 1 OF CRT	C4037:05 R4044:05	X2403:05
G3	FOCUSING GRID 3 OF CRT	C4004:05 R4051:05	X2403:05
HEATER1	FILAMENT SUPPLY F1 OF CRT	X2402:05	X2403:05
HEATER2	FILAMENT SUPPLY F2 OF CRT	X2402:05	X2403:05
INTEN-AA	AC PART OF INTENSITY SIGNAL	R3261:04	X2401:05 C4037:05
INTEN-DA	DC PART OF INTENSITY SIGNAL	V3301:04	X2301:06 X2401:05 V4032:05
SCL	SERIAL CLOCK	X2501:06	J1002:06 J2002:06
SDA	SERIAL DATA	X2501:06	J1001:06 J2001:06
XCAL	AUTOCAL SIGNAL X DEFLECTION	R2313:03	X2501:06
XDRIL0	DRIVE SIGNAL 0 LEFT X AMPLIFIER	D2001:03	R2101:03
XDRIL1	DRIVE SIGNAL 1 LEFT X AMPLIFIER	D2001:03	R2103:03
XDRIR0	DRIVE SIGNAL 0 RIGHT X AMPLIFIER	D2001:03	R2203:03
XDRIR1	DRIVE SIGNAL 1 RIGHT X AMPLIFIER	D2001:03	R2201:03
XHFADJ	HF ADJUSTMENT X AMPLIFIER	N2002:03	R2018:03
XLTXT0	X SHIFT TEXT 0	V2062:03	D2001:03
XLTXT1	X SHIFT TEXT 1	V2061:03	D2001:03
XOUT0	X OUTPUT 0	V2134:03 V2113:03	R2171:03
XOUT1	X OUTPUT 1	V2234:03 V2213:03	R2271:03
XPLATE0	X OUTPUT 0 TO CRT	R2161:03	CRT LEFT PLATE
XPLATE1	X OUTPUT 1 TO CRT	R2261:03	CRT RGHT PLATE

XSCL	SERIAL CLOCK X SECTION	J2002:06	N2002:03
XSDA	SERIAL DATA X SECTION	J2001:06	N2002:03
XSW0	X SWITCH SIGNAL 0 TRACE/TEXT	V1204:01	D2001:03
XSW1	X SWITCH SIGNAL 1 TRACE/TEXT	V1203:01	D2001:03
XYSW0	X/Y SWITCH SIGNAL 0 TRACE/TEXT	X2501:06	R1204:01
XYSW1	X/Y SWITCH SIGNAL 1 TRACE/TEXT	X2501:06	R1201:01
XTRA0	X TRACE 0 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R2004:03
XTRA1	X TRACE 1 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R2006:03
XTXT0	X TEXT 0 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R2063:03
XTXT1	X TEXT 1 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R2064:03
YCAL	AUTOCAL SIGNAL Y DEFLECTION	R1309:02	X2501:06
YFSH	HF SQ WAVE RESPONSE FINAL Y	N1003:01	R1146:02 R1147:02
YPREOUT0	Y PREAMPLIFIER OUT 0	R1061:01	V1101:01
YPREOUT1	Y PREAMPLIFIER OUT 1	R1059:01	V1102:01
YSCL	SERIAL CLOCK Y SECTION	J1002:06	N1001:01
YSDA	SERIAL DATA Y SECTION	J1001:06	N1001:01
YSW0	Y SWITCH SIGNAL 0 TRACE/TEXT	V1202:01	D1001:01
YSW1	Y SWITCH SIGNAL 1 TRACE/TEXT	V1201:01	D1001:01
YTRA0	Y TRACE 0 OUT FROM DELAY LINE	X2101:01	D1001:01
YTRA1	Y TRACE 1 OUT FROM DELAY LINE	X2102:01	D1001:01
YTXT0	Y TEXT 0 SIGNAL	X2501:01	D1001:01
YTXT1	Y TEXT 1 SIGNAL	X2501:01	D1001:01
ZDRIF0	DRIVER SIGNAL 0 FOCUS AMPLIFIER	D3001:04	R3101:04
ZDRIF1	DRIVER SIGNAL 1 FOCUS AMPLIFIER	D3001:04	R3103:04
ZDRII0	DRIVER SIGNAL 0 INTENS AMPLIFIER	D3001:04	R3203:04
ZDRII1	DRIVER SIGNAL 1 INTENS AMPLIFIER	D3001:04	R3201:04
ZLTRA0	Z LEVEL TRACE INTENSITY 0	V3062:04	R3004:04
ZLTRA1	Z LEVEL TRACE INTENSITY 1	V3061:04	R3006:04
ZOUTF	FEEDBACK SIGNAL FOCUS AMPLIFIER	V3113:04	R3171:04
ZOUTI	FEEDBACK SIGNAL INTENSITY AMPL.	V3213:04	R3271:04
ZRIPPLE	RIPPLE ON NEGATIVE HIGH VOLTAGE	C4061:05	V3001:04
ZSW0	Z SWITCH SIGNAL 0 TEXT/TRACE	X2501:06	D3001:04
ZSW1	Z SWITCH SIGNAL 1 TEXT/TRACE	X2501:06	D3001:04
ZTRA0	Z TRACE INTENSITY 0	X2501:06	R3063:04
ZTRA1	Z TRACE INTENSITY 1	X2501:06	R3064:04
ZTXT0	Z TEXT 0 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R3007:04
ZTXT1	Z TEXT 1 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R3008:04

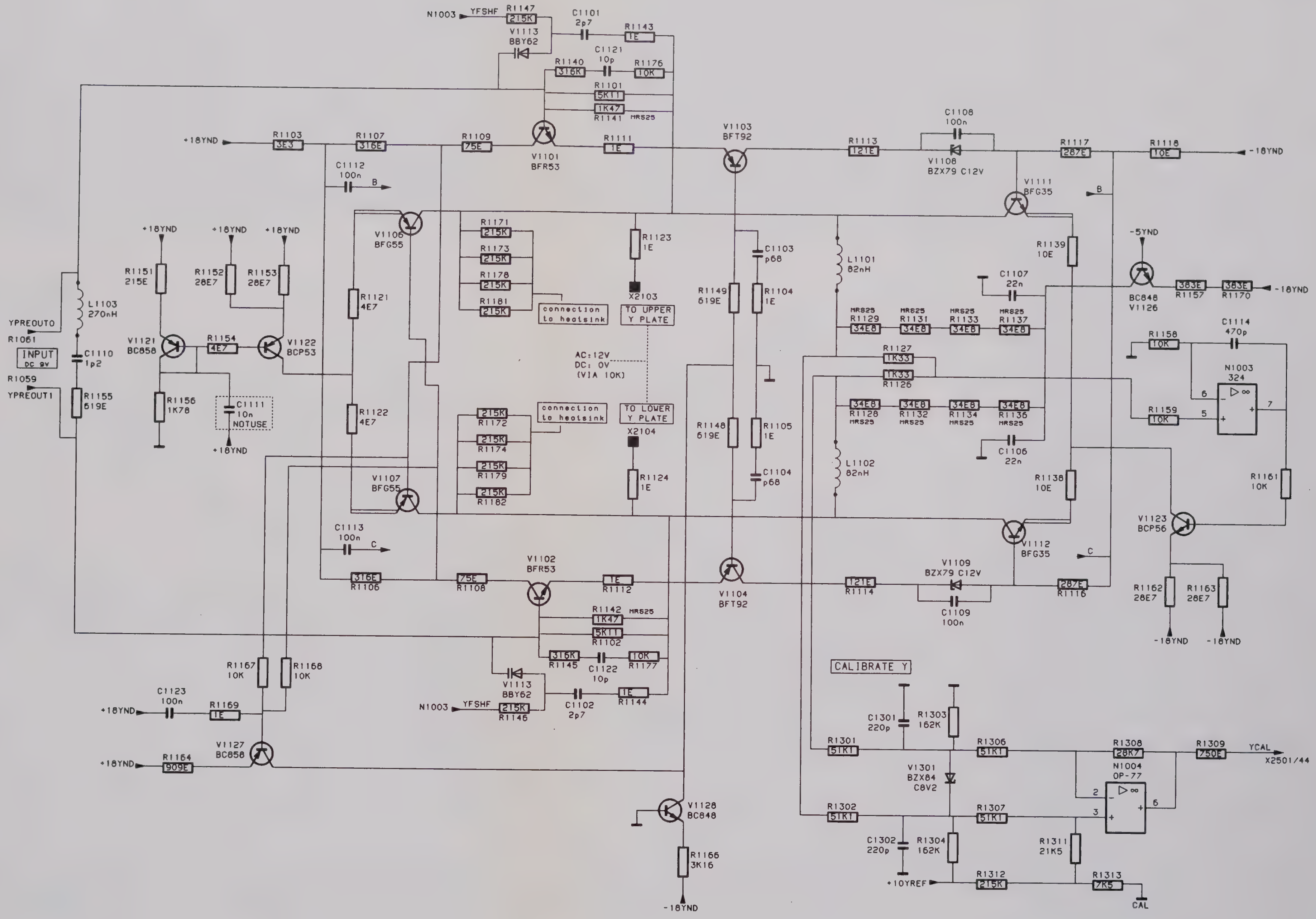
5.2.5 Circuit diagrams A2-200 MHz version


FINAL Y-AMPL CONTROL
N1001
TDA 8444
OCT 6B DAC
VP
VMAX
SDA
SCL
N.C.
A0
A1
A2
GND
DAC7
DAC6
DAC5
DAC4
DAC3
DAC2
DAC1
DAC0
+12YND
+10YREF
YSDA
YSCL
C1014 10n
C1001 10n
R1002 100K
R1001 215K
N1002 358
C1002 10n
R1004 100K
R1003 215K
R1005 28E7
R1006 1K96
-7YND
R1007 100K
R1008 100K
R1009 215K
R1011 215K
HF PULSE CTRL
R1012 215K
R1013 215K
C1021 2p2
C1022 2p2
NOTUSE
R1014 261E
R1016 21E5
R1015 4K64
R1017 1K1
R1018 46E4
R1010 1K
R1019 46E4
R1021 1K1
R1020 4K64
R1022 21E5
R1023 261E
C1005 470p
C1006 150p
C1007 10p
V1009 BBY39
V1011 BBY39
C1003 3p9
C1008 100n
DELAY LINE COMPENSATION
X2101
TRACE INPUT
YTRA1
YTRA0
AC:120mV
DC: -8V
FINAL Y-PREAMPLIFIER
R1032 2K37
C1012 100n
C1013 100n
R1034 100K
R1036 6K81
C1011 56p
R1037 261E
R1038 261E
R1024 121E
R1026 121E
R1027 121E
R1028 121E
R1029 178E
R1031 178E
C1009 6p8
D1001
000230
final y amp
IREFB
IREFA
HF A
HF B
IN A
IN A
RE A
RE B
IN B
IN B
HF C
HF D
IDC REF
-7V
HF CTRLB
HF CTRLA
GAIN ADJ
GROUND
PLUS V
IDC OUT
OUTA
OUTB
+5V
-12V
TXTRACEB
TXTRACEA
TXTINB
TXTINA
+5YND
-12YND
AC:0.5V
DC:0.4V
C1024 56p
X2501/25
YTXT0
TXT INPUT
X2501/26
YTXT1
C1025 56p
R1051 23K7
C1029 10n
C1026 100p
C1027 100p
HF PULSE CTRL
N1003 324
V1014 BC858
V1016 BC858
R1041 19K6
R1042 19K6
+10YREF
R1046 21K5
R1047 21K5
OFFSET CTRL
R1043 5K11
R1044 162K
R1048 11K
C1018 10n
R1049 28K7
R1052 34K8
R1053 10K
+18YND
R1071 3K83
R1072 100E
R1073 100E
R1074 681E
C1016 10n
R1076 3K83
V1018 BC858
V1019 BC858
R1077 5K11
R1078 51E1
R1079 51E1
V1021 BC858
V1022 BC858
R1081 464E
R1082 10K
R1083 10K
R1084 147E
R1086 147E
YFSHF
R1146
R1147
HF CTRL FINAL STAGE
YPREOUT0
V1101
OUTPUT
DC 9V
YPREOUT1
V1102
R1039 147E
+12YND
R1059 1E
R1061 1E
R1063 3K83
V1023 BC848
V1024 BC848
R1064 100E
C1019 10n
R1066 1K
YSW0
YSW1
X2501/23
XYSW1
R1201 51E1
R1202 100K
V1201 BC858
R1206 2K37
V1203 BC858
XSW1
D2001/8
TXT/TRACE SELECT INPUT
C1023 56p
R1203 100K
R1208 3K16
R1209 1K78
-5XND
X2501/22
XYSW0
R1204 51E1
V1202 BC858
R1207 2K37
V1204 BC858
XSW0
D2001/7

REF NR	TYPE	+18YND	+12YND	PLUS V	+5YND	GND	-7YND	-12YND	-18YND
D1001	000230			24	20	25	14	19	
N1001	TDA8444		1			10			
N1002	LM358	8						4	
N1003	LM324		4						11

ST6372
940411

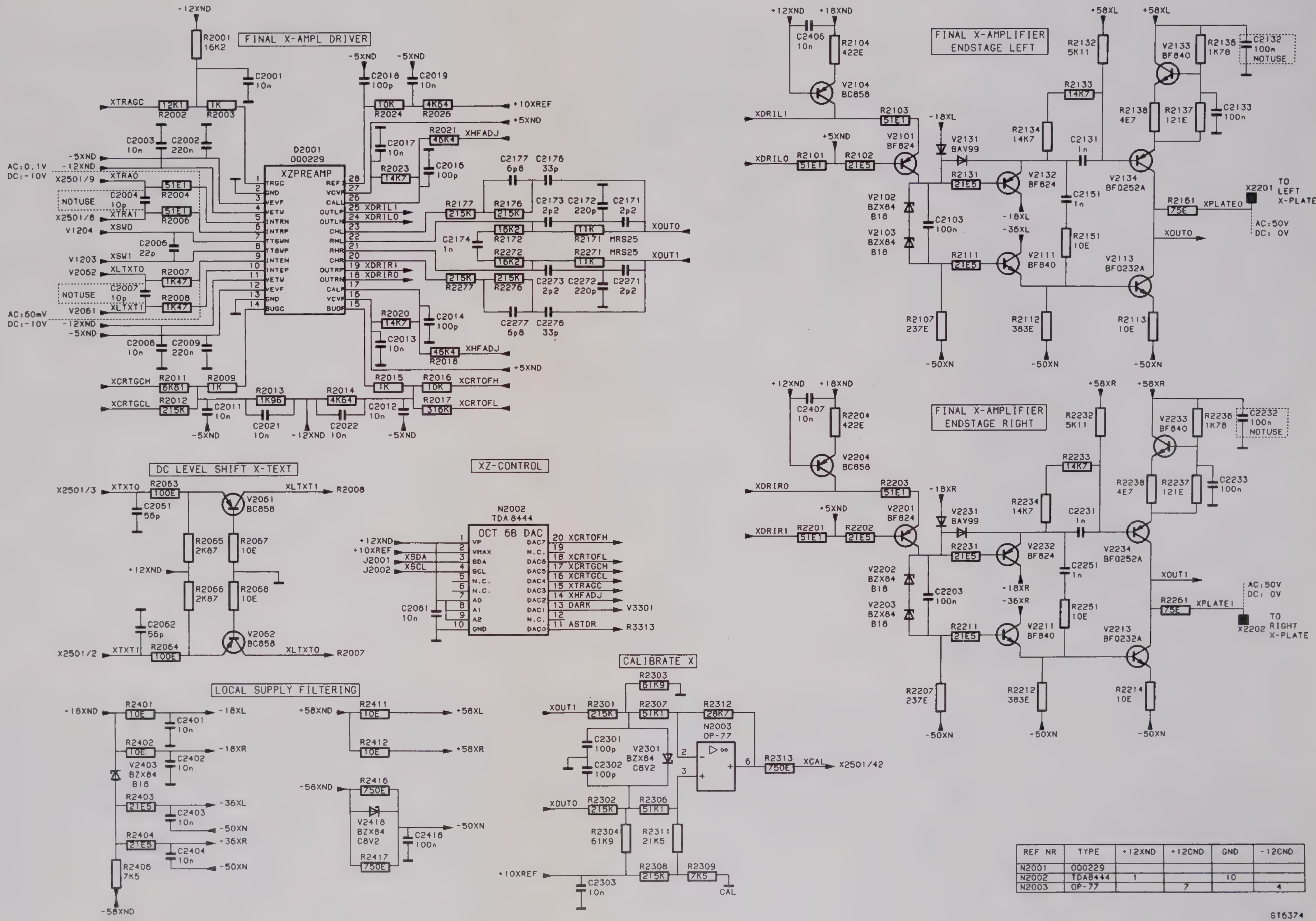
A2 (200 MHz) - Diagram 1 ; Final Y preamplifier and control


N1003
YFSHF
R1147 215K
V1113 BBY62
C1101 2p7
R1143 1E
C1121 10p
R1140 316K
R1176 10K
R1101 5K11
1K47 R1141 MR525
+18YND
R1103 3E3
R1107 316E
R1109 75E
V1101 BFR53
R1111 1E
V1103 BFT92
R1113 121E
C1108 100n
V1108 BZX79 C12V
R1117 287E
R1118 10E
-18YND
C1112 100n
B
V1111 BFG35
V1106 BFG55
R1171 215K
R1173 215K
R1178 215K
R1181 215K
connection to heatsink
R1123 1E
X2103
TO UPPER Y PLATE
C1103 p68
R1149 619E
R1104 1E
L1101 82nH
R1139 10E
-5YND
C1107 22n
BC848 V1126
R1157 383E
R1170 383E
YPREOUT0
R1061
INPUT DC 9V
R1059
YPREOUT1
L1103 270nH
C1110 1p2
R1155 619E
R1151 215E
R1152 28E7
R1153 28E7
V1121 BC858
R1154 4E7
V1122 BCP53
R1121 4E7
R1156 1K78
C1111 10n NOTUSE
R1122 4E7
AC:12V DC: 0V (VIA 10K)
MR825 R1129 34E8
MR625 R1131 34E8
MR625 R1133 34E8
MR825 R1137 34E8
R1127 1K33
1K33 R1126
34E8 R1128 MR525
34E8 R1132 MR525
34E8 R1134 MR525
34E8 R1136 MR525
C1114 470p
R1158 10K
N1003 324
R1159 10K
6
5
7
215K R1172
215K R1174
215K R1179
215K R1182
TO LOWER Y PLATE
X2104
R1148 619E
R1105 1E
C1104 p68
R1124 1E
L1102 82nH
C1106 22n
R1138 10E
R1161 10K
V1107 BFG55
C1113 100n
C
V1123 BCP56
V1112 BFG35
316E R1106
75E R1108
V1102 BFR53
1E R1112
V1104 BFT92
121E R1114
V1109 BZX79 C12V
C1109 100n
287E R1116
R1162 28E7
R1163 28E7
R1142 MR525 1K47
5K11 R1102
316K R1145
C1122 10p
10K R1177
R1167 10K
R1168 10K
C1123 100n
R1169 1E
V1113 BBY62
R1146 215K
C1102 2p7
1E R1144
R1164 909E
V1127 BC858
V1128 BC848
R1166 3K16
CALIBRATE Y
C1301 220p
R1303 162K
R1301 51K1
R1306 51K1
R1308 28K7
R1309 750E
YCAL
X2501/44
N1004 OP-77
V1301 BZX84 C8V2
2
3
R1302 51K1
R1307 51K1
C1302 220p
R1304 162K
R1311 21K5
+10YREF
R1312 215K
R1313 7K5
CAL

REF NR	TYPE	+12YND	+12CND	GND	-12CND	-18YND
N1003	LM324	4				11
N1004	OP-77		7		4	

ST6373
940411

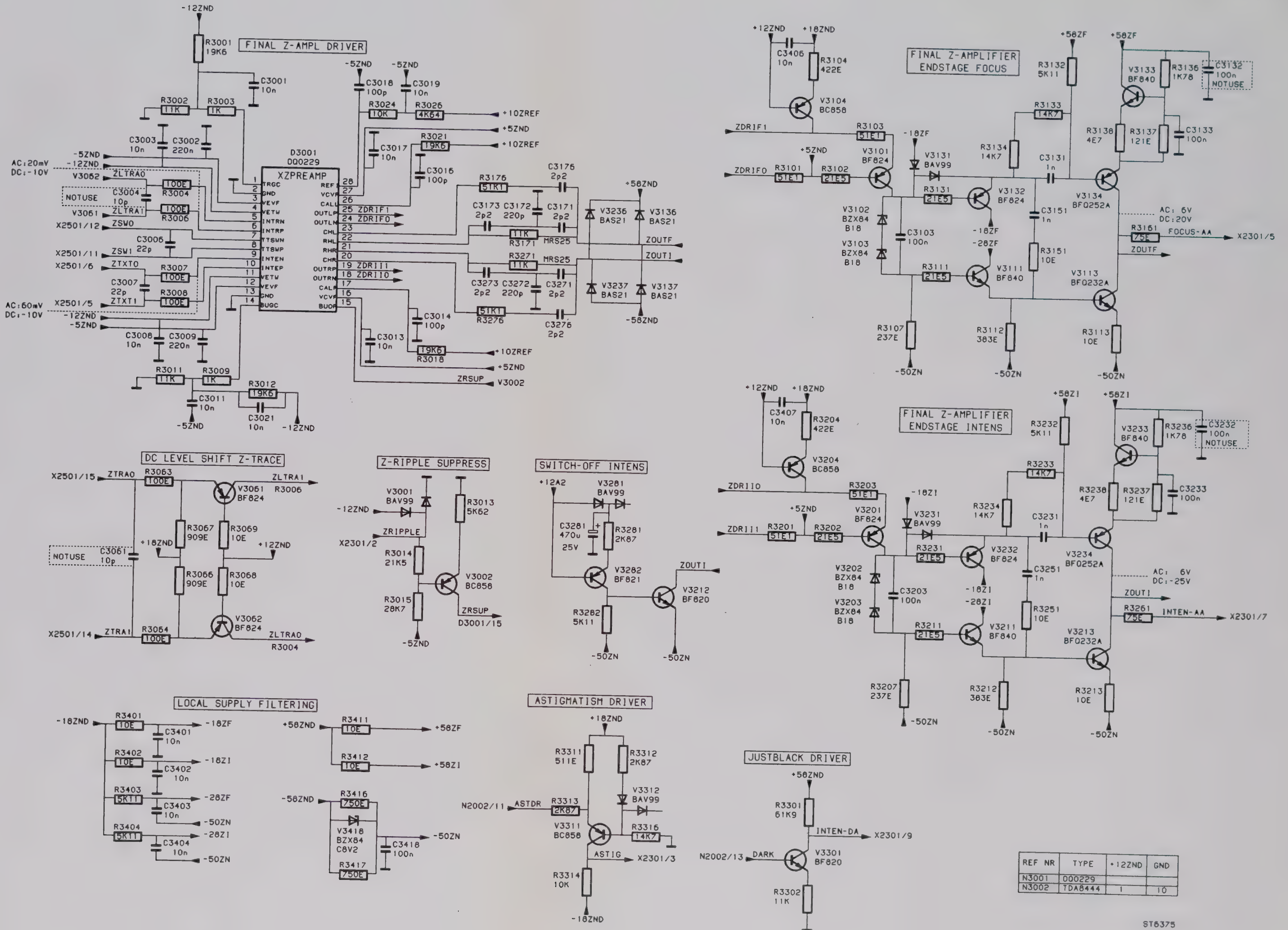
A2 (200 MHz) - Diagram 2 ; Final Y output stage


FINAL X-AMPL DRIVER
D2001
000229
XZPREAMP
TRGC
GND
VEVF
VETW
INTRN
INTRP
TTSWN
TTSWP
INTEN
INTEP
VETW
VEVF
GND
BUGC
REF
VCVP
CALL
OUTLP
OUTLN
CHL
RHL
RHR
CHR
OUTRP
OUTRN
CALR
VCVP
BUDF
-12XND
R2001
16K2
C2001
10n
XTRAGC
R2002
12K1
R2003
1K
C2003
10n
C2002
220n
-5XND
AC:0.1V
DC:-10V
X2501/9
XTRA0
NOTUSE
C2004
10p
R2004
51E1
XTRA1
X2501/8
R2006
51E1
V1204
XSW0
C2006
22p
V1203
XSW1
V2062
XLTXT0
R2007
1K47
C2007
10p
XLTXT1
R2008
1K47
AC:60mV
DC:-10V
V2061
C2008
10n
C2009
220n
XCRTGCH
R2011
6K81
R2009
1K
XCRTGCL
R2012
215K
C2011
10n
R2013
1K96
C2021
10n
R2014
4K64
C2022
10n
C2012
10n
C2018
100p
C2019
10n
R2024
10K
R2026
4K64
+10XREF
+5XND
C2017
10n
R2021
46K4
XHFADJ
R2023
14K7
C2016
100p
XDRIL1
XDRIL0
XDRIR1
XDRIR0
R2020
14K7
C2014
100p
C2013
10n
R2018
46K4
R2015
1K
R2016
10K
XCRTOFH
R2017
316K
XCRTOFL
C2177
6p8
C2176
33p
R2177
215K
R2176
215K
C2173
2p2
C2172
220p
C2171
2p2
C2174
1n
R2172
16K2
R2171
11K
MRS25
XOUT0
R2272
16K2
R2271
11K
MRS25
XOUT1
R2277
215K
R2276
215K
C2273
2p2
C2272
220p
C2271
2p2
C2277
6p8
C2276
33p
DC LEVEL SHIFT X-TEXT
X2501/3
XTXT0
R2063
100E
C2061
56p
V2061
BC858
XLTXT1
R2008
R2065
2K87
R2067
10E
+12XND
R2066
2K87
R2068
10E
C2062
56p
X2501/2
XTXT1
R2064
100E
V2062
BC858
XLTXT0
R2007
XZ-CONTROL
N2002
TDA 8444
OCT 6B DAC
VP
VMAX
SDA
SCL
N.C.
N.C.
A0
A1
A2
GND
DAC7
N.C.
DAC6
DAC5
DAC4
DAC3
DAC2
DAC1
N.C.
DAC0
+12XND
+10XREF
J2001
XSDA
J2002
XSCL
C2081
10n
20 XCRTOFH
18 XCRTOFL
17 XCRTGCH
16 XCRTGCL
15 XTRAGC
14 XHFADJ
13 DARK
V3301
11 ASTDR
R3313
LOCAL SUPPLY FILTERING
-18XND
R2401
10E
C2401
10n
-18XL
R2402
10E
C2402
10n
-18XR
V2403
BZX84
B18
R2403
21E5
C2403
10n
-36XL
-50XN
R2404
21E5
C2404
10n
-36XR
-50XN
R2406
7K5
-58XND
+58XND
R2411
10E
+58XL
R2412
10E
+58XR
-58XND
R2416
750E
V2418
BZX84
C8V2
C2418
100n
-50XN
R2417
750E
CALIBRATE X
R2303
61K9
XOUT1
R2301
215K
R2307
51K1
R2312
28K7
N2003
OP-77
C2301
100p
V2301
BZX84
C8V2
C2302
100p
XOUT0
R2302
215K
R2306
51K1
R2313
750E
XCAL
X2501/42
R2304
61K9
R2311
21K5
+10XREF
C2303
10n
R2308
215K
R2309
7K5
CAL
FINAL X-AMPLIFIER
ENDSTAGE LEFT
+12XND
+18XND
C2406
10n
R2104
422E
V2104
BC858
XDRIL1
R2103
51E1
-18XL
XDRIL0
+5XND
R2101
51E1
R2102
21E5
V2101
BF824
V2131
BAV99
R2131
21E5
V2132
BF824
V2102
BZX84
B18
C2103
100n
V2103
BZX84
B18
-18XL
-36XL
R2111
21E5
V2111
BF840
R2107
237E
-50XN
R2112
383E
R2134
14K7
R2133
14K7
C2131
1n
C2151
1n
R2151
10E
+58XL
R2132
5K11
V2133
BF840
R2136
1K78
C2132
100n
NOTUSE
R2138
4E7
R2137
121E
C2133
100n
V2134
BFQ252A
V2113
BFQ232A
R2113
10E
R2161
75E
XPLATE0
X2201
TO
LEFT
X-PLATE
AC:50V
DC: 0V
XOUT0
FINAL X-AMPLIFIER
ENDSTAGE RIGHT
C2407
10n
R2204
422E
V2204
BC858
XDRIR0
R2203
51E1
-18XR
XDRIR1
R2201
51E1
R2202
21E5
V2201
BF824
V2231
BAV99
R2231
21E5
V2232
BF824
V2202
BZX84
B18
C2203
100n
V2203
BZX84
B18
-18XR
-36XR
R2211
21E5
V2211
BF840
R2207
237E
R2212
383E
R2234
14K7
R2233
14K7
C2231
1n
C2251
1n
R2251
10E
+58XR
R2232
5K11
V2233
BF840
R2236
1K78
C2232
100n
NOTUSE
R2238
4E7
R2237
121E
C2233
100n
V2234
BFQ252A
V2213
BFQ232A
R2214
10E
R2261
75E
XPLATE1
X2202
TO
RIGHT
X-PLATE
AC:50V
DC: 0V
XOUT1

REF NR	TYPE	+12XND	+12CND	GND	-12CND
N2001	000229				
N2002	TDA8444	1		10	
N2003	OP-77		7		4

ST6374
940915

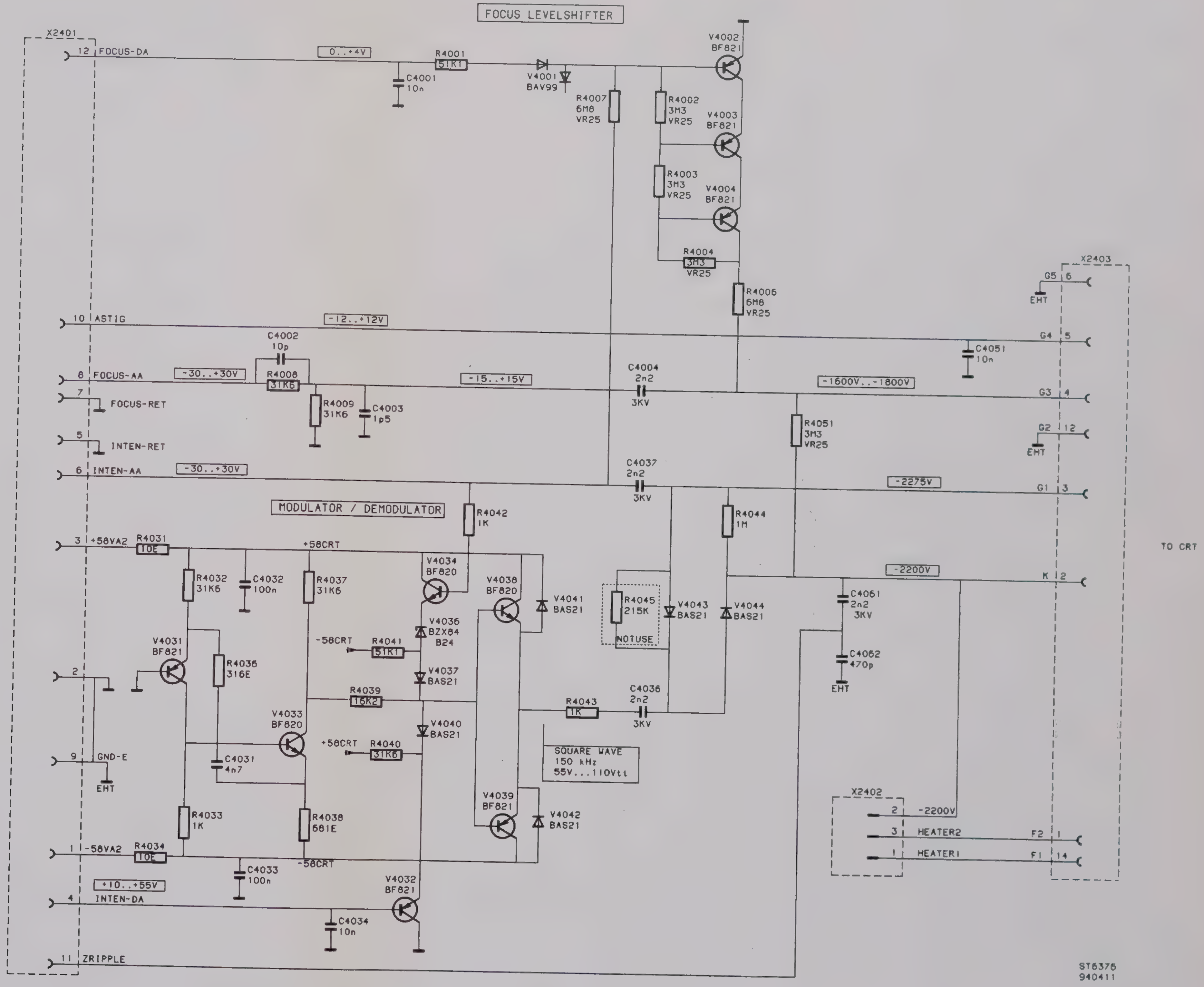
A2 (200 MHz) - Diagram 3 ; Final X amplifier and control


FINAL Z-AMPL DRIVER
D3001
DQ0229
XZPREAMP
TRGC
GND
VEVF
VETW
INTRN
INTRP
TTSWN
TTSWP
INTEN
INTEP
VETW
VEVF
GND
BUGC
REF
VCVF
CALL
OUTLP
OUTLN
CHL
RHL
RHR
CHR
OUTRP
OUTRN
CALR
VCVF
BUOF
ZDRIF1
ZDRIF0
ZDRII1
ZDRII0
ZLTRA0
ZLTRA1
ZSW0
ZSW1
ZTXT0
ZTXT1
AC:20mV
DC:-10V
AC:60mV
DC:-10V
NOTUSE
X2501/12
X2501/11
X2501/6
X2501/5
V3062
V3061
ZRSUP
V3002
+10ZREF
+5ZND
-5ZND
-12ZND
+58ZND
-58ZND
ZOUTF
ZOUTI
MRS25
FINAL Z-AMPLIFIER ENDSTAGE FOCUS
FOCUS-AA
X2301/5
AC: 6V
DC:20V
FINAL Z-AMPLIFIER ENDSTAGE INTENS
INTEN-AA
X2301/7
AC: 6V
DC:-25V
DC LEVEL SHIFT Z-TRACE
X2501/15
X2501/14
ZTRA0
ZTRA1
ZLTRA1
ZLTRA0
R3006
R3004
Z-RIPPLE SUPPRESS
ZRIPPLE
X2301/2
D3001/15
SWITCH-OFF INTENS
+12A2
LOCAL SUPPLY FILTERING
ASTIGMATISM DRIVER
N2002/11
ASTDR
ASTIG
X2301/3
JUSTBLACK DRIVER
N2002/13
DARK
INTEN-DA
X2301/9

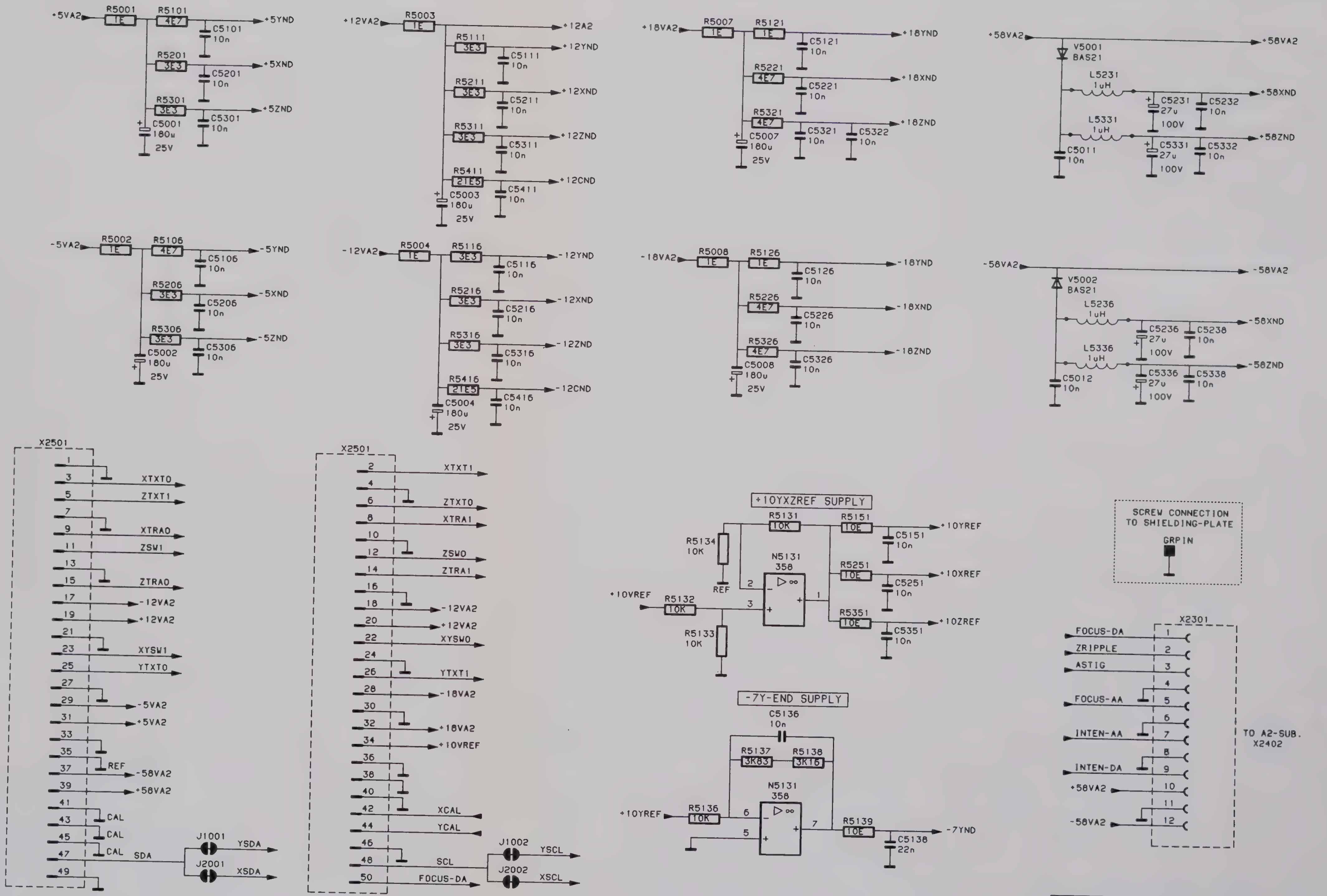
REF NR	TYPE	•12ZND	GND
N3001	000229		
N3002	TDA8444	1	10

ST6375
940915

A2 (200 MHz) - Diagram 4 ; Final Z amplifier


FOCUS LEVELSHIFTER
MODULATOR / DEMODULATOR
X2401
12 FOCUS-DA
10 ASTIG
8 FOCUS-AA
7 FOCUS-RET
5 INTEN-RET
6 INTEN-AA
3 +58VA2
2
9 GND-E
EHT
1 -58VA2
4 INTEN-DA
11 ZRIPPLE
0..+4V
-12..+12V
-30..+30V
-15..+15V
-30..+30V
+10..+55V
R4001 51K1
C4001 10n
V4001 BAV99
R4007 6M8 VR25
R4002 3M3 VR25
R4003 3M3 VR25
R4004 3M3 VR25
R4006 6M8 VR25
V4002 BF821
V4003 BF821
V4004 BF821
C4002 10p
R4008 31K6
R4009 31K6
C4003 1p5
C4004 2n2 3KV
-1600V..-1800V
R4051 3M3 VR25
C4051 10n
C4037 2n2 3KV
-2275V
R4042 1K
R4044 1M
-2200V
R4031 10E
+58CRT
R4032 31K6
C4032 100n
R4037 31K6
V4034 BF820
V4038 BF820
V4041 BAS21
V4036 BZX84 B24
-58CRT
R4041 51K1
V4037 BAS21
R4045 215K
NOTUSE
V4043 BAS21
V4044 BAS21
C4061 2n2 3KV
C4062 470p
EHT
V4031 BF821
R4036 316E
R4039 15K2
R4043 1K
C4036 2n2 3KV
V4033 BF820
+58CRT
R4040 31K6
V4040 BAS21
C4031 4n7
SQUARE WAVE 150 kHz 55V...110Vtt
V4039 BF821
V4042 BAS21
R4033 1K
R4038 681E
R4034 10E
C4033 100n
-58CRT
V4032 BF821
C4034 10n
X2402
2 -2200V
3 HEATER2
1 HEATER1
X2403
G5 6
G4 5
G3 4
G2 12
G1 3
K 2
F2 1
F1 14
TO CRT
ST6376
940411

A2 (200 MHz) - Diagram 5 ; Modulator/demodulator and focus control


+5VA2
R5001 1E
R5101 4E7
C5101 10n
+5YND
R5201 3E3
C5201 10n
+5XND
R5301 3E3
C5301 10n
+5ZND
C5001 180u 25V
-5VA2
R5002 1E
R5106 4E7
C5106 10n
-5YND
R5206 3E3
C5206 10n
-5XND
R5306 3E3
C5306 10n
-5ZND
C5002 180u 25V
+12VA2
R5003 1E
+12A2
R5111 3E3
C5111 10n
+12YND
R5211 3E3
C5211 10n
+12XND
R5311 3E3
C5311 10n
+12ZND
R5411 21E5
C5411 10n
+12CND
C5003 180u 25V
-12VA2
R5004 1E
R5116 3E3
C5116 10n
-12YND
R5216 3E3
C5216 10n
-12XND
R5316 3E3
C5316 10n
-12ZND
R5416 21E5
C5416 10n
-12CND
C5004 180u 25V
+18VA2
R5007 1E
R5121 1E
C5121 10n
+18YND
R5221 4E7
C5221 10n
+18XND
R5321 4E7
C5321 10n
C5322 10n
+18ZND
C5007 180u 25V
-18VA2
R5008 1E
R5126 1E
C5126 10n
-18YND
R5226 4E7
C5226 10n
-18XND
R5326 4E7
C5326 10n
-18ZND
C5008 180u 25V
+58VA2
V5001 BAS21
+58VA2
L5231 1uH
C5231 27u 100V
C5232 10n
+58XND
L5331 1uH
C5331 27u 100V
C5332 10n
+58ZND
C5011 10n
-58VA2
V5002 BAS21
-58VA2
L5236 1uH
C5236 27u 100V
C5238 10n
-58XND
L5336 1uH
C5336 27u 100V
C5338 10n
-58ZND
C5012 10n
X2501
1
3 XTXT0
5 ZTXT1
7
9 XTRA0
11 ZSW1
13
15 ZTRA0
17 -12VA2
19 +12VA2
21
23 XYSW1
25 YTXT0
27
29 -5VA2
31 +5VA2
33
35 REF
37 -58VA2
39 +58VA2
41
43 CAL
45 CAL
47 CAL SDA
49
J1001 YSDA
J2001 XSDA
X2501
2 XTXT1
4
6 ZTXT0
8 XTRA1
10
12 ZSW0
14 ZTRA1
16
18 -12VA2
20 +12VA2
22 XYSW0
24
26 YTXT1
28 -18VA2
30
32 +18VA2
34 +10VREF
36
38
40
42 XCAL
44 YCAL
46
48 SCL
50 FOCUS-DA
J1002 YSCL
J2002 XSCL
+10YXZREF SUPPLY
R5131 10K
R5134 10K
REF
N5131 358
+10VREF
R5132 10K
R5133 10K
2
3
1
R5151 10E
C5151 10n
+10YREF
R5251 10E
C5251 10n
+10XREF
R5351 10E
C5351 10n
+10ZREF
-7Y-END SUPPLY
C5136 10n
R5137 3K83
R5138 3K16
N5131 358
+10YREF
R5136 10K
6
5
7
R5139 10E
C5138 22n
-7YND
SCREW CONNECTION TO SHIELDING-PLATE
GRPIN
X2301
FOCUS-DA 1
ZRIPPLE 2
ASTIG 3
4
FOCUS-AA 5
6
INTEN-AA 7
8
INTEN-DA 9
+58VA2 10
11
-58VA2 12
TO A2-SUB. X2402

REF NR	TYPE	-12YND	+18YND
N5131	LM358	4	8

ST6377
940411

A2 (200 MHz) - Diagram 6 ; Supply circuits

5.2.6 Parts list A2-200 MHz version

MECHANICAL

Item	Description		Ordering code
0001	CABLE,CONNECT.	ASSY CABLE CRT	5322 321 62202
0003	CABLE,CONNECT.	ASSY CABLE CRT	5322 321 62198
0004	CABLE,CONNECT.	ASSY CABLE CRT	5322 321 62199
A202	BOARD,PRINTED	FINAL X-Y-Z UNIT A2	5322 214 90725

CAPACITORS

Item	Description		Ordering code
C1001	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1002	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1003	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.25PF 3.9PF	5322 122 31944
C1005	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C1006	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 150PF	5322 122 33538
C1007	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C1008	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1009	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 6.8PF	5322 122 32269
C1011	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 56PF	5322 122 32661
C1012	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1013	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1014	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1016	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1018	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1019	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1021	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C1022	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C1023	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 56PF	5322 122 32661
C1024	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 56PF	5322 122 32661
C1025	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 56PF	5322 122 32661
C1026	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C1027	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C1029	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1101	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.7PF	5322 122 31873
C1102	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.7PF	5322 122 31873
C1103	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 0.68PF	4822 126 12342
C1104	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 0.68PF	4822 126 12342
C1106	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C1107	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C1108	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1109	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1110	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 1.2PF	5322 122 33537
C1111	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C1112	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1113	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C1114	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C1121	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C1122	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C1123	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496

Item	Description		Ordering code
C1301	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 220PF	4822 122 33575
C1302	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 220PF	4822 122 33575
C2001	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2002	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C2003	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2004	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C2006	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C2007	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C2008	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2009	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C2011	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2012	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2013	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2014	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C2016	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C2017	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2018	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C2019	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2021	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2022	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2061	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 56PF	5322 122 32661
C2062	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 56PF	5322 122 32661
C2081	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2103	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C2131	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C2132	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C2133	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C2151	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C2171	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C2172	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 220PF	4822 122 33575
C2173	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C2174	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C2176	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 33PF	5322 122 32659
C2177	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 6.8PF	5322 122 32269
C2203	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C2231	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C2232	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C2233	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C2251	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C2271	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C2272	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 220PF	4822 122 33575
C2273	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C2276	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 33PF	5322 122 32659
C2277	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.5PF 6.8PF	5322 122 32269
C2301	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C2302	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C2303	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2401	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2402	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2403	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098

Item	Description		Ordering code
C2404	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2406	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2407	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C2418	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3001	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3002	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C3003	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3004	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C3006	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C3007	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C3008	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3009	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C3011	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3013	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3014	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C3016	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C3017	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3018	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C3019	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3021	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3061	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C3103	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3131	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C3132	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3133	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3151	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C3171	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C3172	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 220PF	4822 122 33575
C3173	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C3176	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C3203	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3231	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C3232	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3233	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C3251	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C3271	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C3272	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 220PF	4822 122 33575
C3273	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C3276	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C3281	CAP.FOIL	25V 20% 470UF	5322 121 43885
C3401	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3402	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3403	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3404	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3406	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3407	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C3418	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C4001	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4002	CAP.CERAMIC	AP 63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C4003	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225

Item	Description		Ordering code
C4004	CAP.	-10+10% 2.2NF	5322 122 33851
C4031	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 4.7NF	5322 126 10223
C4032	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C4033	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C4034	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4036	CAP.	-10+10% 2.2NF	5322 122 33851
C4037	CAP.	-10+10% 2.2NF	5322 122 33851
C4051	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C4061	CAP.	-10+10% 2.2NF	5322 122 33851
C4062	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C5001	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C5002	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C5003	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C5004	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C5007	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C5008	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180UF	5322 124 42228
C5011	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5012	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5101	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5106	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5111	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5116	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5121	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5126	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5136	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5138	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C5151	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5201	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5206	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5211	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5216	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5221	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5226	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5231	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 27UF	5322 124 42193
C5232	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5236	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 27UF	5322 124 42193
C5238	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5251	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5301	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5306	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5311	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5316	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5321	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5322	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5326	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5331	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 27UF	5322 124 42193
C5332	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5336	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 27UF	5322 124 42193
C5338	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5351	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098

Item	Description		Ordering code
C5411	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C5416	CAP.CHIP	AP 63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

D1001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0230 FINAL Y AMPL	5322 209 12467
D2001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0229 FINAL X-Z AMP	5322 209 12459
D3001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0229 FINAL X-Z AMP	5322 209 12459
N1001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TDA8444AT/N2 PEL	5322 209 30233
N1002	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N1003	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM324M NSC	5322 209 61473
N1004	I.C. ANALOGUE	OP-77GSR PMI	5322 130 62791
N2002	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TDA8444AT/N2 PEL	5322 209 30233
N2003	I.C. ANALOGUE	OP-77GSR PMI	5322 130 62791
N5131	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175

COILS

L1101	COIL	0.082UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63382
L1102	COIL	0.082UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63382
L1103	COIL	0.27UH 5% TDK	5322 157 70204
L5231	COIL	1UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63648
L5236	COIL	1UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63648
L5331	COIL	1UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63648
L5336	COIL	1UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63648

RESISTORS

R1001	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1002	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R1003	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1004	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R1005	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 28E7	5322 111 92015
R1006	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K96	5322 117 10539
R1007	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R1008	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R1009	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1010	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R1011	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1012	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1013	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1014	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R1015	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K64	4822 051 54642
R1016	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R1017	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K1	4822 051 51102
R1018	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 46E4	5322 116 82896
R1019	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 46E4	5322 116 82896
R1020	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K64	4822 051 54642
R1021	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K1	4822 051 51102
R1022	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R1023	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R1024	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 121E	5322 117 10519

Item	Description		Ordering code
R1026	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 121E	5322 117 10519
R1027	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 121E	5322 117 10519
R1028	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 121E	5322 117 10519
R1029	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 178E	5322 117 10534
R1031	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 178E	5322 117 10534
R1032	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K37	5322 117 10545
R1034	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R1036	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R1037	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R1038	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 261E	4822 051 52611
R1039	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R1041	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R1042	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R1043	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R1044	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162K	5322 117 10533
R1046	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R1047	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R1048	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R1049	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 28K7	5322 117 10551
R1051	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 23K7	5322 117 10546
R1052	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 34K8	5322 117 10558
R1053	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1059	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1061	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1063	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R1064	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R1066	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R1071	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R1072	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R1073	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R1074	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 681E	5322 117 10579
R1076	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R1077	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R1078	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R1079	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R1081	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 464E	5322 117 10567
R1082	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1083	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1084	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R1086	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 147E	5322 117 10526
R1101	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R1102	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R1103	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R1104	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1105	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1106	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R1107	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R1108	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R1109	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R1111	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108

Item	Description		Ordering code
R1112	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1113	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 121E	5322 117 10519
R1114	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 121E	5322 117 10519
R1116	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 287E	4822 051 52871
R1117	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 287E	4822 051 52871
R1118	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1121	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R1122	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R1123	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1124	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1126	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K33	5322 117 10524
R1127	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K33	5322 117 10524
R1128	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 34E8	4822 050 23489
R1129	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 34E8	4822 050 23489
R1131	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 34E8	4822 050 23489
R1132	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 34E8	4822 050 23489
R1133	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 34E8	4822 050 23489
R1134	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 34E8	4822 050 23489
R1136	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 34E8	4822 050 23489
R1137	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 34E8	4822 050 23489
R1138	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1139	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R1140	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316K	5322 117 10555
R1141	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 1K47	4822 050 21472
R1142	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 1K47	4822 050 21472
R1143	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1144	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1145	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316K	5322 117 10555
R1146	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1147	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1148	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R1149	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R1151	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 215E	5322 117 10484
R1152	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 28E7	5322 111 92015
R1153	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 28E7	5322 111 92015
R1154	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R1155	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 619E	5322 117 10576
R1156	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R1157	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 383E	5322 117 10559
R1158	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1159	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1161	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1162	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 28E7	5322 111 92015
R1163	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 28E7	5322 111 92015
R1164	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 909E	5322 117 10588
R1166	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R1167	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1168	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1169	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R1170	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 383E	5322 117 10559

Item	Description		Ordering code
R1171	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1172	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1173	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1174	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1176	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1177	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R1178	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1179	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1181	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1182	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1201	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R1202	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R1203	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 10104
R1204	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R1206	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K37	5322 117 10545
R1207	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K37	5322 117 10545
R1208	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R1209	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R1301	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R1302	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R1303	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162K	5322 117 10533
R1304	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 162K	5322 117 10533
R1306	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R1307	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R1308	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 28K7	5322 117 10551
R1309	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R1311	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R1312	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R1313	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 7K5	5322 117 10583
R2001	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 16K2	5322 117 10532
R2002	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R2003	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R2004	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R2006	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R2007	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R2008	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K47	5322 117 10527
R2009	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R2011	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 6K81	5322 117 10581
R2012	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R2013	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K96	5322 117 10539
R2014	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K64	4822 051 54642
R2015	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R2016	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2017	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316K	5322 117 10555
R2018	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 46K4	5322 117 10486
R2020	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R2021	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 46K4	5322 117 10486
R2023	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R2024	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R2026	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K64	4822 051 54642

Item	Description		Ordering code
R2063	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R2064	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R2065	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K87	5322 117 10549
R2066	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K87	5322 117 10549
R2067	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R2068	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R2101	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R2102	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R2103	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R2104	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 422E	5322 117 10564
R2107	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R2111	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R2112	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 383E	5322 117 10559
R2113	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R2131	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R2132	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R2133	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R2134	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R2136	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R2137	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 121E	5322 117 10519
R2138	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R2151	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R2161	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R2171	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 11K	4822 050 21103
R2172	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 16K2	5322 117 10532
R2176	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R2177	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R2201	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R2202	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R2203	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R2204	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 422E	5322 117 10564
R2207	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R2211	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R2212	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 383E	5322 117 10559
R2214	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R2231	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R2232	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R2233	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R2234	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R2236	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R2237	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 121E	5322 117 10519
R2238	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R2251	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R2261	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R2271	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 11K	4822 050 21103
R2272	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 16K2	5322 117 10532
R2276	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R2277	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R2301	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R2302	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543

Item	Description		Ordering code
R2303	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 61K9	5322 117 10578
R2304	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 61K9	5322 117 10578
R2306	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R2307	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R2308	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R2309	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 7K5	5322 117 10583
R2311	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R2312	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 28K7	5322 117 10551
R2313	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R2401	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R2402	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R2403	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R2404	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R2406	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 7K5	5322 117 10583
R2411	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R2412	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R2416	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R2417	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R3001	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R3002	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R3003	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R3004	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3006	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3007	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3008	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3009	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R3011	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R3012	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R3013	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K62	5322 117 10573
R3014	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 21K5	5322 117 10542
R3015	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 28K7	5322 117 10551
R3018	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R3021	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 19K6	5322 117 10541
R3024	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3026	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 4K64	4822 051 54642
R3063	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3064	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R3066	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 909E	5322 117 10588
R3067	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 909E	5322 117 10588
R3068	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R3069	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R3101	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R3102	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R3103	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R3104	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 422E	5322 117 10564
R3107	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R3111	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R3112	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 383E	5322 117 10559
R3113	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R3131	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014

Item	Description		Ordering code
R3132	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R3133	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R3134	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R3136	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R3137	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 121E	5322 117 10519
R3138	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R3151	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R3161	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R3171	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 11K	4822 050 21103
R3176	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R3201	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R3202	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R3203	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R3204	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 422E	5322 117 10564
R3207	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 237E	5322 117 10544
R3211	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R3212	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 383E	5322 117 10559
R3213	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R3231	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R3232	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R3233	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R3234	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R3236	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R3237	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 121E	5322 117 10519
R3238	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R3251	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R3261	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R3271	RES.METAL FILM	ST MRS25 1% 11K	4822 050 21103
R3276	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R3281	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K87	5322 117 10549
R3282	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R3301	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 61K9	5322 117 10578
R3302	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 10113
R3311	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 511E	5322 117 10569
R3312	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K87	5322 117 10549
R3313	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 2K87	5322 117 10549
R3314	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R3316	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528
R3401	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R3402	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R3403	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R3404	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 5K11	5322 117 10487
R3411	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R3412	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R3416	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R3417	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 750E	5322 117 10582
R4001	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R4002	RES.HI-TENSION	RST VR25 5% 3M3	4822 053 20335
R4003	RES.HI-TENSION	RST VR25 5% 3M3	4822 053 20335
R4004	RES.HI-TENSION	RST VR25 5% 3M3	4822 053 20335

Item	Description		Ordering code
R4006	RES.HI-TENSION	RST VR25 5% 6M8	4822 053 20685
R4007	RES.HI-TENSION	RST VR25 5% 6M8	4822 053 20685
R4008	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R4009	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R4031	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R4032	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R4033	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R4034	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R4036	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 316E	5322 117 10552
R4037	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R4038	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 681E	5322 117 10579
R4039	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 16K2	5322 117 10532
R4040	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 31K6	5322 117 10554
R4041	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R4042	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R4043	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 10102
R4044	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 10105
R4045	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 215K	5322 117 10543
R4051	RES.HI-TENSION	RST VR25 5% 3M3	4822 053 20335
R5001	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R5002	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R5003	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R5004	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R5007	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R5008	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R5101	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R5106	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R5111	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R5116	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R5121	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R5126	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R5131	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5132	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5133	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5134	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5136	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R5137	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K83	5322 117 10561
R5138	RES.METAL FILM	HIP RC-02H 1% 3K16	5322 117 10553
R5139	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R5151	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R5201	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R5206	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R5211	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R5216	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R5221	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R5226	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R5251	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R5301	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R5306	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R5311	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338

Item	Description		Ordering code
R5316	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R5321	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R5326	RES.CHIP	HIP RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R5351	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R5411	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R5416	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014

SEMICONDUCTORS

V1009	DIODE,CHIP	BBY39 PEL	5322 130 82199
V1011	DIODE,CHIP	BBY39 PEL	5322 130 82199
V1014	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1016	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1018	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1019	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1021	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1022	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1023	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V1024	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V1101	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR53 PEL	5322 130 61244
V1102	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFR53 PEL	5322 130 61244
V1103	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V1104	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92 PEL	5322 130 44711
V1106	TRANSISTOR	BFG55 PEL	5322 130 62806
V1107	TRANSISTOR	BFG55 PEL	5322 130 62806
V1108	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C12 PEL	4822 130 34197
V1109	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C12 PEL	4822 130 34197
V1111	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFG35 PEL	5322 130 62805
V1112	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFG35 PEL	5322 130 62805
V1113	DIODE	BBY62 PEL	5322 130 82685
V1121	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1122	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BCP53 PEL	5322 130 62804
V1123	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BCP56 PEL	5322 130 63033
V1126	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V1127	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1128	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V1201	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1202	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1203	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1204	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V1301	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C8V2 PEL	5322 130 80255
V2061	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V2062	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V2101	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V2102	DIODE	BZX84-B18 PEL	5322 130 83709
V2103	DIODE	BZX84-B18 PEL	5322 130 83709
V2104	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V2111	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840 PEL	4822 130 60887
V2113	TRANSISTOR	BFQ232A PEL	4822 130 62751
V2131	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337

Item	Description		Ordering code
V2132	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V2133	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840 PEL	4822 130 60887
V2134	TRANSISTOR	BFQ252A PEL	4822 130 62932
V2201	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V2202	DIODE	BZX84-B18 PEL	5322 130 83709
V2203	DIODE	BZX84-B18 PEL	5322 130 83709
V2204	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V2211	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840 PEL	4822 130 60887
V2213	TRANSISTOR	BFQ232A PEL	4822 130 62751
V2231	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V2232	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V2233	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840 PEL	4822 130 60887
V2234	TRANSISTOR	BFQ252A PEL	4822 130 62932
V2301	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C8V2 PEL	5322 130 80255
V2403	DIODE	BZX84-B18 PEL	5322 130 83709
V2418	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C8V2 PEL	5322 130 80255
V3001	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V3002	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V3061	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V3062	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V3101	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V3102	DIODE	BZX84-B18 PEL	5322 130 83709
V3103	DIODE	BZX84-B18 PEL	5322 130 83709
V3104	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V3111	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840 PEL	4822 130 60887
V3113	TRANSISTOR	BFQ232A PEL	4822 130 62751
V3131	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V3132	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V3133	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840 PEL	4822 130 60887
V3134	TRANSISTOR	BFQ252A PEL	4822 130 62932
V3136	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V3137	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V3201	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V3202	DIODE	BZX84-B18 PEL	5322 130 83709
V3203	DIODE	BZX84-B18 PEL	5322 130 83709
V3204	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V3211	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840 PEL	4822 130 60887
V3212	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF820 PEL	5322 130 62802
V3213	TRANSISTOR	BFQ232A PEL	4822 130 62751
V3231	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V3232	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824 PEL	4822 130 60383
V3233	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840 PEL	4822 130 60887
V3234	TRANSISTOR	BFQ252A PEL	4822 130 62932
V3236	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V3237	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V3281	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V3282	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821 PEL	4822 130 61923
V3301	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF820 PEL	5322 130 62802
V3311	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V3312	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337

Item	Description		Ordering code
V3418	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-C8V2 PEL	5322 130 80255
V4001	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V4002	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821 PEL	4822 130 61923
V4003	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821 PEL	4822 130 61923
V4004	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821 PEL	4822 130 61923
V4031	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821 PEL	4822 130 61923
V4032	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821 PEL	4822 130 61923
V4033	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF820 PEL	5322 130 62802
V4034	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF820 PEL	5322 130 62802
V4036	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX84-B24 PEL	4822 130 82709
V4037	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V4038	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF820 PEL	5322 130 62802
V4039	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821 PEL	4822 130 61923
V4040	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V4041	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V4042	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V4043	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V4044	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V5001	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V5002	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702

CONNECTORS

X2101	CONNECTOR	4-P HAAKS OMSL	5322 265 30907
X2301	CONNECTOR	12-P 1.25MM STR	4822 267 50668
X2401	CONNECTOR	12-P 1.25MM STR	4822 267 50668
X2402	CONNECTOR	3-P SNG RT.ANG	5322 265 30433
X2403	SOCKET	55595 CRT SOCKET	5322 255 40502
X2501	CONNECTOR	50-P DBL STRGHT	5322 265 61242

5.2.7 Description of A2-100 MHz version.

5.2.7.1 Final Y amplifier.

Diagram 1.

The output signal from the delay line is applied to the input pins 6 and 9 of amplifier IC D1001. This IC and surrounding components comprise the MF and HF square wave compensations. Also the vertical CRT text signal is applied to D1001 (pin 15 and 16). The switching between text/cursors and signal is done via control signals that are applied to pin 17 and 18 of D1001. Text is written if the voltage at pin 18 is higher than at pin 17. This switching signal is derived from the collector of the transistors V1201 and V1202. The control signals XYSW1 and XYSW0 come from the text/cursor generator IC on microprocessor unit A3. Via the transistors V1203 and V1204 similar switching signals XSW1 and XSW0 are routed to the X-deflection section for switching between text and signal.

The output signals from pin 21 and 22 of D1001 are routed via the common base circuits V1026 / V1027 to the final Y-amplifier. The final amplifier is located on the small printed circuit board at the CRT socket. It drives the vertical deflection plates of the CRT. This final stage is indicated on diagram 2.

The delay line leads are terminated into 75Ω. The impedance is composed by 300Ω inside D1001 parallelled by external impedances of 60Ω formed by the external resistors R1024/R1026 and R1027/R1028. All termination resistors are applied to a voltage controlled by D1001/pin 13. Pin 13 determines the common mode voltage level of the D1001 inputs. The HF square wave compensation is achieved by the two dual varicap diodes V1009 and V1011 together with associated resistors. Varicap V1009 is controlled by the output signal at pin 20 of octal DAC N1001. This output voltage can be in the range 0 to 10 V and controls varicap V1009 via operational amplifier N1002/1,2,3. This operational amplifier converts the N1001 output voltage (that is related to 0 V) into a voltage related to the voltage at D1001/pin 13.
Varicap V1011 is controlled by the output signal at pin 18 of octal DAC N1001. This output voltage can be in the range 0 to 10 V and controls varicap V1011 via operational amplifier N1002/5,6,7. This operational amplifier converts the N1001 output voltage (that is related to 0 V) into a voltage related to the voltage at D1001/pin 13.

LF square wave compensation is also done inside D1001. This is controlled via currents applied to pin 27 and 28. These currents are derived from the N1001 DAC voltage outputs 13 and 11 via the transistors V1014 and V1016. The actual compensating components are situated outside D1001 and are R1037/C1011/R1038 and R1029/C1009/R1031. V1023 and V1024 form a 20 mA current source to supply the bias current for the final stage inside D1001. V1024 is switched as a diode and gives temperature compensation.

Offset is adjusted via the currents from the collectors of V1021 and V1022. These currents are controlled by the DAC output pins 17 (coarse) and 16 (fine). Two parallel DAC outputs are used to obtain sufficient resolution. V1018 is a current source and V1019 is for temperature compensation. Gain control occurs via an adjustable current applied to D1001/pin 26. This is done via N1001/pin 14 and R1051

DAC output N1001/15 applies via operational amplifier N1003/1,2,3 the signal YFSHF to the final stage on diagram 2. YFSHF is an adjustable dc voltage that is applied to varicap diodes V4113 that control the HF square wave response of the output stage.

The circuit with operational amplifier N1004/2,3,6 is used for automatic calibration of the vertical deflection. It measures the voltage at the vertical deflection plates of the CRT. This value is applied as signal YCAL to the microprocessor on unit A3.

Diagram 2.

This diagram shows the Y-output amplifier. The amplifier is located at the small printed circuit board at the CRT socket. The input signal is a current and is applied to V4101 and V4102. The output signal is voltage and is applied to the vertical deflection plates of the CRT. Total sensitivity at the plates is 4V/div. One plate is driven by output stage V4111/V4108. V4111 and V4114 form a current source. The current source is an amplifier for higher frequencies because of coupling capacitor C4118. The driver transistors are V4103 and V4106. The input signal is YPREOUT1.

The other plate is driven by output stage V4109/V4112. V4112 is a current source. The current source is an amplifier for higher frequencies because of coupling capacitor C4119. The driver transistors are V4104 and V4107. The input signal is YPREOUT0.

The output signals ACALFB0 and ACALFB1 are routed to a circuit for automatic calibration of the vertical amplifiers. This circuit is present on the larger part of unit A2 and indicated on diagram 1.

5.2.7.2 Final X and Z amplifiers.

Diagram 3.

This diagram shows the final X amplifier. It drives the horizontal plates of the CRT. Total plate sensitivity equals 8.5 V/div. The input circuit is formed by IC D2001. The octal DAC N2002 supplies the analog control signals that are used throughout the circuit.

Input pin 5 and 6 of D2001 receive the time base sawtooth or the X- deflection signal signal. Input pin 9 and 10 receive the horizontal text/cursor signal. The selection between text/cursors and sawtooth/X- deflection signal is done via the signals XSW0 and XSW1 that are applied to pin 7 and 8 of D2001. These signals are derived from XYSW0 and XYSW1 that come from the text generator IC on microprocessor unit A3. Text is displayed with XSW0 at 0 mA and XSW1 at 1 mA. Trace is displayed with XSW0 at 1 mA and XSW1 at 0 mA.

Gain control is possible via pin 1 of D2001. This is used for trace gain control via signal XTRAGC. Gain control to compensate for CRT tolerances is achieved via pin 14 of D2001. This is controlled via the DAC output signals XCRTGCL (fine) and XCRTGCH (coarse). Offset control to compensate for CRT tolerances is achieved via pin 15 of D2001. This is controlled via the DAC output signals XCRTOFH (coarse) and XCRTOFL (fine). Adjustment of the HF response (and linearity) is achieved via signal XHFADJ via pin 17 and 26 of D2001.

The final X-amplifier consists of two identical halves that receive input signals that are in opposite phase. These signals originate from the D2001 outputs pin 24/25 (XDRIL0/XDRIL1) and pin 18/19 (XDRIR0/XDRIR1). The two X-amplifier sections drive respectively the left and right deflection plate of the CRT.

The final X amplifier half that drives the left deflection plate is explained now. Its function is identical to that of the other amplifier half. The balanced input signals XDRIL1 and XDRIL0 are applied to input stage V2101. V2134 is a current source. XDRIL0 is not used and connected to +6.8 V. In the collector circuit of V2101 are the zener diodes V2102/V2103 that function as level shifters. The emitter followers V2132 and V2111 supply the output stage V2134/V2113 with signal. V2113 functions as an amplifier stage and V2134 mainly as a current source. V2134 receives signal via C2131 and C2134 and functions as amplifier stage in the fastest sweep speeds. Via R2133/R2134 however some dc drive is also applied to V2134.

The circuit with operational amplifier N2003 is used to measure the output voltage that is applied to the X-deflection plates of the CRT. This measurement is done via high-ohmic resistors R2301 and R2302. The analog output voltage XCAL of N2003 is applied to an ADC incorporated in the microprocessor on unit A3. This enables the microprocessor to exactly measure the horizontal output voltage. This is used for automatic calibration of the horizontal deflection.

Diagram 4.

This diagram shows the final intensity (Z) and focusing amplifiers. These amplifiers drive the intensity electrode G1 and the focusing electrode G3 of the CRT. The input circuit is formed by IC D3001.

Input pin 5 and 6 of D3001 receive the Z-pulses ZLTRA0 and ZLTRA1 that determine the intensity during signal display. Input pin 9 and 10 receive the Z-pulse ZTXT0 and ZTXT1 that determine the intensity during text/cursor display. The selection between signal intensity and text intensity is done via the signals ZSW0 and ZSW1 that are applied to pin 7 and 8 of D3001. These signals originate from the text generator IC on microprocessor unit A3. Text is displayed with ZSW0 at 0 mA and ZSW1 at 1 mA. Trace is displayed with ZSW0 at 1 mA and ZSW1 at 0 mA.

The final Z-amplifier and the focusing amplifier are identical halves that receive input signals that are in opposite phase. These signals originate from the D3001 outputs pin 24/25 (ZDRIF1/ZDRIF0) and pin 18/19 (ZDRII0/ZDRII1).

Via V3002 part of the ripple on the negative CRT cathode voltage (ZRIPPLE) is applied to pin 15 of D3001. This compensates for unwanted intensity modulation due to this ripple.
The diodes V3236, V3136, V3237 and V3137 protect D3001 against possible high voltage surges.

V3301 supplies the intensity determining signal INTEN-DA. This signal adjusts the "dark level" of the CRT. V3301 is controlled by DAC N2002 output signal DARK. V3311 supplies signal ASTIG that determines the astigmatism of the CRT. V3311 is controlled by DAC N2002 output signal ASTDR.

The upper amplifier half that is used for the dynamic focus control is explained now. Its function is identical to that of the lower amplifier half that is used for intensity (Z) control. The balanced input signals ZDRIF1 and ZDRIF0 are applied to input stage V3101. ZDRIF0 is not used and connected to +6.8 V. In the collector circuit of V3101 are the zener diodes V3102/V3103 that function as level shifters. The emitter followers V3132 and V3111 supply the output stage V3134/V3113 with signal. V3113 functions as an amplifier stage and V3134 mainly as a current source. V3134 receives signal via C3131 and C3134. It mainly functions as amplifier stage for fast input signals. Via R3133/R3134 however some dc drive is also applied to V3134.

Diagram 5.

In this diagram the circuit is shown that forms an interface between the signals that determine the intensity/focusing and the CRT electrodes G1/G3 that control intensity/focusing. These electrodes, the cathode and filament (heater) of the CRT are at a high negative voltage. This voltage is separated from the other oscilloscope circuits via the 3kV capacitors C4004, C4061, C4036 and C4037.

The intensity is influenced by the output signal INTEN-AA of the Z- amplifier and the signal INTEN-DA. INTEN-AA is determined via the front-panel TRACE INTENSITY, TEXT INTENSITY, MTB on, DTB on and chopper blanking control signals. The HF component in the INTEN-AA signal is applied to G1 of the CRT via C4037. The DC and LF components are applied to the base of V4034. The INTEN-DA signal is applied to the base of V4032 and forms the clamplevel (dark level) of the DC and LF part of INTEN-AA derived from V4034. These two transistors form the inputs of a 150kHz modulator that basically consists of V4031 and V4033. The LF and DC components that are modulated on the 150 kHz carrier signal can pass via buffer stage V4038/V4039 and then via high voltage blocking capacitor C4036.
Behind capacitor C4036 demodulation takes place via the diodes V4043 and V4044. This results in the original INTEN-AA signal that is superpositioned on the INTEN-DA voltage that corrects the cut-off voltage of the CRT applied to G1 and via R4051 also to G3. Across R4044 a small negative voltage (compared with the cathode) is developed for G1. This voltage is not big enough to make the CRT screen dark. This means that the signals to darken the screen and to control intensity are applied via C4036 and C4037.

The HF component from the focusing amplifier output signal FOCUS-AA is applied to G3 via C4004 and voltage divider R4008/R4009/C4002/C4003. This assures optimal tracking between focus and intensity. The signal FOCUS-DA is determined via the FOCUS control at the instruments front panel. The signal FOCUS-DA is then mixed with the LF component of FOCUS-AA before its level is adapted to the nominal G3 voltage via transistors V4002/V4003/V4004.

Diagram 6.

This diagram shows the RC-branches and regulators N5131 that give the supply voltages for the various circuits. Also the connectors X2501 and X2301 are indicated here. X2301 is the connector where the flat cable leaves for the small unit that incorporates the CRT-socket X2403. The flat cable arrives at the small CRT-socket unit at X2411.

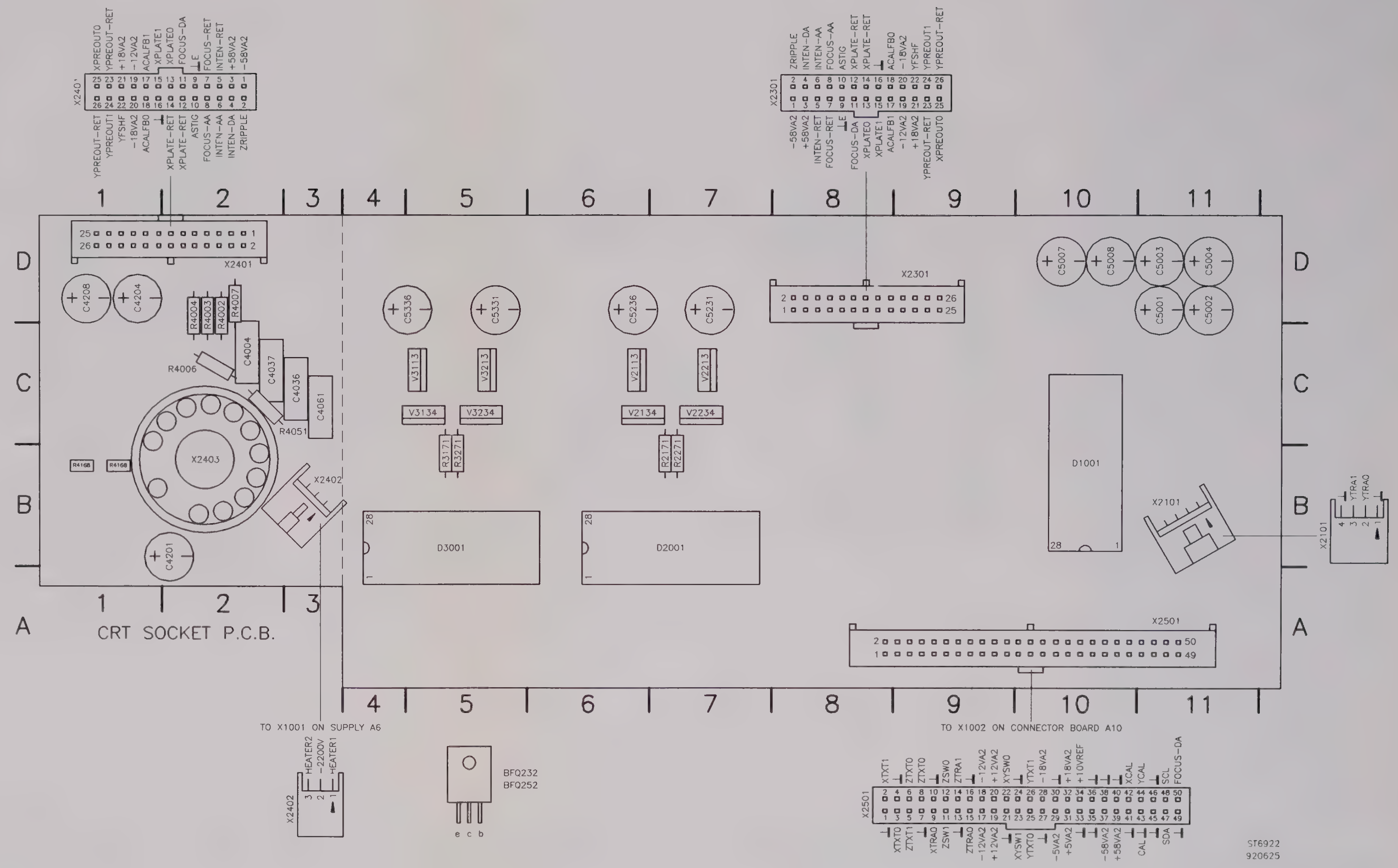
5.2.8 Signal name list A2-100 MHz version

Note: *In the signal name list you find the itemnumber of the component that is source or destination. Behind this itemnumber (separated by ":") you find the number of the diagram where the source/destination can be found*

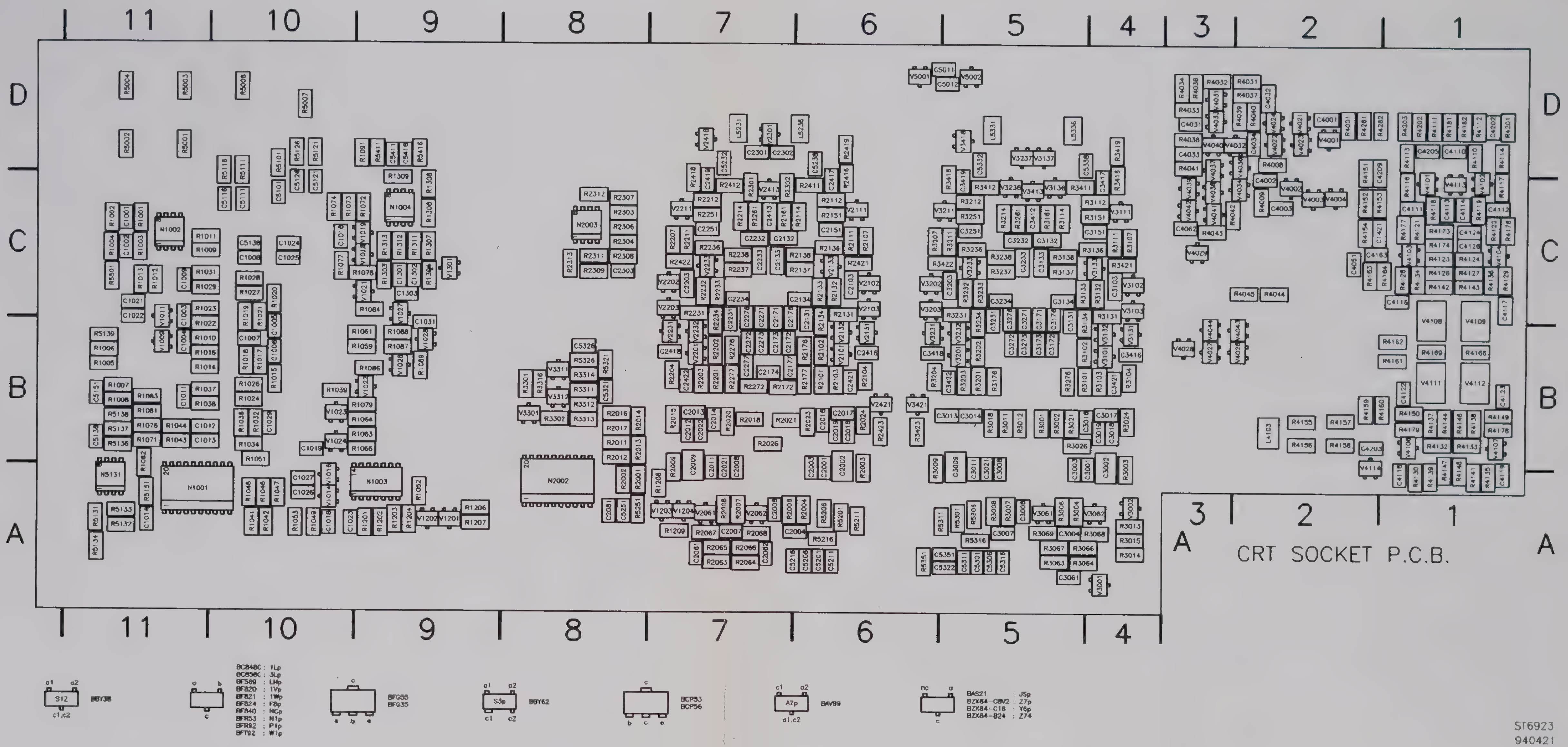
NAME	MEANING	SOURCE	DESTINATION
ACALF B0	AUTOCALL FUNCTION SIGNAL	R4164:02 X2301:01	X2411:02 R1307:01
ACALF B1	AUTOCALL FUNCTION SIGNAL	R4163:02 X2301:01	X2411:02 R1306:01
ASTDR	DRIVER SIGNAL FOR ASTIGMATISM	N2002:03	R3313:04
ASTIG	ASTIGMATISM CONTROL	V3311:04 X2411:06	X2301:06 X2403:05
DARK	DRIVER SIGNAL FOR DC PART INTENS	N2002:03	V3301:04
FOCUS-AA	AC PART FOCUSING SIGNAL	R3161:04 X2411:05	X2301:06 R4008:05
FOCUS-DA	DC PSRT FOCUSING SIGNAL	X2501:06 X2411:05	X2301:06 R4001:05
G1	INTENSITY GRID 1 OF CRT	C4037:05	X2403:05 R4044:05
G3	FOCUSING GRID 3 OF CRT	C4004:05	X2403:05 R4051:05
HEATER1	FILAMENT SUPPLY F1 OF CRT	X2402:05	X2403:05
HEATER2	FILAMENT SUPPLY F2 OF CRT	X2402:05	X2403:05
INTEN-AA	AC PART OF INTENSITY SIGNAL	R3261:04 X2411:05	X2301:06 C4037:05
INTEN-DA	DC PART OF INTENSITY SIGNAL	V3301:04 X2411:05	X2301:06 V4032:05
SCL	SERIAL CLOCK	X2501:06	J1002:06 J2002:06
SDA	SERIAL DATA	X2501:06	J1002:06 J2001:06
XCAL	AUTOCAL SIGNAL X DEFLECTION	R2313:03	X2501:06
XCRTGCH	CRT X-GAIN CONTROL HIGH	N2002:03	R2011:03
XCRTGCL	CRT X-GAIN CONTROL LOW	N2002:03	R2012:03
XCRTOFH	CRT OFFSET CONTROL HIGH	N2002:03	R2016:03
XCRTOFL	CRT OFFSET CONTROL LOW	N2002:03	R2017:03
XDRIL0	DRIVE SIGNAL 0 LEFT X AMPLIFIER	D2001:03	R2101:03
XDRIL1	DRIVE SIGNAL 1 LEFT X AMPLIFIER	D2001:03	R2103:03
XDRIR0	DRIVE SIGNAL 0 RIGHT X AMPLIFIER	D2001:03	R2203:03
XDRIR1	DRIVE SIGNAL 1 RIGHT X AMPLIFIER	D2001:03	R2201:03
XHFADJ	HF ADJUSTMENT X AMPLIFIER	N2002:03	R2021:03
XLTXT0	X SHIFT TEXT 0	V2062:03	R2007:03
XLTXT1	X SHIFT TEST 1	V2062:03	R2008:03
XOUT0	X OUTPUT 0	V2134:03 V2113:03	R2171:03 R2302:03

NAME	MEANING	SOURCE	DESTINATION
XOUT1	X OUTPUT 1	V2234:03	R2271:03
		V2213:03	R2301:03
XPLATE0	X OUTPUT 0 TO CRT LEFT PLATE	R2161:03	X2411:02
XPLATE1	X OUTPUT 1 TO CRT RIGHT PLATE	R2261:03	X2411:02
XPLATEC0	X OUTPUT 0 TO CRT LEFT PLATE	R4261:02	X2403:02
XPLATEC1	X OUTPUT 1 TO CRT RIGHT PLATE	R4262:02	X2403:02
XSCL	SERIAL CLOCK X SECTION	J2002:06	N2002:03
XSDA	SERIAL DATA X SECTION	J2001:06	N2002:03
XSWO	X SWITCH SIGNAL 0 TRACE/TEXT	V1204:01	D2001:03
XSW1	X SWITCH SIGNAL 1 TRACE/TEXT	V1203:01	D2001:03
XTRA0	X TRACE 0 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R2006:03
XTRA1	X TRACE 1 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R2006:03
XTRAGC	X TRACE SIGNAL GAIN CONTROL	N2002:03	R2002:03
XTXT0	X TEXT 0 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R2063:03
XTXT1	X TEXT 1 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R2064:03
XYSWO	X/Y SWITCH SIGNAL 0 TRACE/TEXT	X2501:06	R1204:01
XYSW1	X/Y SWITCH SIGNAL 1 TRACE/TEXT	X2501:06	R1201:01
YCAL	AUTOCAL SIGNAL Y DEFLECTION	R1309:01	X2501:06
YFSHF	HF SQ WAVE RESPONSE FINAL Y	R1091:01	X2301:06
		X2411:02	R4181:02
			R4182:02
YFSHF1	HF SQ WAVE RESPONSE FINAL Y 1	R4181:02	V4113:02
YFSHF2	HF SQ WAVE RESPONSE FINAL Y 2	R4182:02	V4114:02
YPREOUT0	Y PREAMPLIFIER OUT 0	V1027:01	X2301:06
		X2411:02	R4112:02
YPREOUT1	Y PREAMPLIFIER OUT 1	V1026:01	X2301:06
		X2411:02	R4111:02
YSCL	SERIAL CLOCK Y SECTION	J1002:06	N1001:01
YSDA	SERIAL DATA Y SECTION	J1001:06	N1001:01
YSW0	Y SWITCH SIGNAL 0 TRACE/TEXT	V1202:01	D1001:01
YSW1	Y SWITCH SIGNAL 1 TRACE/TEXT	V1201:01	D1001:01
YTRA0	Y TRACE 0 OUT FROM DELAY LINE	X2101:01	D1001:01
YTRA1	Y TRACE 1 OUT FROM DELAY LINE	X2101:01	D1001:01
YTXT0	Y TEXT 0 SIGNAL	X2501:06	D1001:01
YTXT1	Y TEXT 1 SIGNAL	X2501:06	D1001:01
ZDRIF0	DRIVER SIGNAL 0 FOCUS AMPLIFIER	D3001:04	R3101:04
ZDRIF1	DRIVER SIGNAL 1 FOCUS AMPLIFIER	D3001:04	R3103:04
ZDRII0	DRIVER SIGNAL 0 INTENS AMPLIFIER	D3001:04	R3203:04
ZDRII1	DRIVER SIGNAL 1 INTENS AMPLIFIER	D3001:04	R3201:04
ZLTRA0	Z LEVEL TRACE INTENSITY 0	V3062:04	R3004:04
ZLTRA1	Z LEVEL TRACE INTENSITY 1	V3061:04	R3006:04
ZOUTF	FEEDBACK SIGNAL FOCUS AMPLIFIER	V3113:04	R3171:04
ZOUTI	FEEDBACK SIGNAL INTENSITY AMPLIFIER	V3213:04	R3271:04
ZRIPPLE	RIPPLE ON NEGATIVE HIGH VOLTAGE	C4061:05	X2411:05
		X2301:06	R3014:04
ZRSUP	Z RIPPLE SUPPRESS	V3002:04	D3001:04
ZSW0	Z SWITCH SIGNAL O TEXT/TRACE	X2501:06	D3001:04
ZSW1	Z SWITCH SIGNAL 1 TEXT/TRACE	X2501:06	D3001:04
ZTRA0	Z TRACE INTENSITY 0	X2501:06	R3063:04
ZTRA1	Z TRACE INTENSITY 1	X2501:06	R3064:04
ZTXT0	Z TEXT 0 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R3007:04
ZTXT1	Z TEXT 1 SIGNAL	X2501:06	R3008:04

5.2.9 Unit lay-outs A2-100 MHz version


X2401
XPREOUT0
YPREOUT-RET
+18VA2
-12VA2
ACALFB1
XPLATE1
XPLATE0
FOCUS-DA
LE
FOCUS-RET
INTEN-RET
+58VA2
-58VA2
YPREOUT-RET
YPREOUT1
YFSHF
-18VA2
ACALFB0
XPLATE-RET
ASTIG
FOCUS-AA
INTEN-AA
INTEN-DA
ZRIPPLE
X2301
CRT SOCKET P.C.B.
C4208
C4204
R4004
R4003
R4002
R4007
R4006
C4004
C4037
C4036
C4061
R4051
X2403
X2402
R4168
C4201
C5336
C5331
C5236
C5231
V3113
V3213
V2113
V2213
V3134
V3234
V2134
V2234
R3171
R3271
R2171
R2271
D3001
D2001
D1001
C5007
C5008
C5003
C5004
C5001
C5002
X2101
YTRA1
YTRA0
X2501
TO X1001 ON SUPPLY A6
HEATER2
-2200V
HEATER1
BFQ232
BFQ252
e c b
TO X1002 ON CONNECTOR BOARD A10
XTXT1
ZTXT0
ZTXT0
ZSW0
ZTRA1
-12VA2
+12VA2
XYSW0
YTXT1
-18VA2
+18VA2
+10VREF
XCAL
YCAL
SCL
FOCUS-DA
XTXT0
ZTXT1
XTRA0
ZSW1
ZTRA0
-12VA2
+12VA2
XYSW1
YTXT0
-5VA2
+5VA2
-58VA2
+58VA2
CAL
SDA
A
B
C
D
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
ST6922
920625

Lay-out 1 - Large component side of XYZ amplifier unit A2-100 MHz


11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
A
B
C
D
CRT SOCKET P.C.B.
N1001
N1002
N1003
N1004
N2002
N2003
a1
a2
S12
c1,c2
BBY38
a
b
c
BC848C : 1Lp
BC858C : 3Lp
BF569 : LHp
BF820 : 1Vp
BF821 : 1Wp
BF824 : F8p
BF840 : NCp
BFR53 : N1p
BFR92 : P1p
BFT92 : W1p
BFG55
BFG35
e
b
e
a1
a2
S3p
c1
c2
BBY62
BCP53
BCP56
b
c
e
c1
a2
A7p
a1,c2
BAV99
nc
a
c
BAS21 : JSp
BZX84-C8V2 : Z7p
BZX84-C18 : Y6p
BZX84-B24 : Z74

ST6923
940421

Lay-out 2 - Small component side of XYZ amplifier unit A2-100 MHz

5.2.10 Location List A2-100 MHz version

'-L' means that the component is located on the side with the large components. Otherwise the component is located on the side with small components.

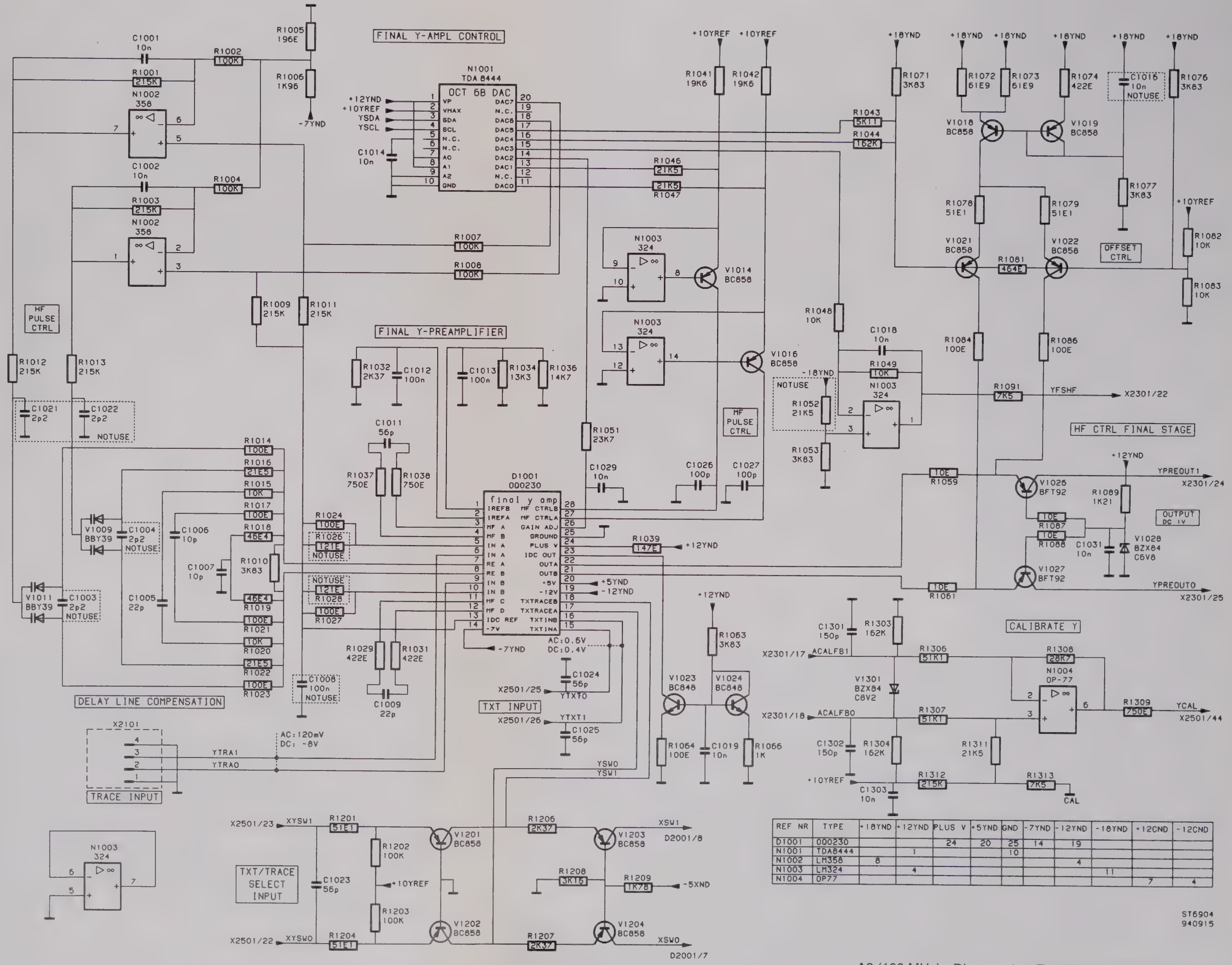
C1001 C11
C1002 C11
C1003 C11
C1004 B11
C1005 B10
C1006 B10
C1007 B10
C1008 C10
C1009 C11
C1011 B11
C1012 B11
C1013 B11
C1014 A11
C1016 C10
C1018 A10
C1019 B10
C1021 C11
C1022 C11
C1023 A10
C1024 C10
C1025 C10
C1026 A10
C1027 A10
C1029 B10
C1031 C9
C1301 C9
C1302 C9
C1303 C9
C2001 A6
C2002 A6
C2003 A6
C2004 A7
C2006 A7
C2007 A7
C2008 A7
C2009 A7
C2011 A7
C2012 B7
C2013 B7
C2014 B7
C2016 B6
C2017 B6
C2018 B6
C2019 B6
C2021 A7
C2022 B7
C2061 A7
C2062 A7
C2081 A8
C2103 C6
C2131 B6
C2132 C7
C2133 C7
C2134 C7
C2151 C6
C2171 C7
C2172 B7
C2173 B7
C2174 B7
C2176 C7
C2177 B7
C2203 C7
C2231 B7
C2232 C7
C2233 C7
C2234 C7
C2251 C7
C2271 C7
C2272 B7
C2273 B7
C2276 C7
C2277 B7
C2301 D7
C2302 D7
C2303 C8
C2413 C7
C2416 B6
C2417 C6
C2418 B7
C2419 C7
C2421 B6
C2422 B7
C3001 A5
C3002 A4
C3003 A5
C3004 A5
C3006 A5
C3007 A5
C3008 A5
C3009 A5
C3011 A5
C3013 B6
C3014 B5
C3016 B5
C3017 B4
C3018 B4
C3019 B4
C3021 A5
C3061 A5
C3103 C4
C3131 C5
C3132 C5
C3133 C5
C3134 C5
C3151 C5
C3171 C5
C3172 B5
C3173 B5
C3176 C5
C3203 C6
C3231 B5
C3232 C5
C3233 C5
C3234 C5
C3251 C5
C3271 C5
C3272 B5
C3273 B5
C3276 C5
C3412 C5
C3416 B4
C3417 C4
C3418 B6
C3419 C5
C3421 B4
C3422 B6
C4001 D2
C4002 D2
C4003 D2
C4004 C2-L
C4031 D3
C4032 C3
C4033 D3
C4034 D2
C4036 C3-L
C4037 C2-L
C4051 C2
C4061 C3-L
C4062 D2
C4111 C1
C4112 C1
C4113 C1
C4114 C1
C4116 C1
C4117 C1
C4118 B1
C4119 B1
C4121 C1
C4122 B1
C4123 B1
C4124 C1
C4163 D1
C4201 B1-L
C4202 B1
C4203 B1
C4204 D1-L
C4206 C1
C4207 C1
C4208 D1-L
C4209 C1
C5001 D11-L
C5002 D11-L
C5003 D11-L
C5004 D11-L
C5007 D10-L
C5008 D10-L
C5011 D6
C5012 D6
C5101 C10
C5111 C10
C5116 C10
C5121 C10
C5126 C10
C5136 B11
C5138 C10
C5151 B11
C5201 A6
C5206 A6
C5211 A6
C5216 A7
C5231 D7-L
C5232 D7
C5236 D6-L
C5238 D6
C5251 A8
C5301 A5
C5306 A5
C5311 A5
C5316 A5
C5321 B8
C5322 A6
C5326 B8
C5331 C5-L
C5332 D5
C5336 C5-L
C5338 D5
C5351 A6
C5411 D9
C5416 D9
D1001 B10-L

D2001 B7-L
D3001 B5-L
L4101 B2
L4102 B2
L4103 B2
N1001 A11
N1002 C11
N1003 A9
N1004 C9
N2002 A8
N2003 C8
N5131 A11
R1001 C11
R1002 C11
R1003 C11
R1004 C11
R1005 B11
R1006 B11
R1007 B11
R1008 B11
R1009 C11
R1010 B11
R1011 C11
R1012 C11
R1013 C11
R1014 B11
R1015 B10
R1016 B11
R1017 B10
R1018 B10
R1019 C10
R1020 C10
R1021 C10
R1022 C11
R1023 C11
R1024 B10
R1026 B10
R1027 C10
R1028 C10
R1029 C11
R1031 C11
R1032 B10
R1034 B10
R1036 B10
R1037 B11
R1038 B11
R1039 B10
R1041 A10
R1042 A10
R1043 B11
R1044 B11
R1046 A10
R1047 A10
R1048 A10
R1049 A10
R1051 B10
R1052 A9
R1053 A10
R1059 B10
R1061 B10
R1063 B10
R1064 B10
R1066 B10
R1071 B11
R1072 C10
R1073 C10
R1074 C10
R1076 B11
R1077 C10
R1078 C10
R1079 B10
R1081 B11
R1082 A11
R1083 B11
R1084 C10
R1086 B10
R1087 B9
R1088 B9
R1089 B9
R1091 D10
R1201 A10
R1202 A9
R1203 A9
R1204 A9
R1206 A9
R1207 A9
R1208 A7
R1209 A7
R1303 C9
R1304 C9
R1306 C9
R1307 C9
R1308 C9
R1309 D9
R1311 C9
R1312 C9
R1313 C9
R2001 A8
R2002 A8
R2003 A6
R2004 A6
R2006 A7
R2007 A7
R2008 A7
R2009 A7
R2011 B8
R2012 B8
R2013 B8
R2014 B8
R2015 B7
R2016 B8
R2017 B8
R2018 B7
R2020 B7
R2021 B7
R2023 B6
R2024 B6
R2026 B7
R2063 A7
R2064 A7
R2065 A7
R2066 A7
R2067 A7
R2068 A7
R2101 B6
R2102 B6
R2103 B6
R2104 B6
R2107 C6
R2111 C6
R2112 C6
R2114 C7
R2131 C6
R2132 C6
R2133 C6
R2134 B6
R2136 C6
R2137 C7
R2138 C7
R2151 C6
R2161 C7
R2171 B7-L
R2172 B7
R2176 B6
R2177 B6
R2201 B7
R2202 B7
R2203 B7
R2204 B7
R2207 C7
R2211 C7
R2212 C7
R2214 C7
R2231 C7
R2232 C7
R2233 C7
R2234 B7
R2236 C7
R2237 C7
R2238 C7
R2251 C7
R2261 C7
R2271 B7-L
R2272 B7
R2276 B7
R2277 B7
R2301 C7
R2302 C7
R2303 C8
R2304 C8
R2306 C8
R2307 C8
R2308 C8
R2309 C8
R2311 C8
R2312 C8
R2313 C8
R2411 C7
R2412 C7
R2416 C6
R2418 C7
R2419 D6
R2421 C6
R2422 C7
R2423 B6
R3001 B5
R3002 B5
R3003 A4
R3004 A5
R3006 A5
R3007 A5
R3008 A5
R3009 A6
R3011 B5
R3012 B5
R3013 A4
R3014 A4
R3015 A4
R3018 B5
R3021 B5
R3024 B4
R3026 B5
R3063 A5
R3064 A5
R3066 A5
R3067 A5
R3068 A5
R3069 A5
R3101 B5
R3102 B5
R3103 B4
R3104 B4
R3107 C4
R3111 C4
R3112 C5
R3114 C5
R3131 C4
R3132 C4
R3133 C5
R3134 B5
R3136 C5
R3137 C5
R3138 C5
R3151 C5

R3161 C5
R3171 B5-L
R3176 B5
R3201 B5
R3202 B5
R3203 B5
R3204 B6
R3207 C6
R3211 C6
R3212 C5
R3214 C5
R3231 C6
R3232 C5
R3233 C5
R3234 B5
R3236 C5
R3237 C5
R3238 C5
R3251 C5
R3261 C5
R3271 B5-L
R3276 B5
R3301 B8
R3302 B8
R3311 B8
R3312 B8
R3313 B8
R3314 B8
R3316 B8
R3411 C5
R3412 C5
R3416 C4
R3418 C6
R3419 D4
R3421 C4
R3422 C6
R3423 B6
R4001 D2
R4002 D2-L
R4003 D2-L
R4004 D2-L
R4006 C2-L
R4007 D2-L
R4008 D2
R4009 D2
R4031 D3
R4032 D3
R4033 D3
R4034 D3
R4036 D3
R4037 D3
R4038 D3
R4039 D3
R4040 D2
R4041 D3
R4042 C2
R4043 C3
R4044 C2
R4045 B3
R4051 C3-L
R4104 C2
R4111 D1
R4112 D1
R4113 D1
R4114 D1
R4116 D1
R4117 D1
R4118 C1
R4119 C1
R4121 C1
R4122 C1
R4123 C1
R4124 C1
R4126 C1
R4127 C1
R4128 C1
R4129 C1
R4131 B1
R4132 B1
R4133 B1
R4134 C1
R4136 C1
R4137 B1
R4138 B1
R4139 B1
R4141 B1
R4142 C1
R4143 C1
R4144 B1
R4146 B1
R4147 B1
R4148 B1
R4149 B1
R4151 B1
R4152 C2
R4153 C2
R4154 C1
R4155 B2
R4156 B2
R4157 B2
R4158 B2
R4159 B2
R4160 B2
R4161 B1
R4162 C1
R4163 C2
R4164 C2
R4166 B1-L
R4167 B1
R4168 B1-L
R4169 B1
R4181 D1
R4182 D1
R4201 D1
R4202 D2
R4203 D1
R4261 D2
R4262 D2
R5001 D11
R5002 D11
R5003 D11
R5004 D11
R5007 D10
R5008 D10
R5101 D10
R5111 D10
R5116 D10
R5121 D10
R5126 D10
R5131 A11
R5132 A11
R5133 A11
R5134 A11
R5136 B11
R5137 B11
R5138 B11
R5139 B11
R5151 A11
R5201 A6
R5202 A6
R5206 A6
R5211 A6
R5216 A6
R5231 D7
R5236 D7
R5251 A8
R5301 A5
R5306 A5
R5311 A6
R5316 A5
R5321 B8
R5326 B8
R5331 D5
R5336 D5
R5351 A6
R5411 D9
R5416 D9
R5501 C11
V1009 B11
V1011 C11
V1014 A10
V1016 A10
V1018 C10
V1019 C10
V1021 C10
V1022 B10
V1023 B10
V1024 B10
V1026 B9
V1027 C9
V1028 A9
V1201 B9
V1202 A9
V1203 A7
V1204 A7
V1301 C9
V2061 A7
V2062 A7
V2101 B6
V2102 C6
V2103 C6
V2111 C6
V2113 C7-L
V2131 B6
V2132 B6
V2133 C6
V2134 C7-L
V2201 B7
V2202 C7
V2203 C7
V2211 C7
V2213 C7-L
V2231 B7
V2232 B7
V2233 C7
V2234 C7-L
V2301 D7
V2413 C7
V2416 D7
V2421 B6
V3001 A4
V3002 A4
V3061 A5
V3062 A5
V3101 B4
V3102 C4
V3103 C4
V3111 C4
V3113 C5-L
V3131 C4
V3132 B4
V3133 C4
V3134 C5-L
V3136 C5
V3137 D5
V3201 B5
V3202 C6
V3203 C6
V3211 C6
V3213 C5-L
V3231 B6
V3232 B5
V3233 C5
V3234 C5-L

V3236 C5
V3237 D5
V3301 B8
V3311 B8
V3312 B8
V3413 C5
V3416 D5
V3421 B6
V4001 D2
V4002 D2
V4003 D2
V4004 D2
V4031 D3
V4032 D2
V4033 D3
V4034 C3
V4036 D3
V4037 D3
V4038 C3
V4039 C3
V4040 D3
V4041 C3
V4042 C3
V4043 C3
V4044 B3
V4084 C3
V4101 D1
V4102 D1
V4103 C1
V4104 C1
V4106 C1
V4107 C1
V4108 C1
V4109 C1
V4111 B1
V4112 B1
V4113 D1
V4114 B2
V5001 D6
V5002 D5
X2101 B11-L
X2301 D9-L
X2401 D2-L
X2402 B3-L
X2403 B2-L
X2501 A8-L

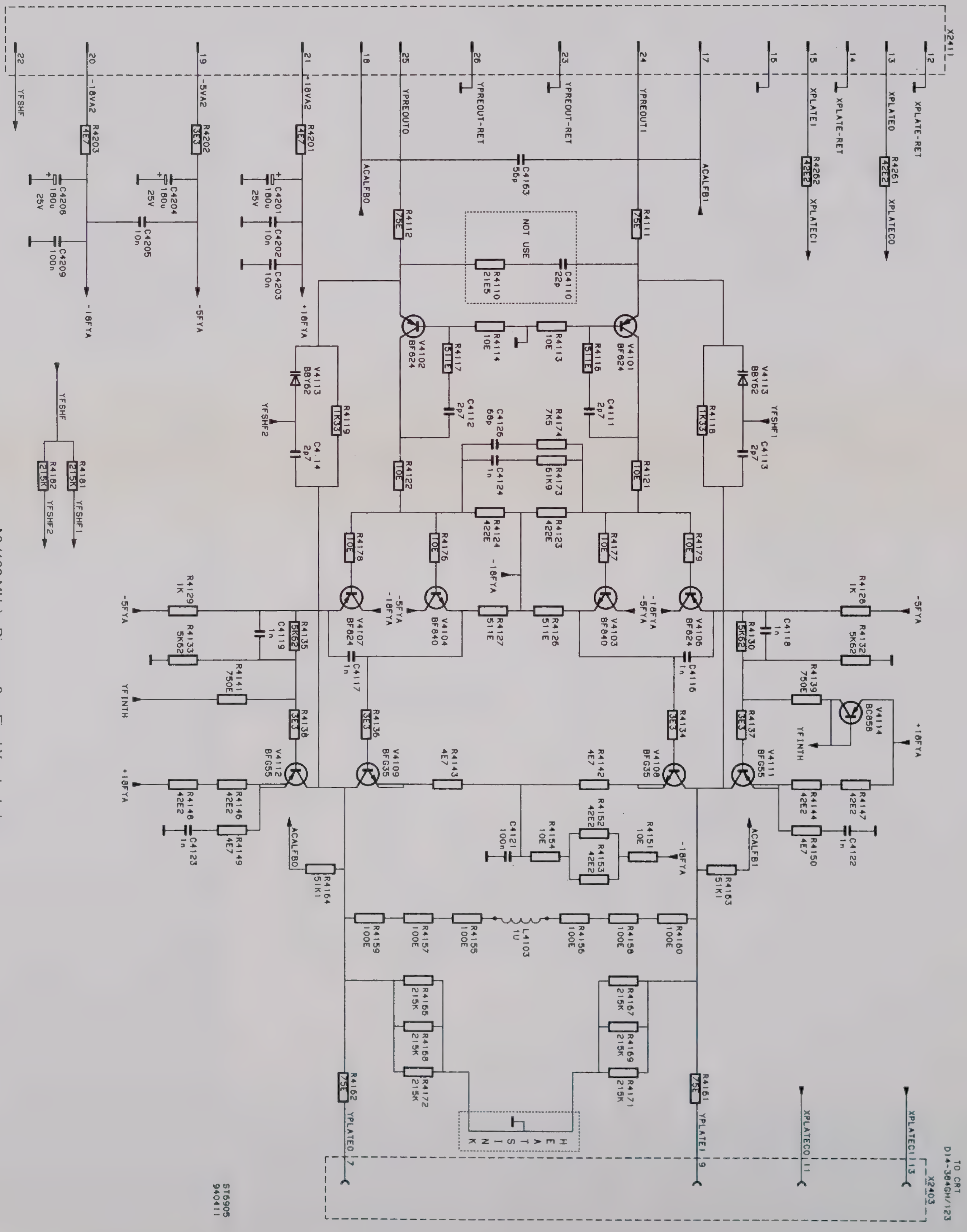
5.2.11 Circuit diagrams A2-100 MHz version


FINAL Y-AMPL CONTROL
N1001
TDA 8444
DCT 6B DAC
+12YND
+10YREF
YSDA
YSCL
FINAL Y-PREAMPLIFIER
D1001
000230
final y amp
HF PULSE CTRL
DELAY LINE COMPENSATION
TRACE INPUT
X2101
YTRA1
YTRA0
AC:120mV
DC: -8V
TXT INPUT
X2501/25
X2501/26
YTXT0
YTXT1
AC:0.5V
DC:0.4V
TXT/TRACE SELECT INPUT
X2501/23
X2501/22
XYSW1
XYSW0
XSW1
XSW0
D2001/8
D2001/7
-5XND
OFFSET CTRL
HF CTRL FINAL STAGE
YFSHF
X2301/22
YPREOUT1
X2301/24
YPREOUT0
X2301/25
OUTPUT DC 1V
CALIBRATE Y
N1004
OP-77
X2301/17
ACALFB1
X2301/18
ACALFB0
YCAL
X2501/44
CAL
N1002
358
N1003
324
NOTUSE

REF NR	TYPE	+18YND	+12YND	PLUS V	+5YND	GND	-7YND	-12YND	-18YND	+12CND	-12CND
D1001	000230			24	20	25	14	19			
N1001	TDA8444		1			10					
N1002	LM358	8						4			
N1003	LM324		4						11		
N1004	OP77									7	4

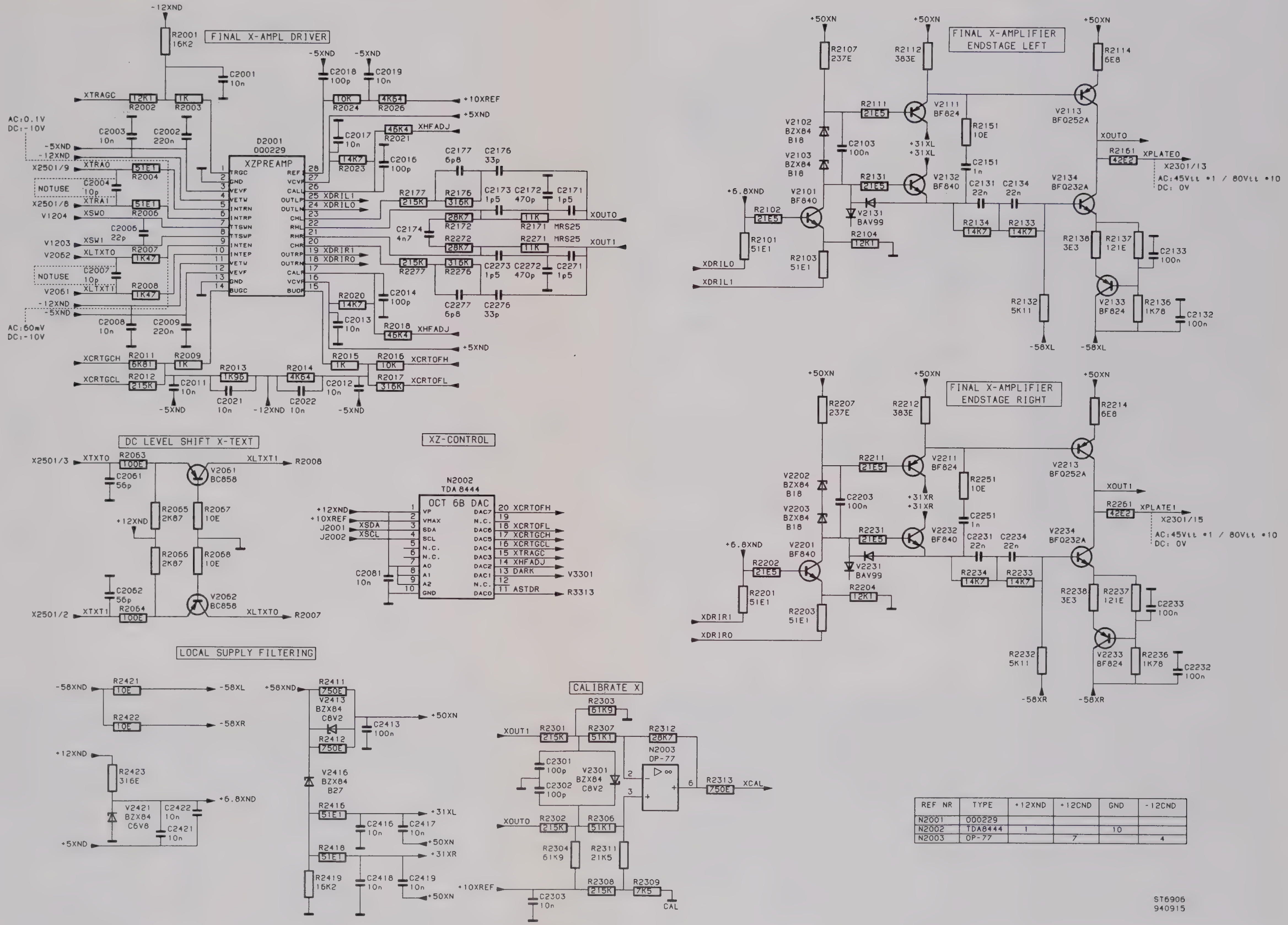
ST6904
940915

A2 (100 MHz) - Diagram 1a ; Final Y preamplifier and control


X2411
12 XPLATE-RET
13 XPLATEO
14 XPLATE-RET
15 XPLATE1
16
17 ACALFB1
24 YPREOUT1
23 YPREOUT-RET
26 YPREOUT-RET
25 YPREOUTO
18 ACALFBO
21 +18VA2
19 -5VA2
20 -18VA2
22 YFSHF
R4261 42E2 XPLATECO
R4262 42E2 XPLATECI
C4163 56p
R4111 75E
R4112 75E
NOT USE
C4110 22p
R4110 21E5
R4201 4E7
R4202 3E3
R4203 4E7
C4201 180u 25V
C4202 10n
C4203 10n
C4204 180u 25V
C4205 10n
C4208 180u 25V
C4209 100n
+18FYA
-5FYA
-18FYA
V4101 BF824
V4102 BF824
R4113 10E
R4114 10E
R4116 51E1
R4117 51E1
C4111 2p7
C4112 2p7
V4113 BBY62
R4118 1K33
C4113 2p7
YFSHF1
YFSHF2
R4119 1K33
C4114 2p7
C4126 68p
R4174 7K5
R4173 61K9
C4124 1n
R4121 10E
R4122 10E
R4123 422E
R4124 422E
YFSHF
R4181 215K
R4182 215K
R4179 10E
R4177 10E
R4176 10E
R4178 10E
V4106 BF824
V4103 BF840
V4104 BF840
V4107 BF824
R4126 511E
R4127 511E
R4128 1K
R4129 1K
R4130 5K62
R4132 5K62
R4133 5K62
R4135 5K62
C4118 1n
C4119 1n
C4116 1n
C4117 1n
R4139 750E
R4141 750E
YFINTH
V4114 BC858
R4137 3E3
R4134 3E3
R4136 3E3
R4138 3E3
V4111 BFG55
V4108 BFG35
V4109 BFG35
V4112 BFG55
R4142 4E7
R4143 4E7
R4147 42E2
R4144 42E2
R4150 4E7
C4122 1n
R4146 42E2
R4148 42E2
R4149 4E7
C4123 1n
R4152 42E2
R4153 42E2
R4151 10E
R4154 10E
C4121 100n
R4163 51K1
R4164 51K1
R4160 100E
R4158 100E
R4156 100E
L4103 1U
R4155 100E
R4157 100E
R4159 100E
R4167 215K
R4169 215K
R4171 215K
R4166 215K
R4168 215K
R4172 215K
HEATSINK
R4161 75E YPLATE1
R4162 75E YPLATEO
TO CRT D14-384GH/123
X2403
XPLATECI 13
XPLATECO 11
9
7

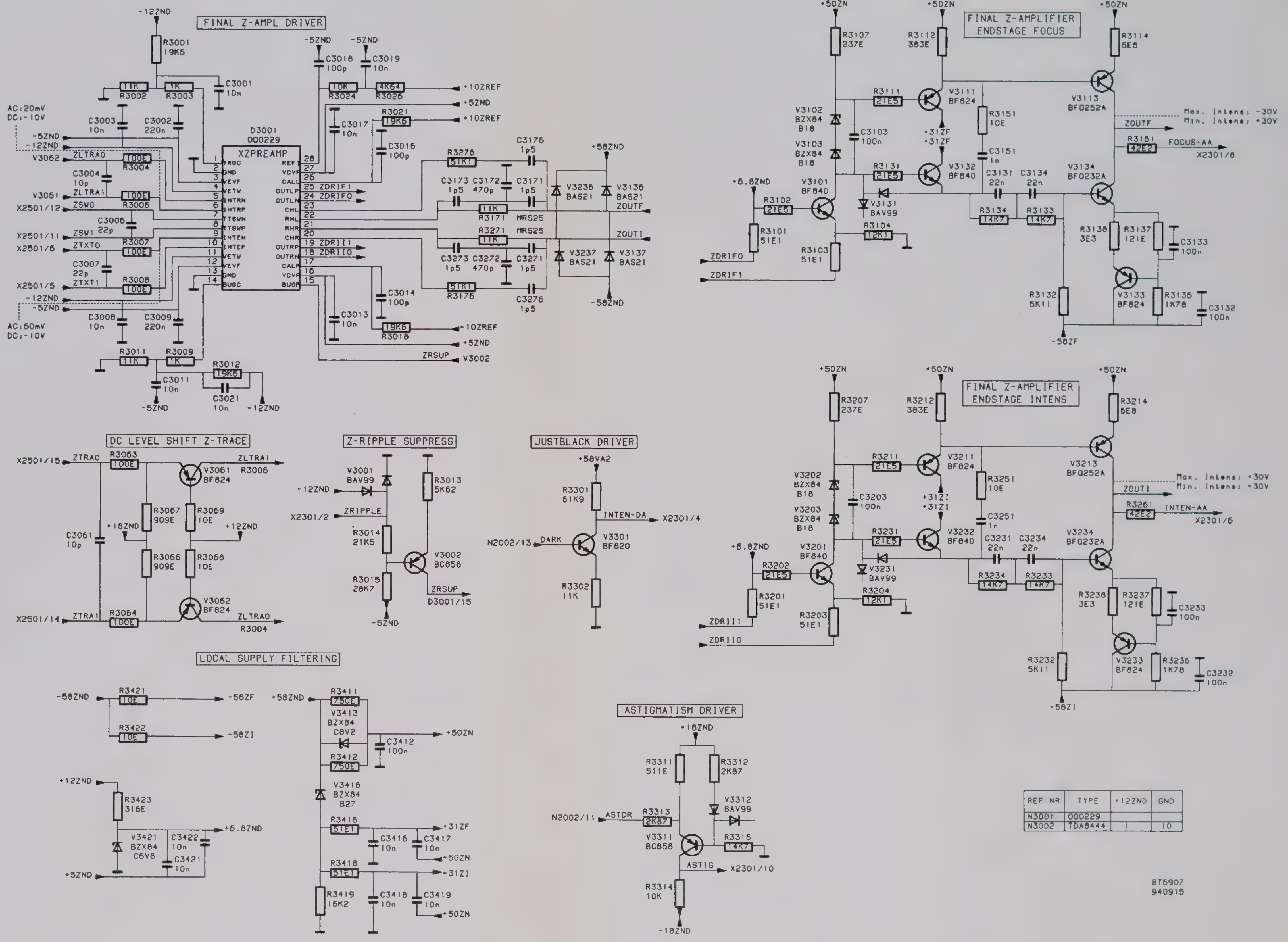
ST6905
940411

A2 (100 MHz) - Diagram 2a ; Final Y output stage


FINAL X-AMPL DRIVER
-12XND
R2001 16K2
C2001 10n
XTRAGC
R2002 12K1
R2003 1K
AC:0.1V
DC:-10V
-5XND
-12XND
X2501/9
NOTUSE
X2501/8
V1204
V1203
V2062
NOTUSE
V2061
-12XND
-5XND
AC:60mV
DC:-10V
XTRA0
XTRA1
XSW0
XSW1
XLTXT0
XLTXT1
C2003 10n
C2002 220n
R2004 51E1
C2004 10p
R2006 51E1
C2006 22p
R2007 1K47
C2007 10p
R2008 1K47
C2008 10n
C2009 220n
D2001
000229
XZPREAMP
TRGC
GND
VEVF
VETW
INTRN
INTRP
TTSWN
TTSWP
INTEN
INTEP
VETW
VEVF
GND
BUGC
REF
VCVF
CALL
OUTLP
OUTLN
CHL
RHL
RHR
CHR
OUTRP
OUTRN
CALR
VCVF
BUOF
-5XND
C2018 100p
-5XND
C2019 10n
R2024 10K
R2026 4K64
+10XREF
+5XND
C2017 10n
R2021 46K4
XHFADJ
R2023 14K7
C2016 100p
XDRIL1
XDRIL0
XDRIR1
XDRIR0
R2177 215K
R2176 316K
R2172 28K7
R2171 11K
MRS25
C2177 6p8
C2176 33p
C2173 1p5
C2172 470p
C2171 1p5
C2174 4n7
XOUT0
XOUT1
R2272 28K7
R2271 11K
MRS25
R2277 215K
R2276 316K
C2273 1p5
C2272 470p
C2271 1p5
C2277 6p8
C2276 33p
R2020 14K7
C2014 100p
C2013 10n
R2018 46K4
XHFADJ
+5XND
XCRTGCH
XCRTGCL
R2011 6K81
R2012 215K
R2009 1K
C2011 10n
-5XND
R2013 1K96
C2021 10n
-12XND
R2014 4K64
C2022 10n
C2012 10n
-5XND
R2015 1K
R2016 10K
R2017 316K
XCRTOFH
XCRTOFL
DC LEVEL SHIFT X-TEXT
X2501/3
XTXT0
R2063 100E
C2061 56p
V2061 BC858
XLTXT1
R2008
R2065 2K87
R2067 10E
+12XND
R2066 2K87
R2068 10E
C2062 56p
V2062 BC858
X2501/2
XTXT1
R2064 100E
XLTXT0
R2007
XZ-CONTROL
N2002
TDA 8444
OCT 6B DAC
+12XND
+10XREF
J2001
J2002
XSDA
XSCL
VP
VMAX
SDA
SCL
N.C.
N.C.
A0
A1
A2
GND
DAC7
N.C.
DAC6
DAC5
DAC4
DAC3
DAC2
DAC1
N.C.
DAC0
C2081 10n
XCRTOFH
XCRTOFL
XCRTGCH
XCRTGCL
XTRAGC
XHFADJ
DARK
ASTDR
V3301
R3313
LOCAL SUPPLY FILTERING
-58XND
R2421 10E
-58XL
R2422 10E
-58XR
+12XND
R2423 316E
V2421 BZX84 C6V8
C2422 10n
C2421 10n
+6.8XND
+5XND
+58XND
R2411 750E
V2413 BZX84 C8V2
R2412 750E
C2413 100n
+50XN
V2416 BZX84 B27
R2416 51E1
C2416 10n
C2417 10n
+31XL
+50XN
R2418 51E1
C2418 10n
C2419 10n
+31XR
+50XN
R2419 16K2
CALIBRATE X
XOUT1
R2301 215K
R2303 61K9
R2307 51K1
R2312 28K7
C2301 100p
C2302 100p
V2301 BZX84 C8V2
N2003
OP-77
R2313 750E
XCAL
XOUT0
R2302 215K
R2306 51K1
R2304 61K9
R2311 21K5
+10XREF
C2303 10n
R2308 215K
R2309 7K5
CAL
FINAL X-AMPLIFIER ENDSTAGE LEFT
+50XN
R2107 237E
R2112 383E
R2114 6E8
V2102 BZX84 B18
V2103 BZX84 B18
R2111 21E5
V2111 BF824
R2151 10E
C2151 1n
C2103 100n
+31XL
+31XL
V2113 BF0252A
XOUT0
R2161 42E2
XPLATE0
X2301/13
AC:45Vtt *1 / 80Vtt *10
DC: 0V
+6.8XND
R2102 21E5
V2101 BF840
R2131 21E5
V2132 BF840
V2131 BAV99
C2131 22n
C2134 22n
V2134 BF0232A
R2134 14K7
R2133 14K7
R2104 12K1
R2101 51E1
R2103 51E1
XDRIL0
XDRIL1
R2138 3E3
R2137 121E
C2133 100n
R2132 5K11
V2133 BF824
R2136 1K78
C2132 100n
-58XL
-58XL
FINAL X-AMPLIFIER ENDSTAGE RIGHT
+50XN
R2207 237E
R2212 383E
R2214 6E8
V2202 BZX84 B18
V2203 BZX84 B18
R2211 21E5
V2211 BF824
R2251 10E
C2251 1n
C2203 100n
+31XR
+31XR
V2213 BF0252A
XOUT1
R2261 42E2
XPLATE1
X2301/15
AC:45Vtt *1 / 80Vtt *10
DC: 0V
+6.8XND
R2202 21E5
V2201 BF840
R2231 21E5
V2232 BF840
V2231 BAV99
C2231 22n
C2234 22n
V2234 BF0232A
R2234 14K7
R2233 14K7
R2204 12K1
R2201 51E1
R2203 51E1
XDRIR1
XDRIR0
R2238 3E3
R2237 121E
C2233 100n
R2232 5K11
V2233 BF824
R2236 1K78
C2232 100n
-58XR
-58XR
ST6906
940915

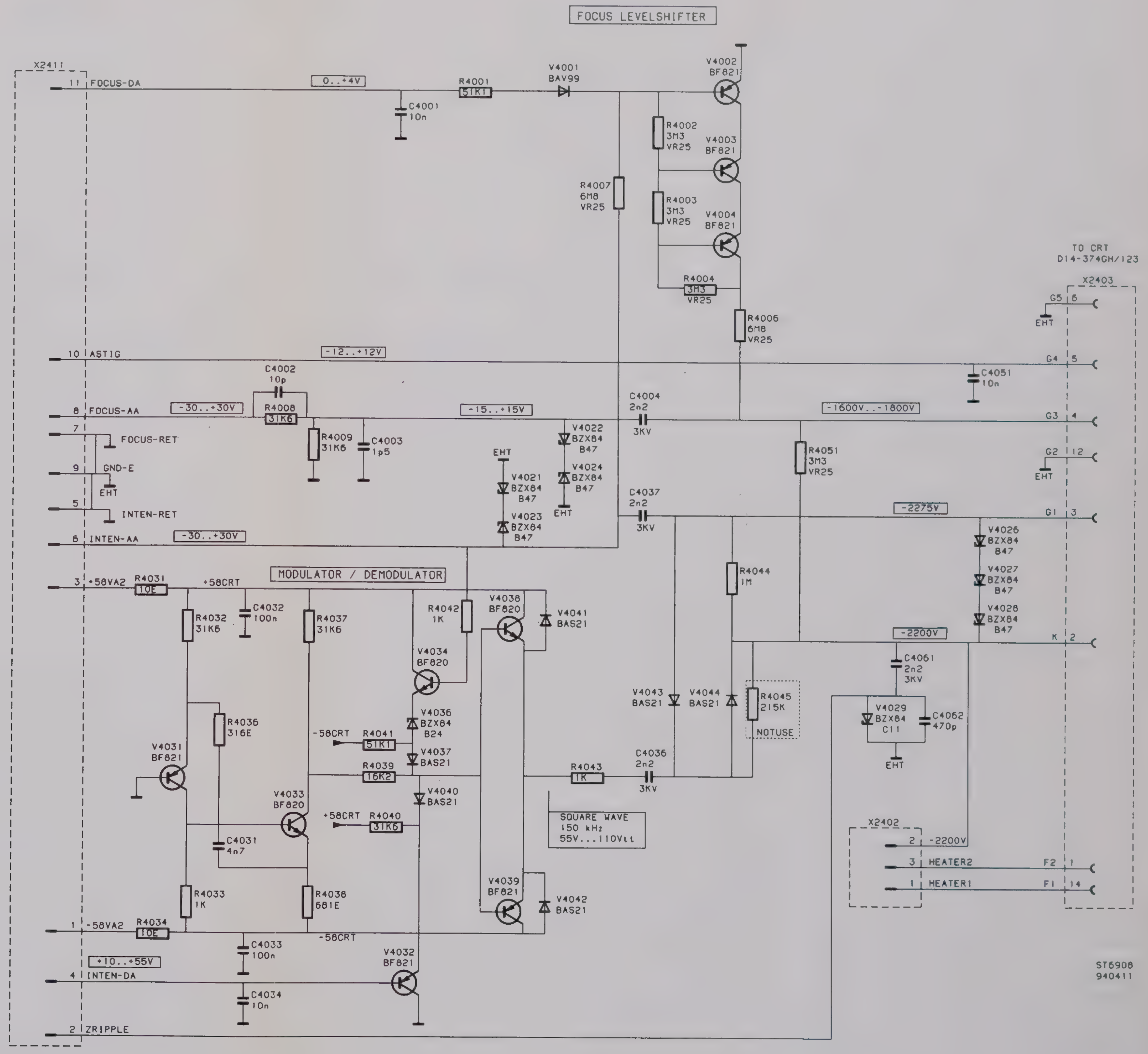
REF NR	TYPE	+12XND	+12CND	GND	-12CND
N2001	000229				
N2002	TDA8444	1		10	
N2003	OP-77		7		4

A2 (100 MHz) - Diagram 3a ; Final X amplifier and control

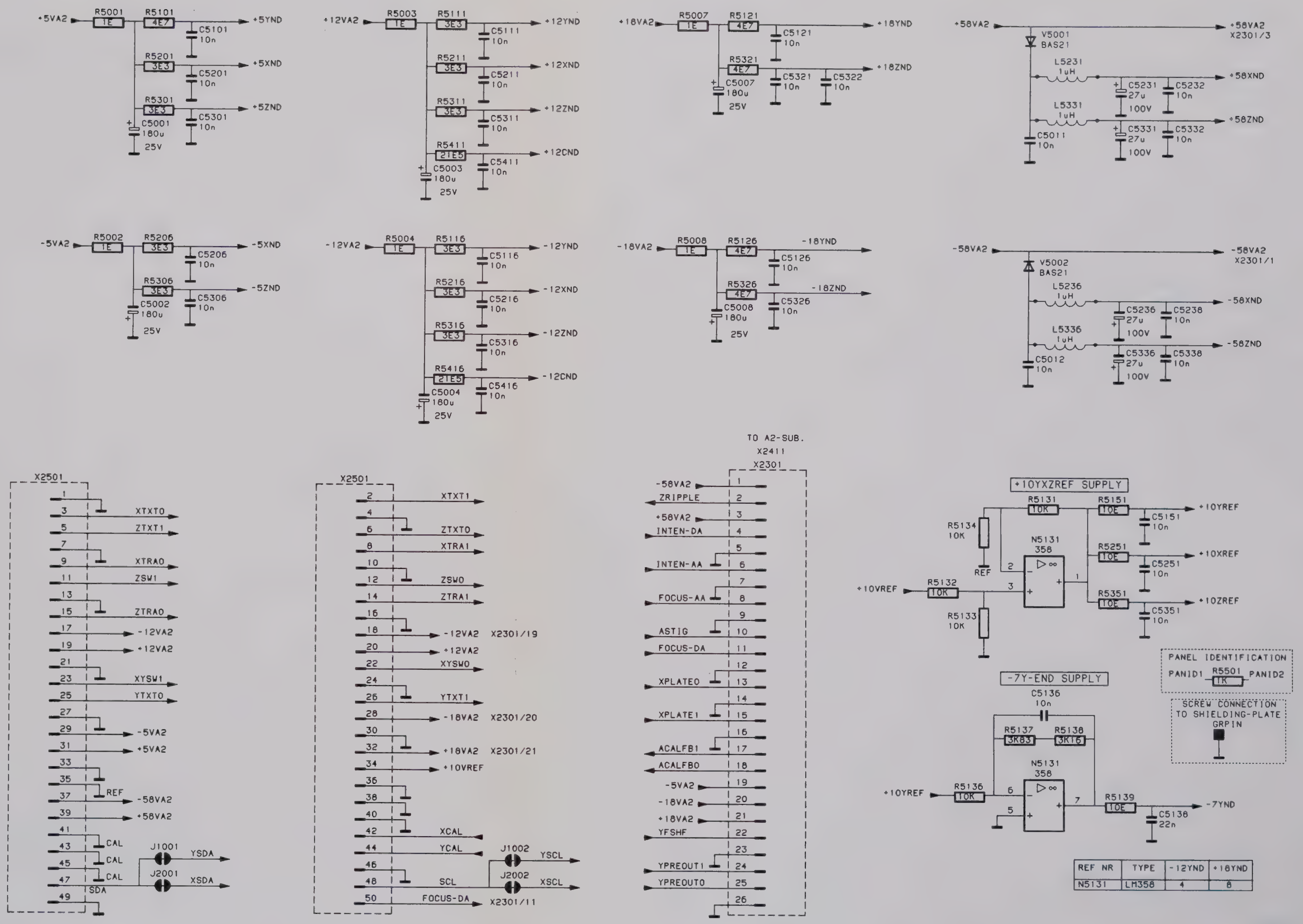

FINAL Z-AMPL DRIVER
-12ZND
R3001 19K6
R3002 11K
R3003 1K
C3001 10n
AC:20mV DC:-10V
C3003 10n
C3002 220n
-5ZND
-12ZND
V3062 ZLTRA0 R3004 100E
C3004 10p
V3061 ZLTRA1 R3006 100E
X2501/12 ZSW0
C3006 22p
X2501/11 ZSW1
X2501/6 ZTXT0 R3007 100E
C3007 22p
X2501/5 ZTXT1 R3008 100E
AC:60mV DC:-10V
C3008 10n
C3009 220n
R3011 11K
R3009 1K
R3012 19K6
C3011 10n
C3021 10n
D3001 000229 XZPREAMP
TRGC GND VEVF VETW INTRN INTRP TTSWN TTSWP INTEN INTEP VETW VEVF GND BUGC
REF VCVF CALL OUTLP OUTLN CHL RHL RHR CHR OUTRP OUTRN CALR VCVR BUGR
ZDRIF1 ZDRIF0 ZDRI11 ZDRI10
C3018 100p
C3019 10n
R3024 10K
R3026 4K64
+10ZREF
+5ZND
C3017 10n
R3021 19K6
C3016 100p
C3014 100p
C3013 10n
R3018 19K6
ZRSUP V3002
R3276 51K1
C3176 1p5
C3173 1p5
C3172 470p
C3171 1p5
R3171 11K MRS25
R3271 11K MRS25
C3273 1p5
C3272 470p
C3271 1p5
R3176 51K1
C3276 1p5
+58ZND
V3236 BAS21
V3136 BAS21
V3237 BAS21
V3137 BAS21
ZOUTF
ZOUTI
-58ZND
DC LEVEL SHIFT Z-TRACE
X2501/15 ZTRA0 R3063 100E
X2501/14 ZTRA1 R3064 100E
C3061 10p
R3067 909E
R3066 909E
R3069 10E
R3068 10E
+18ZND
+12ZND
V3061 BF824 ZLTRA1 R3006
V3062 BF824 ZLTRA0 R3004
Z-RIPPLE SUPPRESS
V3001 BAV99
-12ZND
X2301/2 ZRIPPLE
R3014 21K5
R3015 28K7
R3013 5K62
V3002 BC858
ZRSUP D3001/15
JUSTBLACK DRIVER
+58VA2
R3301 61K9
INTEN-DA X2301/4
N2002/13 DARK
V3301 BF820
R3302 11K
LOCAL SUPPLY FILTERING
-58ZND R3421 10E -58ZF
R3422 10E -58ZI
+12ZND R3423 316E
V3421 BZX84 C6V8
C3422 10n
C3421 10n
+6.8ZND
+5ZND
R3411 750E
V3413 BZX84 C8V2
C3412 100n
+50ZN
R3412 750E
V3416 BZX84 B27
R3416 51E1
C3416 10n
C3417 10n
+31ZF
R3418 51E1
+31ZI
R3419 16K2
C3418 10n
C3419 10n
ASTIGMATISM DRIVER
+18ZND
R3311 511E
R3312 2K87
V3312 BAV99
N2002/11 ASTDR R3313 2K87
V3311 BC858
R3316 14K7
ASTIG X2301/10
R3314 10K
-18ZND
FINAL Z-AMPLIFIER ENDSTAGE FOCUS
+50ZN
R3107 237E
R3112 383E
R3114 6E8
R3111 21E5
V3111 BF824
V3113 BFQ252A
V3102 BZX84 B18
V3103 BZX84 B18
C3103 100n
R3151 10E
C3151 1n
+31ZF
Max. Intens: -30V
Min. Intens: +30V
ZOUTF
R3161 42E2 FOCUS-AA X2301/8
+6.8ZND
V3101 BF840
R3131 21E5
V3132 BF840
C3131 22n
C3134 22n
V3134 BFQ252A
R3102 21E5
V3131 BAV99
R3134 14K7
R3133 14K7
R3101 51E1
R3104 12K1
R3103 51E1
R3138 3E3
R3137 121E
C3133 100n
ZDRIF0
ZDRIF1
R3132 5K11
V3133 BF824
R3136 1K78
C3132 100n
-58ZF
FINAL Z-AMPLIFIER ENDSTAGE INTENS
R3207 237E
R3212 383E
R3214 6E8
R3211 21E5
V3211 BF824
V3213 BFQ252A
V3202 BZX84 B18
V3203 BZX84 B18
C3203 100n
R3251 10E
C3251 1n
+31ZI
Max. Intens: +30V
Min. Intens: -30V
ZOUTI
R3261 42E2 INTEN-AA X2301/6
V3201 BF840
R3231 21E5
V3232 BF840
C3231 22n
C3234 22n
V3234 BFQ252A
R3202 21E5
V3231 BAV99
R3234 14K7
R3233 14K7
R3201 51E1
R3204 12K1
R3203 51E1
R3238 3E3
R3237 121E
C3233 100n
ZDRI11
ZDRI10
R3232 5K11
V3233 BF824
R3236 1K78
C3232 100n
-58ZI
ST6907
940915

REF NR	TYPE	+12ZND	GND
N3001	000229		
N3002	TDA8444	1	10

A2 (100 MHz) - Diagram 4a ; Final Z amplifier


FOCUS LEVELSHIFTER
X2411
11 FOCUS-DA
0..+4V
C4001 10n
R4001 51K1
V4001 BAV99
V4002 BF821
R4002 3M3 VR25
V4003 BF821
R4003 3M3 VR25
V4004 BF821
R4004 3M3 VR25
R4007 6M8 VR25
R4006 6M8 VR25
10 ASTIG
-12..+12V
C4002 10p
8 FOCUS-AA
-30..+30V
R4008 31K6
R4009 31K6
C4003 1p5
-15..+15V
7 FOCUS-RET
9 GND-E
EHT
5 INTEN-RET
6 INTEN-AA
-30..+30V
V4021 BZX84 B47
V4022 BZX84 B47
V4023 BZX84 B47
V4024 BZX84 B47
C4004 2n2 3KV
C4037 2n2 3KV
R4051 3M3 VR25
-1600V..-1800V
C4051 10n
-2275V
V4026 BZX84 B47
V4027 BZX84 B47
V4028 BZX84 B47
-2200V
TO CRT D14-374GH/123
X2403
G5 6
G4 5
G3 4
G2 12
G1 3
K 2
F2 1
F1 14
MODULATOR / DEMODULATOR
3 +58VA2
R4031 10E
+58CRT
R4032 31K6
C4032 100n
R4037 31K6
R4042 1K
V4038 BF820
V4041 BAS21
V4034 BF820
V4036 BZX84 B24
V4037 BAS21
R4041 51K1
-58CRT
R4039 16K2
V4040 BAS21
+58CRT
R4040 31K6
R4036 316E
V4031 BF821
V4033 BF820
C4031 4n7
R4033 1K
R4038 681E
V4039 BF821
V4042 BAS21
R4043 1K
C4036 2n2 3KV
SQUARE WAVE 150 kHz 55V...110Vtt
V4043 BAS21
V4044 BAS21
R4044 1M
R4045 215K
NOTUSE
C4061 2n2 3KV
V4029 BZX84 C11
C4062 470p
X2402
2 -2200V
3 HEATER2
1 HEATER1
1 -58VA2
R4034 10E
C4033 100n
-58CRT
V4032 BF821
+10..+55V
4 INTEN-DA
C4034 10n
2 ZRIPPLE
ST6908 940411

A2 (100 MHz) - Diagram 5a ; Modulator/demodulator and focus control


+5VA2
R5001 1E
R5101 4E7
C5101 10n
+5YND
R5201 3E3
C5201 10n
+5XND
R5301 3E3
C5301 10n
+5ZND
C5001 180u 25V
-5VA2
R5002 1E
R5206 3E3
C5206 10n
-5XND
R5306 3E3
C5306 10n
-5ZND
C5002 180u 25V
+12VA2
R5003 1E
R5111 3E3
C5111 10n
+12YND
R5211 3E3
C5211 10n
+12XND
R5311 3E3
C5311 10n
+12ZND
R5411 21E5
C5411 10n
+12CND
C5003 180u 25V
-12VA2
R5004 1E
R5116 3E3
C5116 10n
-12YND
R5216 3E3
C5216 10n
-12XND
R5316 3E3
C5316 10n
-12ZND
R5416 21E5
C5416 10n
-12CND
C5004 180u 25V
+18VA2
R5007 1E
R5121 4E7
C5121 10n
+18YND
R5321 4E7
C5321 10n
C5322 10n
+18ZND
C5007 180u 25V
-18VA2
R5008 1E
R5126 4E7
C5126 10n
-18YND
R5326 4E7
C5326 10n
-18ZND
C5008 180u 25V
+58VA2
V5001 BAS21
+58VA2 X2301/3
L5231 1uH
C5231 27u 100V
C5232 10n
+58XND
L5331 1uH
C5331 27u 100V
C5332 10n
+58ZND
C5011 10n
-58VA2
V5002 BAS21
-58VA2 X2301/1
L5236 1uH
C5236 27u 100V
C5238 10n
-58XND
L5336 1uH
C5336 27u 100V
C5338 10n
-58ZND
C5012 10n
X2501
1
3 XTXT0
5 ZTXT1
7
9 XTRA0
11 ZSW1
13
15 ZTRA0
17 -12VA2
19 +12VA2
21
23 XYSW1
25 YTXT0
27
29 -5VA2
31 +5VA2
33
35
37 REF -58VA2
39 +58VA2
41
43 CAL
45 CAL
47 CAL
SDA
49
J1001 YSDA
J2001 XSDA
X2501
2 XTXT1
4
6 ZTXT0
8 XTRA1
10
12 ZSW0
14 ZTRA1
16
18 -12VA2 X2301/19
20 +12VA2
22 XYSW0
24
26 YTXT1
28 -18VA2 X2301/20
30
32 +18VA2 X2301/21
34 +10VREF
36
38
40
42 XCAL
44 YCAL
46
48 SCL
50 FOCUS-DA X2301/11
J1002 YSCL
J2002 XSCL
TO A2-SUB.
X2411
X2301
-58VA2 1
ZRIPPLE 2
+58VA2 3
INTEN-DA 4
5
INTEN-AA 6
7
FOCUS-AA 8
9
ASTIG 10
FOCUS-DA 11
12
XPLATE0 13
14
XPLATE1 15
16
ACALFB1 17
ACALFB0 18
-5VA2 19
-18VA2 20
+18VA2 21
YFSHF 22
23
YPREOUT1 24
YPREOUT0 25
26
+10YXZREF SUPPLY
R5134 10K
REF
R5131 10K
R5151 10E
C5151 10n
+10YREF
N5131 358
+10VREF
R5132 10K
R5133 10K
R5251 10E
C5251 10n
+10XREF
R5351 10E
C5351 10n
+10ZREF
1
2
3
-7Y-END SUPPLY
C5136 10n
R5137 3K83
R5138 3K16
N5131 358
+10YREF
R5136 10K
6
5
7
R5139 10E
C5138 22n
-7YND
PANEL IDENTIFICATION
PANID1
R5501 1K
PANID2
SCREW CONNECTION TO SHIELDING-PLATE GRPIN

REF NR	TYPE	-12YND	+18YND
N5131	LM358	4	8

ST6909
940411

A2 (100 MHZ) - Diagram 6a ; Supply circuits

5.2.12 Parts list A2-100 MHz version

CAPACITORS

Item	Description				Ordering code
C 1001	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 1002	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 1003	CAP.CHIP	63V	0.25PF	2.2PF	5322 122 33063
C 1005	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	22PF	5322 122 32658
C 1006	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	10PF	5322 122 32448
C 1007	CAP.CERAMIC	63V	5%	10PF	5322 122 32448
C 1009	CAP.CERAMIC	63V	5%	22PF	5322 122 32658
C 1011	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	150PF	5322 122 33538
C 1012	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	100NF	4822 122 33496
C 1013	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	100NF	4822 122 33496
C 1014	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 1018	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 1019	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 1023	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	56PF	5322 122 32661
C 1024	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	56PF	5322 122 32661
C 1025	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	56PF	5322 122 32661
C 1026	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	100PF	5322 122 32531
C 1027	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	100PF	5322 122 32531
C 1029	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 1031	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 1301	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	150PF	5322 122 33538
C 1302	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	150PF	5322 122 33538
C 1303	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2001	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2002	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	220NF	4822 122 32916
C 2003	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2006	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	22PF	5322 122 32658
C 2008	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2009	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	220NF	4822 122 32916
C 2011	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2012	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2013	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2014	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	100PF	5322 122 32531
C 2016	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	100PF	5322 122 32531
C 2017	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2018	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	100PF	5322 122 32531
C 2019	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2021	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2022	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2061	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	56PF	5322 122 32661
C 2062	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	56PF	5322 122 32661
C 2081	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2103	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	100NF	4822 122 33496
C 2131	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 2132	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	100NF	4822 122 33496

Item	Description		Ordering code
C 2133	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 2134	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 2151	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C 2171	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225
C 2172	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C 2173	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225
C 2174	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 4.7NF	5322 126 10223
C 2176	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 33PF	5322 122 32659
C 2177	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.5PF 6.8PF	5322 122 32269
C 2203	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 2231	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 2232	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 2233	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 2231	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 2251	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C 2271	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225
C 2272	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C 2273	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225
C 2276	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 33PF	5322 122 32659
C 2277	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.5PF 6.8PF	5322 122 32269
C 2301	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C 2302	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C 2303	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2413	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 2416	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2417	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2418	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2419	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2421	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 2422	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3001	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3002	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C 3003	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3004	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C 3006	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C 3007	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C 3008	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3009	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 220NF	4822 122 32916
C 3011	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3013	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3014	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C 3016	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C 3017	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3018	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100PF	5322 122 32531
C 3019	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3021	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3061	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 10PF	5322 122 32448
C 3103	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 3131	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 3132	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496

Item	Description		Ordering code
C 3133	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 3134	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 3151	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C 3171	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225
C 3172	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C 3173	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225
C 3176	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225
C 3203	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 3231	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 3232	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 3233	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 3234	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 3251	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C 3271	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225
C 3272	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C 3273	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225
C 3276	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225
C 3412	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 3416	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3417	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3418	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3419	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3421	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 3422	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 4001	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 4002	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 150PF	5322 122 33538
C 4003	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 1.5PF	5322 126 10225
C 4004	CAP.	-10+10% 2.2NF	5322 122 33851
C 4031	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 4.7NF	5322 126 10223
C 4032	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 4033	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 4034	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 4036	CAP.	-10+10% 2.2NF	5322 122 33851
C 4037	CAP.	-10+10% 2.2NF	5322 122 33851
C 4051	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10NF	5322 122 34098
C 4061	CAP.	-10+10% 2.2NF	5322 122 33851
C 4062	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 470PF	5322 122 32268
C 4110	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C 4111	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 2.7PF	5322 122 31873
C 4112	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 2.7PF	5322 122 31873
C 4113	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 2.7PF	5322 122 31873
C 4114	CAP.CHIP	63V 0.25PF 2.7PF	5322 122 31873
C 4116	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C 4117	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C 4118	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C 4119	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C 4121	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100NF	4822 122 33496
C 4122	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C 4123	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511
C 4124	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1NF	5322 126 10511

Item	Description				Ordering code
C 4126	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	68PF	4822 122 33514
C 4163	CAP.CHIP	63V	5%	56PF	5322 122 32661
C 4201	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V	20%	180UF	5322 124 42228
C 4202	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 4203	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 4204	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V	20%	180UF	5322 124 42228
C 4205	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 4206	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 4207	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 4208	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V	20%	180UF	5322 124 42228
C 4209	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	100NF	4822 122 33496
C 5001	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V	20%	180UF	5322 124 42228
C 5002	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V	20%	180UF	5322 124 42228
C 5003	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V	20%	180UF	5322 124 42228
C 5004	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V	20%	180UF	5322 124 42228
C 5007	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V	20%	180UF	5322 124 42228
C 5008	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V	20%	180UF	5322 124 42228
C 5011	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5012	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5101	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5111	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5116	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5121	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5126	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5136	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5138	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5151	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5201	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5206	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5211	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5216	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5231	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V	20%	27UF	5322 124 42193
C 5232	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5236	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V	20%	27UF	5322 124 42193
C 5238	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5251	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5301	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5306	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5311	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5316	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5321	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5322	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5326	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5331	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V	20%	27UF	5322 124 42193
C 5332	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5336	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V	20%	27UF	5322 124 42193
C 5338	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5351	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5411	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098
C 5416	CAP.CHIP	63V	10%	10NF	5322 122 34098

Item	Description		Ordering code
COILS			
L 4101	COIL	0.082UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63382
L 4102	COIL	0.082UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63382
L 41032	COIL	1UH 5% TDK	5322 157 63648
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS			
D 1001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0230 FINAL Y	5322 209 12467
D 2001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0229 FINAL X-Z	5322 209 12459
D 3001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0229 FINAL X-Z	5322 209 12459
N 1001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TDA8444AT/N2 PEL	5322 209 30233
N 1002	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N 1003	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM324M NSC	5322 209 61473
N 1004	I.C. ANALOGUE	OP-77GSR PMI	5322 130 62791
N 2002	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TDA8444AT/N2 PEL	5322 209 30233
N 2003	I.C. ANALOGUE	OP-77GSR PMI	5322 130 62791
N 5131	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
RESISTORS			
R 1001	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 1002	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 51004
R 1003	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 1004	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 51004
R 1005	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 196E	4822 051 51961
R 1006	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K96	4822 051 51962
R 1007	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 51004
R 1008	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 51004
R 1009	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 1010	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 3K83	4822 051 53832
R 1011	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 1012	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 1013	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 1014	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R 1015	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R 1016	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R 1017	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R 1018	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 46E4	5322 116 82896
R 1019	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 46E4	5322 116 82896
R 1020	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 10103
R 1021	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R 1022	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R 1023	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 10101
R 1024	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1027	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1029	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 422E	5322 117 10564
R 1031	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 422E	5322 117 10564
R 1032	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 2K37	4822 051 52372
R 1034	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 13K3	4822 051 51333
R 1036	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 14K7	5322 117 10528

Item	Description				Ordering code
R 1037	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	750E	5322 117 10582
R 1038	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	750E	5322 117 10582
R 1039	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	147E	4822 051 51471
R 1041	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	19K6	4822 051 51963
R 1042	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	19K6	4822 051 51963
R 1043	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	5K11	4822 051 55112
R 1044	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	162K	4822 051 51624
R 1046	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	21K5	4822 051 52153
R 1047	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	21K5	4822 051 52153
R 1048	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	10K	4822 051 51003
R 1049	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	10K	4822 051 51003
R 1051	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	23K7	4822 051 52373
R 1053	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	3K83	4822 051 53832
R 1059	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 1061	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 1063	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	3K83	4822 051 53832
R 1064	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	100E	4822 051 51001
R 1066	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	1K	4822 051 51002
R 1071	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	3K83	4822 051 53832
R 1072	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	75E	4822 111 91937
R 1073	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	75E	4822 111 91937
R 1074	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	422E	5322 117 10564
R 1076	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	3K83	4822 051 53832
R 1077	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	3K83	5322 117 10561
R 1078	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1079	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1081	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	464E	4822 051 54641
R 1082	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	10K	4822 051 51003
R 1083	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	10K	4822 051 51003
R 1084	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	100E	4822 051 51001
R 1086	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	100E	4822 051 51001
R 1087	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 1088	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 1089	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	1K21	4822 051 51212
R 1091	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	7K5	4822 051 57502
R 1201	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1202	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	100K	4822 051 51004
R 1203	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	100K	4822 051 51004
R 1204	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1206	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	2K37	4822 051 52372
R 1207	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	2K37	4822 051 52372
R 1208	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	3K16	4822 051 53162
R 1209	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	1K78	4822 051 51782
R 1303	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	162K	4822 051 51624
R 1304	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	162K	4822 051 51624
R 1306	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	51K1	4822 051 55113
R 1307	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	51K1	4822 051 55113
R 1308	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	28K7	4822 051 52873
R 1309	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	750E	4822 051 57501
R 1311	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	21K5	4822 051 52153

Item	Description		Ordering code
R 1312	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 1313	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 7K5	4822 051 57502
R 2001	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 16K5	5322 117 10532
R 2002	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 12K1	4822 051 51213
R 2003	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 2004	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 2006	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 2007	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K47	4822 051 51472
R 2008	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K47	4822 051 51472
R 2009	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 2011	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 6K81	4822 051 56812
R 2012	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 2013	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K96	4822 051 51962
R 2014	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 4K64	4822 051 54642
R 2015	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 2016	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 2017	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 316K	4822 051 53164
R 2018	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 46K4	4822 051 54643
R 2020	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 14K7	4822 051 51473
R 2021	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 46K4	4822 051 54643
R 2023	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 14K7	4822 051 51473
R 2024	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 14K7	4822 051 51473
R 2026	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 2063	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 2064	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 2065	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 2K87	4822 051 52872
R 2066	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 2K87	4822 051 52872
R 2067	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 2068	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 2101	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 2102	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R 2103	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 2104	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R 2107	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 237E	4822 051 52371
R 2111	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R 2112	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 383E	4822 051 53831
R 2114	RES.CHIP	RC-01 1% 6E8	4822 051 10688
R 2131	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R 2132	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K11	4822 051 55112
R 2133	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 14K7	4822 051 51473
R 2134	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 14K7	4822 051 51473
R 2136	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R 2137	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 121E	4822 051 51211
R 2138	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 2151	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 2161	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 2171	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 11K	4822 050 21103
R 2172	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 28K7	4822 051 52873
R 2176	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 316K	4822 051 53164
R 2177	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 261K	4822 051 52614

Item	Description		Ordering code
R 2201	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 2202	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R 2203	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 2204	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 12K1	5322 117 10522
R 2207	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 237E	4822 051 52371
R 2211	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R 2212	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 383E	4822 051 53831
R 2214	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 6E8	4822 051 10688
R 2231	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R 2232	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K11	4822 051 55112
R 2233	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 14K7	4822 051 51473
R 2234	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 14K7	4822 051 51473
R 2236	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K78	5322 117 10535
R 2237	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 121E	4822 051 51211
R 2238	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 2251	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 2261	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 2271	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 11K	4822 050 21103
R 2272	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 28K7	4822 051 52873
R 2276	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 316K	4822 051 53164
R 2277	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 261K	4822 051 52614
R 2301	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 2302	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 2303	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 61K9	4822 051 56193
R 2304	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 61K9	4822 051 56193
R 2306	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R 2307	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R 2308	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 2309	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 7K5	4822 051 57502
R 2311	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 21K5	4822 051 52153
R 2312	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 28K7	4822 051 52873
R 2313	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 750E	4822 051 57501
R 2411	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 750E	4822 051 57501
R 2412	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 750E	4822 051 57501
R 2416	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 2418	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 2419	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 16K2	4822 051 51623
R 2421	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 2422	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 2423	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 316E	4822 051 53161
R 3001	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 19K6	4822 051 51963
R 3002	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 51103
R 3003	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 3004	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 3006	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 3007	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 3008	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 3009	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 3011	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 11K	4822 051 51103
R 3012	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 19K6	4822 051 51963

Item	Description				Ordering code
R 3013	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	5K62	4822 051 55622
R 3014	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	21K5	4822 051 52153
R 3015	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	28K7	4822 051 52873
R 3018	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	19K6	4822 051 51963
R 3021	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	19K6	4822 051 51963
R 3024	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	14K7	4822 051 51473
R 3026	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 3063	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	100E	4822 051 51001
R 3064	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	100E	4822 051 51001
R 3066	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	909E	4822 051 59091
R 3067	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	909E	4822 051 59091
R 3068	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 3069	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 3101	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	51E1	5322 111 91893
R 3102	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	21E5	5322 111 92014
R 3103	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	51E1	5322 111 91893
R 3104	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	12K1	4822 051 51213
R 3107	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	237E	4822 051 52371
R 3111	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	21E5	5322 111 92014
R 3112	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	383E	4822 051 53831
R 3114	RES.CHIP	RC-01	5%	6E8	4822 051 10688
R 3131	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	21E5	5322 111 92014
R 3132	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	5K11	4822 051 55112
R 3133	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	14K7	4822 051 51473
R 3134	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	14K7	4822 051 51473
R 3136	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	1K78	4822 051 51782
R 3137	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	121E	4822 051 51211
R 3138	RES.CHIP	RC-01	5%	3E3	4822 051 10338
R 3151	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 3161	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	42K2	4822 111 91887
R 3171	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25	1%	11K	4822 050 21103
R 3176	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	51K1	4822 051 55113
R 3201	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	51E1	5322 111 91893
R 3202	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	21E5	5322 111 92014
R 3203	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	51E1	5322 111 91893
R 3204	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	12K1	4822 051 51213
R 3207	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	237E	4822 051 52371
R 3211	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	21E5	5322 111 92014
R 3212	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	383E	4822 051 53831
R 3214	RES.CHIP	RC-01	5%	6E8	4822 051 10688
R 3231	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	21E5	5322 111 92014
R 3232	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	5K11	4822 051 55112
R 3233	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	14K7	4822 051 51473
R 3234	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	14K7	4822 051 51473
R 3236	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	1K78	4822 051 51782
R 3237	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	121E	4822 051 51211
R 3238	RES.CHIP	RC-01	5%	3E3	4822 051 10338
R 3251	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 3261	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	42E2	4822 111 91887
R 3271	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25	1%	11K	4822 050 21103

Item	Description				Ordering code
R 3276	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	51K1	4822 051 55113
R 3301	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	61K9	4822 051 56193
R 3302	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	11K	4822 051 51103
R 3311	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	511E	4822 051 55111
R 3312	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	2K87	4822 051 52872
R 3313	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	2K87	4822 051 52872
R 3314	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	10K	4822 051 51003
R 3316	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	14K7	4822 051 51473
R 3411	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	750E	4822 051 57501
R 3412	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	750E	4822 051 57501
R 3416	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	51E1	5322 111 91893
R 3418	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	51E1	5322 111 91893
R 3419	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	16K2	4822 051 51623
R 3421	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 3422	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 3423	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	316E	4822 051 53161
R 4001	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	51K1	4822 051 55113
R 4002	RES.HI-TENSION	VR25	5%	3M3	4822 053 20335
R 4003	RES.HI-TENSION	VR25	5%	3M3	4822 053 20335
R 4004	RES.HI-TENSION	VR25	5%	3M3	4822 053 20335
R 4006	RES.HI-TENSION	VR25	5%	6M8	4822 053 20685
R 4007	RES.HI-TENSION	VR25	5%	6M8	4822 053 20685
R 4008	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	31K6	4822 051 53163
R 4009	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	31K6	4822 051 53163
R 4031	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 4032	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	31K6	4822 051 53163
R 4033	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	1K	4822 051 51002
R 4034	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 4036	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	316E	4822 051 53161
R 4037	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	31K6	4822 051 53163
R 4038	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	681E	4822 051 56811
R 4039	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	16K2	4822 051 51623
R 4040	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	31K6	4822 051 53163
R 4041	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	51K1	4822 051 55113
R 4042	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	1K	4822 051 51002
R 4043	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	1K	4822 051 51002
R 4044	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	1M	4822 051 51005
R 4051	RES.HI-TENSION	VR25	5%	3M3	4822 053 20335
R 4110	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	21E5	5322 111 92014
R 4111	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	75E	4822 111 91937
R 4112	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	75E	4822 111 91937
R 4113	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 4114	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 4116	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	511E	4822 051 55111
R 4117	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	511E	4822 051 55111
R 4118	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	1K33	4822 051 51332
R 4119	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	1K33	4822 051 51332
R 4121	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 4122	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8	1%	10E	4822 111 91885
R 4123	RES.CHIP	RC-02H	1%	422E	4822 051 54221

Item	Description		Ordering code
R 4124	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 422E	4822 051 54221
R 4126	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 511E	4822 051 55111
R 4127	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 511E	4822 051 55111
R 4128	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 4129	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 4130	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K62	4822 051 55622
R 4132	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K62	4822 051 55622
R 4133	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K62	4822 051 55622
R 4134	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 4135	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K62	4822 051 55622
R 4136	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 4137	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 4138	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 4139	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 750E	4822 051 57501
R 4141	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 750E	4822 051 57501
R 4142	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 4143	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 4144	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 4146	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 4147	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 4148	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 4149	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 4150	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 4151	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 4152	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 4153	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 4154	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 4155	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 4156	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 4157	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 4158	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 4159	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 4160	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 4161	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R 4162	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 75E	4822 111 91937
R 4163	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R 4164	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 51K1	4822 051 55113
R 4166	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 4167	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 4168	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 4169	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 4171	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 4172	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 4173	RES.CHIP	RC-02G 1% 61K9	4822 051 56193
R 4174	RES.CHIP	RC-02G 1% 7K50	4822 051 57502
R 4176	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 4177	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 111 91885
R 4178	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 4179	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 4181	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154

Item	Description		Ordering code
R 4182	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 4201	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 4202	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 4203	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 4261	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 4262	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 42E2	4822 111 91887
R 5001	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R 5002	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R 5003	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R 5004	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R 5007	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R 5008	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R 5101	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 5111	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 5116	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 5121	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 5126	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 5131	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 5132	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 5133	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 5134	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 5136	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 5137	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 3K83	4822 051 53832
R 5138	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 3K16	4822 051 53162
R 5139	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 5151	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 5201	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 5206	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 5211	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 5216	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 5231	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 5236	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 5251	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 5301	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 5306	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 5311	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 5316	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 3E3	4822 051 10338
R 5321	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 5326	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 5331	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 5336	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 5351	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 5411	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R 5416	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 21E5	5322 111 92014
R 5501	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002

SEMI CONDUCTORS

V 1009	DIODE,CHIP	BBY39 PEL	5322 130 82199
V 1011	DIODE,CHIP	BBY39 PEL	5322 130 82199

Item	Description			Ordering code
V 1014	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1016	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1018	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1019	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1021	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1022	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1023	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C	PEL	5322 130 42136
V 1024	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C	PEL	5322 130 42136
V 1026	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92	PEL	5322 130 44711
V 1027	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFT92	PEL	5322 130 44711
V 1028	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C6V8	PEL	5322 130 80406
V 1201	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1202	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1203	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1204	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1301	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C8V2	PEL	5322 130 80255
V 2061	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 2062	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 2101	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 2102	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B18	PEL	5322 130 83709
V 2103	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B18	PEL	5322 130 83709
V 2111	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 2113	TRANSISTOR	BFQ252A		4822 130 62932
V 2131	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99	PEL	5322 130 34337
V 2133	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 2132	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840	PEL	4822 130 60887
V 2134	TRANSISTOR	BFQ232A		4822 130 62751
V 2201	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840	PEL	4822 130 60887
V 2202	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B18	PEL	5322 130 83709
V 2203	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B18	PEL	5322 130 83709
V 2211	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 2213	TRANSISTOR	BFQ252A		4822 130 62932
V 2231	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99	PEL	5322 130 34337
V 2232	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840	PEL	4822 130 60887
V 2233	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 2234	TRANSISTOR	BFQ232A		4822 130 62751
V 2301	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C8V2	PEL	5322 130 80255
V 2413	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C8V2	PEL	5322 130 80255
V 2416	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B27	PEL	5322 130 82039
V 2421	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C6V8	PEL	5322 130 80406
V 3001	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99	PEL	5322 130 34337
V 3002	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 3061	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 3062	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 3101	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840	PEL	4822 130 60887
V 3102	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B18	PEL	5322 130 83709
V 3103	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B18	PEL	4532 130 83709
V 3111	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 3113	TRANSISTOR	BFQ252A		4822 130 62932
V 3131	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99	PEL	5322 130 34337

Item	Description			Ordering code
V 3132	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840	PEL	4822 130 60887
V 3133	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 3134	TRANSISTOR	BFQ232A		4822 130 62751
V 3136	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702
V 3137	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702
V 3201	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840	PEL	4822 130 60887
V 3202	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B18	PEL	5322 130 83709
V 3203	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B18	PEL	5322 130 83709
V 3211	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 3213	TRANSISTOR	BFQ252A		4822 130 62932
V 3231	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99	PEL	5322 130 34337
V 3232	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840	PEL	4822 130 60887
V 3233	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 3234	TRANSISTOR	BFQ232A		4822 130 62751
V 3236	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702
V 3237	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702
V 3301	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF820	PEL	5322 130 62802
V 3311	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 3312	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99	PEL	5322 130 34337
V 3413	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C8V2	PEL	5322 130 80255
V 3416	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B27	PEL	5322 130 82039
V 3421	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C6V8	PEL	5322 130 80406
V 4001	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99	PEL	5322 130 34337
V 4002	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821	PEL	4822 130 61923
V 4003	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821	PEL	4822 130 61923
V 4004	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821	PEL	4822 130 61923
V 4031	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821	PEL	4822 130 61923
V 4032	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821	PEL	4822 130 61923
V 4033	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF820	PEL	5322 130 62802
V 4034	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF820	PEL	5322 130 62802
V 4036	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B24	PEL	4822 130 82709
V 4037	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702
V 4038	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF820	PEL	5322 130 62802
V 4039	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821	PEL	4822 130 61923
V 4040	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702
V 4041	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702
V 4042	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702
V 4043	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702
V 4044	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702
V 4101	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 4102	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 4103	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840	PEL	4822 130 60887
V 4104	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF840	PEL	4822 130 60887
V 4106	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 4107	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF824	PEL	4822 130 60383
V 4108	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFG35	PEL	5322 130 62805
V 4109	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFG35	PEL	5322 130 62805
V 4111	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFG55	PEL	5322 130 62806
V 4112	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BFG55	PEL	5322 130 62806
V 4113	DIODE,CHIP	BBY62	PEL	5322 130 82685

Item	Description			Ordering code
V 4114	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C	PEL	4822 130 42513
V 5001	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702
V 5002	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21	PEL	4822 130 33702

CONNECTORS AND SOCKETS

Item	Description			Ordering code
X 2101	CONNECTOR	4-P SNG	RT.ANG	5322 265 30907
X 2301	CONNECTOR	26-P DBL	STRGHT	4822 267 50668
X 2402	CONNECTOR	3-P SNG	RT.ANG	5322 265 30433
X 2403	SOCKET	55595	PEL	5322 255 40502
X 2411	CONNECTOR	26-P DBL	STRGHT	4822 267 50558
X 2501	CONNECTOR	50-P DBL	STRGHT	5322 265 61242

5.3 MICROPROCESSOR A3

5.3.1 Description A3

Introduction

The unit can be seen as the heart of the oscilloscope. It controls all oscilloscope functions and receives input signals from the following sources:

- the rotary and push button knobs present at front unit A4 and CRT controls unit A5.
- commands from an external computer that are applied to the RS232 interface that is part of microprocessor D1001.
- circuits throughout the oscilloscope indicating the state of the circuitry.
- commands from an external computer that are applied via the optional IEEE-488 interface. This interface is also located on unit A3.

Control signals coming from the microprocessor unit can be split up as follows:

- serial data that is applied to numerous digital-to-analog converters that control the continuous oscilloscope functions.
- serial data that is applied to latches that control "on/off" oscilloscope functions.
- 16 analog output voltages that control continuously variable "potentiometer" functions in the oscilloscope.

Diagram 1

The microprocessor system is formed by microprocessor D1001, FlashROM D1013 and RAM D1012. FlashROM D1015 is used for instrument extensions such as digital signal storage and processing. Amongst other features the processor incorporates 8 analog "ADC" inputs (ACH0 ... ACH7), a RS232 interface (CPTXD, CPRXD, CPDTR, CPRTS, CPCTS, CPDSR) and a I2C bus (SDAUP/SDA, SCLUP/SCL). Via the I2C bus structure many control buffers and digital-to-analog converters are loaded with data. D1001 has a 12 MHz clock with crystal G1001 that is connected between pin 8 and 9. Half the clock frequency is available as CPCLOCK at output pin 7. The 8 analog ADC inputs ACH0 ... ACH7 are used for the autocal function (YCAL and XCAL) and probe identification (PTEST-XA). These inputs are also used for temperature measurement (R1009) and time base status indication (signal TBSMART). The outputs PRMUX0 through PRMUX2 are used for the probe detection circuit on the next diagram.

D1011 demultiplexes the combined address and databits CPAD00 through CPAD07. The output consists of address-information only. Address information is present on the address/data bus if input ALE-HT is high.

The output latch D1017 creates the enable signals for the I2C bus latches and digital-to-analog converters that control the circuits throughout the oscilloscope.

Signal POWER-HT is low the first 250 ms after switching-on. This results via the gates D1007 in a low signal CPRESET-LT that initializes the microprocessor D1001. RESET-LT resets a number of chips at the unit A3 and also front unit A4. Signal EA is made high; this has the result that the microprocessor can only reach its internal ROM. This ROM incorporates the start-up routine. The routine ends by applying signal CPRSTCSLT to pin 11 of flipflop D1014. This makes signal EA low and the microprocessor can reach the FLASHROM D1013.

D1009 is a PAL that makes the selection for various chips on the unit. Examples are D1012 RAM selection via RAMCS-LT (pin 19) that results in RCS-LT via gate D1018. D1018 also generates the write pulse WRROM-LT for D1013. D1013 EPROM selection occurs via D1009 output signal ROM0CSLT. D1015 EPROM selection occurs via D1009 output signal ROM1CSLT.

D1016 is a 3 to 8 decoder that controls circuits on unit A3. Depending on the state of the 3 inputs CPA04 through CPA06, one of the 8 outputs is low at a time.

Diagram 2

The resistance value of the indication ring in the probe at channels 1, 2, 3 and 4 is present between ground and pin 13, 14, 15 and 12 of multiplexer D1008 respectively. The analog probe resistance value results in a certain DC voltage that is switched to ADC input PTEST-XA of the processor D1001.

The circuit part indicated with 'RS232-C INTERFACE' consists of a buffer D1302 that converts the microprocessor's TTL signals (0 and 5 volt) into -12 and +12 volt RS232 output levels. The buffer D1301 does the same in the opposite direction.

The buzzer circuit incorporates an oscillator built around the buffer D1301 and amplifier D1302. D1302 is enabled by flipflop D1102. The buzzer H1001 is a piezo ceramic transducer.

The +5 V reference voltage for the A.D.C.'s inside D1001 is derived from the instrument's +10 V reference voltage via operational amplifier N1801.

Diagram 3

This diagram shows the "DAC-POT" IC D1112 that converts the digital data from the microprocessor into 16 analog voltages. Each of these voltages is independently adjustable between 1 V and 4 V. The reference voltage for this D/A converter comes from N1101.

This diagram also shows the IEEE interface that is a factory-installed option. The heart of the interface is IEEE-controller D1104. The registers inside D1104 can be controlled by microprocessor D1001 via the buffer D1103. The clock for D1104 is generated by crystal oscillator G1111, D1101 and divider stage D1102. The bidirectional buffers D1107, D1108, D1109, D1111 form an interface between D1004 and the IEEE bus devices outside the oscilloscope. D1106 controls the bidirectional buffers.

Diagram 4

This diagram comprises the generation of CRT text and cursors. The heart of the system is formed by the text generator IC D1402. This device is controlled by the microprocessor via the 8 data bus lines CPA00 through CPA07. The text that has to be displayed is stored in RAM D1401. Every 19 ms the input TXTCS-LT at pin 35 of D1402 becomes active and the actual text information is written into the text generator.

The vertical component of the text display is represented by the 10 bits code Y0 through Y9. This is converted into analog via DAC N1401. The balanced current output signals are YTXT0 and YTXT1. These signals are in opposite phase.

The horizontal component of the text display is represented by the 10 bits code X0 through X9. Conversion into analog occurs via DAC N1402. The balanced current output signals are XTXT0 and XTXT1. These signals are in opposite phase.

The switching of the X and Y deflection between text and normal signal is controlled by the current signals XYSW0 and XYSW1 that are derived from pin 64 and 65 of D1402 and are in opposite phase. Text is displayed if XYSW1 is at 1mA and XYSW0 is at 0mA. Text display is on during the autocal procedure if TXTOPT-HT is high.

The current signals ZSW0 and ZSW1 switch the Z amplifier between signal display and text display and are derived from pin 80 and 1 of D1401. At time base sweep speeds of 0.1 ms/div and faster, parts of the text are displayed during the time base hold-off period. The presence of the hold off period is indicated to D1402 via V1401 by signal TBHOTXT. At sweep speeds of 0.2 ms/div and slower, the text is displayed at a random basis during the normal signal display that is interrupted for a while. This is done so that it is invisible to the user.

The signal ZINFO-LT that comes from pin 80 of D1401 determines the intensity of the text and cursors. This happens via the output current signals ZTXT0 and ZTXT1 that are in opposite phase.

They originate from the circuit with V1448, V1449, V1443, V1444 and V1446. Intensity is also controlled by the front panel INTENS TEXT rotary that influences the DAC output signal INTRD0.

Diagram 5
Diagram 5 shows the pinning of the two connectors on microprocessor unit A3. Connector X1101 makes contact with the motherboard. Connector X1501 makes contact with the signal unit A1 via a flat cable. D1931 is a real-time clock that may be present as a factory-installed option.

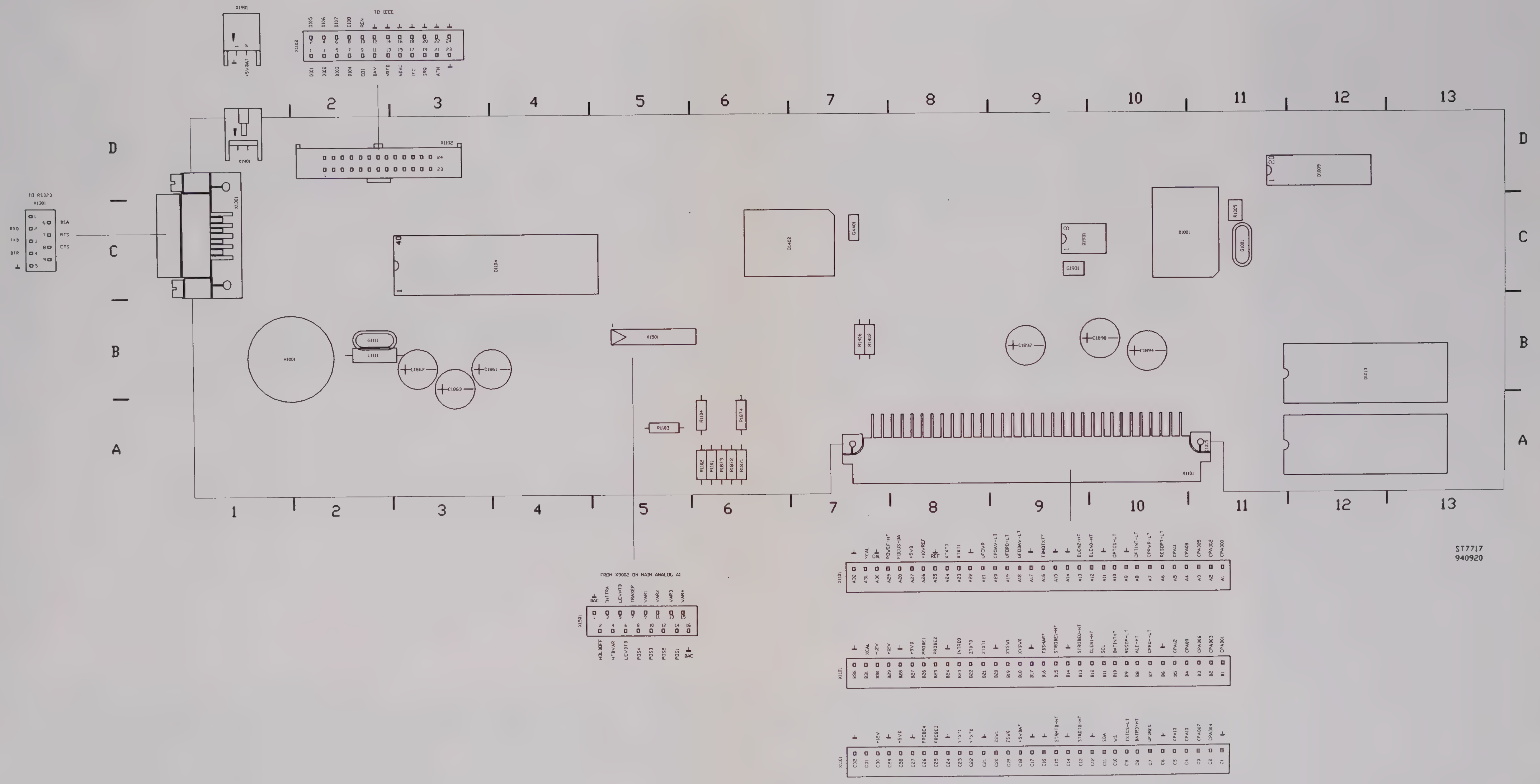
5.3.2 Signal name list A3

Note: *In the signal name list you find the itemnumber of the component that is source or destination. Behind this itemnumber (separated by ":") you find the number of the diagram where the source/destination can be found.*

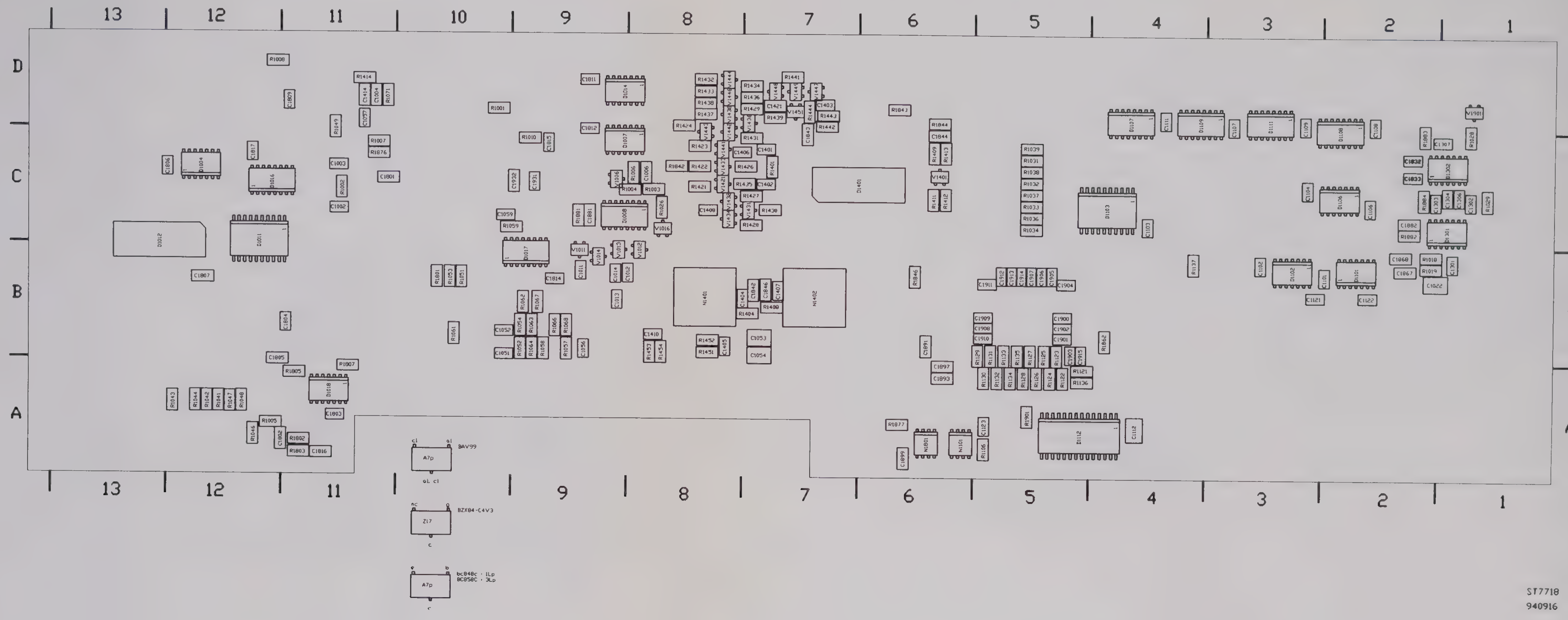
NAME	MEANING	SOURCE	DESTINATION
CPCTS	RS232 CLEAR TO SEND (TTL)	D1301:02	D1001:01
CPDSR	RS232 DATA SET READY (TTL)	D1301:02	D1001:01
CPDTR	RS232 DATA TERMINAL READY (TTL)	D1001:01	D1302:02
CPRTS	RS232 REQUEST TO SEND (TTL)	D1001:01	D1302:02
CPRXD	RS232 RECEIVE DATA (TTL)	D1301:02	D1001:01
CPTXD	RS232 TRANSMIT DATA (TTL)	D1001:01	D1302:02
DACPEN-LT	ENABLE SIGNAL FOR DACPOT CIRCUIT	D1016:01	D1112:03
DACPWR-LT	WRITE SIGNAL FOR DACPOT CIRCUIT	D1016:01	D1112:03
DLEN0-HT	DATA LATCH ENABLE 0	R1063:01	X1101:05
DLEN1-HT	DATA LATCH ENABLE 1	R1064:01	X1101:05
DLEN2-HT	DATA LATCH ENABLE 2	R1066:01	X1101:05
FOCUS-DA	DC PART FOCUSING SIGNAL	R1136:03	X1101:05
HOLDOFF	HOLD OFF CONTROL SIGNAL	R1122:03	X1501:05
INTTRA	TRACE INTENSITY CONTROL SIGNAL	R1123:03	X1501:05
MTBVAR	MAIN TB VAR CONTROL SIGNAL	R1124:03	X1501:05
LEVDTB	DELAYED TB LEVEL CONTROL SIGNAL	R1126:03	X1501:05
LEVMTB	MAIN TB LEVEL CONTROL SIGNAL	R1125:03	X1501:05
POS1	CH1 POSITION CONTROL SIGNAL	R1129:03	X1501:05
POS2	CH2 POSITION CONTROL SIGNAL	R1132:03	X1501:05
POS3	CH3 POSITION CONTROL SIGNAL	R1134:03	X1501:05
POS4	CH4 POSITION CONTROL SIGNAL	R1128:03	X1501:05
POWER-HT	POWER UP INDICATION SIGNAL	X1101:05	D1007:01
PRMUX0	PROBE READ-OUT MPX CONTROL 0	D1001:01	D1008:02
PRMUX1	PROBE READ-OUT MPX CONTROL 1	D1001:01	D1008:02
PRMUX2	PROBE READ-OUT MPX CONTROL 2	D1001:01	D1008:02
PROBE1	PROBE DETECTION/50Ω PROTECT CH1	X1101:05	V1014:02
PROBE2	PROBE DETECTION/50Ω PROTECT CH2	X1101:05	V1013:02
PROBE3	PROBE DETECTION/50Ω PROTECT CH3	X1101:05	V1012:02
PROBE4	PROBE DETECTION/50Ω PROTECT CH4	X1101:05	V1011:02
PTEST-XA	PROBE TEST SIGNAL	D1008:02	D1001:01
SCL	SERIAL CLOCK	R1054:01	X1101:05
SCLUP	SERIAL CLOCK AT MICROPROCESSOR	D1001:01	R1053:01
SDA	SERIAL DATA	R1052:01	X1101:05
SDAUP	SERIAL DATA AT MICROPROCESSOR	D1001:01	R1051:01
STROBE0-HT	STROBE/ENABLE SIGNAL 0	R1067:01	X1101:05
STROBE1-HT	STROBE/ENABLE SIGNAL 1	R1068:01	X1101:05
TBHOTXT	HOLD OFF INDICATION FOR TEXT IC	X1101:05	R1411:04
TRASEP	TRACE SEPARATION CONTROL SIGNAL	R1127:03	X1501:05

UFODAVLT	FRONT WRITES TO MICROPROCESSOR	X1101:05	D1001:01
UFOWR-LT	MICROPROCESSOR WRITES TO FRONT	D1016:01	X1101:05
VAR1	CH1 VARIABLE GAIN CONTROL SIGNAL	R1135:03	X1501:05
VAR2	CH2 VARIABLE GAIN CONTROL SIGNAL	R1133:03	X1501:05
VAR3	CH3 VARIABLE GAIN CONTROL SIGNAL	R1131:03	X1501:05
VAR4	CH4 VARIABLE GAIN CONTROL SIGNAL	R1130:03	X1501:05
XCAL	SIGNAL FOR X CALIBRATION	X1101:05	D1001:01
XTXT0	HORIZONTAL TEXT SIGNAL 0	R1451:04	X1101:05
XTXT1	HORIZONTAL TEXT SIGNAL 1	R1451:04	X1101:05
XYSW0	X AND Y SWITCHING TEXT/SIGNAL 0	V1431:04	X1101:05
XYSW1	X AND Y SWITCHING TEXT/SIGNAL 1	V1434:04	X1101:05
YCAL	SIGNAL FOR Y CALIBRATION	X1101:05	D1001:01
YTXT0	VERTICAL TEXT SIGNAL 0	R1453:04	X1501:05
YTXT1	VERTICAL TEXT SIGNAL 1	R1454:04	X1501:05
ZSW0	Z SWITCHING TEXT/SIGNAL 0	V1436:04	X1101:05
ZSW1	Z SWITCHING TEXT/SIGNAL 1	V1442:04	X1101:05
ZTXT0	TEXT INTENSITY 0	V1446:04	X1101:05
ZTXT1	TEXT INTENSITY 1	V1444:04	X1101:05

5.3.3 Unit lay-outs


TO RS232
X1301
TO IEEE
X1102
X1901
+5VBAT
D1104
D1402
D1931
D1001
D1009
D1013
H1001
G1111
L1111
C1862
C1863
C1861
X1501
R1103
R1104
R1874
R1102
R1101
R1873
R1872
R1871
R1406
R1402
C4401
G1931
R1009
G1001
C1892
C1898
C1894
X1101
FROM X9002 ON MAIN ANALOG A1
ST7717
940920
A
B
C
D
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

Lay-out 1 - Wire component side of microprocessor unit A3


13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
D
C
B
A
A7p
cl
al
aL cl
BAV99
Z17
nc
a
c
BZX84-C4V3
e
b
bc848c : 1Lp
BC858C : 3Lp
ST7718
940916

Lay-out 2 - Micro-miniature component side of microprocessor unit A3

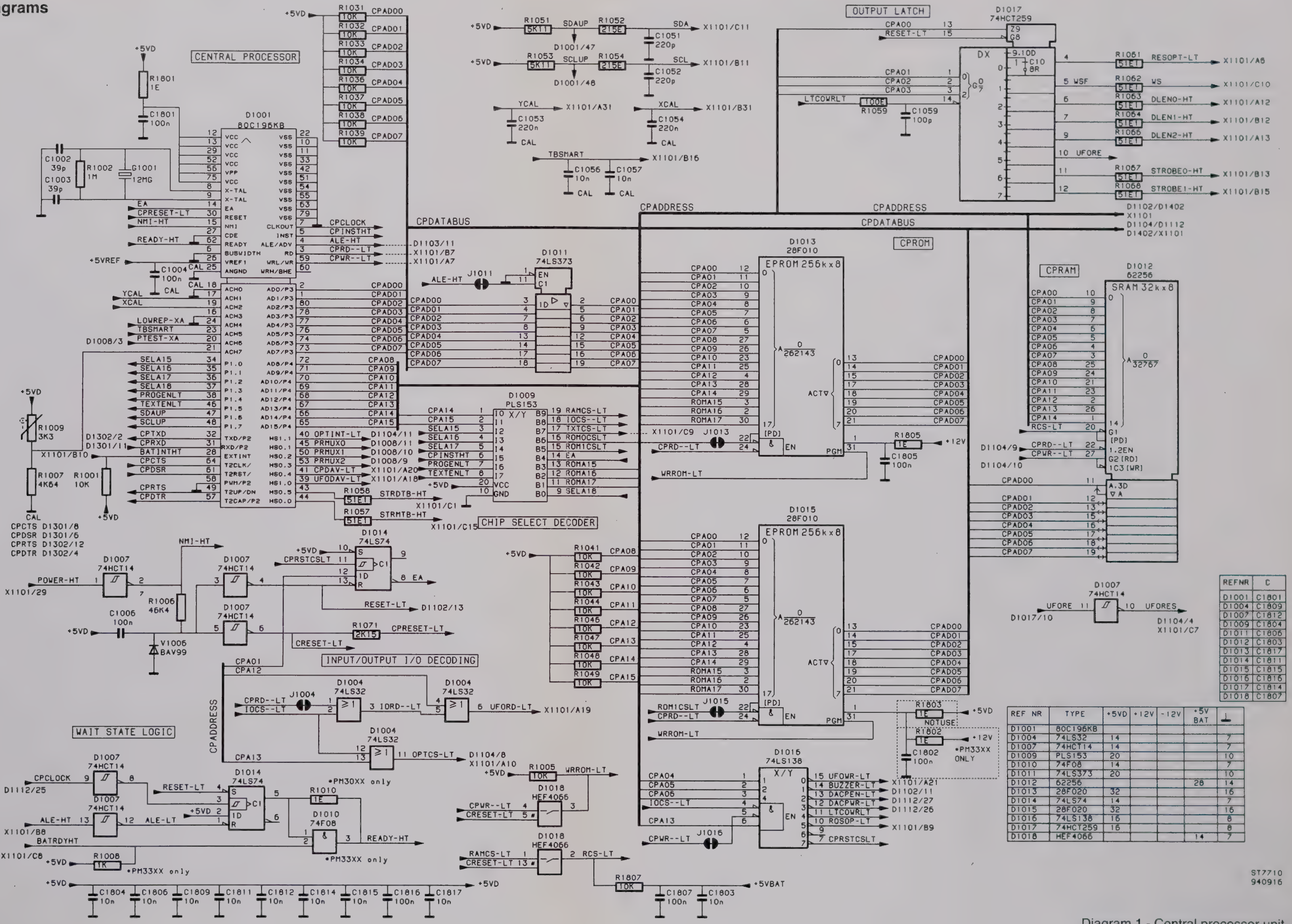
5.3.4 Location list Microprocessor unit A3

'-L' means that the component is located on the printed circuit board side with the large components. Otherwise the component is located on the side with small components (SMD's: surface mounted devices).

C1002 C11
C1003 C11
C1004 D11
C1011 B9
C1012 B8
C1013 B9
C1014 B9
C1022 B2
C1051 B10
C1052 B10
C1053 B7
C1054 B7
C1056 B9
C1101 B2
C1102 B3
C1103 C4
C1104 C3
C1106 C2
C1107 D3
C1108 D2
C1109 D3
C1111 D4
C1112 A4
C1121 B3
C1122 B2
C1123 A5
C1301 B1
C1302 C1
C1303 C2
C1304 C1
C1306 C1
C1307 C1
C1401 C7
C1402 C7
C1403 D7
C1404 B7
C1405 B8
C1406 C7
C1407 B7
C1408 C8
C1409 D7
C1410 B8
C1421 D7
C1801 C11
C1802 A11
C1803 A11
C1804 B11
C1805 B12
C1806 C12
C1807 B12
C1809 D11
C1811 D9
C1812 D9
C1814 C10
C1815 C9
C1816 A11
C1817 C12
C1832 C2
C1833 C2
C1842 B7
C1843 C7
C1844 C6
C1846 B7
C1861 B3-L
C1862 B3-L
C1863 B3-L
C1867 B2
C1868 B2
C1881 C9
C1882 C2
C1891 B6
C1892 B9-L
C1893 A6
C1894 B10-L
C1897 A6
C1898 B9-L
C1899 A6
D1001 C10-L
D1004 C12
D1007 C9
D1008 C9
D1009 D12-L
D1011 C12
D1012 C13
D1013 B12-L
D1014 D9
D1015 A12-L
D1016 C12
D1017 B9
D1018 A11
D1101 B2
D1102 B3
D1103 C4
D1104 C4-L
D1106 C2
D1107 D4
D1108 D2
D1109 D4
D1111 D3
D1112 A5
D1301 C1
D1302 C1
D1401 C7
D1402 C6-L
D1931 C9-L
G1001 C11-L
G1111 B2-L
G1931 C9-L
G4401 C7-L
H1001 D1-L
L1111 B2-L
N1101 A6
N1401 B8
N1402 B7
N1801 A6
R1001 D10
R1002 C11
R1003 D11
R1004 C11
R1005 A12
R1007 C11
R1008 D12
R1009 C11-L
R1010 C9
R1018 B2
R1019 B2
R1028 C1
R1029 C1
R1031 C5
R1032 C5
R1033 C5
R1034 C5
R1036 C5
R1037 C5
R1038 C5
R1039 C5
R1041 A12
R1042 A12
R1043 A12
R1044 A12
R1046 A12
R1047 A12
R1048 A12
R1049 D11
R1051 B10
R1052 B9
R1053 B10
R1054 B9
R1057 B9
R1058 B9
R1061 B10
R1062 B9
R1063 B9
R1064 B9
R1066 B9
R1067 B9
R1068 B9
R1071 D11
R1101 A6-L
R1102 A6-L
R1103 A5-L
R1104 A6-L
R1106 A5
R1121 A5
R1122 A5
R1123 B5
R1124 A5
R1125 B5
R1126 A5
R1127 B5
R1128 A5
R1129 B5
R1130 A5
R1131 B5
R1132 A5
R1133 B5
R1134 A5
R1135 B5
R1136 A5
R1137 B4
R1401 C7
R1402 B7-L
R1404 B7
R1406 B7-L
R1408 B7
R1409 C6
R1411 C6
R1412 C6
R1413 C6
R1421 C8
R1422 C8
R1423 C8
R1424 D8
R1426 C7
R1427 C7
R1428 C7
R1429 D7
R1430 C7
R1431 C7
R1432 D8

R1433 D8
R1434 D7
R1435 C7
R1436 D7
R1437 D8
R1438 D8
R1439 D7
R1441 D7
R1442 D7
R1443 D7
R1444 D7
R1451 B8
R1452 B8
R1453 B8
R1454 B8
R1801 B10
R1802 A11
R1803 A11
R1805 A11
R1807 A11
R1842 C8
R1843 D6
R1844 D6
R1846 B6
R1862 B4
R1871 A6-L
R1872 A6-L
R1873 A6-L
R1874 A6-L
R1876 D11
R1877 A6
R1881 C9
R1882 C2
R1883 C2
R1884 C2
R1901 A5
V1006 C9
V1011 B9
V1012 B8
V1013 B9
V1014 B9
V1401 C6
V1421 C8
V1431 C7
V1432 C8
V1433 C8
V1434 C8
V1436 D7
V1438 D8
V1441 C8
V1442 D8
V1443 D8
V1444 D8
V1446 D8
V1447 D7
V1448 D7
V1449 D7
V1451 D7
X1101 9A-L
X1102 D4-L
X1301 C1-L
X1501 B5-L

5.3.5 Circuit diagrams

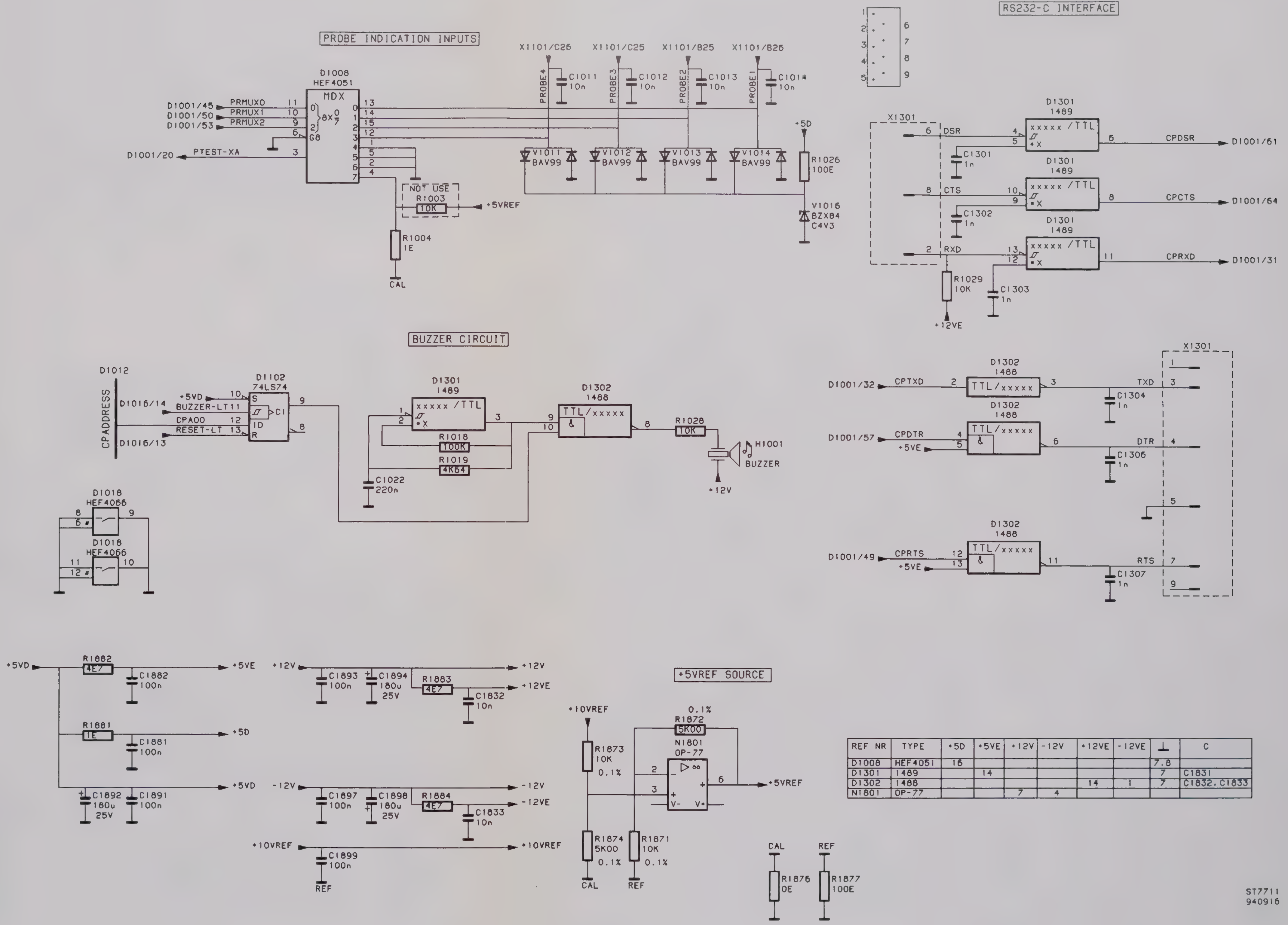

CENTRAL PROCESSOR
D1001
80C196KB
OUTPUT LATCH
D1017
74HCT259
CPROM
D1013
28F010
EPROM 256k x 8
D1015
28F010
EPROM 256k x 8
CPRAM
D1012
62256
SRAM 32k x 8
D1011
74LS373
D1009
PLS153
CHIP SELECT DECODER
INPUT/OUTPUT I/O DECODING
WAIT STATE LOGIC
D1004
74LS32
D1007
74HCT14
D1014
74LS74
D1010
74F08
D1016
74LS138
D1018
HEF4066
CPDATABUS
CPADDRESS
•PM33XX only
•PM30XX only
NOTUSE
+5VD
+12V
+5VBAT
CAL
X1101/A8
X1101/C10
X1101/A12
X1101/B12
X1101/A13
X1101/B13
X1101/B15
RESOPT-LT
STROBE0-HT
STROBE1-HT
DLEN0-HT
DLEN1-HT
DLEN2-HT
SDA
SCL
YCAL
XCAL
TBSMART
X1101/C11
X1101/B11
X1101/A31
X1101/B31
X1101/B16

REFNR	C
D1001	C1801
D1004	C1809
D1007	C1812
D1009	C1804
D1011	C1806
D1012	C1803
D1013	C1817
D1014	C1811
D1015	C1815
D1016	C1816
D1017	C1814
D1018	C1807

REF NR	TYPE	+5VD	+12V	-12V	+5V BAT	⊥
D1001	80C196KB					
D1004	74LS32	14				7
D1007	74HCT14	14				7
D1009	PLS153	20				10
D1010	74F08	14				7
D1011	74LS373	20				10
D1012	62256				28	14
D1013	28F020	32				16
D1014	74LS74	14				7
D1015	28F020	32				16
D1016	74LS138	16				8
D1017	74HCT259	16				8
D1018	HEF4066				14	7

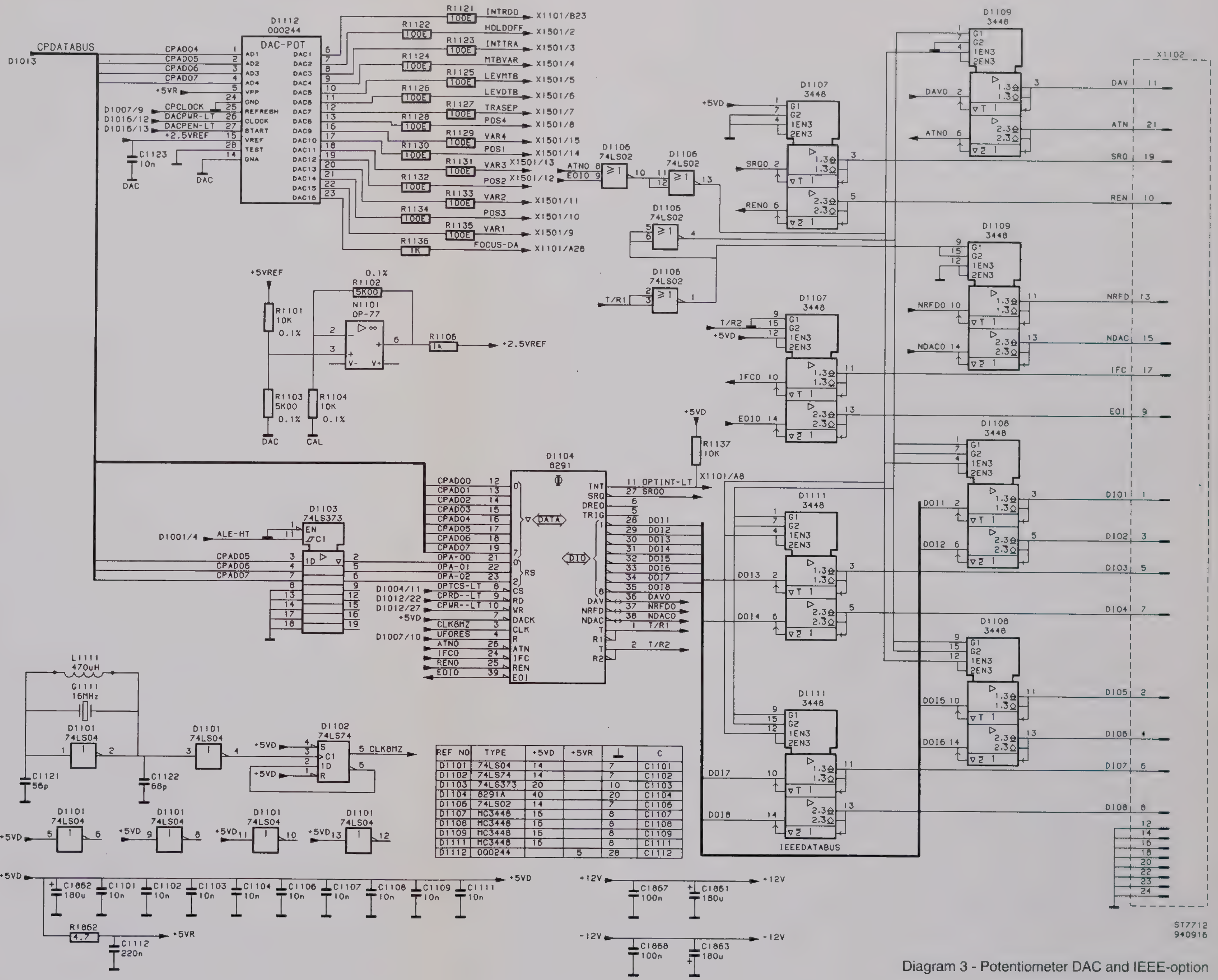
ST7710
940916

Diagram 1 - Central processor unit


PROBE INDICATION INPUTS
D1008
HEF4051
MDX
8X 0/7
G8
D1001/45
D1001/50
D1001/53
PRMUX0
PRMUX1
PRMUX2
D1001/20
PTEST-XA
X1101/C26
X1101/C25
X1101/B25
X1101/B26
PROBE4
PROBE3
PROBE2
PROBE1
C1011 10n
C1012 10n
C1013 10n
C1014 10n
V1011 BAV99
V1012 BAV99
V1013 BAV99
V1014 BAV99
+5D
R1026 100E
V1016 BZX84 C4V3
NOT USE
R1003 10K
+5VREF
R1004 1E
CAL
RS232-C INTERFACE
X1301
DSR
CTS
RXD
D1301 1489
xxxxx /TTL
C1301 1n
C1302 1n
C1303 1n
R1029 10K
+12VE
CPDSR
CPCTS
CPRXD
D1001/61
D1001/64
D1001/31
BUZZER CIRCUIT
D1012
CPADDRESS
D1016/14
D1016/13
+5VD
BUZZER-LT11
CPA00
RESET-LT
D1102 74LS574
S
C1
1D
R
D1301 1489
R1018 100K
R1019 4K64
C1022 220n
D1302 1488
TTL/xxxxx
R1028 10K
H1001 BUZZER
+12V
D1018 HEF4066
D1001/32
CPTXD
D1001/57
CPDTR
+5VE
D1001/49
CPRTS
TXD
DTR
RTS
C1304 1n
C1306 1n
C1307 1n
+5VD
R1882 4E7
C1882 100n
+5VE
R1881 1E
C1881 100n
+5D
C1892 180u 25V
C1891 100n
+5VD
+12V
C1893 100n
C1894 180u 25V
R1883 4E7
C1832 10n
+12V
+12VE
-12V
C1897 100n
C1898 180u 25V
R1884 4E7
C1833 10n
-12V
-12VE
+10VREF
C1899 100n
REF
+10VREF
+5VREF SOURCE
+10VREF
R1873 10K 0.1%
R1872 5K00 0.1%
N1801 OP-77
R1874 5K00 0.1%
R1871 10K 0.1%
CAL
REF
+5VREF
R1876 0E
R1877 100E
ST7711
940916

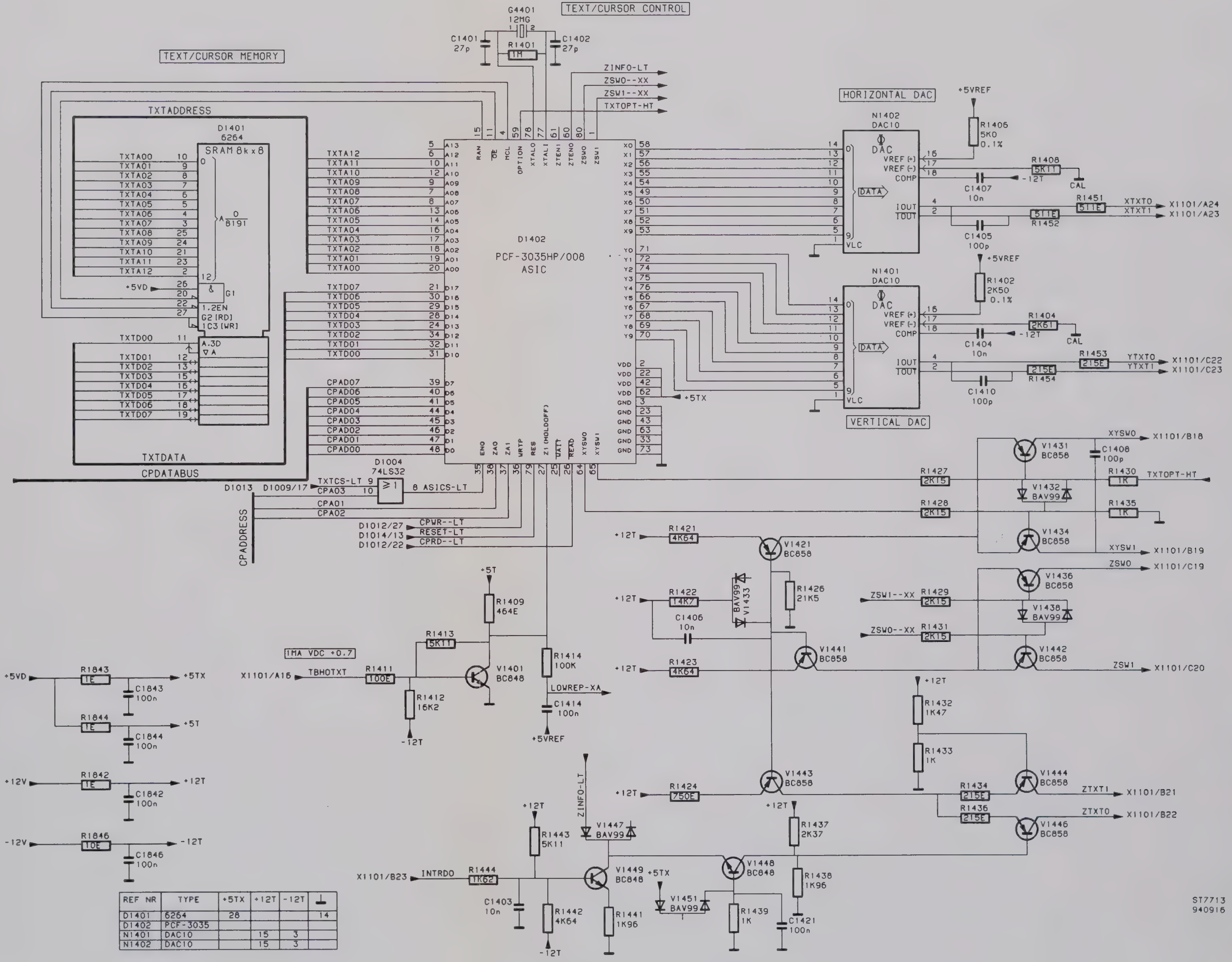
REF NR	TYPE	+5D	+5VE	+12V	-12V	+12VE	-12VE	⊥	C
D1008	HEF4051	16						7,8	
D1301	1489		14					7	C1831
D1302	1488					14	1	7	C1832, C1833
N1801	OP-77			7	4				

Diagram 2 - Auxiliary circuits


CPDATABUS
D1013
D1112
000244
DAC-POT
CPAD04
CPAD05
CPAD06
CPAD07
+5VR
D1007/9 CPCLOCK
D1016/12 DACPWR-LT
D1016/13 DACPEN-LT
+2.5VREF
C1123 10n
DAC
AD1 AD2 AD3 AD4 VPP GND REFRESH CLOCK START VREF TEST GNA
DAC1 DAC2 DAC3 DAC4 DAC5 DAC6 DAC7 DAC8 DAC9 DAC10 DAC11 DAC12 DAC13 DAC14 DAC15 DAC16
R1121 100E INTRDO X1101/B23
R1122 100E HOLDOFF X1501/2
R1123 100E INTTRA X1501/3
R1124 100E MTBVAR X1501/4
R1125 100E LEVMTB X1501/5
R1126 100E LEVDTB X1501/6
R1127 100E TRASEP X1501/7
R1128 100E POS4 X1501/8
R1129 100E VAR4 X1501/15
R1130 100E POS1 X1501/14
R1131 100E VAR3 X1501/13
R1132 100E POS2 X1501/12
R1133 100E VAR2 X1501/11
R1134 100E POS3 X1501/10
R1135 100E VAR1 X1501/9
R1136 1K FOCUS-DA X1101/A28
+5VREF
R1101 10K 0.1%
R1102 5K00 0.1%
N1101 OP-77
R1106 1k
+2.5VREF
R1103 5K00 0.1%
R1104 10K 0.1%
CAL
D1106 74LS02
ATNO EOIO
T/R1
D1107 3448
D1108 3448
D1109 3448
D1111 3448
G1 G2 1EN3 2EN3
+5VD
SRQO RENO IFCO EOIO DAVO ATNO NRFDO NDACO
T/R2
R1137 10K
X1101/A8
D1104 8291
DATA DIO
CPAD00 CPAD01 CPAD02 CPAD03 CPAD04 CPAD05 CPAD06 CPAD07
OPA-00 OPA-01 OPA-02
OPTCS-LT CPRD--LT CPWR--LT
D1004/11 D1012/22 D1012/27
CLK8MZ UFORES ATNO IFCO RENO EOIO
D1007/10
CS RD WR DACK CLK R ATN IFC REN EOI RS
INT SRQ DREQ TRIG DAV NRFD NDAC T R1 T R2
OPTINT-LT SRQO
DIO1 DIO2 DIO3 DIO4 DIO5 DIO6 DIO7 DIO8
IEEEDATABUS
D1103 74LS373
D1001/4 ALE-HT
L1111 470uH
G1111 16MHz
D1101 74LS04
D1102 74LS74
CLK8MZ
C1121 56p
C1122 68p
X1102
DAV 11
ATN 21
SRQ 19
REN 10
NRFD 13
NDAC 15
IFC 17
EOI 9
DIO1 1
DIO2 3
DIO3 5
DIO4 7
DIO5 2
DIO6 4
DIO7 6
DIO8 8
12 14 16 18 20 22 23 24
C1862 180u
C1101 10n
C1102 10n
C1103 10n
C1104 10n
C1106 10n
C1107 10n
C1108 10n
C1109 10n
C1111 10n
R1862 4.7
C1112 220n
+5VR
+12V
C1867 100n
C1861 180u
-12V
C1868 100n
C1863 180u
ST7712
940916

REF NO	TYPE	+5VD	+5VR	⊥	C
D1101	74LS04	14		7	C1101
D1102	74LS74	14		7	C1102
D1103	74LS373	20		10	C1103
D1104	8291A	40		20	C1104
D1106	74LS02	14		7	C1106
D1107	MC3448	16		8	C1107
D1108	MC3448	16		8	C1108
D1109	MC3448	16		8	C1109
D1111	MC3448	16		8	C1111
D1112	000244		5	28	C1112

Diagram 3 - Potentiometer DAC and IEEE-option


TEXT/CURSOR MEMORY
TEXT/CURSOR CONTROL
G4401
12MG
C1401
27p
R1401
1M
C1402
27p
ZINFO-LT
ZSW0--XX
ZSW1--XX
TXTOPT-HT
TXTADDRESS
D1401
6264
SRAM 8k x 8
A 0/8191
&
G1
1.2EN
G2 [RD]
1C3 [WR]
A,3D
∇A
+5VD
TXTA00
TXTA01
TXTA02
TXTA03
TXTA04
TXTA05
TXTA06
TXTA07
TXTA08
TXTA09
TXTA10
TXTA11
TXTA12
TXTD00
TXTD01
TXTD02
TXTD03
TXTD04
TXTD05
TXTD06
TXTD07
TXTDATA
CPDATABUS
CPAD00
CPAD01
CPAD02
CPAD03
CPAD04
CPAD05
CPAD06
CPAD07
D1402
PCF-3035HP/008
ASIC
RAN
OE
MCL
OPTION
XTALO
XTALI
ZTEN1
ZTEN0
ZSW0
ZSW1
ENO
ZAO
ZA1
WRTP
RES
Z1 (HOLDOFF)
UAT1
READ
XYSW0
XYSW1
VDD
GND
+5TX
D1004
74LS32
≥1
TXTCS-LT
CPA03
ASICS-LT
CPA01
CPA02
D1013
D1009/17
CPADDRESS
D1012/27
D1014/13
D1012/22
CPWR--LT
RESET-LT
CPRD--LT
HORIZONTAL DAC
N1402
DAC10
VERTICAL DAC
N1401
DAC10
DAC
VREF (+)
VREF (-)
COMP
DATA
IOUT
VLC
+5VREF
R1406
5K0
0.1%
R1408
5K11
-12T
CAL
C1407
10n
R1451
511E
R1452
511E
C1405
100p
XTXT0
XTXT1
X1101/A24
X1101/A23
R1402
2K50
0.1%
R1404
2K61
C1404
10n
R1453
215E
R1454
215E
C1410
100p
YTXT0
YTXT1
X1101/C22
X1101/C23
V1431
BC858
C1408
100p
XYSW0
X1101/B18
R1427
2K15
R1430
1K
TXTOPT-HT
V1432
BAV99
R1428
2K15
R1435
1K
V1434
BC858
XYSW1
X1101/B19
ZSW0
X1101/C19
V1436
BC858
ZSW1--XX
R1429
2K15
V1438
BAV99
ZSW0--XX
R1431
2K15
V1442
BC858
ZSW1
X1101/C20
+12T
R1421
4K64
V1421
BC858
R1422
14K7
V1433
BAV99
R1426
21K5
C1406
10n
V1441
BC858
R1423
4K64
R1432
1K47
R1433
1K
R1424
750E
V1443
BC858
R1434
215E
R1436
215E
V1444
BC858
ZTXT1
X1101/B21
V1446
BC858
ZTXT0
X1101/B22
+5T
R1409
464E
R1413
5K11
1MA VDC +0.7
X1101/A16
TBHOTXT
R1411
100E
V1401
BC848
R1412
16K2
-12T
R1414
100K
LOWREP-XA
C1414
100n
ZINFO-LT
V1447
BAV99
R1443
5K11
X1101/B23
INTRD0
R1444
1K62
C1403
10n
R1442
4K64
V1449
BC848
R1441
1K96
V1451
BAV99
V1448
BC848
R1439
1K
R1437
2K37
R1438
1K96
C1421
100n
+5VD
R1843
1E
C1843
100n
R1844
1E
C1844
100n
+12V
R1842
1E
C1842
100n
-12V
R1846
10E
C1846
100n
ST7713
940916

REF NR	TYPE	+5TX	+12T	-12T	⊥
D1401	6264	28			14
D1402	PCF-3035				
N1401	DAC10		15	3	
N1402	DAC10		15	3	

Diagram 4 - Text and cursor circuit

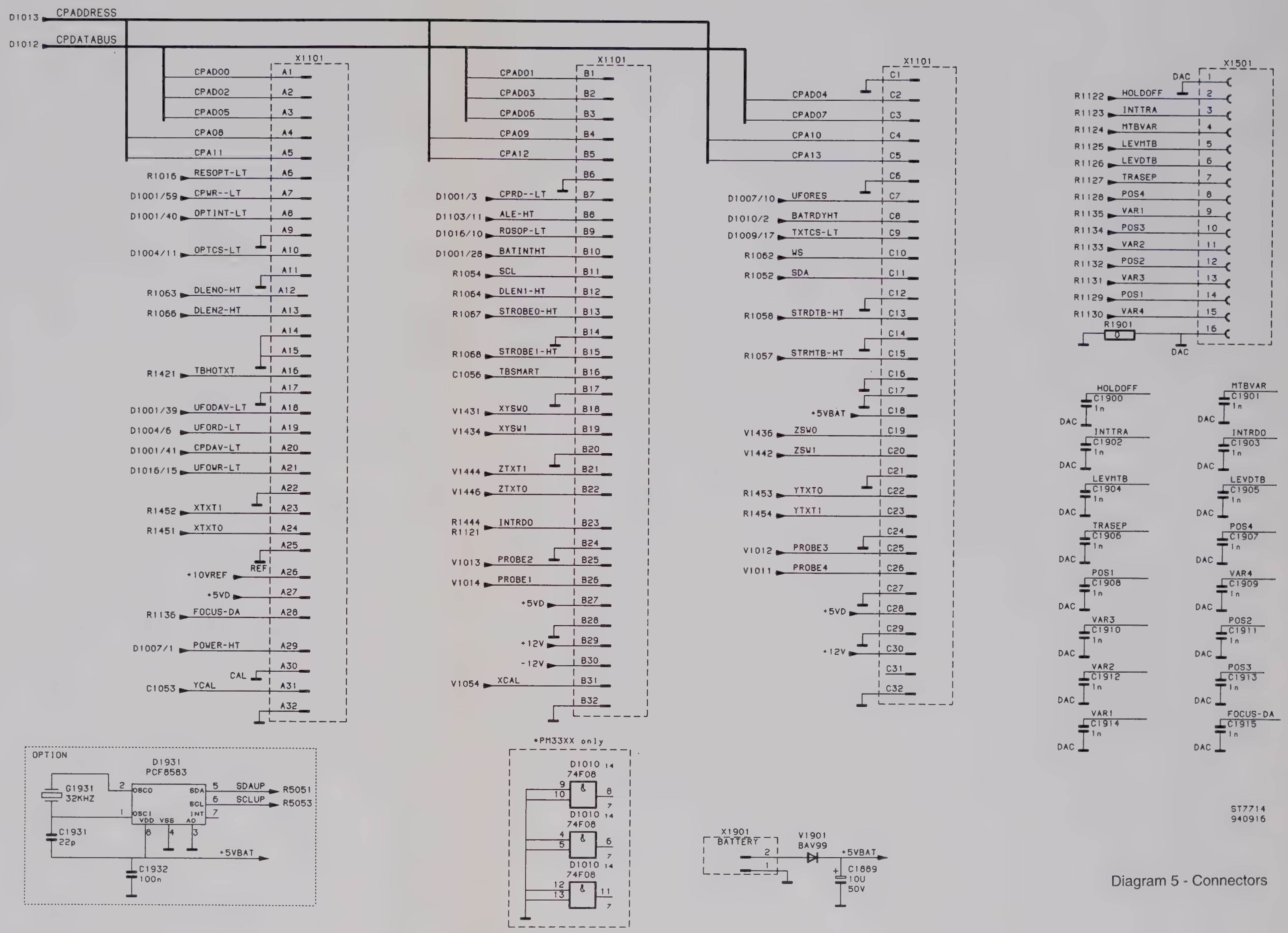

D1013 CPADDRESS
D1012 CPDATABUS
X1101
CPAD00 A1
CPAD02 A2
CPAD05 A3
CPA08 A4
CPA11 A5
R1016 RESOPT-LT A6
D1001/59 CPWR--LT A7
D1001/40 OPTINT-LT A8
A9
D1004/11 OPTCS-LT A10
A11
R1063 DLEN0-HT A12
R1066 DLEN2-HT A13
A14
A15
R1421 TBHOTXT A16
A17
D1001/39 UFODAV-LT A18
D1004/6 UFORD-LT A19
D1001/41 CPDAV-LT A20
D1016/15 UFOWR-LT A21
A22
R1452 XTXT1 A23
R1451 XTXT0 A24
A25
+10VREF REF A26
+5VD A27
R1136 FOCUS-DA A28
D1007/1 POWER-HT A29
A30
CAL A31
C1053 YCAL
A32
X1101
CPAD01 B1
CPAD03 B2
CPAD06 B3
CPA09 B4
CPA12 B5
B6
D1001/3 CPRD--LT B7
D1103/11 ALE-HT B8
D1016/10 ROSOP-LT B9
D1001/28 BATINTHT B10
R1054 SCL B11
R1064 DLEN1-HT B12
R1067 STROBE0-HT B13
B14
R1068 STROBE1-HT B15
C1056 TBSMART B16
B17
V1431 XYSW0 B18
V1434 XYSW1 B19
B20
V1444 ZTXT1 B21
V1446 ZTXT0 B22
R1444 R1121 INTRDO B23
B24
V1013 PROBE2 B25
V1014 PROBE1 B26
+5VD B27
B28
+12V B29
-12V B30
V1054 XCAL B31
B32
X1101
C1
CPAD04 C2
CPAD07 C3
CPA10 C4
CPA13 C5
C6
D1007/10 UFORES C7
D1010/2 BATRDYHT C8
D1009/17 TXTCS-LT C9
R1062 WS C10
R1052 SDA C11
C12
R1058 STRDTB-HT C13
C14
R1057 STRMTB-HT C15
C16
C17
+5VBAT C18
V1436 ZSW0 C19
V1442 ZSW1 C20
C21
R1453 YTXT0 C22
R1454 YTXT1 C23
C24
V1012 PROBE3 C25
V1011 PROBE4 C26
C27
+5VD C28
C29
+12V C30
C31
C32
X1501
DAC 1
R1122 HOLDOFF 2
R1123 INTTRA 3
R1124 MTBVAR 4
R1125 LEVMTB 5
R1126 LEVDTB 6
R1127 TRASEP 7
R1128 POS4 8
R1135 VAR1 9
R1134 POS3 10
R1133 VAR2 11
R1132 POS2 12
R1131 VAR3 13
R1129 POS1 14
R1130 VAR4 15
R1901 0 16
DAC
HOLDOFF C1900 1n DAC
MTBVAR C1901 1n DAC
INTTRA C1902 1n DAC
INTRDO C1903 1n DAC
LEVMTB C1904 1n DAC
LEVDTB C1905 1n DAC
TRASEP C1906 1n DAC
POS4 C1907 1n DAC
POS1 C1908 1n DAC
VAR4 C1909 1n DAC
VAR3 C1910 1n DAC
POS2 C1911 1n DAC
VAR2 C1912 1n DAC
POS3 C1913 1n DAC
VAR1 C1914 1n DAC
FOCUS-DA C1915 1n DAC
OPTION
D1931
PCF8583
G1931 32KHZ
OSCO OSCI VDD VSS SDA SCL INT A0
2 1 8 4 3 5 6 7
SDAUP R5051
SCLUP R5053
C1931 22p
+5VBAT
C1932 100n
*PM33XX only
D1010 74F08 & 9 10 8 14 7
D1010 74F08 & 4 5 6 14 7
D1010 74F08 & 12 13 11 14 7
X1901 BATTERY 2 1
V1901 BAV99
+5VBAT
C1889 10U 50V
ST7714
940916

Diagram 5 - Connectors

5.3.6 Parts list

CAPACITORS

Item	Description		Ordering code
C 1002	CAP.CERAMIC	63V 5% 39pF	5322 122 32966
C 1003	CAP.CERAMIC	63V 5% 39pF	5322 122 32966
C 1004	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1006	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1011	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1012	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1013	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1014	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1022	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 220nF	4822 122 32916
C 1051	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 220pF	4822 122 33575
C 1052	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 220pF	4822 122 33575
C 1053	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 220nF	4822 122 32916
C 1054	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 220nF	4822 122 32916
C 1056	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1057	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1059	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 1102	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1112	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 220nF	4822 122 32916
C 1123	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1301	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1nF	5322 126 10511
C 1302	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1nF	5322 126 10511
C 1303	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1nF	5322 126 10511
C 1304	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1nF	5322 126 10511
C 1306	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1nF	5322 126 10511
C 1307	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1nF	5322 126 10511
C 1401	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 27pF	5322 122 31946
C 1402	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 27pF	5322 122 31946
C 1403	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1404	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1405	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 1406	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1407	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1408	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 1410	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 1414	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1421	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1801	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1802	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1803	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1804	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1805	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1806	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1807	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1809	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1811	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098

Item	Description		Ordering code
C 1812	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1814	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1815	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1816	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1817	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1832	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1833	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1861	CAP.CHIP	25V 20% 180µF	5322 124 42228
C 1862	CAP.CHIP	25V 20% 180µF	5322 124 42228
C 1863	CAP.CHIP	25V 20% 180µF	5322 124 42228
C 1867	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1868	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1881	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1882	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1891	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1892	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180µF	5322 124 42228
C 1893	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1894	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180µF	5322 124 42228
C 1897	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1898	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 180µF	5322 124 42228
C 1899	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

D 1001	MICROPROC.		5322 209 52205
D 1004	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS32D PEL	5322 209 73968
D 1007	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	PC74HCT14T PEL	5322 209 71568
D 1008	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4051BT PEL	5322 209 11446
D 1009	I.C. ROM	PLS153AN-PROG	5322 209 52095
D 1009	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	PLS153AN PEL	5322 209 60478
D 1010	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74F08D PEL	5322 209 61002
D 1011	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS373D PEL	5322 209 60178
D 1012	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	56LFP-10TZU HIT	5322 209 30228
D 1013, D 1015	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	P28F010-150 (*!) and/or	5322 209 30267
	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	P28F020-150 (*!)	5322 209 52348

(*!): This FLASH-ROM is EMPTY and must be loaded with operating and calibration software. Refer to chapter 8.9.2 for further information. FLASH-ROM capacity depends on instrument configuration (e.g. IEEE option)

D 1014	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS74AD PEL	5322 209 60993
D 1015	FOR IEEE	P28F010-150 (*!)	5322 209 30267
D 1016	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS138D PEL	5322 209 61478
D 1017	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	PC74HCT259T PEL	4822 209 30086
D 1018	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	HEF4066BT PEL	5322 209 14542
D 1102	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS74AD PEL	5322 209 60993
D 1104	GPIB	P8291A	5322 209 81264
D 1112	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	OQ0244	5322 209 12468
D 1301	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MC1489ADR2	5322 209 30232
D 1302	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	MC1488D MOT	5322 209 30269

Item	Description		Ordering code
N 1101	I.C. ANALOGUE	OP-77GSR PMI	5322 130 62791
D 1401		264ALFP-12T	5322 209 30265
D 1402		PCF3035HP/008 TEXT ASIC	5322 209 30217
N 1101		OP-77GSR	5322 130 62791
N 1401		DAC10GS	5322 209 12469
N 1402		DAC10GS	5322 209 12469
N 1801	I.C. ANALOGUE	OP-77GSR PMI	5322 130 62791

RESISTORS

Item	Description		Ordering code
R 1001	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1002	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 51005
R 1003	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1004	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1E	4822 051 10108
R 1005	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1006	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 46K4	4822 051 54643
R 1007	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 4K64	4822 051 54642
R 1008	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 1009	RES.N.T.C.	NTC640 2% 3K3	5322 116 30421
R 1018	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 51004
R 1019	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 4K64	4822 051 54642
R 1026	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1028	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1029	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1031	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1032	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1033	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1034	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1036	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1037	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1038	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1039	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1041	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1042	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1043	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1044	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1046	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1047	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1048	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1049	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1051	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K11	4822 051 55112
R 1052	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215E	4822 051 52151
R 1053	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K11	4822 051 55112
R 1054	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215E	4822 051 52151
R 1057	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1058	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1059	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1061	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1062	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1063	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893

Item	Description		Ordering code
R 1064	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1066	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1067	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1068	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1071	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 2K15	4822 051 52152
R 1101	RES.METAL FILM	1/4W 0.1% 10K	5322 116 82868
R 1102	RES.METAL FILM	1/4W 0.1% 5K	5322 116 80369
R 1103	RES.METAL FILM	1/4W 0.1% 5K	5322 116 80369
R 1104	RES.METAL FILM	1/4W 0.1% 10K	5322 116 82868
R 1106	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 1121	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1122	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1123	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1124	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1125	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1126	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1127	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1128	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1129	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1130	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1131	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1132	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1133	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1134	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1135	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1136	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 1137	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1401		RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 116 81165
R 1402		1/4W 0.1% 2k5	5322 116 80365
R 1404		RC-02H 1% 2k61	4822 111 91821
R 1406		1/4W 0.1% 5k	5322 116 80369
R 1408		RC-02H 1% 5k11	5322 116 81228
R 1409		RMHz 1/8 1% 464Ω	5322 116 82898
R 1411		RC-02H 1% 100Ω	5322 116 80426
R 1412		RC-02H 1% 16k2	5322 111 92025
R 1413		RC-02H 1% 5k11	5322 116 81228
R 1414	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 51004
R 1421		RC-02H 1% 4k64	5322 111 91903
R 1422		RC-02H 1% 14k7	4822 111 91816
R 1423		RC-02H 1% 1k47	5322 111 91902
R 1424		RC-02H 1% 750Ω	4822 116 82384
R 1426		RC-02H 1% 21k5	4822 111 91818
R 1427		RC-02H 1% 2k15	5322 116 81794
R 1428		RC-02H 1% 2k15	5322 116 81794
R 1429		RC-02H 1% 2k15	5322 116 81794
R 1430		RC-02H 1% 1k	5322 116 80427
R 1431		RC-02H 1% 2k15	5322 116 81794
R 1432		RC-02H 1% 1k47	5322 111 91902
R 1433		RC-02H 1% 1k	5322 116 80427
R 1434		RC-02H 1% 215Ω	5322 116 81226

Item	Description		Ordering code
R 1435		RC-02H 1% 1k	5322 116 80427
R 1436		RC-02H 1% 215Ω	5322 116 81226
R 1437		RC-02H 1% 2k37	4822 111 91819
R 1438		RC-02H 1% 1k96	5322 111 92027
R 1439		RC-02H 1% 1k	5322 116 80427
R 1441		RC-02H 1% 1k96	5322 111 92027
R 1442		RC-02H 1% 4k64	5322 111 91903
R 1443		RC-02H 1% 5k11	5322 116 81228
R 1444		RC-02H 1% 1k62	4822 116 82485
R 1451		RC-02H 1% 511Ω	4822 111 91826
R 1452		RC-02H 1% 511Ω	4822 111 91826
R 1453		RC-02H 1% 215Ω	5322 116 81226
R 1454		RC-02H 1% 215Ω	5322 116 81226
R 1801	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R 1802	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R 1805	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R 1807	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1862	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 1871	RES.METAL FILM	1/4W 0.1% 10K	5322 116 82868
R 1872	RES.METAL FILM	1/4W 0.1% 5K	5322 116 80369
R 1873	RES.METAL FILM	1/4W 0.1% 10K	5322 116 82868
R 1874	RES.METAL FILM	1/4W 0.1% 5K	5322 116 80369
R 1876	RES.CHIP	RC-01 0E	4822 051 10008
R 1877	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1881	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108
R 1882	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 1883	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 1884	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 4E7	4822 051 10478
R 1901	RES.CHIP	RC-01 0E	4822 051 10008

SEMICONDUCTORS

V 1006	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 1011	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 1012	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 1013	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 1014	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 1016	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C4V3 PEL	5322 130 80256
V 1401		BC848C	5322 130 42136
V 1421		BC858C	4822 130 42513
V 1431		BC858C	4822 130 42513
V 1432		BAV99	5322 130 34337
V 1433		BAV99	5322 130 34337
V 1434		BC858C	4822 130 42513
V 1436		BC858C	4822 130 42513
V 1438		BAV99	5322 130 34337
V 1441		BC858C	4822 130 42513

Item	Description		Ordering code
V 1442		BC858C	4822 130 42513
V 1443		BC858C	4822 130 42513
V 1444		BC858C	4822 130 42513
V 1446		BC858C	4822 130 42513
V 1447		BAV99	5322 130 34337
V 1448		BC848C	5322 130 42136
V 1449		BC848C	5322 130 42136
V 1451		BAV99	5322 130 34337

CONNECTORS

X 1101	CONNECTOR	96-P PIN 2.54	5322 265 61238
X 1301	CONNECTOR	9-P PIN DIPS	5322 265 41143
X 1501	CONNECTOR	P 1.25MM STR	5322 267 51107

MISCELLANEOUS

G 1001	CRYSTAL	CRYSTAL 12MHz	5322 242 71444
G 1111	CRYSTAL	CRYSTAL 16MHz	5322 242 72193
H 1001	BUZZER	7EPP-4001 MUR	5322 280 10249

5.4 FRONT UNIT A4

5.4.1 Description

Diagram 1

The front unit incorporates several keys and a number of rotary knobs that are read by a microcomputer D5001. This microcomputer can communicate with the instrument's main microprocessor on unit A3 via connector X5002. The communication from front unit A4 to unit A3 occurs via buffer D5003. The communication in the opposite direction happens via buffer D5006. The flipflops D5004 are used to facilitate this communication.

If unit A3 wants to write information to front unit A4 the following occurs:
D5006 is loaded with 8 bits of information via write pulse UFOWR-LT. This pulse is also applied to flipflop D5004/11 and this makes CPDAV-LT low. This causes an interrupt for the front processor D5001. D5001 reads D5006 via the signal CPURD-LT.

If the front A4 wants to send information to A3 the following occurs:
D5003 is loaded with 8 bits of information via write pulse CPUWR-LT. This pulse is also applied to flipflop D5004/3 and this makes UFODAVLT low. This is recognized by the main microprocessor on unit A3. This device reads the contents of D5003 via signal UFORD-LT.

The rotaries and the keys are read via the 4 bit ROT-BUS and the 8 bit SW-BUS respectively. One bit in these busses is made low at a time and via the 8 bit UFOAD-BUS an 8 bit pattern is sent back to processor D5001. This bit pattern incorporates information concerning the keys/rotaries that are activated.

Diagram 2

The keys and rotaries are both grouped in a matrix. The key position is read out by making one of the SW lines low at a time. If a key is pressed, a low level is switched through to one of the 8 input lines of key latch D5002. The other lines stay at a high level via the pull-up resistors R5121 through R5129.

Each rotary can occupy 4 different states. A rotary incorporates a rotor contact that can make contact with one of the two stator contacts. It is also possible that the rotor makes no contact. The last possibility is that the rotor makes contact with both stator contacts. Most of the rotaries are present on front unit A4. Via connector X5001 the rotaries on the CRT controls unit A5 are read out. The rotaries are read out via the ROT-BUS lines RA, RB, RC and RD that are made low one at a time. This results in a certain bit pattern at the input of key latch D5002. This bit pattern is read by the microprocessor via enable signal PSEN--LT.

Diodes are used throughout the key and rotary matrix to guarantee that false information is not read by the microprocessor in case more than one control is operated at a time.

5.4.2 Signal name list A4.

Note: *In the signal name list you find the itemnumber of the component that is source or destination. Behind this itemnumber (separated by ":") you find the number of the diagram where the source/destination can be found.*

NAME	MEANING	SOURCE	DESTINATION
PSEN-LT	READ SIGNAL FOR KNOBS AND KEYS	D5001:01	D5002:02
UFODAVLT	FRONT WRITES TO MICROPROCESSOR	D5004:01	X5002:01
UFOWR-LT	MICROPROCESSOR WRITES TO FRONT	X5002:01	D5006:01 D5004:01

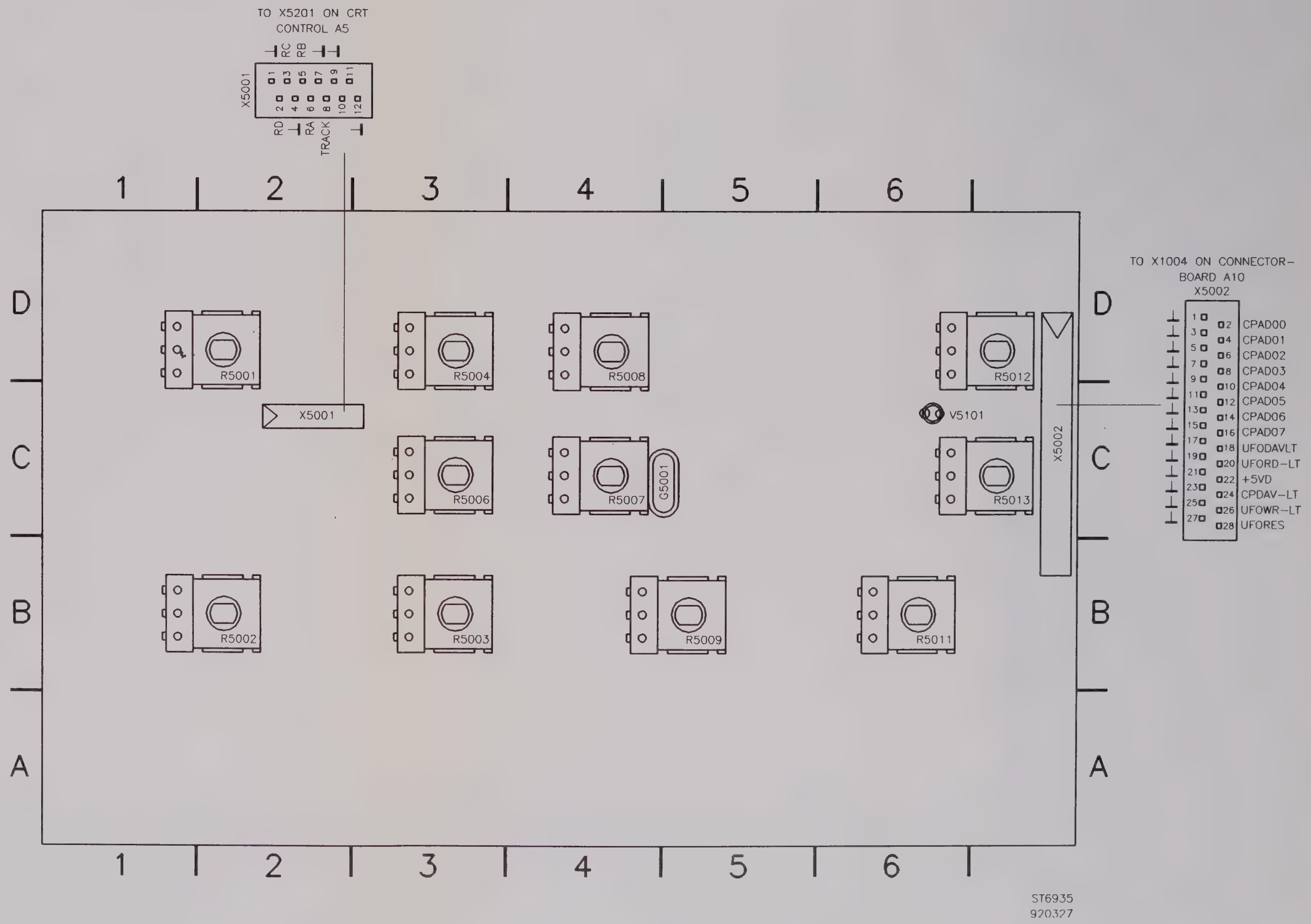
5.4.3 Key switches

Digital oscilloscopes: PM3394A, PM3392A, PM3384A , PM3382A and PM3380A
Analog oscilloscopes: PM3094, PM3092, PM3084 and PM3082
Test code is obtained via the UTIL MAINTENANCE menu. Refer to section 8.11.4.2 for detailed information.

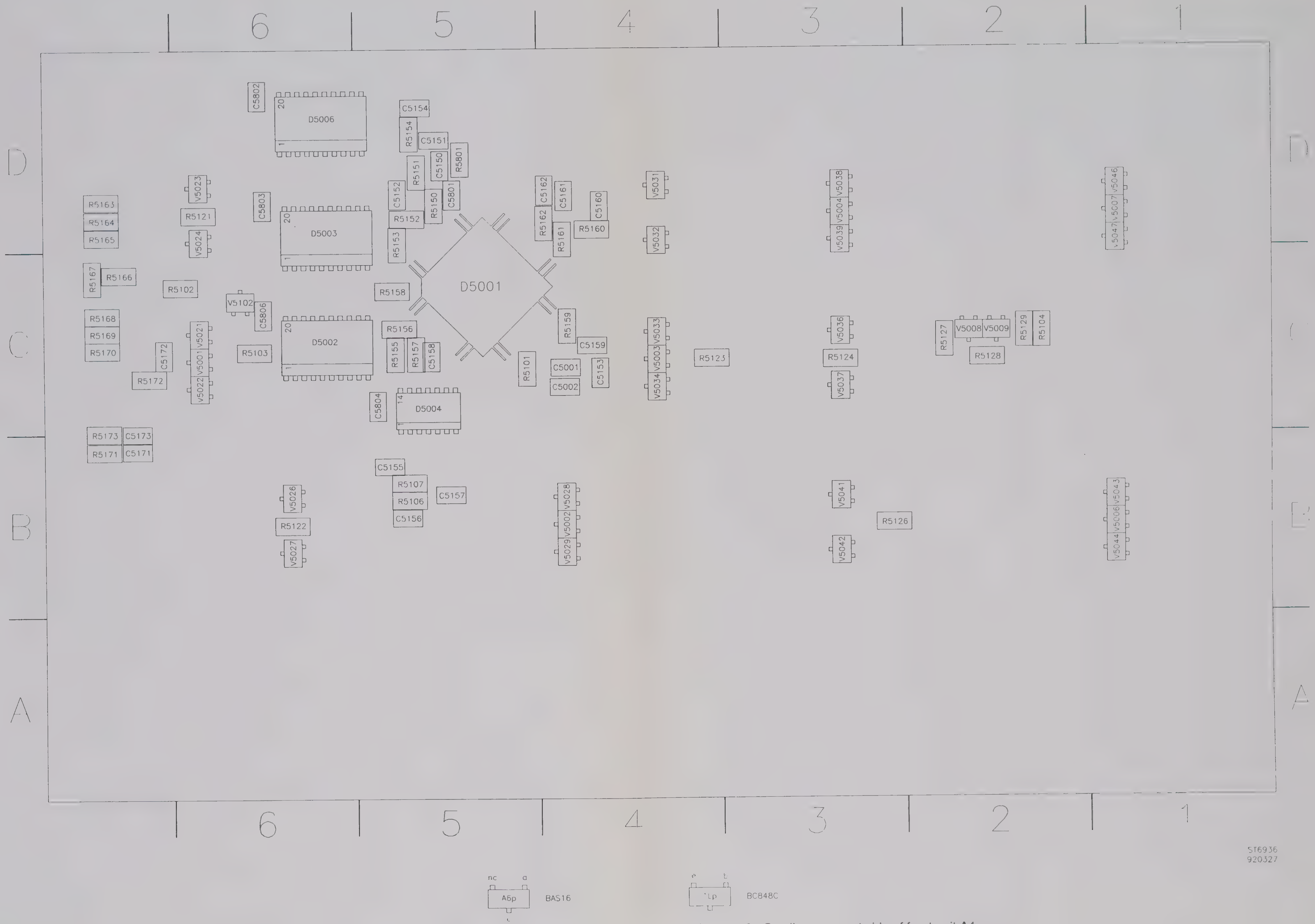
SWITCH	DIGITAL OSC.	ANALOG OSC.	TEST CODE
S5001	DISPLAY		70
S5002	MATH		60
S5003	MEASURE		50
S5004	RECALL		40
S5006	SAVE		30
S5007	DSO		20
S5008	UTILITY	UTILITY	10
S5009	CAL	CAL	00
S5011	PLOT		71
S5012	MAGNIFY-R	TRACE SEPARATION-R	61
S5013	MAGNIFY-L	TRACE SEPARATION-L	51
S5014	TRIGGER	TB MODE	41
S5016	ACQUIRE		31
S5017	pin hole	pin hole	(21)
S5018	SETUPS	SETUPS	11
S5019	AUTO SET	AUTO SET	(01)
S5021	SINGLE	SINGLE/RESET	72
S5022	STOP		62
S5023	RUN	10x MAGN	52
S5024	CURSORS	CURSORS	42
S5026	DTB s	DTB s	32
S5027	SOFTKEY 2	SOFTKEY 2	22
S5028	SOFTKEY 1	SOFTKEY 1	12
S5029	STATUS/LOCAL	STATUS/LOCAL	02
S5031	TIME/DIV ns	MTB ns	73
S5032	TIME/DIV s	MTB s	63
S5033	TB MODE	TRIGGER MTB	53
S5034	DTB ns	DTB ns	43
S5036	MODE	DTB	33
S5037	SOFTKEY 3	SOFTKEY 3	23
S5038	SOFTKEY 4	SOFTKEY 4	13
S5039	SOFTKEY 5	SOFTKEY 5	03
S5041	AC/DC CH4	AC/DC CH4	74
S5042	INV CH4	INV CH4	64
S5043	TRIG CH4	TRIG CH4	54
S5044	AVERAGE	ALT CHOP	44
S5046		BWL	34
S5047	50Ω CH1	50Ω CH1	24
S5048	AMPL mV CH1	AMPL mV CH1	14
S5049	SOFTKEY 6	SOFTKEY 6	04

S5051	ON CH4	ON CH4	75
S5052	50Ω CH4	50Ω CH4	65
S5053	TRIG CH3	TRIG CH3	55
S5054	TRIG CH2	TRIG CH2	45
S5056	TRIG CH1	TRIG CH1	35
S5057	ON CH1	ON CH1	25
S5058	AMPL V CH1	AMPL V CH1	15
S5059	TEXT OFF	TEXT OFF	05
S5061	AMPL mV CH4	AMPL mV CH4	76
S5062	CH3+CH4	CH3+CH4	66
S5063	50Ω CH3	50Ω CH3	56
S5064	AMPL mV CH3	AMPL mV CH3	46
S5066	INV CH2	INV CH2	36
S5067	50Ω CH2	50Ω CH2	26
S5068	AMPL mV CH2	AMPL mV CH2	16
S5069	CH1+CH2	CH1+CH2	06
S5071	AMPL V CH4	AMPL V CH4	77
S5072	AC/DC CH3	AC/DC CH3	67
S5073	ON CH3	ON CH3	57
S5074	AMPL V CH3	AMPL V CH3	47
S5076	AC/DC CH2	AC/DC CH2	37
S5077	ON CH2	ON CH2	27
S5078	AMPL V CH2	AMPL V CH2	17
S5079	AC/DC CH1	AC/DC CH1	07
R5001	TRACK	TRACK	.A
R5002	POS 1	POS 1	.B
R5003	POS 2	POS 2	.3
R5004	DELTA	DELTA	.C
R5006	DELAY	LEVEL DTB	.4
R5007	TRIGGER POSITION	DELAY	.D
R5008	HOLD OFF	HOLD OFF	.5
R5009	POS 3	POS 3	.E
R5011	POS 4	POS 4	.6
R5012	X-POS	X-POS	.F
R5013	TRIGGER LEVEL	LEVEL MTB	.7

5.4.4 Unit lay-outs

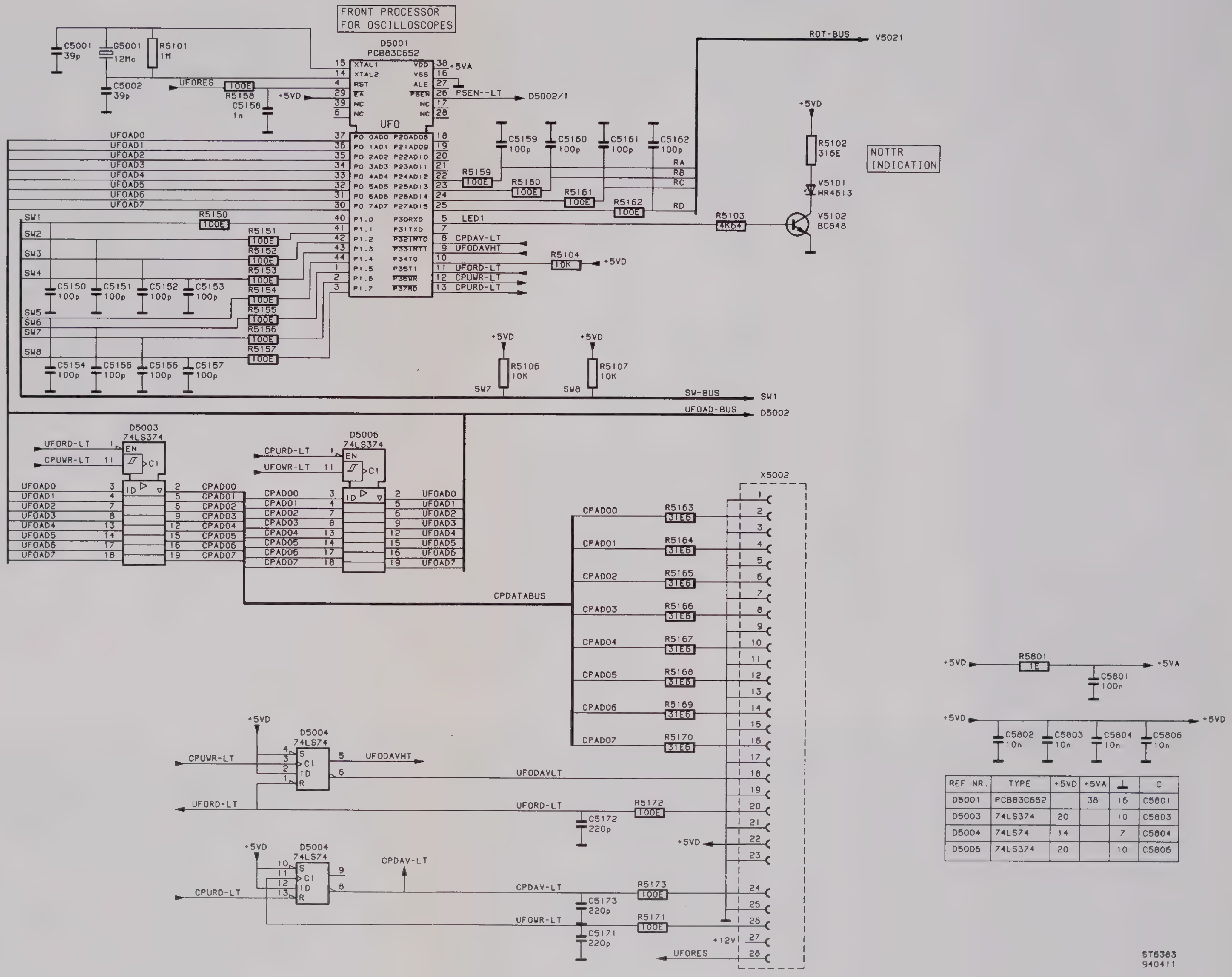

TO X5201 ON CRT CONTROL A5
X5001
RC
RB
RD
RA
TRACK
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
1
2
3
4
5
6
A
B
C
D
R5001
R5002
R5003
R5004
R5006
R5007
R5008
R5009
R5011
R5012
R5013
X5001
X5002
G5001
V5101
TO X1004 ON CONNECTOR-BOARD A10
X5002
CPAD00
CPAD01
CPAD02
CPAD03
CPAD04
CPAD05
CPAD06
CPAD07
UFODAVLT
UFORD-LT
+5VD
CPDAV-LT
UFOWR-LT
UFORES
ST6935
920327

Lay-out 1 - Large component side of front unit A4


6
5
4
3
2
1
D
C
B
A
C5802
D5006
20
1
C5154
R5154
C5151
R5801
C5150
R5151
C5801
C5152
R5150
R5152
R5153
R5163
R5164
R5165
V5023
R5121
V5024
C5803
D5003
D5001
C5162
C5161
R5162
R5161
C5160
R5160
V5031
V5032
V5038
V5004
V5039
V5046
V5007
V5047
R5167
R5166
R5102
V5102
C5806
R5158
R5168
R5169
R5170
C5172
R5172
V5021
V5001
V5022
R5103
D5002
R5156
R5155
R5157
C5158
R5159
C5159
R5101
C5001
C5002
C5153
V5033
V5003
V5034
R5123
V5036
R5124
V5037
R5127
V5008
V5009
R5128
R5129
R5104
C5804
D5004
14
R5173
C5173
R5171
C5171
C5155
R5107
R5106
C5156
C5157
V5026
R5122
V5027
V5028
V5002
V5029
V5041
R5126
V5042
V5043
V5006
V5044
ST6936
920327
nc
a
A6p
c
BAS16
e
b
1Lp
c
BC848C

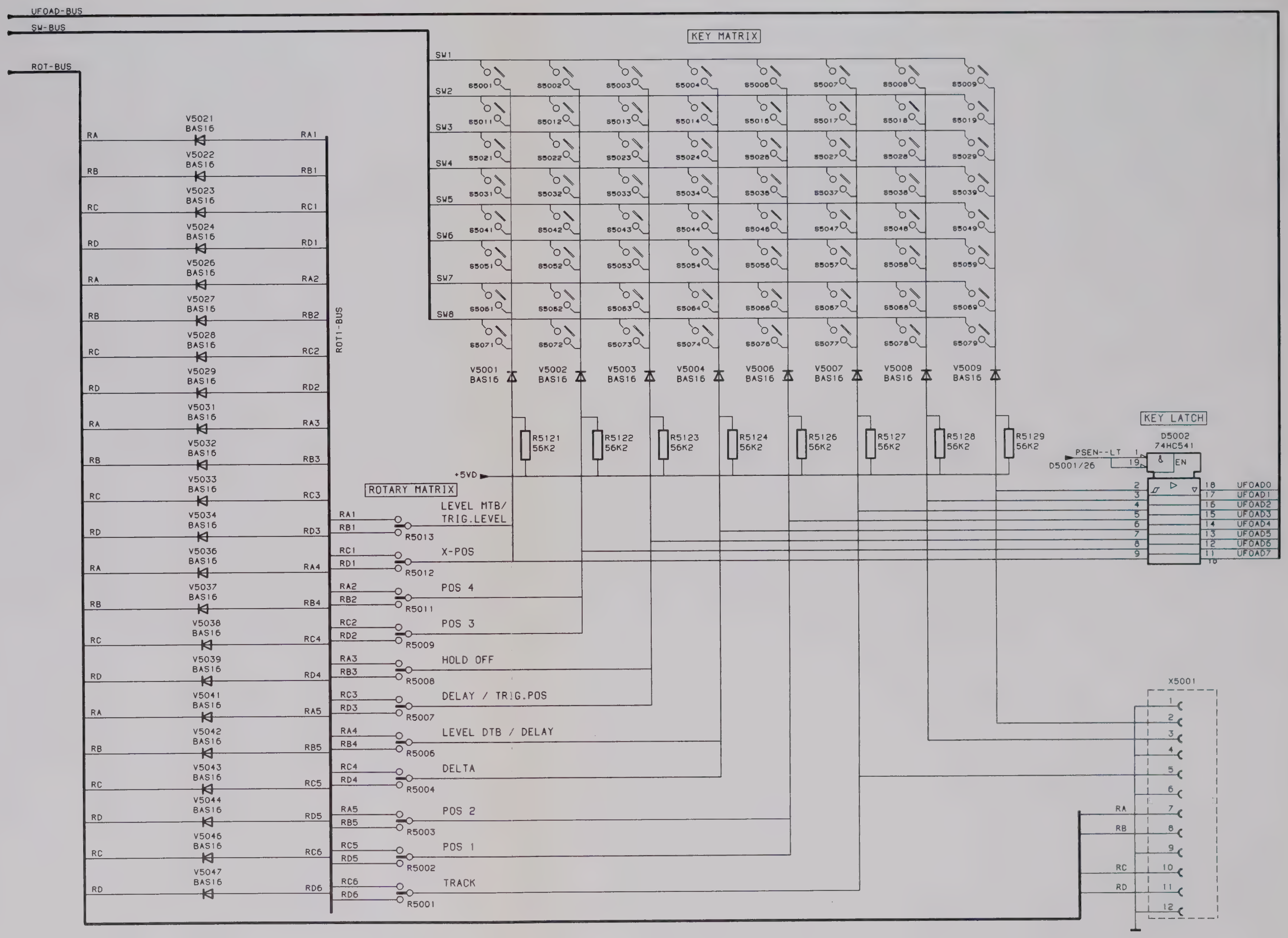
Lay-out 2 - Small component side of front unit A4

5.4.5 Circuit diagrams


FRONT PROCESSOR
FOR OSCILLOSCOPES
D5001
PCB83C652
UFO
C5001 39p
G5001 12Mc
R5101 1M
C5002 39p
UFORES
R5158 100E
C5158 1n
+5VD
+5VA
PSEN--LT
D5002/1
ROT-BUS
V5021
R5102 316E
V5101 HR4613
V5102 BC848
R5103 4K64
NOTTR
INDICATION
C5159 100p
C5160 100p
C5161 100p
C5162 100p
R5159 100E
R5160 100E
R5161 100E
R5162 100E
RA
RB
RC
RD
LED1
CPDAV-LT
UFODAVHT
UFORD-LT
CPUWR-LT
CPURD-LT
R5104 10K
UFOAD0
UFOAD1
UFOAD2
UFOAD3
UFOAD4
UFOAD5
UFOAD6
UFOAD7
SW1
SW2
SW3
SW4
SW5
SW6
SW7
SW8
R5150 100E
R5151 100E
R5152 100E
R5153 100E
R5154 100E
R5155 100E
R5156 100E
R5157 100E
C5150 100p
C5151 100p
C5152 100p
C5153 100p
C5154 100p
C5155 100p
C5156 100p
C5157 100p
R5106 10K
R5107 10K
SW-BUS
UFOAD-BUS
D5002
D5003
74LS374
D5006
74LS374
UFORD-LT
CPUWR-LT
CPURD-LT
UFOWR-LT
CPAD0
CPAD1
CPAD2
CPAD3
CPAD4
CPAD5
CPAD6
CPAD7
CPDATABUS
X5002
R5163 31E6
R5164 31E6
R5165 31E6
R5166 31E6
R5167 31E6
R5168 31E6
R5169 31E6
R5170 31E6
D5004
74LS74
UFODAVLT
R5172 100E
C5172 220p
R5173 100E
C5173 220p
R5171 100E
C5171 220p
CPDAV-LT
UFOWR-LT
+12V
UFORES
R5801 1E
C5801 100n
C5802 10n
C5803 10n
C5804 10n
C5806 10n
ST6383
940411

REF NR.	TYPE	+5VD	+5VA	⊥	C
D5001	PCB83C652		38	16	C5801
D5003	74LS374	20		10	C5803
D5004	74LS74	14		7	C5804
D5006	74LS374	20		10	C5806

A4 - Diagram 1; Front processor


UFOAD-BUS
SW-BUS
ROT-BUS
ROT1-BUS
KEY MATRIX
SW1
SW2
SW3
SW4
SW5
SW6
SW7
SW8
V5001 BAS16
V5002 BAS16
V5003 BAS16
V5004 BAS16
V5006 BAS16
V5007 BAS16
V5008 BAS16
V5009 BAS16
R5121 56K2
R5122 56K2
R5123 56K2
R5124 56K2
R5126 56K2
R5127 56K2
R5128 56K2
R5129 56K2
+5VD
KEY LATCH
D5002
74HC541
PSEN--LT
D5001/26
EN
UFOAD0
UFOAD1
UFOAD2
UFOAD3
UFOAD4
UFOAD5
UFOAD6
UFOAD7
ROTARY MATRIX
LEVEL MTB/ TRIG.LEVEL
R5013
X-POS
R5012
POS 4
R5011
POS 3
R5009
HOLD OFF
R5008
DELAY / TRIG.POS
R5007
LEVEL DTB / DELAY
R5006
DELTA
R5004
POS 2
R5003
POS 1
R5002
TRACK
R5001
X5001
RA
RB
RC
RD

REF NR.	TYPE	+5VD	⊥	C
D5002	74HC541	20	10	C5802

ST6384
940411

A4 - Diagram 2; Key matrix

5.4.6 Parts list

CAPACITORS

Item	Description		Ordering code
C 5001	CAP.CERAMIC	63V 5% 39pF	5322 122 32966
C 5002	CAP.CERAMIC	63V 5% 39pF	5322 122 32966
C 5150	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5151	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5152	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5153	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5154	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5155	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5156	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5157	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5158	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 1nF	5322 126 10511
C 5159	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5160	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5161	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5162	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 5171	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 220pF	4822 122 33575
C 5172	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 220pF	4822 122 33575
C 5173	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 220pF	4822 122 33575
C 5801	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 5802	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 5803	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 5804	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 5806	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

D 5001	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	3C652-AB023 PEL	5322 209 30272
D 5002	I.C. INTERFACE	PC74HC541T PEL	4822 209 63763
D 5003	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS374D PEL	5322 209 60995
D 5004	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS74AD PEL	5322 209 60993
D 5006	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	N74LS374D PEL	5322 209 60995

MISCELLANEOUS

G 5004	CERAM FILTER	12MHZ KYO	5322 242 71444
H 5101	LED	TLHR4613 AEG	5322 130 81522

ROTARY SWITCHES

R 5001	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5002	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5003	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5004	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5006	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036

Item	Description		Ordering code
R 5007	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5008	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5009	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5011	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5012	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5013	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036

RESISTORS

R 5101	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 51005
R 5102	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 316E	4822 051 53161
R 5103	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 4K64	4822 051 54642
R 5104	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 5106	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 5107	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 5121	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 56K2	4822 051 55623
R 5122	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 56K2	4822 051 55623
R 5123	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 56K2	4822 051 55623
R 5124	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 56K2	4822 051 55623
R 5126	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 56K2	4822 051 55623
R 5127	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 56K2	4822 051 55623
R 5128	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 56K2	4822 051 55623
R 5129	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 56K2	4822 051 55623
R 5150	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5151	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5152	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5153	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5154	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5155	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5156	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5157	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5158	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5159	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5160	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5161	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5162	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5163	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R 5164	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R 5165	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R 5166	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R 5167	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R 5168	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R 5169	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R 5170	RES.MET.GLAZED	RMC1/8 1% 31E6	5322 116 82895
R 5171	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5172	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5173	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 5801	RES.CHIP	RC-01 5% 1E	4822 051 10108

Item	Description		Ordering code
SEMICONDUCTORS			
V 5001	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5002	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5003	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5004	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5006	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5007	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5008	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5009	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5021	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5022	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5023	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5024	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5026	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5027	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5028	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5029	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5031	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5032	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5033	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5034	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5036	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5037	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5038	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5039	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5041	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5042	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5043	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5044	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5046	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5047	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 5102	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
CONNECTORS			
X 5001	CONNECTOR	P 1.25MM STR	4822 267 50668
X 5002	CONNECTOR	P 1.25MM STR	5322 267 60311

5.5 CRT CONTROLS UNIT A5

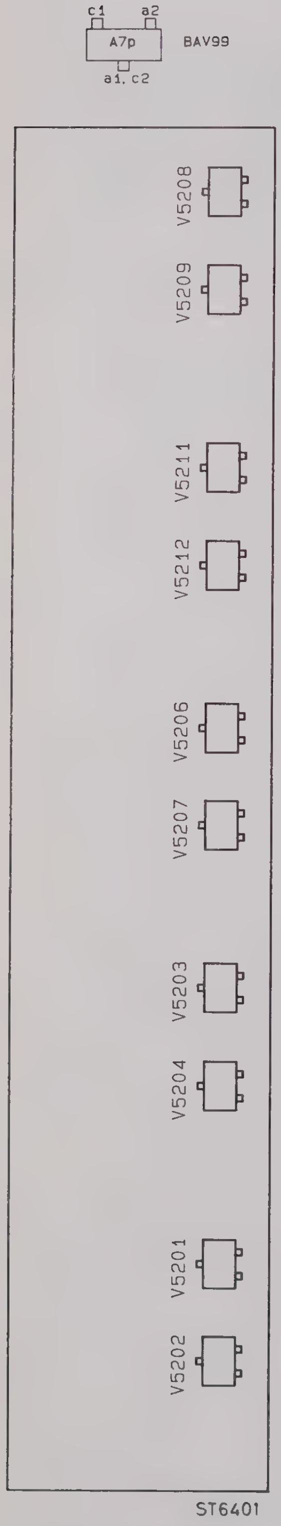
5.5.1 Description

Each rotary can occupy 4 different states. A rotary incorporates a rotor contact that can make contact with one of the two stator contacts. It is also possible that the rotor makes no contact. The last possibility is that the rotor makes contact with both stator contacts. Most of the rotaries are present on front unit A4. Via connector X5201 the rotaries on the CRT controls unit A5 are read out. The rotaries are read out via the ROT-BUS lines RA, RB, RC and RD that are made low one at a time. This results in a certain bit pattern at the input of key latch D5002 on unit A4. This bit pattern is read by the microprocessor via enable signal PSEN--LT from the front processor on unit A4.

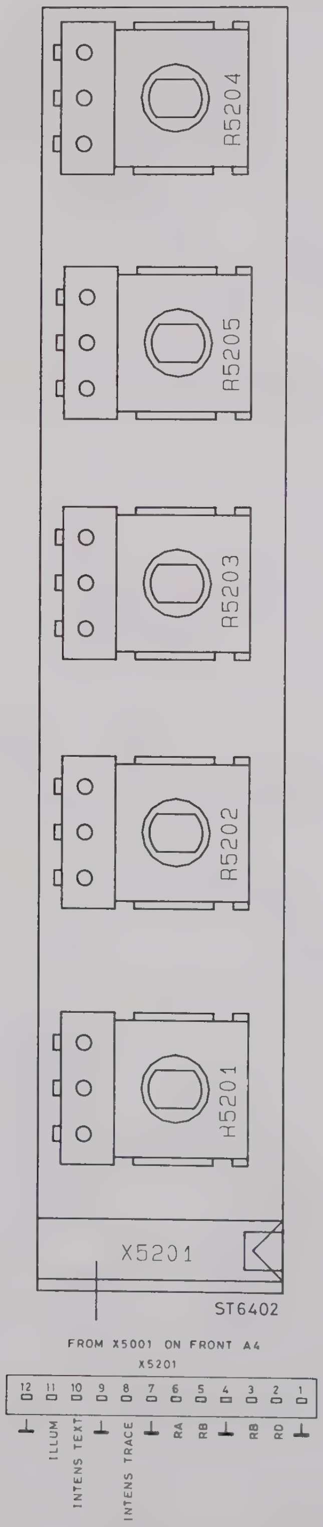
Diodes are used throughout the key and rotary matrix to guarantee that false information is not read by the microprocessor in case more than one control is operated at a time.

Note: The connectors X5001 on unit A4 and X5201 on unit A5 have opposite numeration.

5.5.2 Unit Lay-outs

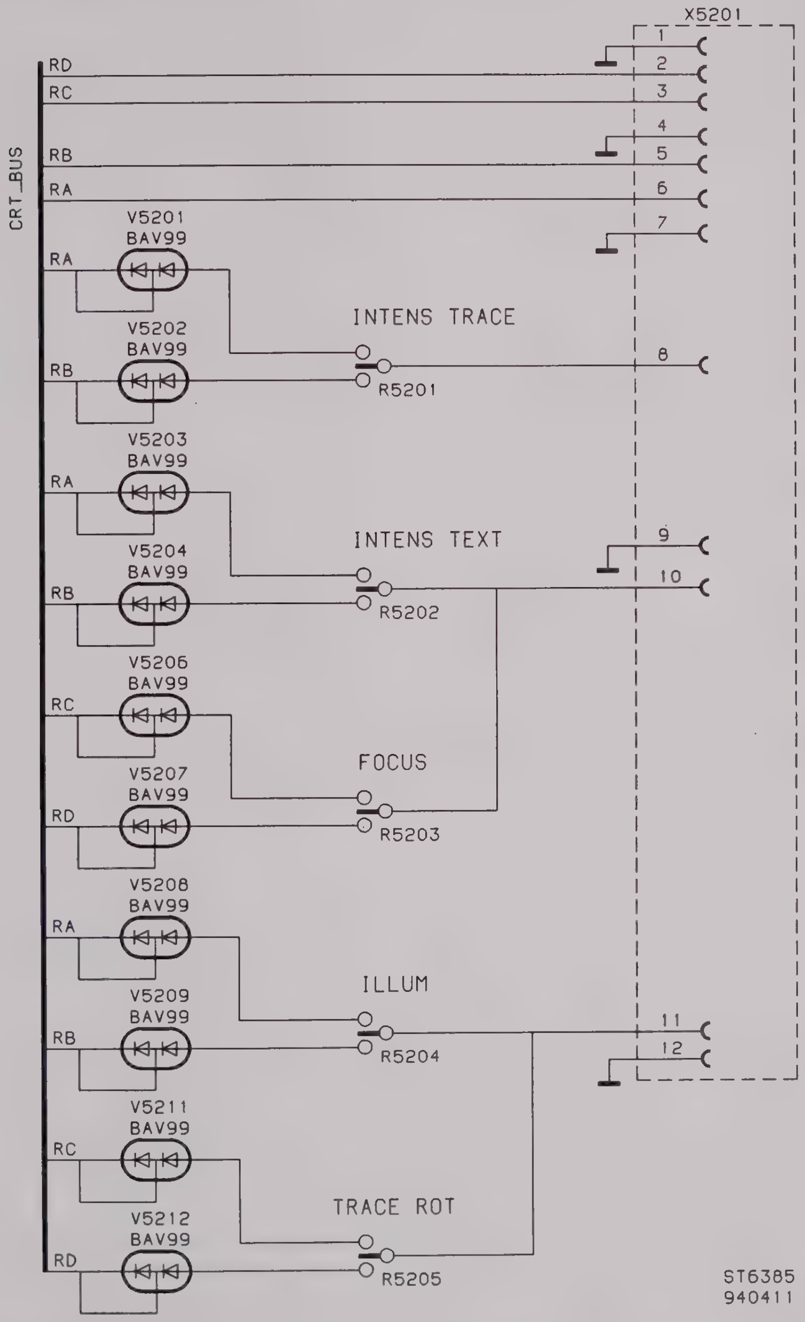

c1
a2
A7p
BAV99
a1, c2
V5208
V5209
V5211
V5212
V5206
V5207
V5203
V5204
V5201
V5202
ST6401

Lay-out 1; Smal component side of CRT controls unit A5


R5204
R5205
R5203
R5202
R5201
X5201
ST6402
FROM X5001 ON FRONT A4
X5201
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
ILLUM
INTENS TEXT
INTENS TRACE
RA
RB
RB
RD

Lay-out 2; Large component side of CRT controls unit A5

5.5.3 Circiuit diagram


X5201
CRT_BUS
RD
RC
RB
RA
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
V5201
BAV99
V5202
BAV99
V5203
BAV99
V5204
BAV99
V5206
BAV99
V5207
BAV99
V5208
BAV99
V5209
BAV99
V5211
BAV99
V5212
BAV99
INTENS TRACE
R5201
INTENS TEXT
R5202
FOCUS
R5203
ILLUM
R5204
TRACE ROT
R5205
ST6385
940411

A5 - Diagram1; CRT controls unit

5.5.4 Parts list

Item	Description		Ordering code
SEMICONDUCTORS			
V 5201	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 5202	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 5203	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 5204	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 5206	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 5207	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 5208	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 5209	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 5211	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
V 5212	DIODE,CHIP	BAV99 PEL	5322 130 34337
ROTARY SWITCHES			
R 5201	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5202	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5203	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5204	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
R 5205	SWITCH,ROTARY	15-SL.PHILICODER	5322 105 90036
CONECTORS			
X 5201	CONNECTOR	P 1.25MM STR	4822 267 50668

5.6 POWER SUPPLY A6

5.6.1 Description A6

Diagram 1

Diagram 1 comprises the following circuit parts:
- input circuit
- converter circuit
- line trigger circuit

Input circuit

Input to the circuit is the mains voltage. The following voltages are allowed:
- AC voltage between 90 and 250 V
- Theoretically a DC voltage between 100 and 380 V can be applied.

The mains input is primarily protected by a slow acting 1.6 A fuse (1.6 AT), which is located on the rear of the instrument.
Inrush current limiting is provided by NTC resistor R1001.
By means of the capacitors C1002, C1003, C1004 and C1006, an input signal for the line trigger generator is made. The capacitors form a voltage divider. This functions only if the mains voltage is AC.

C1001, 1002, 1006, 1007 and L1001 are for interference suppression.
The mains voltage is rectified by V1001 through 1004 and smoothed by C1008 and C1009.
The output voltage from the rectifier at C1009 can between 100 and 380 V.

WARNING: For measurements in the primary circuit, the use of an isolating transformer is strongly recommended. If no isolating transformer is used, all measurements in the primary circuit must be carried out with floating measuring instruments.

Converter circuit

The power supply is a multiple output flyback converter of the SOPS (Self Oscillating Power Supply) principle. Basically, the converter consists of a switch with control circuitry (transistor V1019) and a transformer (T1001).
The first switching-on of V1019 is initiated by a small current via R1007/R1008. When V1019 is ON, the control voltage of T1001 pin 18 to C1011 is positive and this keeps V1016 and V1019 ON. During the ON or FORWARD cycle, the current through the primary winding of T1001 increases linearly, and energy ($0.5\ LI^2$) is stored into this transformer. At about 2.5 A, this value is determined by the control circuit, thyristor V1014 is switched ON and due to this, V1019 is switched OFF. This is the beginning of the OFF or FLYBACK cycle. Now, the transformer voltages are reversed and the stored energy is transformed to the secondary windings. As long as the transformer is not fully demagnetized, the voltage from pin 18 to C1011 is negative and this will keep V1007, V1016 and V1019 switched OFF. As soon as the transformer demagnetizing has ended, this voltage becomes zero and so, a positive going voltage appears at C1011. Due to this, V1007, V1016 and V1019 are switched ON and the FORWARD cycle starts again.

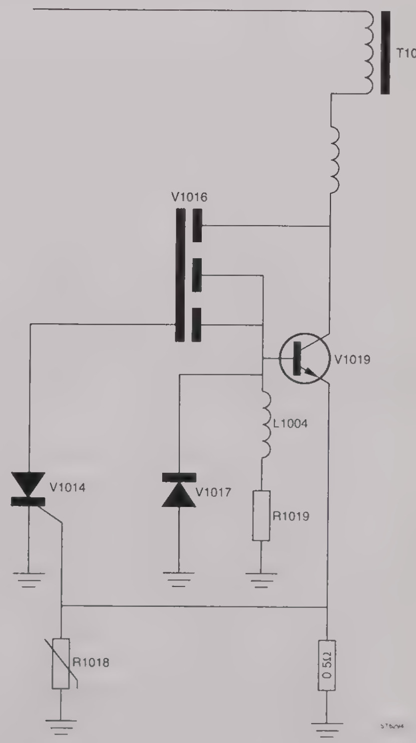


Figure 5.5 Converter circuit

To reduce the switching losses in V1019, a dV/dt limiter, often called "snubber", is used. C1021 decreases the dV/dt of the collector voltage of V1019 during switching off, as the current to the transistor can pass during a certain time through C1021. This slowing down of the collector voltage will reduce the switching losses during switching off. During the ON cycle, the energy in C1021 is transferred to L1006 and the capacitor is discharged. During the OFF cycle, the energy in L1006 is transferred to C1018 and during the next ON cycle, the energy in C1018 is delivered to the transformer. In that way, no energy is wasted. As a consequence of this system, the voltage at the transformer is slightly increased during the first part of the ON cycle, but this has no disadvantages.

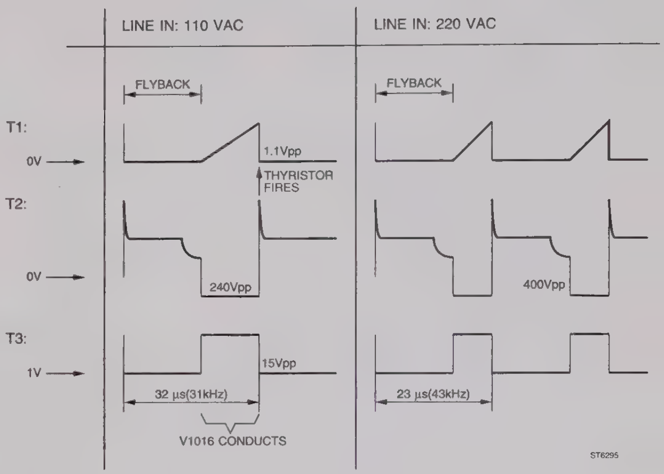


Figure 5.6 Timing diagram converter circuit

Voltage regulation takes place by varying the control voltage from R1046 to the gate of V1014. A more positive voltage will cause a smaller peak current through the transformer and this results in smaller output voltages. The converter frequency can be 20 to 50 kHz. This depends on the mains voltage and the load of the power supply. The lower the mains voltage, the lower the frequency. A lower load means a higher frequency. R1018 compensates for gate-cathode voltage variations of V1014 due to the temperature.

Line trigger circuit

For triggering purposes, a sinusoidal signal at the mains frequency is available. Of course there will be no LINE signal if the mains voltage is DC.
A small signal is picked up with capacitors C1002, C1003, C1004 and C1006 and amplified in N1046. This results in output signal at pin 1. This circuit provides a sine-wave with low distortion and with an amplitude of 3 to 8 V, depending on the mains voltage.

Diagram 2

Diagram 2 comprises the following circuit parts:

- trace rotation control
- fan control
- illumination control
- EHT converter

Trace rotation control

To supply the trace rotation coil, of which the resistance is about 200 Ω, a voltage of -10 V to +10 V is created in amplifier V1146-1147. Control takes place via a part of N1101 by means of the signal DAC3 which can be 1 to 10 V, together with the signal DAC0 with a level between 1 and 3V. The signals DAC3 and DAC0 originate from the microprocessor unit A3.

Fan control

The speed the cooling fan depends on the temperature in the oscilloscope. This temperature is measured at the microprocessor unit A3 by a NTC resistor. The microprocessor generates the signal DAC1 with a level of about 1.7 to 4 V. The fan is supplied by amplifier V1148 which is controlled by this signal. The output from the amplifier is a DC voltage of -10 to +10 V.

Illumination control

The illumination of the graticule must be variable. For this reason the illumination voltage can be varied between about 2 and 28 V. Control of the illumination amplifier V1148 takes place by means of the signal DAC2, level about 1.7 to 4 V. The output voltage from the amplifier is -16 to +10 V.

EHT converter

The EHT converter supplies three voltages.

- An AC voltage of 6,3 V (F1, F2), to supply the filament of the CRT.
- The cathode voltage to the CRT, a DC voltage of -2200 V.
- The post acceleration voltage to the CRT, a DC voltage of +14 kV.

These voltages are made in a separate converter, equipped with a separate transformer. The EHT converter is a resonant flyback converter, the output voltages of the transformer are sinusoidal.

Basically, the converter consists of a resonant LC circuit formed by the transformer with its parasitic capacitances. This resonance circuit defines the converter frequency which is about 80 kHz. Energy is supplied to this LC circuit by injecting current to it from the supply voltage, the +58 V, by switching ON V1109. Most of the time, V1109 is OFF. The primary peak to peak amplitude is about 200 V, the negative peak about -40 V. During the positive half of the sine-wave, capacitor C1111 is discharged very little via R1114.

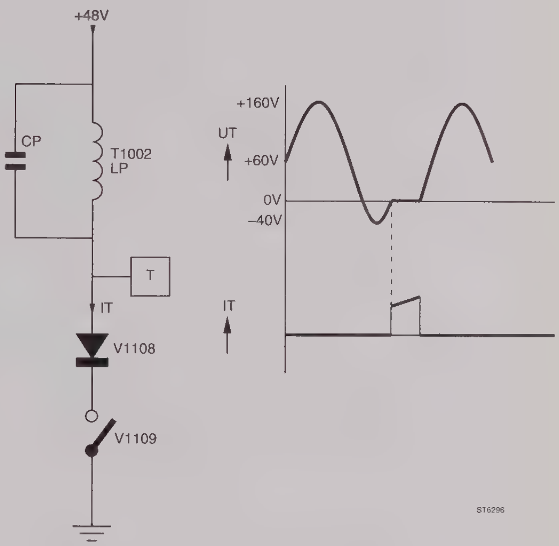


Figure 5.7 High tension generator

When the sine-wave reaches its most negative value, a small current will pass through C1111 and V1106 and this acts as base current for V1102. Due to this, the thyristor configuration V1102-1109 will be switched ON and energy is supplied to the resonant circuit. The ON time of V1109 can be controlled by the operational amplifier N1101 pin 7.

To protect against too high voltages, e.g. caused by a defective N1101, the circuit is provided with an over-voltage protection. This circuit consists of V1103 and V1104. The maximum output voltage is defined by this circuit as it will overrule the control circuit at too high voltage.

The AC voltage at T1002 pins 4 and 5 is used to supply the CRT filament voltage of 6.3 V.
The voltage at pins 11 and 3 is rectified and this -2200 V is used as CRT cathode voltage. The voltage at pins 11 and 2 is rectified and multiplied in a cascade circuit. The output, +14 kV, is used as post acceleration voltage to the CRT.

Diagram 3

Diagram 3 comprises the following circuit parts:

- secondary output circuitry
- over- and under-voltage protection
- power fail circuit
- temperature protection
- 10 V reference circuit

Secondary output circuitry
The secondary output circuits consist of rectifier diodes and buffer capacitors, followed by chokes and capacitors for ripple suppression. The output circuits are protected against overload by the under voltage protection.

Over and under-voltage protection
To protect the oscilloscope circuitry against over-voltage and the supply circuits against overload, the power supply is provided with a protection circuit. As, due to the multiple output principle, the output voltages are interdependent, it is sufficient to check only one voltage. In case of overload, the output voltages will decrease and this will be detected by the under-voltage detection, V1241, which monitors the -12 V. This will cause the collector of V1241 to be LOW. In case of over-voltage, the over-voltage detection detects a too high +12 V or +5 V and this will cause pin 13 of N1236 to be LOW. Due to this LOW signal, the intervention circuit V1241-1242-1243 will cause a current, the TPDOWN signal, to V1213. This will switch ON this thyristor and this causes switching off the converter by decreasing all output voltages to a very low, safe value.

Powerfail circuit
In normal cases, about 250 ms after switching on, the signal POWER HT will become HIGH and stay HIGH. In case of an over- or under-voltage failure, the signal will become LOW due to V1242. In case of a too low mains voltage, i.e. less than 80 V (AC) or 100 V (DC), the signal will become LOW due to N1236 pin 2. The signal POWER HT is a logic signal, it will not switch off the main convertor circuit, but it will shut down the EHT-convertor. POWER HT signals to the microprocessor unit A3 that power is going down. This gives the processor the opportunity to save important data.

Temperature protection.
To protect the circuits against too high temperatures, the oscilloscope is provided with an overheat shutdown circuit. The temperature of the power supply printed circuit board is monitored by NTC resistor R1231, which is located on the PCB. At temperatures higher than about +80 °C, pin 8 of N1236 will become HIGH and this will cause pin 14 to be LOW. Due to this, the TPDOWN signal becomes active and the converter is switched off by triggering V1213. This temperature protection is only meant for the power supply.

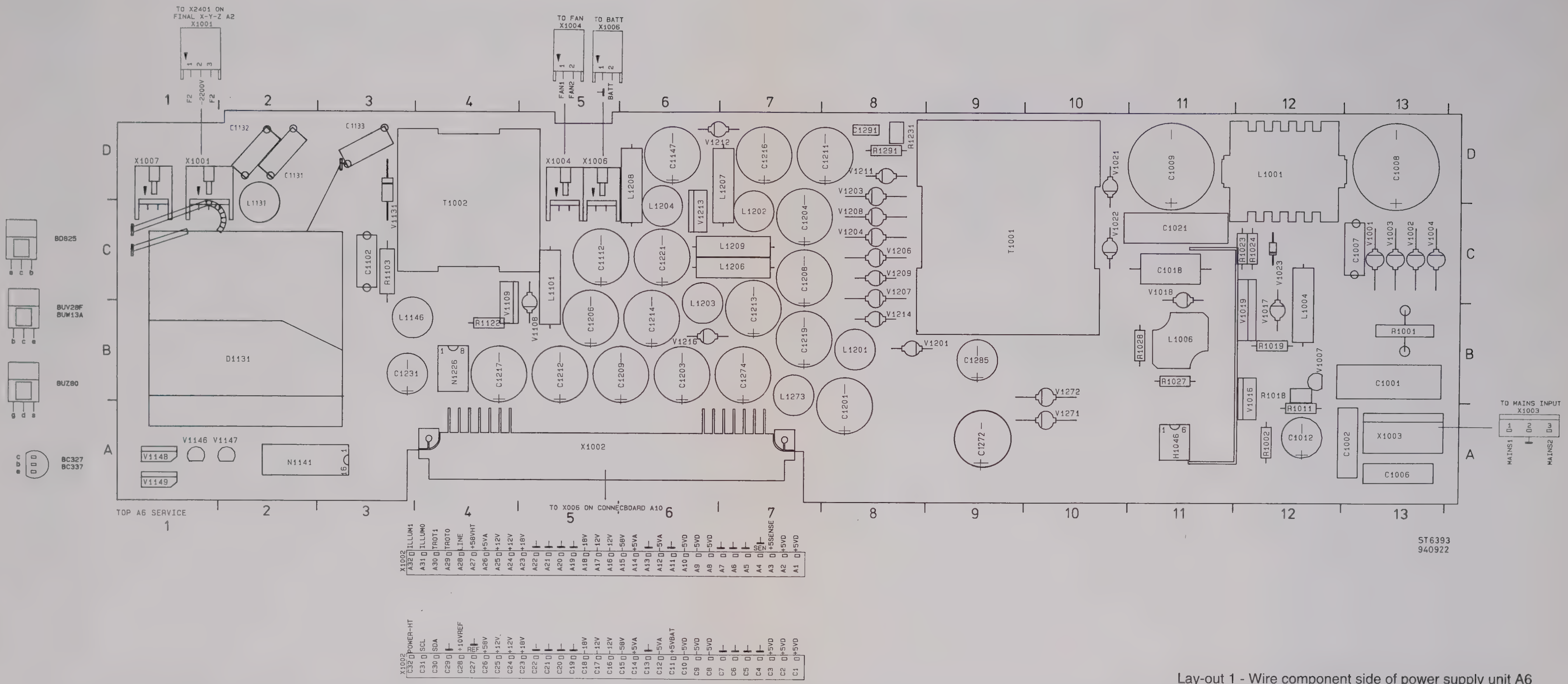
+10 V reference circuit
For application in the power supply and at other places in the oscilloscope, a stable +10 V reference voltage is needed. This voltage is made by N1226/V1226 in the power supply. The voltage is not adjustable. The accuracy is ±5 mV. Temperature coefficient is ±0,001°K. The load of the +10 V is about 10 mA.

5.6.2 Signal name list A6

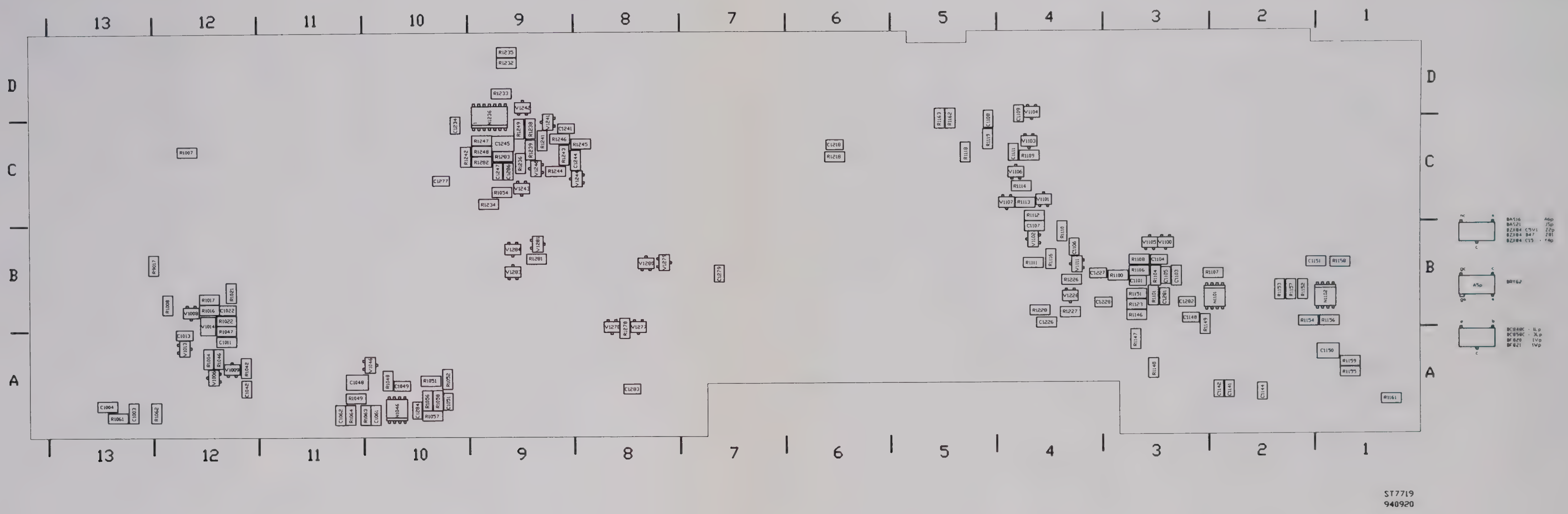
Note: In the signal name list you find the itemnumber of the component that is source or destination. Behind this itemnumber (separated by ":") you find the number of the diagram where the source/destination can be found.

NAME	MEANING	SOURCE	DESTINATION
FAN0	FAN SUPPLY 0	S-12V:02	X1004:02
FAN1	FAN SUPPLY 1	L1146:02	X1004:02
ILLUM0	GRATICULE ILLUMINATION 0	S-18V:02	X1002:02
ILLUM1	GRATICULE ILLUMINATION 1	V1149:02	X1002:02
LINE	LINE/MAINS TRIGGER SIGNAL	N1046:01	X1002:01
POWER-HT	POWER UP INDICATION SIGNAL	N1236:03	X1002:03 V1111:02
SCL	SERIAL CLOCK	X1002:02	N1141:02
SDA	SERIAL DATA	X1002:02	N1141:02
TROT0	TRACE ROTATION 0	EARTH:02	X1002:02
TROT1	TRACE ROTATION 1	V1146:02	X1002:02

5.6.3 Unit lay-outs


TO X2401 ON FINAL X-Y-Z A2 X1001
F2
~220V
F2
TO FAN X1004
FAN1
FAN2
TO BATT X1006
BATT
BD825
BUV28F BUW13A
BUZ80
BC327 BC337
X1007
X1001
C1132
C1131
L1131
C1133
V1131
C1102
R1103
T1002
D1131
L1146
R1122
V1109
V1108
L1101
N1226
C1231
V1146 V1147
V1148
V1149
N1141
X1004
X1006
L1208
C1147
L1204
C1112
C1221
C1206
C1214
C1217
C1212
C1209
C1203
C1274
V1212
L1207
V1213
L1202
L1209
L1206
L1203
C1213
V1216
C1216
C1211
C1204
C1208
C1219
L1201
L1273
C1201
C1291
R1291
R1231
V1211
V1203
V1208
V1204
V1206
V1209
V1207
V1214
V1201
T1001
C1285
C1272
V1272
V1271
X1002
V1021
V1022
C1009
C1021
C1018
V1018
L1006
R1028
R1027
H1046
L1001
R1023
R1024
V1023
V1019
V1017
R1019
L1004
V1016
R1018
R1011
R1002
C1012
V1007
C1008
C1007
V1001
V1003
V1002
V1004
R1001
C1001
C1002
X1003
C1006
TO MAINS INPUT X1003
MAINS1
MAINS2
TOP A6 SERVICE
TO X006 ON CONNECBOARD A10
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
A
B
C
D
X1002
A32 ILLUM1
A31 ILLUM0
A30 TROT1
A29 TROT0
A28 LINE
A27 +58VHT
A26 +5VA
A25 +12V
A24 +12V
A23 +18V
A22
A21
A20
A19
A18 -18V
A17 -12V
A16 -12V
A15 -58V
A14 +5VA
A13
A12 -5VA
A11
A10 -5VD
A9 -5VD
A8 -5VD
A7
A6
A5
A4 SEN
A3 +5SENSE
A2 +5VD
A1 +5VD
X1002
C32 POWER-HT
C31 SCL
C30 SDA
C29
C28 +10VREF
C27 REF
C26 +58V
C25 +12V
C24 +12V
C23 +18V
C22
C21
C20
C19
C18 -18V
C17 -12V
C16 -12V
C15 -58V
C14 +5VA
C13
C12 -5VA
C11 +5VBAT
C10 -5VD
C9 -5VD
C8 -5VD
C7
C6
C5
C4
C3 +5VD
C2 +5VD
C1 +5VD
ST6393
940922

Lay-out 1 - Wire component side of power supply unit A6


13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
D
C
B
A
nc
c
BAS16 A6p
BAS21 JSp
BZX84 C5V1 Z2p
BZX84 B47 Z81
BZX84 C15 Y4p
ASp
BRY62
BC848C 1Lp
BC858C 3Lp
BF820 1Vp
BF821 1Wp
e
b
c
ST7719
940920

Lay-out 2 - Micro miniature component side of power supply unit A6

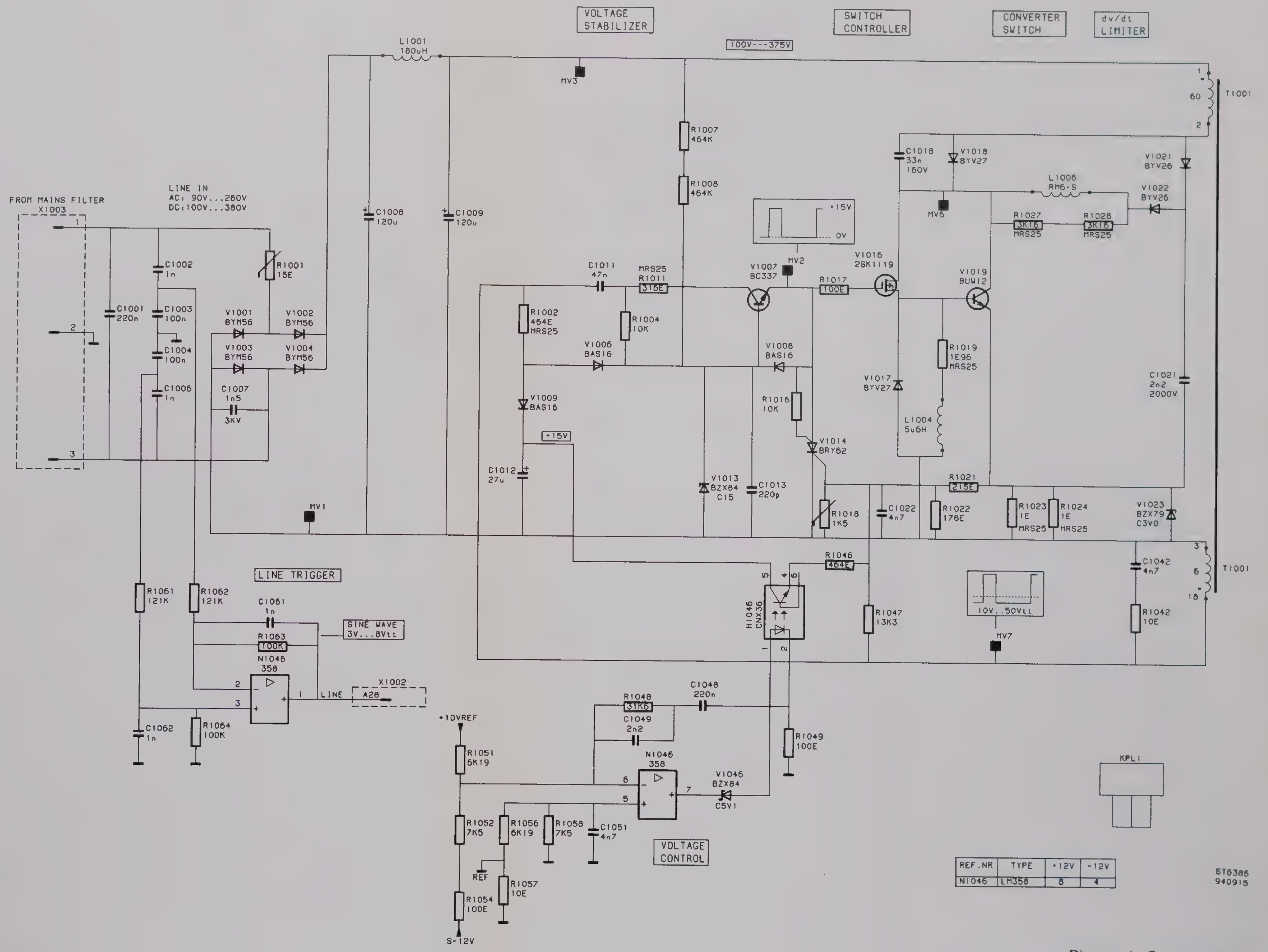
5.6.4 Location list Power Supply unit A3

'-L' means that the component is located on the printed circuit board side with the large components. Otherwise the component is located on the side with small components (SMD's: surface mounted devices).

C1001 B13-L
C1002 A13-L
C1003 A13
C1004 A13
C1006 A13-L
C1007 C13-L
C1008 D13-L
C1009 D11-L
C1011 A12
C1012 A12-L
C1013 A12
C1018 C11-L
C1021 C11-L
C1022 B12
C1042 A12
C1048 A11
C1049 A10
C1051 A10
C1061 A10
C1062 A11
C1101 B3
C1102 C3-L
C1103 B3
C1104 B3
C1106 B4
C1107 B4
C1108 C5
C1109 C4
C1111 C4
C1112 C5-L
C1131 D2-L
C1132 D2-L
C1133 D3-L
C1141 A2
C1142 A2
C1144 A2
C1147 D6-L
C1148 B3
C1150 B1
C1201 A8-L
C1203 B6-L
C1204 C7-L
C1206 B5-L
C1208 C7-L
C1209 B6-L
C1211 D8-L
C1212 B5-L
C1213 B7-L
C1214 B6-L
C1216 D7-L
C1217 B4-L
C1218 C6
C1219 B7-L
C1221 C6-L
C1226 B4
C1228 B4
C1231 B3-L
C1234 C10
C1241 C9
C1244 C8
C1245 C9
C1247 C9
C1272 A9-L
C1274 B7-L
C1277 C9
C1281 B3
C1282 B3
C1283 A8
C1284 A10
C1285 B9-L
C1286 C9
C1291 D8-L
D1131 B2-L
H1046 A11-L
L1001 D12-L
L1004 B12-L
L1006 B11-L
L1101 C5-L
L1131 C2-L
L1146 B3-L
L1201 B8-L
L1202 C7-L
L1203 B6-L
L1204 C6-L
L1206 C7-L
L1207 D7-L
L1208 D6-L
L1209 C7-L
L1273 B7-L
N1046 A10
N1101 B2
N1102 B1
N1141 A2-L
N1226 B4-L
N1236 D9
R1001 B13-L
R1002 A12-L
R1004 A12
R1007 C12
R1008 B12
R1011 A12-L
R1016 B12
R1017 B12
R1018 B12-L
R1019 B12-L
R1021 B12
R1022 B12
R1023 C12-L
R1024 C12-L
R1027 B11-L
R1028 B11-L
R1042 A12
R1046 A12
R1047 B12
R1048 A10
R1049 A11
R1051 A10
R1052 A10
R1054 C9
R1056 A10
R1057 A10
R1058 A10
R1061 A13
R1063 A11
R1064 A11
R1101 B3
R1103 C3-L
R1104 B3
R1106 B3
R1107 B2
R1108 B4
R1109 C4
R1111 B4
R1112 C4
R1113 B4
R1114 C4
R1116 B4
R1118 C5
R1119 C5
R1122 B4-L
R1123 B3
R1146 B3
R1147 A3
R1148 A3
R1149 B3
R1151 B3
R1152 B2
R1153 B2
R1154 B2
R1156 B1
R1157 B2
R1158 B1
R1218 C6
R1226 B4
R1227 B4
R1228 B4
R1231 D8-L
R1232 D9
R1233 D9
R1234 C9
R1235 D9
R1236 C9
R1238 C9
R1239 C9
R1241 C9
R1242 C10
R1243 C9
R1244 C9
R1245 C8
R1246 C9
R1247 C9
R1248 C9
R1249 C9
R1278 B8
R1281 B9
R1282 C9
R1283 C9
R1291 D8-L
T1001 C9-L
T1002 C4-L
V1001 C13-L
V1002 C13-L
V1003 C13-L
V1004 C13-L
V1006 A12
V1007 B12-L
V1008 B12
V1009 A12
V1013 A12
V1014 B12
V1016 A12-L
V1017 B12-L
V1018 C11-L
V1019 B12-L
V1021 D10-L
V1022 C10-L
V1023 C12-L
V1046 A10
V1101 C4
V1102 B4

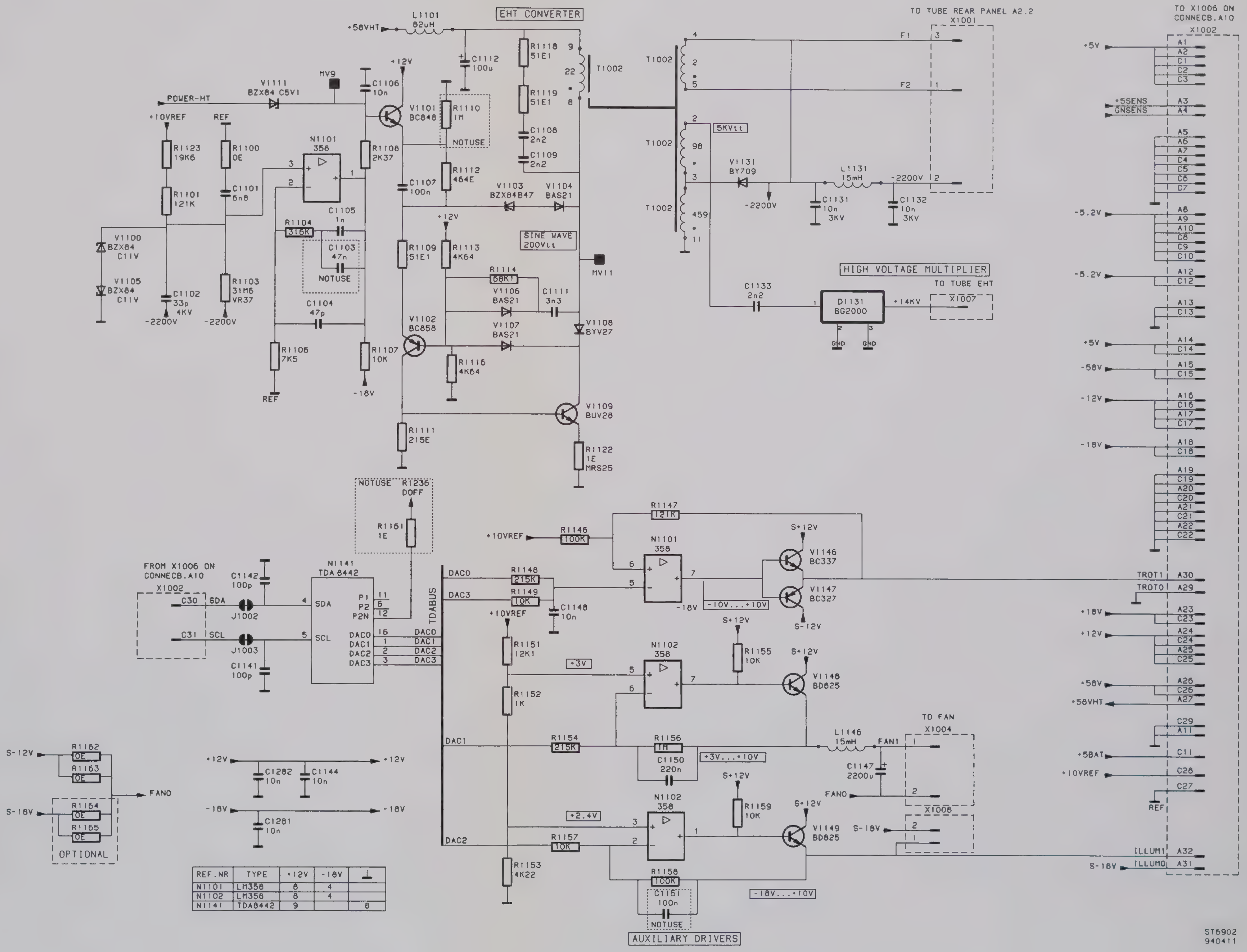
V1103 C4
V1104 D4
V1106 C4
V1107 C4
V1108 B5-L
V1109 B4-L
V1111 B4
V1131 D3-L
V1146 A1-L
V1147 A2-L
V1148 A1-L
V1149 A1-L
V1201 B8-L
V1203 D8-L
V1204 C8-L
V1206 C8-L
V1207 C8-L
V1208 C8-L
V1209 C8-L
V1211 D8-L
V1212 D6-L
V1213 C6-L
V1214 B8-L
V1216 B6-L
V1226 B4
V1241 C9
V1242 D9
V1244 C8
V1246 C9
V1271 A10-L
V1272 B10-L
V1277 B8
V1278 B8
V1279 B8
V1280 B8
V1281 B9
V1283 B9
V1284 B9
X1001 D1-L
X1002 A5-L
X1003 A13-L
X1004 D5-L
X1006 D5-L
X1007 D1-L

5.6.5 Circuit diagram


VOLTAGE STABILIZER
SWITCH CONTROLLER
CONVERTER SWITCH
dv/dt LIMITER
100V---375V
FROM MAINS FILTER X1003
LINE IN AC: 90V...260V DC:100V...380V
L1001 180uH
MV1
MV2
MV3
MV6
MV7
C1001 220n
C1002 1n
C1003 100n
C1004 100n
C1006 1n
C1007 1n5 3KV
R1001 15E
V1001 BYM56
V1002 BYM56
V1003 BYM56
V1004 BYM56
C1008 120u
C1009 120u
R1007 464K
R1008 464K
C1011 47n
MRS25 R1011 316E
R1002 464E MRS25
R1004 10K
V1006 BAS16
V1009 BAS16
+15V
C1012 27u
V1007 BC337
+15V
0V
R1017 100E
V1016 2SK1119
V1008 BAS16
R1016 10K
V1014 BRY62
V1013 BZX84 C15
C1013 220p
R1018 1K5
C1022 4n7
R1022 178E
R1021 215E
V1019 BUW12
R1019 1E96 MRS25
V1017 BYV27
L1004 5u6H
C1018 33n 160V
V1018 BYV27
L1006 RM6-S
R1027 3K16 MRS25
R1028 3K16 MRS25
V1021 BYV26
V1022 BYV26
C1021 2n2 2000V
R1023 1E MRS25
R1024 1E MRS25
V1023 BZX79 C3V0
T1001
1
60
2
3
6
18
C1042 4n7
R1042 10E
10V..50Vtt
R1046 464E
H1046 CNX36
R1047 13K3
LINE TRIGGER
R1061 121K
R1062 121K
C1061 1n
R1063 100K
N1046 358
SINE WAVE 3V...8Vtt
LINE
X1002
A28
C1062 1n
R1064 100K
+10VREF
R1051 6K19
R1052 7K5
REF
R1054 100E
S-12V
R1056 6K19
R1057 10E
R1058 7K5
C1051 4n7
R1048 31K6
C1048 220n
C1049 2n2
N1046 358
V1046 BZX84 C5V1
R1049 100E
VOLTAGE CONTROL
KPL1
8T6386 940915

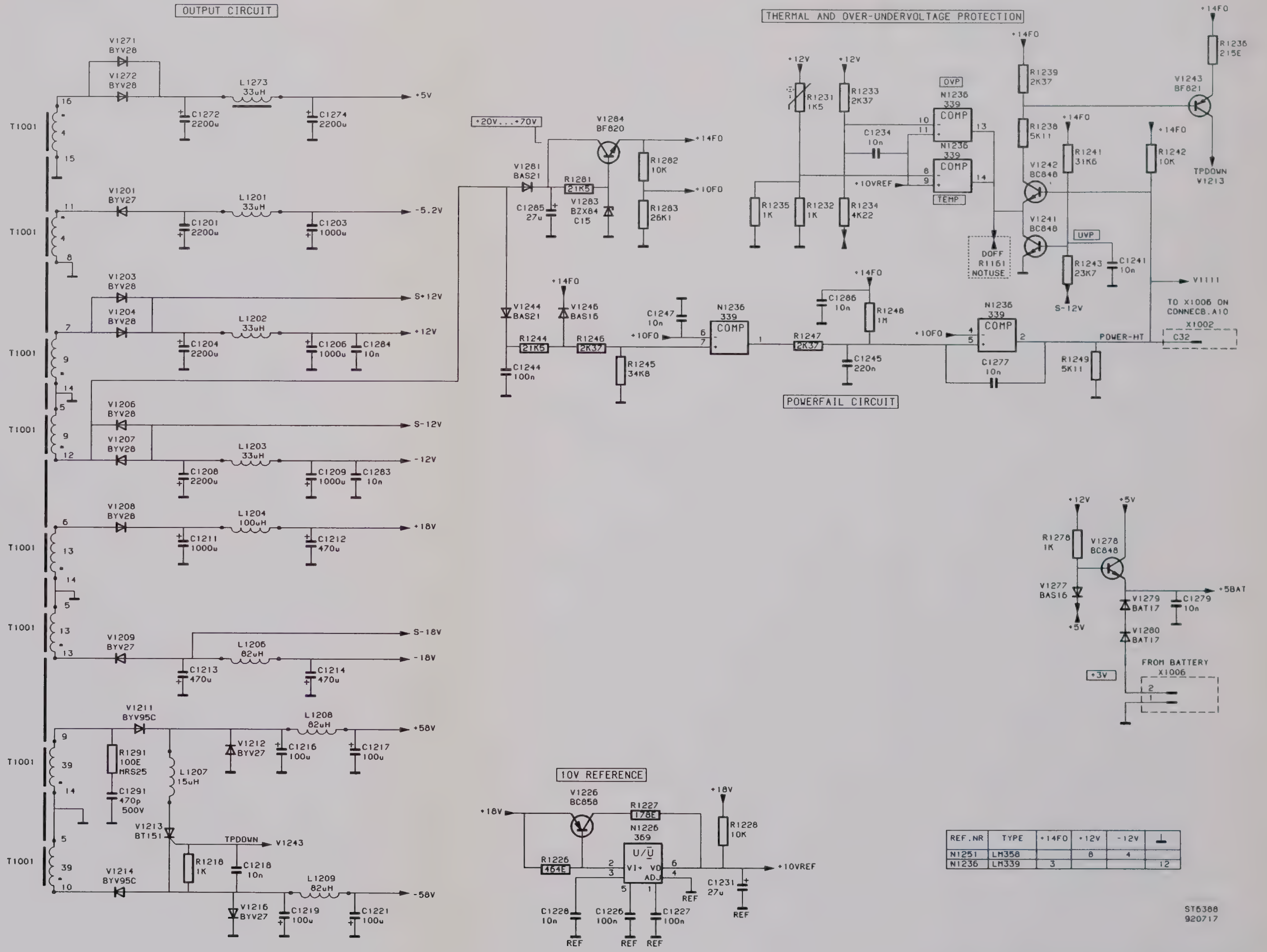
REF.NR	TYPE	+12V	-12V
N1046	LH358	8	4

Diagram 1 - Converter circuit


EHT CONVERTER
+58VHT
L1101 82uH
C1112 100u
R1118 51E1
R1119 51E1
C1108 2n2
C1109 2n2
T1002
POWER-HT
V1111 BZX84 C5V1
MV9
+10VREF
REF
R1123 19K6
R1100 0E
R1101 121K
C1101 6n8
N1101 358
C1106 10n
+12V
V1101 BC848
R1110 1M
NOTUSE
R1108 2K37
R1112 464E
C1107 100n
V1103 BZX84B47
V1104 BAS21
V1100 BZX84 C11V
V1105 BZX84 C11V
C1102 33p 4KV
-2200V
R1103 31M6 VR37
R1104 316K
C1105 1n
C1103 47n
C1104 47p
R1106 7K5
R1107 10K
-18V
R1109 51E1
R1113 4K64
SINE WAVE 200Vtt
MV11
R1114 68K1
V1106 BAS21
C1111 3n3
V1108 BYV27
V1102 BC858
V1107 BAS21
R1116 4K64
V1109 BUV28
R1111 215E
R1122 1E MRS25
NOTUSE R1236 DOFF
R1161 1E
TO TUBE REAR PANEL A2.2
X1001
F1
F2
5KVtt
V1131 BY709
L1131 15mH
C1131 10n 3KV
C1132 10n 3KV
C1133 2n2
HIGH VOLTAGE MULTIPLIER
TO TUBE EHT
X1007
D1131 BG2000
+14KV
GND
TO X1006 ON CONNECB.A10
X1002
+5V
+5SENS
GNSENS
-5.2V
-58V
-12V
+18V
+58V
+5BAT
TROT1
TROT0
ILLUM1
ILLUM0
S-18V
FROM X1006 ON CONNECB.A10
C30
C31
SDA
SCL
J1002
J1003
C1142 100p
C1141 100p
N1141 TDA 8442
P1 P2 P2N
DAC0 DAC1 DAC2 DAC3
TDABUS
R1146 100K
R1147 121K
R1148 215K
R1149 10K
C1148 10n
V1146 BC337
V1147 BC327
S+12V
S-12V
-10V...+10V
R1151 12K1
R1152 1K
+3V
N1102 358
R1155 10K
V1148 BD825
R1154 215K
R1156 1M
C1150 220n
+3V...+10V
L1146 15mH
FAN1
C1147 2200u
TO FAN
X1004
FAN0
X1008
+2.4V
R1157 10K
R1153 4K22
R1159 10K
V1149 BD825
R1158 100K
C1151 100n
-18V...+10V
AUXILIARY DRIVERS
C1282 10n
C1144 10n
C1281 10n
R1162 0E
R1163 0E
R1164 0E
R1165 0E
OPTIONAL
S-12V
ST6902 940411

REF.NR	TYPE	+12V	-18V	⊥
N1101	LM358	8	4	
N1102	LM358	8	4	
N1141	TDA8442	9		8

Diagram 2 - EHT converter and auxiliary circuits


OUTPUT CIRCUIT
T1001
V1271 BYV28
V1272 BYV28
L1273 33uH
C1272 2200u
C1274 2200u
+5V
V1201 BYV27
L1201 33uH
C1201 2200u
C1203 1000u
-5.2V
V1203 BYV28
V1204 BYV28
S+12V
L1202 33uH
C1204 2200u
C1206 1000u
C1284 10n
+12V
V1206 BYV28
V1207 BYV28
S-12V
L1203 33uH
C1208 2200u
C1209 1000u
C1283 10n
-12V
V1208 BYV28
L1204 100uH
C1211 1000u
C1212 470u
+18V
V1209 BYV27
S-18V
L1206 82uH
C1213 470u
C1214 470u
-18V
V1211 BYV95C
R1291 100E HRS25
C1291 470p 500V
L1207 15uH
V1212 BYV27
L1208 82uH
C1216 100u
C1217 100u
+58V
V1213 BT151
TPDOWN
V1243
R1218 1K
C1218 10n
V1214 BYV95C
V1216 BYV27
L1209 82uH
C1219 100u
C1221 100u
-58V
+20V...+70V
V1281 BAS21
C1285 27u
R1281 21K5
V1283 BZX84 C15
V1284 BF820
R1282 10K
R1283 26K1
+14FO
+10FO
V1244 BAS21
C1244 100n
R1244 21K5
V1246 BAS16
R1246 2K37
R1245 34K8
C1247 10n
N1236 339
COMP
R1247 2K37
C1286 10n
R1248 1M
C1245 220n
C1277 10n
R1249 5K11
POWER-HT
POWERFAIL CIRCUIT
THERMAL AND OVER-UNDERVOLTAGE PROTECTION
+12V
R1231 1K5
R1233 2K37
C1234 10n
+10VREF
R1235 1K
R1232 1K
R1234 4K22
OVP
TEMP
DOFF R1161 NOTUSE
R1239 2K37
R1238 5K11
V1242 BC848
V1241 BC848
R1241 31K6
UVP
R1243 23K7
C1241 10n
S-12V
R1242 10K
R1236 215E
V1243 BF821
TPDOWN V1213
V1111
TO X1006 ON CONNECB.A10
X1002
C32
10V REFERENCE
V1226 BC858
R1227 178E
N1226 369
U/Ū
VI+ VO
ADJ
R1226 464E
R1228 10K
C1228 10n
C1226 100n
C1227 100n
C1231 27u
REF
+10VREF
R1278 1K
V1278 BC848
V1277 BAS16
V1279 BAT17
C1279 10n
+5BAT
V1280 BAT17
FROM BATTERY X1006
+3V

REF.NR	TYPE	+14FO	+12V	-12V	⊥
N1251	LM358		8	4	
N1236	LM339	3			12

ST6388
920717

Diagram 3 - Output circuit and protection circuits

5.6.6 Parts list

CAPACITORS

Item	Description		Ordering code
C 1001	CAP.FOIL	250V 20% 220nF	5322 121 44372
C 1002	CAP.FOIL	-20+20% 1nF	5322 121 43656
C 1003	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1004	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1006	CAP.FOIL	-20+20% 1nF	5322 121 43656
C 1007	CAP.CERAMIC	3KV -20+50% 1.5nF	5322 122 50092
C 1008	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	400V 20% 120µF	5322 124 42231
C 1009	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	400V 20% 120µF	5322 124 42231
C 1011	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 47nF	4822 122 32542
C 1012	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 27µF	5322 124 42193
C 1013	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 220pF	4822 122 33575
C 1018	CAP.FOIL	160V 1% 33nF	5322 121 50997
C 1021	CAP.FOIL	2KV 5% 3.3nF	5322 121 70117
C 1022	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 4.7nF	5322 126 10223
C 1042	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 4.7nF	5322 126 10223
C 1048	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 220nF	4822 122 32916
C 1049	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 2.2nF	4822 122 33127
C 1051	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 4.7nF	5322 126 10223
C 1061	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 1nF	4822 122 31746
C 1062	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 1nF	4822 122 31746
C 1101	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 6.8nF	5322 122 31866
C 1102	CAP.CERAMIC	4KV -10+10% 33pF	5322 122 33081
C 1103	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 47nF	4822 122 32542
C 1104	CAP.CERAMIC	63V 5% 47pF	5322 122 32452
C 1106	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1107	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1108	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 2.2nF	4822 122 33127
C 1109	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 2.2nF	4822 122 33127
C 1111	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 3.3nF	4822 122 33891
C 1112	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 100µF	5322 124 42227
C 1114	CAP.CHIP	63V 5% 100pF	5322 122 32531
C 1131	CAP.CERAMIC	3KV -20+50% 10nF	5322 126 12921
C 1132	CAP.CERAMIC	3KV -20+50% 10nF	5322 126 12921
C 1133	CAP.	-10+10% 2.2nF	5322 122 33851
C 1144	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1147	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 2200µF	5322 124 42229
C 1148	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1150	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 220nF	4822 122 32916
C 1201	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 2200µF	5322 124 42229
C 1203	CAP.	25V -20+20% 1000µF	5322 124 23276
C 1204	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 2200µF	5322 124 42229
C 1206	CAP.	25V -20+20% 1000µF	5322 124 23276
C 1208	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 2200µF	5322 124 42229
C 1209	CAP.	25V -20+20% 1000µF	5322 124 23276
C 1211	CAP.	25V -20+20% 1000µF	5322 124 23276

Item	Description		Ordering code
C 1212	CAP.FOIL	25V 20% 470µF	5322 121 43885
C 1213	CAP.FOIL	25V 20% 470µF	5322 121 43885
C 1214	CAP.FOIL	25V 20% 470µF	5322 121 43885
C 1216	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 100µF	5322 124 42227
C 1217	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 100µF	5322 124 42227
C 1218	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1219	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 100µF	5322 124 42227
C 1221	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 100µF	5322 124 42227
C 1226	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1227	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1228	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1231	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 27µF	5322 124 42193
C 1234	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1241	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1244	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1245	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 220nF	4822 122 32916
C 1247	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1251	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 100nF	4822 122 33496
C 1252	CAP.CERAMIC	63V 5% 47pF	5322 122 32452
C 1270	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1271	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1272	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 2200µF	5322 124 42229
C 1274	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	25V 20% 2200µF	5322 124 42229
C 1277	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1279	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1281	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1282	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1283	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1284	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1285	CAP.ELECTROLYT.	100V 20% 27µF	5322 124 42193
C 1286	CAP.CHIP	63V 10% 10nF	5322 122 34098
C 1291	CAP.CERAMIC	500V 10% 470pF	4822 122 31177

MISCELLANEOUS

H 1046	TRANSIST,PHOTO	CNX36U PEL	5322 130 91112
T 1001	TRANSFORMER	MAIN TRAFO	5322 148 60254
T 1002	TRANSFORMER	EHT TRAFO	5322 148 60252

COILS

L 1001	COIL	ECH30 180UH TDK	5322 157 63378
L 1004	COIL	5.6UH	4822 157 52259
L 1101	COIL	82UH	4822 158 10563
L 1131	COIL	0.015H TDK	5322 157 63383
L 1146	COIL	0.015H TDK	5322 157 63383
L 1201	COIL	33UH TDK	4822 157 62886
L 1202	COIL	33UH TDK	4822 157 62886
L 1203	COIL	33UH TDK	4822 157 62886
L 1204	COIL	100UH TDK	5322 157 52363
L 1206	COIL	82UH	4822 158 10563

Item	Description		Ordering code
L 1207	COIL	15UH	5322 157 52539
L 1208	COIL	82UH	4822 158 10563
L 1209	COIL	82UH	4822 158 10563
L 1273	COIL	3.3UH TDK	5322 157 53017

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Item	Description		Ordering code
D 1131	UNIT,ELECTRICAL	BG2000-641-512	5322 214 90731
N 1046	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N 1101	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N 1102	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175
N 1141	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	TDA8442/N3 PEL	4822 209 71703
N 1226	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM369DN NSC	5322 209 30266
N 1236	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM339D SIG	5322 209 70684
N 1251	INTEGR.CIRCUIT	LM358M NSC	4822 209 60175

RESISTORS

Item	Description		Ordering code
R 1001	RES.N.T.C.	2.2A 15E	5322 116 34035
R 1002	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 464E	4822 050 24641
R 1004	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1007	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 464K	4822 051 54644
R 1008	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 464K	4822 051 54644
R 1011	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 316E	4822 050 23161
R 1016	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1018	RES.N.T.C.	0.5W 10% 1K5	4822 116 30248
R 1019	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 1E96	4822 050 21968
R 1021	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215E	4822 051 52151
R 1022	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 178E	4822 051 51781
R 1023	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 050 21008
R 1024	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 050 21008
R 1027	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 3K16	4822 050 23162
R 1028	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 3K16	4822 050 23162
R 1042	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 1046	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 464E	4822 051 54641
R 1047	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 13K3	4822 051 51333
R 1048	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 31K6	4822 051 53163
R 1049	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1051	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 6K19	4822 051 56192
R 1052	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 7K5	4822 051 57502
R 1054	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1056	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 6K19	4822 051 56192
R 1057	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 10E	4822 111 91885
R 1058	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 7K5	4822 051 57502
R 1061	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 121K	5322 117 10523
R 1062	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 121K	5322 117 10523
R 1063	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 51004
R 1064	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 51004

Item	Description		Ordering code
R 1101	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 121K	4822 051 51214
R 1103	RES.HI-TENSION	VR37 1% 31M6	5322 116 64103
R 1104	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 316K	4822 051 53164
R 1106	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 7K5	5322 117 10583
R 1107	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1108	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 2K37	4822 051 52372
R 1109	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1111	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215E	4822 051 52151
R 1112	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 464E	4822 051 54641
R 1113	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 4K64	4822 051 54642
R 1114	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 68K1	4822 051 56813
R 1116	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 4K64	4822 051 54642
R 1118	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1119	RES.CHIP	RMC1/8 1% 51E1	5322 111 91893
R 1122	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 050 21008
R 1123	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 19K6	4822 051 51963
R 1146	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 51004
R 1147	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 121K	4822 051 51214
R 1148	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 1149	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1151	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 12K1	4822 051 51213
R 1152	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 1153	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 4K22	4822 051 54222
R 1154	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215K	4822 051 52154
R 1156	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 51005
R 1157	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1158	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100K	4822 051 51004
R 1218	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 1226	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 464E	4822 051 54641
R 1227	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 178E	4822 051 51781
R 1228	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1231	RES.N.T.C.	0.5W 10% 1K5	4822 116 30248
R 1232	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 511E	4822 051 55111
R 1233	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 2K37	4822 051 52372
R 1234	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 4K22	4822 051 54222
R 1235	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 1236	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 215E	4822 051 52151
R 1238	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K11	4822 051 55112
R 1239	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 2K37	4822 051 52372
R 1241	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 31K6	4822 051 53163
R 1242	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1243	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 23K7	4822 051 52373
R 1244	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 21K5	4822 051 52153
R 1245	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 26K1	4822 051 52613
R 1246	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 2K37	4822 051 52372
R 1247	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 2K37	4822 051 52372
R 1248	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1M	4822 051 51005
R 1249	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K11	4822 051 55112
R 1251	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1253	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K11	4822 051 55112

Item	Description		Ordering code
R 1254	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1256	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1257	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 5K11	4822 051 55112
R 1258	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1260	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 7K5	4822 051 57502
R 1261	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 1262	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 1263	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1264	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001
R 1278	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 1K	4822 051 51002
R 1281	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 21K5	4822 051 52153
R 1282	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 10K	4822 051 51003
R 1283	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 26K1	4822 051 52613
R 1291	RES.METAL FILM	MRS25 1% 100E	4822 050 21001
R 9017	RES.CHIP	RC-02H 1% 100E	4822 051 51001

SEMICONDUCTORS

V 1001	DIODE	BYM56E PEL	4822 130 80254
V 1002	DIODE	BYM56E PEL	4822 130 80254
V 1003	DIODE	BYM56E PEL	4822 130 80254
V 1004	DIODE	BYM56E PEL	4822 130 80254
V 1006	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 1007	TRANSISTOR	BC337 PEL	4822 130 40855
V 1008	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 1009	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 1013	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C15 PEL	5322 130 33662
V 1014	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BRY62 PEL	5322 130 62661
V 1016	MOSFET	2SK1119	5322 130 63358
V 1017	DIODE	BYV27-150 PEL	4822 130 31628
V 1018	DIODE	BYV28-150 PEL	5322 130 32043
V 1021	DIODE	BYV26C PEL	4822 130 32343
V 1022	DIODE	BYV26C PEL	4822 130 32343
V 1023	DIODE,REFERENCE	BZX79-C3V0 PEL	4822 130 31881
V 1046	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C5V1 PEL	5322 130 32835
V 1100	DIODE	BZX84-C11	4822 130 81338
V 1105	DIODE	BZX84-C11	4822 130 81338
V 1101	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V 1102	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1103	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-B47 PEL	4822 130 82521
V 1104	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V 1106	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V 1107	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V 1108	DIODE	BYV27-150 PEL	4822 130 31628
V 1109	TRANSISTOR	BUL147	5322 130 63515
V 1111	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C5V1 PEL	5322 130 32835
V 1131	DIODE	BY709 PEL	5322 130 82711
V 1146	TRANSISTOR	BC337 PEL	4822 130 40855

Item	Description		Ordering code
V 1147	TRANSISTOR	BC327 PEL	4822 130 40854
V 1148	TRANSISTOR	BD825 PEL	4822 130 41746
V 1149	TRANSISTOR	BD825 PEL	4822 130 41746
V 1201	DIODE	BYV28-150 PEL	5322 130 32043
V 1203	DIODE	BYV28-150 PEL	5322 130 32043
V 1204	DIODE	BYV28-150 PEL	5322 130 32043
V 1206	DIODE	BYV28-150 PEL	5322 130 32043
V 1207	DIODE	BYV28-150 PEL	5322 130 32043
V 1208	DIODE	BYV28-150 PEL	5322 130 32043
V 1209	DIODE	BYV27-150 PEL	4822 130 31628
V 1211	DIODE	BYV95C PEL	4822 130 41487
V 1212	DIODE	BYV27-150 PEL	4822 130 31628
V 1214	DIODE	BYV95C PEL	4822 130 41487
V 1216	DIODE	BYV27-150 PEL	4822 130 31628
V 1226	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1241	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V 1242	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC848C PEL	5322 130 42136
V 1243	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF821 PEL	4822 130 61923
V 1244	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V 1246	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 1251	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1252	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BC858C PEL	4822 130 42513
V 1253	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V 1277	DIODE,CHIP	BAS16 PEL	5322 130 31928
V 1278	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BSVS2 PEL	5322 130 44336
V 1279	DIODE,CHIP	BAT17 PEL	5322 130 31544
V 1280	DIODE,CHIP	BAT17 PEL	5322 130 31544
V 1281	DIODE,CHIP	BAS21 PEL	4822 130 33702
V 1283	DIODE,CHIP	BZX84-C15 PEL	5322 130 33662
V 1284	TRANSISTOR,CHIP	BF820 PEL	5322 130 62802

CONNECTORS

X 1001	CONNECTOR	3-P SNG RT.ANG	5322 265 30433
X 1002	CONNECTOR	64-P PIN 2.54MM	5322 290 61087
X 1003	CONNECTOR	5-P SNG STRGHT	5322 265 30436
X 1004	CONNECTOR	2-P SNG RT.ANG	5322 265 20525
X 1006	CONNECTOR	2-P SNG RT.ANG	5322 265 20525
X 1008	CONNECTOR	2-P SNG RT.ANG	5322 265 20525

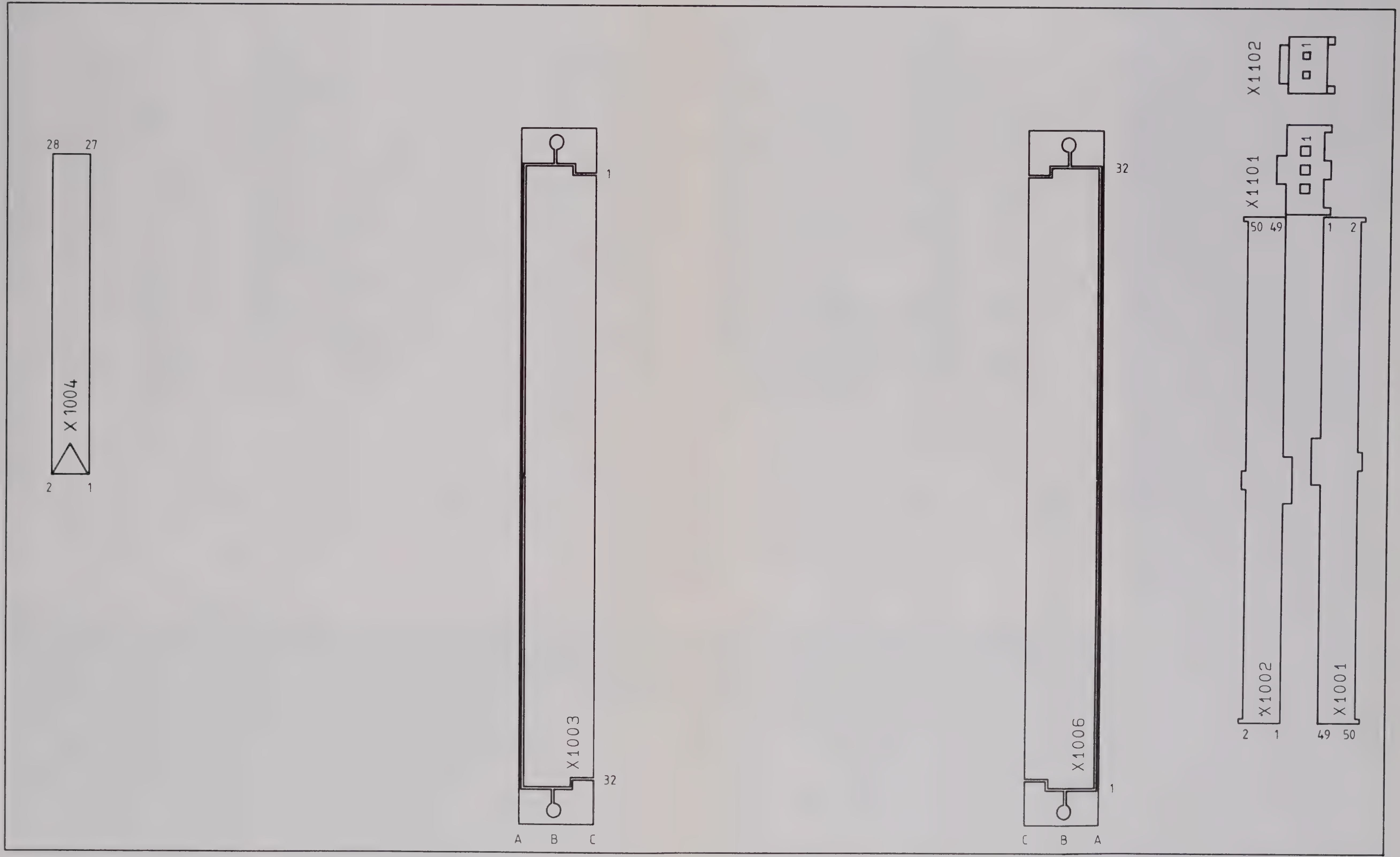
5.7 RESERVED FOR FUTURE EXTENSIONS

5.8 RESERVED FOR FUTURE EXTENSIONS

5.9 RESERVED FOR FUTURE EXTENSIONS

5.10 CONNECTOR BOARD A10

5.10.1 Unit lay-out


X1004
28
27
2
1
X1003
1
32
A
B
C
X1006
32
1
C
B
A
X1102
1
X1101
1
50
49
1
2
X1002
2
1
X1001
49
50

ST6403

Lay-out 1 - lay-out of connector board A10

5.10.2 Circuit diagram

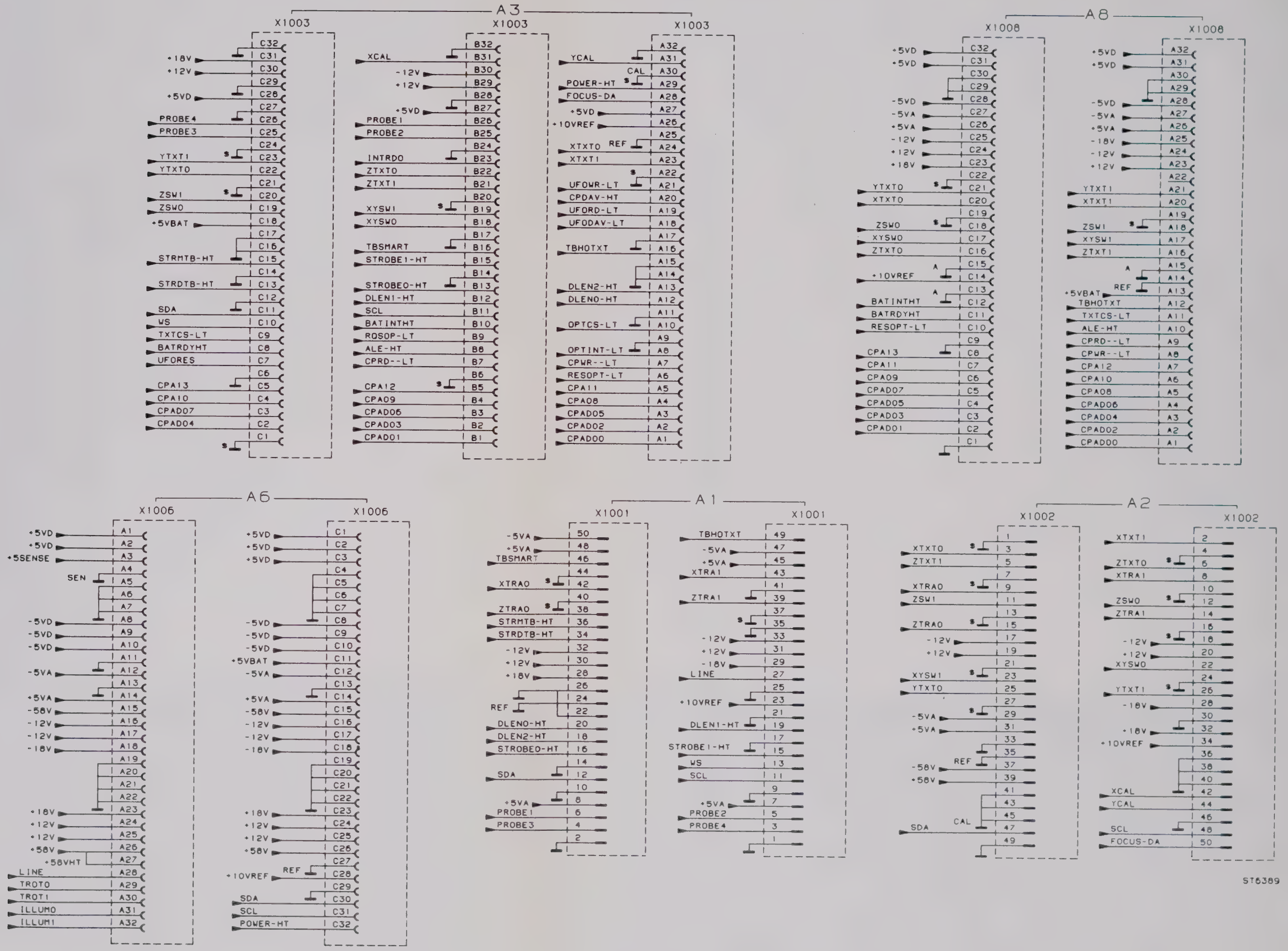
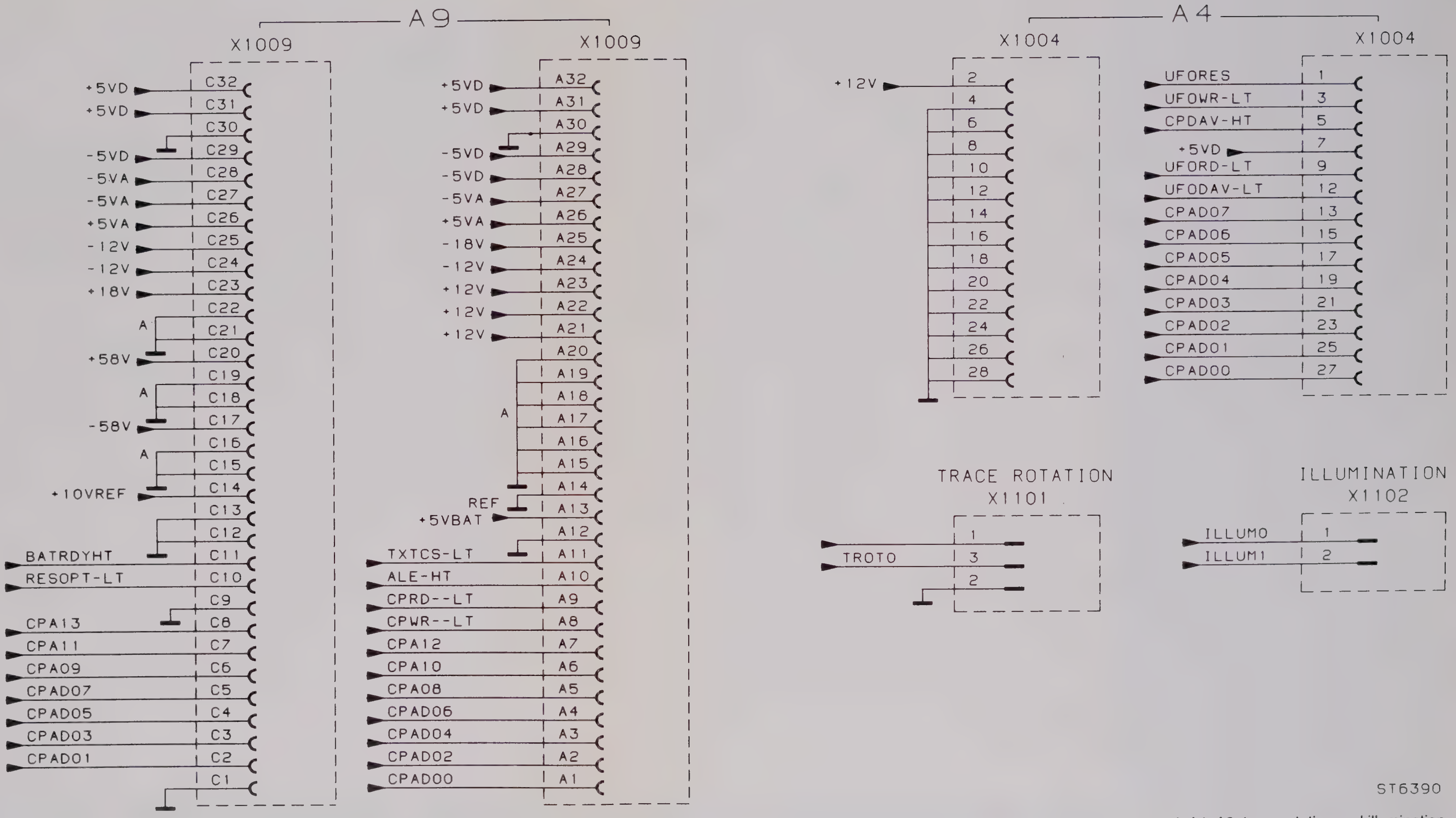

A3
X1003
+18V
+12V
+5VD
PROBE4
PROBE3
YTXT1
YTXTO
ZSW1
ZSWO
+5VBAT
STRMTB-HT
STRDTB-HT
SDA
WS
TXTCS-LT
BATRDYHT
UFORES
CPA13
CPA10
CPAD07
CPAD04
XCAL
-12V
+12V
+5VD
PROBE1
PROBE2
INTRDO
ZTXTO
ZTXT1
XYSW1
XYSWO
TBSMART
STROBE1-HT
STROBEO-HT
DLEN1-HT
SCL
BATINTHT
RDSOP-LT
ALE-HT
CPRD--LT
CPA12
CPA09
CPAD06
CPAD03
CPAD01
YCAL
CAL
POWER-HT
FOCUS-DA
+5VD
+10VREF
XTXTO
REF
XTXT1
UFOWR-LT
CPDAV-HT
UFORD-LT
UFODAV-LT
TBHOTXT
DLEN2-HT
DLENO-HT
OPTCS-LT
OPTINT-LT
CPWR--LT
RESOPT-LT
CPA11
CPA08
CPAD05
CPAD02
CPAD00
A8
X1008
+5VD
-5VD
-5VA
+5VA
-12V
+12V
+18V
YTXTO
XTXTO
ZSWO
XYSWO
ZTXTO
+10VREF
BATINTHT
BATRDYHT
RESOPT-LT
CPA13
CPA11
CPA09
CPAD07
CPAD05
CPAD03
CPAD01
-18V
YTXT1
XTXT1
ZSW1
XYSW1
ZTXT1
+5VBAT
TBHOTXT
TXTCS-LT
ALE-HT
CPRD--LT
CPWR--LT
CPA12
CPA10
CPA08
CPAD06
CPAD04
CPAD02
CPAD00
A6
X1006
+5VD
+5SENSE
SEN
-5VD
-5VA
+5VA
-58V
-12V
-18V
+18V
+12V
+58V
+58VHT
LINE
TROTO
TROT1
ILLUMO
ILLUM1
+5VBAT
+10VREF
REF
SDA
SCL
POWER-HT
A1
X1001
-5VA
+5VA
TBSMART
XTRAO
ZTRAO
STRMTB-HT
STRDTB-HT
-12V
+12V
+18V
REF
DLENO-HT
DLEN2-HT
STROBEO-HT
SDA
PROBE1
PROBE3
TBHOTXT
XTRA1
ZTRA1
-18V
LINE
+10VREF
DLEN1-HT
STROBE1-HT
WS
SCL
PROBE2
PROBE4
A2
X1002
XTXTO
ZTXT1
XTRAO
ZSW1
ZTRAO
XYSW1
YTXTO
-58V
+58V
CAL
SDA
XTXT1
ZTXTO
XTRA1
ZSWO
ZTRA1
XYSWO
YTXT1
+10VREF
XCAL
YCAL
SCL
FOCUS-DA
ST6389

Diagram 1 - Connectors to unit A1, A2, A3 and A6


A9
X1009
+5VD C32
+5VD C31
C30
-5VD C29
-5VA C28
-5VA C27
+5VA C26
-12V C25
-12V C24
+18V C23
C22
A C21
+58V C20
C19
A C18
-58V C17
C16
A C15
+10VREF C14
C13
C12
BATRDYHT C11
RESOPT-LT C10
C9
CPA13 C8
CPA11 C7
CPA09 C6
CPAD07 C5
CPAD05 C4
CPAD03 C3
CPAD01 C2
C1
X1009
+5VD A32
+5VD A31
A30
-5VD A29
-5VD A28
-5VA A27
+5VA A26
-18V A25
-12V A24
+12V A23
+12V A22
+12V A21
A20
A19
A18
A A17
A16
A15
A14
REF A13
+5VBAT A12
TXTCS-LT A11
ALE-HT A10
CPRD--LT A9
CPWR--LT A8
CPA12 A7
CPA10 A6
CPA08 A5
CPAD06 A4
CPAD04 A3
CPAD02 A2
CPAD00 A1
A4
X1004
+12V 2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
X1004
UFORES 1
UFOWR-LT 3
CPDAV-HT 5
+5VD 7
UFORD-LT 9
UFODAV-LT 12
CPAD07 13
CPAD06 15
CPAD05 17
CPAD04 19
CPAD03 21
CPAD02 23
CPAD01 25
CPAD00 27
TRACE ROTATION
X1101
1
TROTO 3
2
ILLUMINATION
X1102
ILLUM0 1
ILLUM1 2
ST6390

A10 - Diagram 2; Connectors to unit A4, A9, trace rotation and illumination

5.10.3 Parts list

Item	Description	Ordering code
CONNECTORS		
X 1001	50-P DBL STRGHT	5322 265 61242
X 1002	50-P DBL STRGHT	5322 265 61242
X 1003	96-P 2.54MM	5322 267 51108
X 1004	P 1.25MM STR	5322 267 60311
X 1006	64-P 2.54MM	5322 267 70308
X 1011	3-P SNG STRGHT	5322 265 30434
X 1012	2-P SNG STRGHT	5322 265 20275

5.11 FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

5.11.1 IEEE-OPTION

This option enables the oscilloscope to be controlled by an IEEE-system using the SCPI protocol (SCPI = Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments). The IEEE connector is located at the rear panel of the oscilloscope. The version number of this factory-installable option is /40. The interface circuitry is located at the microprocessor unit A3. The specification of the interface is given in chapter 2.17. Programming data is given in a separate 'SCPI Programming Manual'.

The description is a part of the explanation of the complete unit A3 and is given in chapter 5.3. The IEEE-option requires additional software and thus requires an additional flash-ROM D1015. The IEEE-components in an oscilloscope without IEEE- option are not inserted.

5.11.2 AUXILIARY OUTPUTS AND EXTERNAL TRIGGER OPTION

Introduction to auxiliary outputs option

This option comprises 4 rear panel BNC outputs that provide Y- out, MTB-gate-out, DTB-gate-out and External trigger input signals. The characteristics of the output signals are listed in chapter 2.16.3 'Optional outputs' in this manual. Characteristics of the external trigger input are listed in this chapter.

General description

MTB-gate-out and DTB-gate-out are realized by adding rear panel BNC sockets and coaxial interconnection cables. The coaxial cables lead to the already existing 2-pole connectors on signal unit A1. The necessary circuitry is already present on unit A1. Refer for this to figure 1. The Y- out requires a small printed circuit board, a rear panel BNC socket and a coaxial interconnection cable. The small printed circuit board is equipped with soldering pins that fit directly into unit A1. The lay-out of this unit is given in figure 2; the belonging circuit diagram in figure 3.

Circuit description

The balanced input signals for the Y-out unit are FNCYOP0 and FNCYOP1. The signals originate from pin 5 and 6 of D1301 in the Y-functions section of signal unit A1.
The input current signal is applied to common base circuit V1001/V1002. Then it is applied as current signal to pin 9 and 8 of N1001. The output current signals are routed from pin 11 and 6 to pin 13 and 16. The voltage signal at output pins 12 is used as feedback via C1002/R1009. The voltage signal at output pin 1 is used as output signal via the emitterfollowers N1001/2,3,4 and V1006. Feedback is achieved via R1024/C1011.

Parts list

Item number	Description	Service ord code
C 1001	10nF/63V	5322 122 34098
C 1002	3.3pF/63V	5322 122 32286
C 1006	1pF/63V	5322 122 32447
C 1009	10pF/63V	5322 122 32448
C 1011	2.7pF/63V	5322 122 31873
C 1012	10nF/63V	5322 122 34098
C 1013	10nF/63V	5322 122 34098
C 1014	5.6pF/63V	5322 122 32967
C 1017	22nF/63V	5322 122 32654
C 1018	100nF/63V	4822 122 33496
C 1019	100nF/63V	4822 122 33496
C 1021	100nF/63V	4822 122 33496

Item	Description	Service ord code
R 1001	12k1/1%	4822 051 51213
R 1002	1k33/1%	4822 051 51332
R 1003	1k/1%	4822 051 51002
R 1004	51E1/1%	5322 111 91893
R 1006	5k11/1%	4822 051 55112
R 1007	825E/1%	4822 051 58251
R 1008	825E/1%	4822 051 58251
R 1009	21E5/1%	5322 111 92014
R 1011	4E7/5%	4822 051 10478
R 1012	4E7/5%	4822 051 10478
R 1013	100E/1%	4822 051 51001
R 1014	100E/1%	4822 051 51001
R 1015	5k11/1%	4822 051 55112
R 1016	5k11/1%	4822 051 55112
R 1017	1k33/1%	4822 051 51332
R 1018	147E/1%	4822 051 51471
R 1019	348E/1%	4822 051 53481
R 1021	1k/1%	4822 051 51002
R 1022	1k/1%	4822 051 51002
R 1023	147E/1%	4822 051 51471
R 1024	51E1/1%	5322 111 91893
R 1026	100E/1%	4822 051 51001
R 1027	100E/1%	4822 051 51001
R 1028	750E/1%	4822 051 57501
R 1029	1k33/1%	4822 051 51332
R 1031	51E1/1%	5322 111 91893
R 1032	5k11/1%	4822 051 55112
R 1033	511E/1%	4822 051 55111
R 1034	147E/1%	4822 051 51471
R 1036	1k/1%	4822 051 51002
R 1037	51E1/1%	5322 111 91893
R 1038	511E/1%	4822 051 55111
R 1039	511E/1%	4822 051 55111
R 1041	4E7/5%	4822 051 10478
R 1042	4E7/5%	4822 051 10478
R 6101	1k/1%	4822 051 51002
R 8053	1E/5%	4822 051 10108
R 8073	1k/1%	4822 051 51002
R 8137	3k16/1%	4822 724 53162
R 8138	3k16/1%	4822 724 53162
V 1001	BF579	5322 130 61819
V 1002	BF579	5322 130 61819
X 1011	Male Header	5322 265 20525

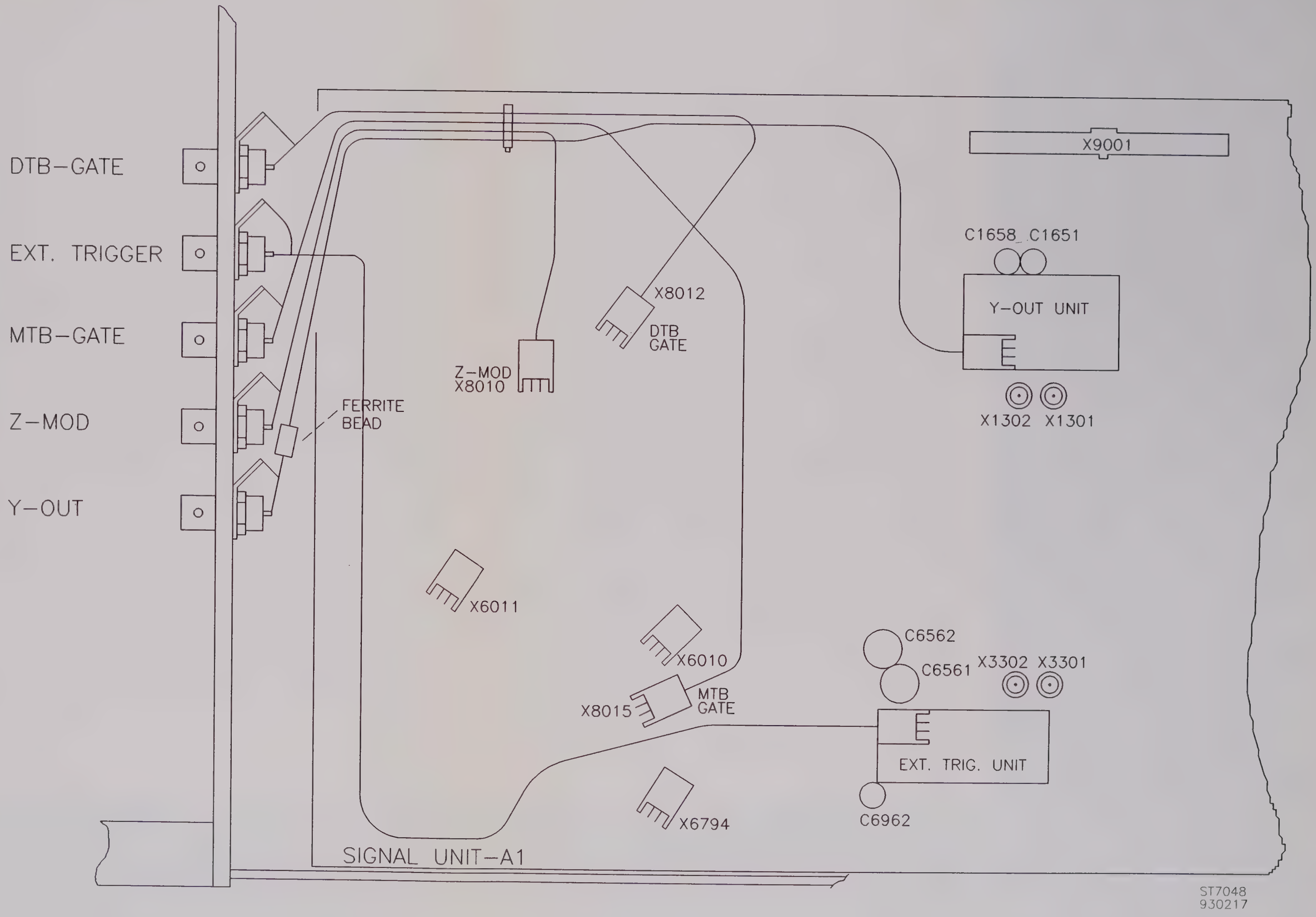

DTB−GATE
EXT. TRIGGER
MTB−GATE
Z−MOD
Y−OUT
FERRITE BEAD
Z−MOD X8010
X8012
DTB GATE
X9001
C1658 C1651
Y−OUT UNIT
X1302 X1301
X6011
X6010
X8015
MTB GATE
C6562
C6561
X3302 X3301
EXT. TRIG. UNIT
C6962
X6794
SIGNAL UNIT−A1
ST7048
930217

Fig.1. Location of options Y-out and external trigger

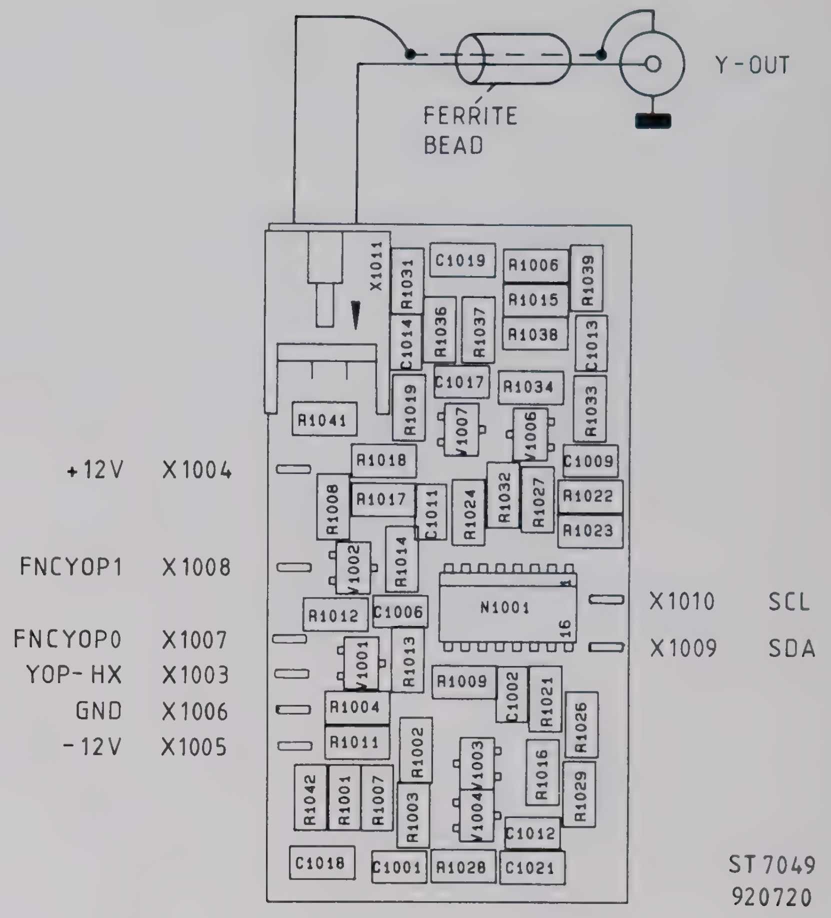

Y-OUT
FERRITE BEAD
X1011
+12V X1004
FNCYOP1 X1008
FNCYOP0 X1007
YOP-HX X1003
GND X1006
-12V X1005
X1010 SCL
X1009 SDA
N1001
16
1
C1019
R1006
R1039
R1031
R1015
R1036
R1037
R1038
C1014
C1013
C1017
R1034
R1041
R1019
V1007
V1006
R1033
R1018
C1009
R1008
R1017
C1011
R1024
R1032
R1027
R1022
R1023
V1002
R1014
R1012
C1006
V1001
R1013
R1009
C1002
R1021
R1026
R1004
R1011
R1002
V1003
V1004
R1016
R1029
R1042
R1001
R1007
R1003
C1012
C1018
C1001
R1028
C1021
ST 7049
920720

Fig. 2. Printed circuit board lay-out of Y-out unit

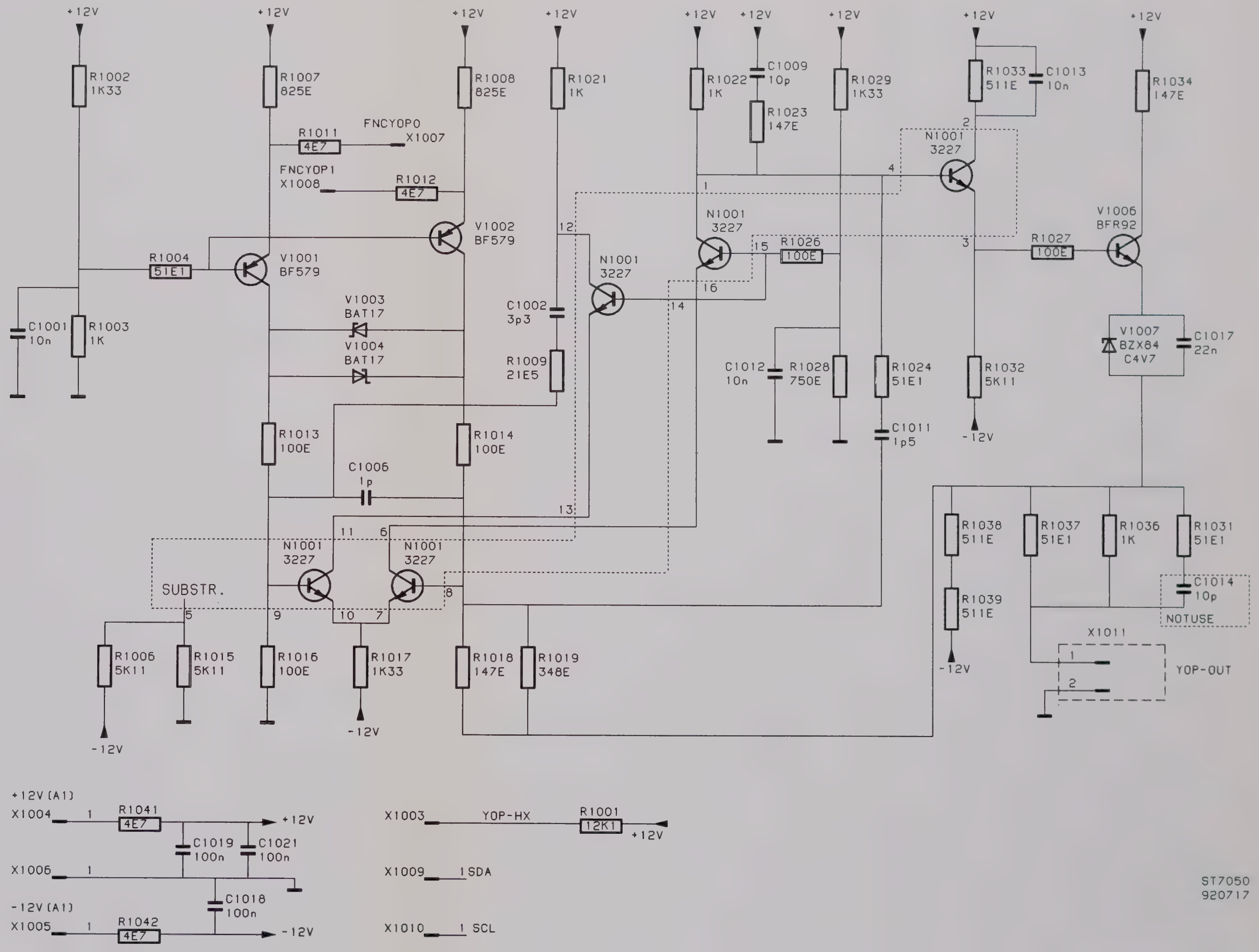

+12V
R1002
1K33
C1001
10n
R1003
1K
R1004
51E1
V1001
BF579
R1007
825E
R1011
4E7
FNCYOPO
X1007
FNCYOP1
X1008
R1012
4E7
R1008
825E
V1002
BF579
V1003
BAT17
V1004
BAT17
R1013
100E
R1014
100E
C1006
1p
R1021
1K
C1002
3p3
R1009
21E5
N1001
3227
SUBSTR.
5
9
10
7
8
11
6
12
13
14
15
16
1
2
3
4
R1006
5K11
R1015
5K11
R1016
100E
R1017
1K33
R1018
147E
R1019
348E
-12V
R1022
1K
C1009
10p
R1023
147E
R1029
1K33
R1026
100E
C1012
10n
R1028
750E
R1024
51E1
C1011
1p5
R1033
511E
C1013
10n
R1032
5K11
R1027
100E
R1034
147E
V1006
BFR92
V1007
BZX84
C4V7
C1017
22n
R1038
511E
R1039
511E
R1037
51E1
R1036
1K
R1031
51E1
C1014
10p
NOTUSE
X1011
YOP-OUT
+12V (A1)
X1004
R1041
4E7
C1019
100n
C1021
100n
X1006
C1018
100n
-12V (A1)
X1005
R1042
4E7
X1003
YOP-HX
R1001
12K1
X1009
SDA
X1010
SCL
ST7050
920717

Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of Y-out unit

Introduction toexternal trigger option

The External Trigger Input option provides an extra input at the rear of the oscilloscope. This input can be used as the trigger source for the Main Time Base (MTB). The option is factory-installable only. The external trigger requires a small printed circuit board, a rear panel BNC socket and a coaxial interconnection cable.

The small printed circuit board is equipped with soldering pins that fit directly into unit A1. Refer to figure 1 for the exact location. The lay-out of this unit is given in figure 4; the belonging circuit diagram in figure 5.

The EXT TRIG input is suitable for use with the supplied 10:1 probe. The input characteristics are similar to those of CH1...CH4.
If External is chosen as trigger source, then the following trigger functions remain available:

- trigger filters ac, dc, lf_rej and hf_rej
- level-pp function
- +/- slope selection
- noise on/off

If External trigger is chosen as trigger source, then TV trigger mode is not available.
Line (50/60 Hz mains) as trigger source is not available.
If the External trigger option is present together with 'Y- out' option, then the DTB gate output of the Y-out is not available.

A diode V7801 (BAV99, 5322 130 34337) is added on signal unit A1. This diode is connected to the 'panel version identification' circuit D9013. By means of this, the internal software knows that the external trigger option is present. Diode V7801 is located on unit A1 between V7802 and R7077.

Characteristics

The following has to added to chapter 2.3.1 of 'characteristics'.

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
Source		
SOURCE(S)	CH1 ... CH4	
MTB- triggering	External	No line triggering
	Composite	
Input characteristics		
INPUT CONNECTOR	BNC	At rear of instrument
INPUT IMPEDANCE		Measured at freq.<1MHz
R paralle		
- value	1 MΩ	
- tolerance	±1 %	
C parallel		
- value	25 pF	
- tolerance	±5 pF	
DYNAMIC RANGE		
Up to 10 MHz	±2.5 V	Symmetrical

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
INPUT VOLTAGE LIMITS		See note 1
⚠ (d.c. + a.c. peak)	±400 V	See note 2

Note 1: *Apparatus should be properly grounded through the protective ground conductor of the power cord.*

Note 2: *Up to 10 kHz; > 10kHz see figure 1.1.*

Sensitivity

EDGE TRIGGER SENSITIVITY		See note 3
d.c. to 5 MHz	100 mV	
d.c. to 10 MHz	200 mV	

Note 3: *In noise-trigger multiply stated value by 2.*

Trigger level

Range	±1.5 V	See note 4
Accuracy	≤0.4 V	at 1 kHz inputsignal triggercoupling DC

Note 4: *With Level-pp on the range is restricted to the peak- peak value of the trigger signal.*

Circuit description

Refer to figure 5 for the circuit diagram. The input signal is routed via RC circuit R1001/C1002 and a coaxial cable to the small printed circuit board. Via protection diodes V2002 the signal is applied to the operational amplifier N2021. This device functions as amplifier and level shifter. The analog multiplexer D2031 the output signal MTRIGEXT. This signal is applied to the base of transistor V6507 in the MTB trigger section on unit A1 (diagram 12). Multiplexer D2031 applies -9 V (-9EXT) to the diodes V2012 if the external trigger signal is not needed. This suppresses the signal directly at the input.

Parts list

Item number	Description	Service ord code
C 1001	33pF/500V	4822 122 31202
C 2082	47uF/25V	4822 124 20699
C 2091	47uF/25V	4822 124 20699
C 2001	56pF/63V	5322 122 32661
C 2003	100nF/63V	4822 122 33496
C 2004	100nF/63V	4822 122 33496
C 2011	10nF/63V	5322 122 34098
C 2016	100nF/63V	4822 122 33496
C 2021	100pF/63V	5322 122 32531
C 2023	33pF/63V	5322 122 32659
C 2032	100nF/63V	4822 122 33496
C 2082	100nF/63V	4822 122 33496
C 2086	100nF/63V	4822 122 33496
C 2092	100nF/63V	4822 122 33496
C 2094	100nF/63V	4822 122 33496

Item	Description	Service ord code
D 2031	HEF4053BT	5322 209 14481
R 1001	750k/0.25%	5322 116 53588
R 2001	511k/1%	4822 051 55114
R 2002	511k/1%	4822 051 55114
R 2013	10M/5%	4822 051 10106
R 2014	10M/5%	4822 051 10106
R 2021	261E/1%	4822 051 52611
R 2022	14k7/1%	4822 051 51473
R 2023	1k47/1%	4822 051 51472
R 2024	3k16/1%	4822 051 53162
R 2033	1k47/1%	4822 051 51472
R 2051	14k7/1%	4822 051 51473
R 2052	2k15/1%	4822 051 52152
R 2054	5k11/1%	4822 051 55112
R 2061	2k15/1%	4822 051 51252
R 2062	14k7/1%	4822 051 51473
R 2063	5k11/1%	4822 051 55112
R 2081	4E7/5%	4822 051 10478
R 2086	4E7/5%	4822 051 10478
R 2091	4E7/5%	4822 051 10478
R 2094	5k11/5%	4822 051 55112
V 2002	BAS28	5322 130 80214
V 2012	BAS28	5322 130 80214
V 2053	BC848C	5322 130 42136
V 2064	BC858C	4822 130 42513
V 2093	BZX84-C3V0	5322 130 32739
X 2001	Male Header	5322 265 20525

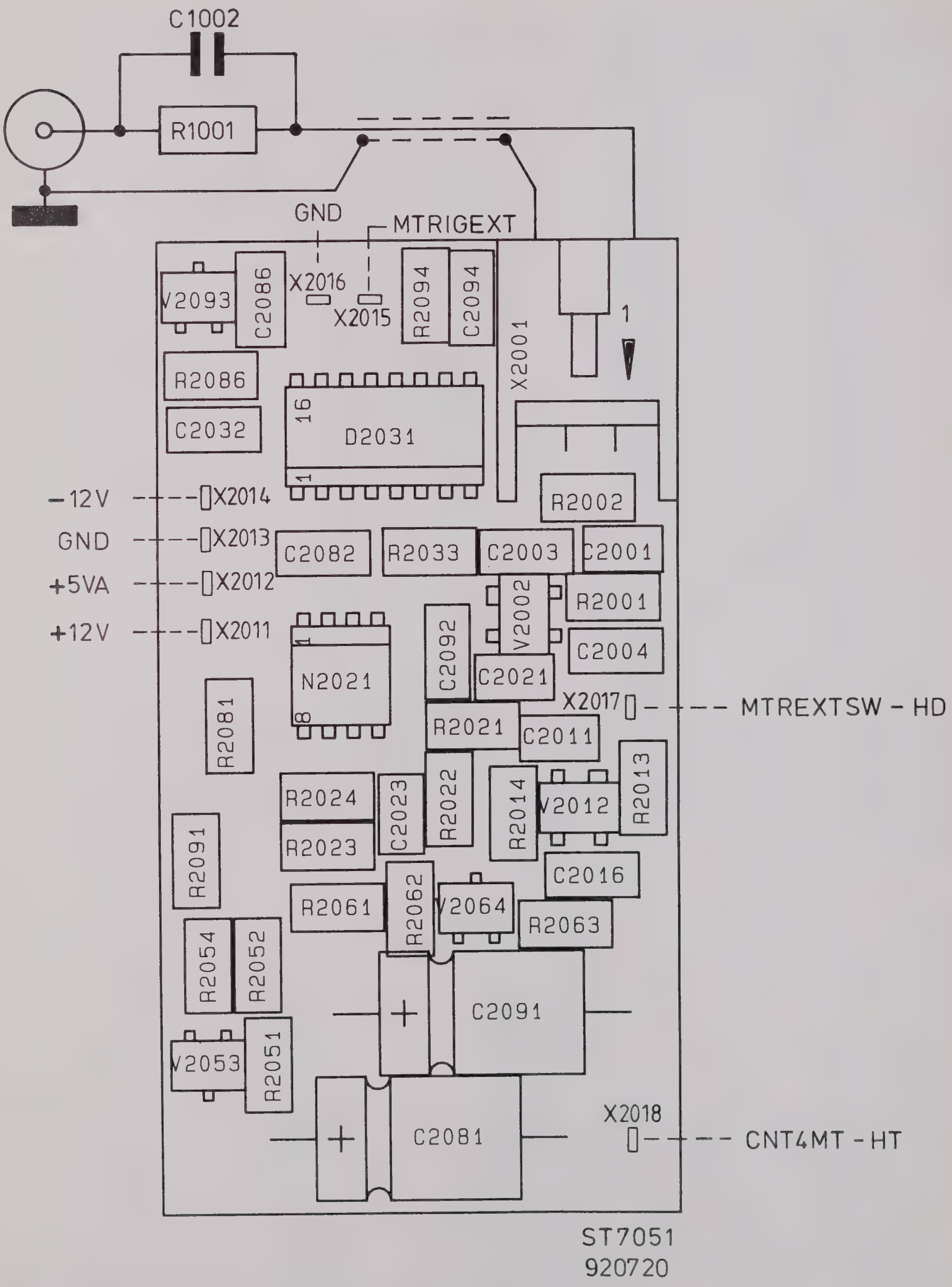
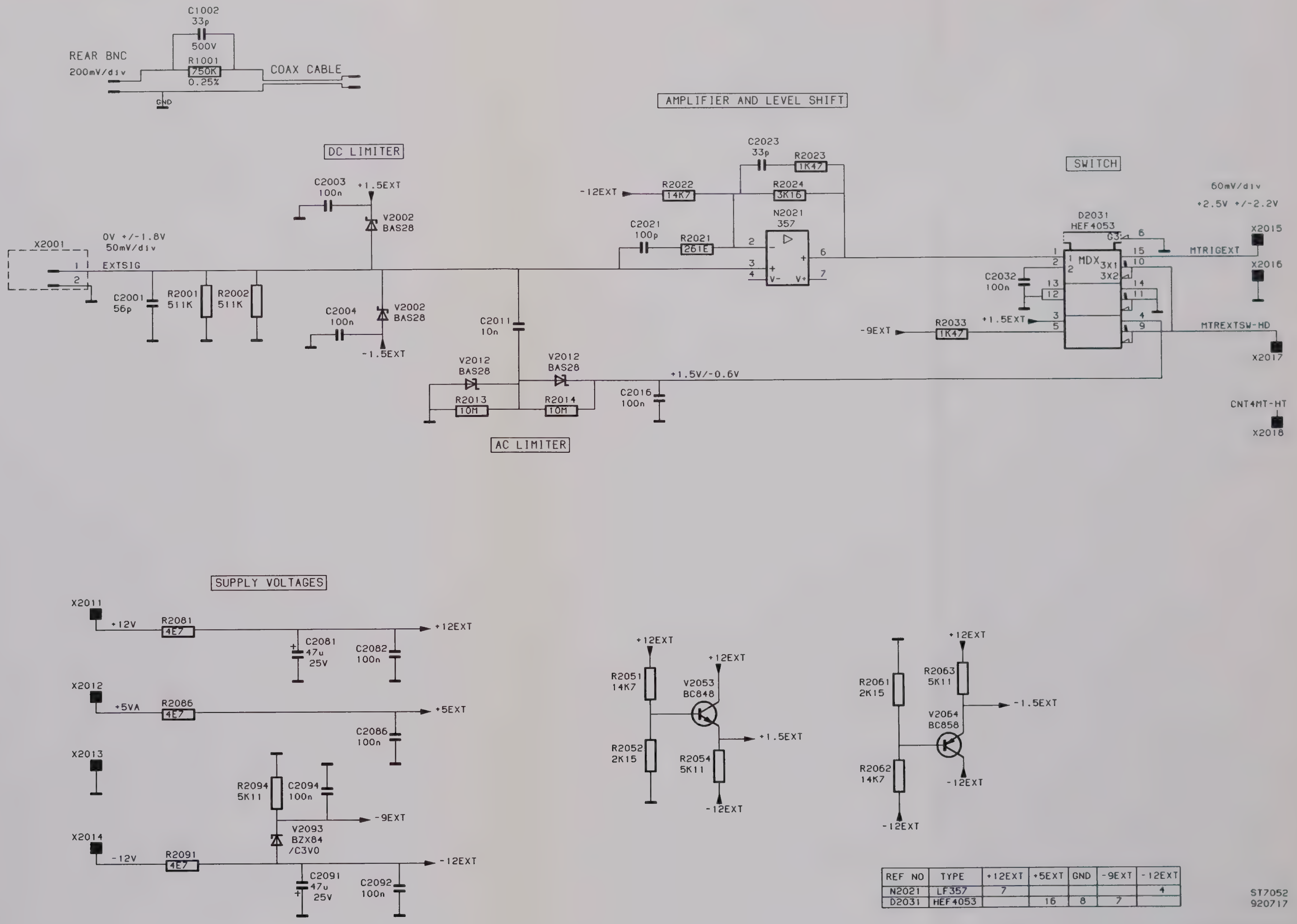

C1002
R1001
GND
MTRIGEXT
V2093
C2086
X2016
X2015
R2094
C2094
X2001
1
R2086
16
D2031
1
C2032
−12V
X2014
GND
X2013
+5VA
X2012
+12V
X2011
R2002
C2082
R2033
C2003
C2001
V2002
R2001
C2004
1
N2021
8
C2092
C2021
X2017
MTREXTSW - HD
R2081
R2021
C2011
R2024
C2023
R2022
R2014
V2012
R2013
R2023
R2091
C2016
R2061
R2062
V2064
R2063
R2054
R2052
+
C2091
V2053
R2051
X2018
+
C2081
CNT4MT - HT
ST7051
920720

Fig. 4. Printed circuit board lay-out of external trigger unit


C1002
33p
500V
REAR BNC
200mV/div
R1001
750K
0.25%
COAX CABLE
GND
AMPLIFIER AND LEVEL SHIFT
DC LIMITER
C2003
100n
+1.5EXT
V2002
BAS28
X2001
0V +/-1.8V
50mV/div
1
2
EXTSIG
C2001
56p
R2001
511K
R2002
511K
C2004
100n
V2002
BAS28
-1.5EXT
C2011
10n
V2012
BAS28
R2013
10M
V2012
BAS28
R2014
10M
AC LIMITER
C2016
100n
+1.5V/-0.6V
-12EXT
R2022
14K7
C2023
33p
R2023
1K47
R2024
3K16
C2021
100p
R2021
261E
N2021
357
2
3
4
V-
V+
6
7
SWITCH
D2031
HEF4053
MDX
3x1
3x2
G3
C2032
100n
13
12
1
2
3
5
6
15
10
14
11
4
9
-9EXT
R2033
1K47
+1.5EXT
60mV/div
+2.5V +/-2.2V
X2015
MTRIGEXT
X2016
MTREXTSW-HD
X2017
CNT4MT-HT
X2018
SUPPLY VOLTAGES
X2011
+12V
R2081
4E7
C2081
47u
25V
C2082
100n
+12EXT
X2012
+5VA
R2086
4E7
C2086
100n
+5EXT
X2013
R2094
5K11
C2094
100n
-9EXT
V2093
BZX84
/C3V0
X2014
-12V
R2091
4E7
C2091
47u
25V
C2092
100n
-12EXT
+12EXT
R2051
14K7
V2053
BC848
+12EXT
+1.5EXT
R2052
2K15
R2054
5K11
-12EXT
+12EXT
R2061
2K15
R2063
5K11
-1.5EXT
V2064
BC858
R2062
14K7
-12EXT
-12EXT
ST7052
920717

REF NO	TYPE	+12EXT	+5EXT	GND	-9EXT	-12EXT
N2021	LF357	7				4
D2031	HEF4053		16	8	7	

Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of external trigger unit

6 PERFORMANCE TEST

6.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

WARNING: Before turning on the instrument, ensure that it has been installed in accordance with the Installation Instructions, outlined in Section 2 of the Operation Guide.

This procedure is intended to:

- Check the instrument's specification.
  Be used for incoming inspection to determine the acceptability of newly purchased instruments and/or recently recalibrated instruments.
  Check the necessity of recalibration after the specified recalibration intervals.

NOTE: The procedure does not check every facet of the instrument's calibration; rather, it is concerned primarily with those parts of the instrument which are essential to measurement accuracy and correct operation. Removing the instrument covers is not necessary to perform this procedure. All tests are made from the outside of the instrument.

If the test is started shortly after turning on the instrument, steps may be out of specification, due to insufficient warm up time. Be sure to allow the full warm up time of 30 minutes (under average conditions).

The tests are made with a stable, well-focused, low-intensity display. Unless otherwise noted, adjust the intensity, position, and trigger level controls as needed.

IMPORTANT NOTES

- The input voltage must be supplied to the CH1 input, unless otherwise stated. Set the MTB/VAR key pair to a suitable position, unless otherwise stated.
- Tolerances given are for the instrument under test and do not include test equipment error. Bear in mind that the test equipment and connecting cables are properly terminated.
  In case of high-frequency signals, this termination must be 50Ω. This is achieved with a 50Ω termination at the end of the cable. Such termination is not necessary for the PM3094 (all channels), or CH1, CH2 of the PM3092; these oscilloscopes feature switchable internal 50Ω input impedance.
- In some tests vertical channels CH2, CH3, CH4 appear in parentheses after CH1, e.g., CH1 (CH2, CH3, CH4). This indicates that the CH1 test should be performed first, followed by the tests for CH2, CH3 and CH4.
- Some of the tests are not necessary for all four oscilloscope types. This is indicated as necessary. The test step may then be skipped.
- Test steps where the use of a 10:1 probe is required, must be done with the probe type such as supplied with the oscilloscope.

6.2 RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

Note: *The digital multimeter and oscilloscope are not required for this test.*

Note: *The FLUKE 5500A Multiproduct Calibrator is always used in SCOPE mode. The output signal must be taken from the BNC output 'Scope'.*

Type of instrument	Required specification	Example of recommended instrument
Function generator	Freq: 10 Hz...100kHz Sine wave/square-wave Ampl: 0...20 V(pp) Rise time ≤30 ns Duty cycle 50%	Fluke 5500A mode: wavegen
Constant amplitude sine wave generator	Freq: 50 kHz...300 MHz. Constant pp. amplitude of 10 mV to 5.5V.	Fluke 5500A mode: levsine
Square-wave calibration generator	For ampl. calibration: Freq: 1 kHz Ampl: 10 mV...50 V	Fluke 5500A mode: volt
	For rise time measurements: Freq: 10 kHz...1 MHz Ampl: 10...900 mV Rise time: ≤1 ns	Fluke 5500A mode: edge
Time marker generator	Repetition rate: 0.5s...2 ns	Fluke 5500A mode: marker
Digital multimeter	Wide voltage and current ranges.	Fluke 29/79 with AC, DC and resistance ranges. High voltage probe. Required: 1% accuracy, model 80K-40
Variable voltage transformer (VARIAC)	Well insulated output voltage 90...264V (ac)	
TV pattern generator with video output		Fluke PM5418
Oscilloscope	The bandwidth must be the same or higher than the bandwidth of the instrument under test.	Fluke PM3094
BNC/Probe tip adapter	For bandwidth check in PM3092	ord.nr. 5322 263 50022
50Ω cables,	Fluke or e.g. Tektronix BNC types for fast risetime square-wave and high-frequency sinewave applications.	Fluke PM9074
75Ω cable,		Fluke PM9075
50Ω terminations,		Fluke PM9581
75Ω termination,		TEK 011-0055-01
10:1 attenuator,		TEK 011-0059-02
T-piece,		Fluke PM9067
power splitter		Fluke PM9584/02
2:1 attenuator		TEK 011-0069-02

6.3 TEST PROCEDURE

6.3.1 Preliminary settings

Test equipment:

None

Settings/procedure and requirements:

1 - If not present install 2 penlight (LR6) back up batteries in the holder at the rear panel of the oscilloscope.
2 - Turn on the oscilloscope under test.
3 - Press the STATUS and TEXT OFF keys simultaneously. This assures that the oscilloscope follows the default reaction when the green AUTOSET key is pressed. The now following steps are applicable for PM3092 and PM3094.
4 - Press the UTILITY menu key to display the UTILITY menu.
5 - Press softkey AUTOSET to display the UTILITY AUTOSET menu.
6 - Press the relevant softkey to put the oscilloscope in the 'AUTOSET userprog' mode; the text 'userprog' must be intensified.
7 - Press softkey VERT.
8 - Select with softkey '1MΩ / 50Ω / unaffect' the 'unaffect' position.
9 - Check for the instrument settings in the lower part of the viewing area: when not available press TEXT OFF until the maximum amount of information is displayed.

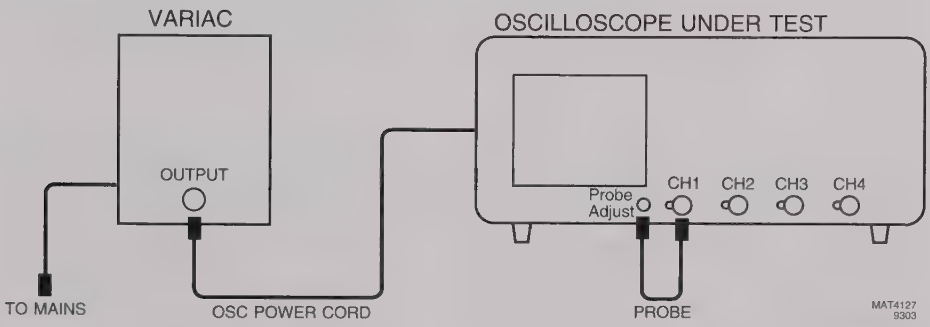
6.3.2 Power supply

This test checks the proper operation of the power supply at all possible line voltages.

Test equipment:

Variable voltage transformer (VARIAC)

Test set-up:



Settings/procedure:

1 - Adjust the input line voltage to the oscilloscope (output from VARIAC) to a desired value between 100 and 240V (rms), frequency 50...400 Hz.
2 - Press POWER ON on the oscilloscope.
3 - Apply the Probe Adjust signal from the front panel of the oscilloscope to input CH1 , e.g., by means of a 10:1 probe.
4 - Press the green AUTOSET key.

Requirements:

1 - Verify that the oscilloscope starts at any input voltage between 100 and 240V; in particular the line voltages 100, 120, 220 and 240V must be checked.
2 - Verify that the instrument's performance does not change over the indicated voltage range; and that the displayed Probe Adjust signal is distortion-free and has equal intensity.

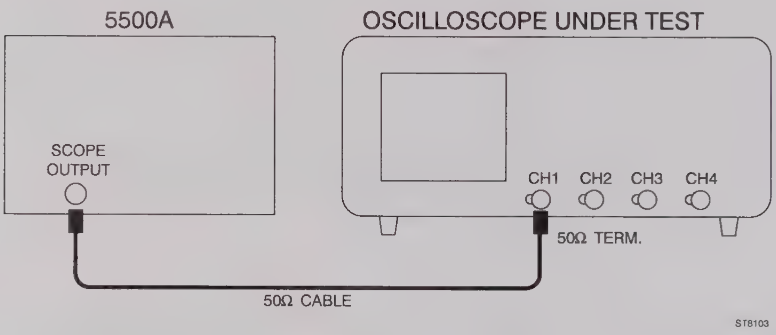
6.3.3 Auto set

This test checks the correct working of the AUTOSET function.

Test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: levsine (Alternative: constant amplitude sine wave generator SG 503)

Test set-up:



Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 10 MHz sine wave signal of 600 mV (pp into 50Ω) to input CH1;.
2 - Press the green AUTOSET key. Use a 50Ω termination at the end of the coax cable. For instruments with switchable 50Ω input impedance it is recommended to use the internal termination (when active, the text 'LZ' appears in the lower part of the viewing area). For instruments without internal termination, an external termination should be used.

Requirements:

Verify that the displayed waveform is stable and properly triggered. Amplitude should be within the screen area. Horizontally a number of signal periods should be displayed.

Repeat the same settings and procedure for CH2, CH3 and CH4.

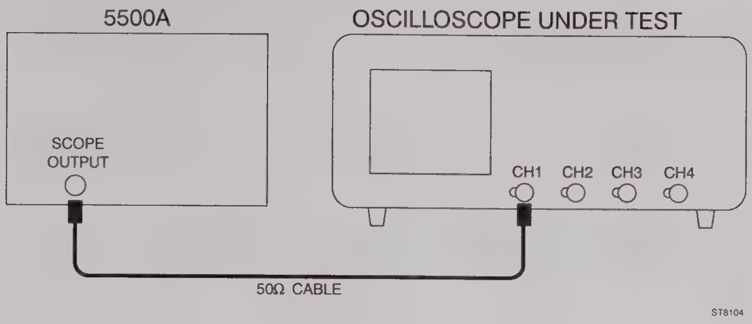
6.3.4 Orthogonality

This test checks the angle between the horizontal and vertical deflection plates (orthogonality).

Test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: wavegen, wave sine (Alternative: function generator PM5136)

Test set up:



Settings/procedure:

1 - Press the CAL key for a few seconds to start the autocal procedure. This takes approximately one minute. When ready, the oscilloscope is fine tuned to optimal accuracy.
2 - Apply a 50 Hz sine wave signal of 8 V(pp) to input CH1;
3 - Press the AUTOSET key and adjust the input signal to a trace- height of 8 div.
4 - Activate the GND function and verify that the straight line is exactly parallel to the horizontal graticule lines. If not, readjust the TRACE ROTATION.
5 - Switch the GND function off and verify that a signal of 8 divisions is displayed.
6 - Press the TB MODE menu key to display the TB MODE menu.
7 - Select X-DEFL 'on' in this menu; the text 'on' must be intensified. The name of the displayed menu now changes into : TB MODE X-DEFL.
8 - Select 'ch2' in the TB MODE X-DEFL menu.
9 - Use the X POS control to shift the vertical line to the center of the screen.

Requirements:

1 - Verify that the vertical line is parallel to the vertical graticule line in the center of the screen.
2 - Verify that the angle with respect to the horizontal graticule lines is 90° ± 0.5°× as indicated in the figure.

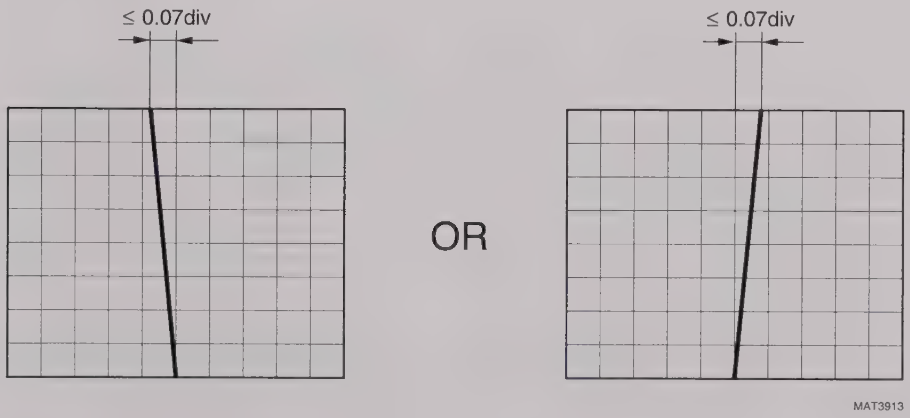


Figure 6.1 Orthogonality

6.3.5 Trace distortion

This test checks the distortion of a horizontal line in the central 6 x 8 divisions of the screen.

Test equipment:

None

Settings/procedure:

1 - Press the AUTOSET key with no input signal applied to the scope.
2 - Use the CH1 POS control to shift the timebase line vertically across the center 6 divisions of the screen.

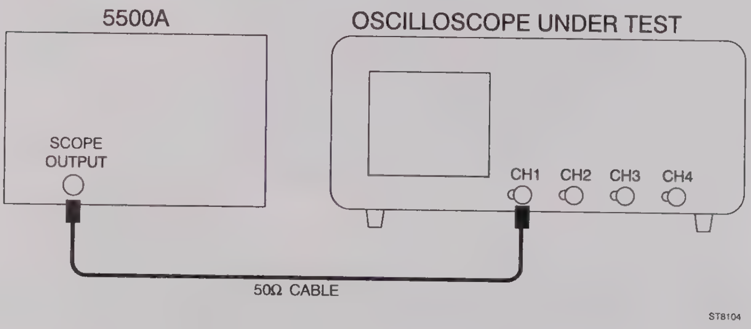
Requirements:

Verify that the deviation from the ideal straight line does not exceed 0.03 divisions in the center of screen and 0.1 divisions elsewhere.

Test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: wavegen, wave sine (Alternative: function generator PM5136)

Test set-up:



Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 50 Hz sine wave signal of 8 V(pp) to input CH1;
2 - Press the AUTOSET key and adjust the input signal to an amplitude of 8 divisions.
3 - Using the CH1 POS control, adjust the display around the center of the screen.
4 - Press the TB MODE menu key to display the TB MODE menu.
5 - Select X-DEFL 'on' in this menu; the text 'on' must be intensified. The name of the menu now changes into TB MODE X-DEFL.
6 - Select 'ch2' in the TB MODE X-DEFL menu.
7 - Using the X POS control, shift the vertical line across the center 8 divisions of the screen.

Requirements:

Verify that the deviation from the ideal straight line does not exceed 0.03 divisions in the center of screen and 0.1 divisions elsewhere.

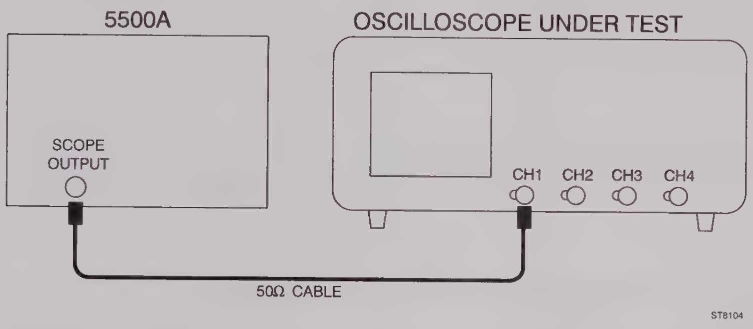
6.3.6 Vertical deflection; deflection coefficients

The vertical deflection coefficients of channels CH1, CH2, CH3, and CH4 are checked by means of a calibrated signal.

Test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: volt (Alternative: square-wave calibration generator PG 506)

Test set up:



Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 1 kHz square-wave signal of 20 mV to input CH1. Set the generator in position STD AMPL. The generator must not be terminated with 50Ω (the text 'LZ' must not be visible in the lower part of the viewing area).
2 - Press the green AUTOSET key.
3 - Set CH1 to 5 mV/div and to DC input coupling. The waveform must be in the vertical middle of the screen.
4 - Press the BWL key to activate the bandwidth limiter.
5 - Press menukey TRIGGER MTB and activate softkey 'noise on' and 'hf-rej'.
6 - Change the input voltage and the setting of CH1 according to table I and verify that the amplitude of the signal agrees with this table. The signal should remain positioned in vertical center of the screen.

Note: Only the input sensitivities are checked that are essential for instrument accuracy.

Requirements:

table I.

Input voltage (pp)	Setting	Requirements
20 mV	5 mV	3.94...4.06 div (+/- 1.3%)
50 mV	10 mV	4.93...5.07 div (+/- 1.3%)
1V	0.2V	4.93...5.07 div (+/- 1.3%)
5V	1V	4.93...5.07 div (+/- 1.3%)

Repeat the settings/procedure in table I for CH2, CH3 and CH4. Use table II for CH3 and CH4 in PM3092 and PM3082.

table II.

Input voltage (pp)	Setting	Requirements
0.5V	0.1V	4.93...5.07 div (+/- 1.3%)
2V	0.5V	3.94...4.06 div (+/- 1.3%)

6.3.7 Vertical deflection; variable gain control range (continuation of 6.3.6)

This test checks the vertical VARiable gain control.

Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a square-wave signal of 0.2V to input CH1 and press AUTOSET.
2 - Set CH1 to 50 mV/div and input coupling to DC. Using the CH1 POS control, center the waveform in the screen.
3 - Select the VARiable mode by simultaneously pressing both AMPL keys. The readout changes into 50.0 mV/div.
4 - Press the mV key to adjust an input sensitivity of 40.0 mV/div.

Requirements:

Verify that the displayed amplitude is between 4.86 and 5.14 divisions (+/- 2.8%).

Repeat the settings and procedure for CH2. For the PM3094 and PM3084 repeat the same steps for CH3 and CH4.

6.3.8 Vertical deflection; input coupling (continuation of 6.3.7)

This test verifies the operation of the AC input coupling. Also, the operation of the ground (GND) function is checked.

Settings/procedure:

1 - Switch the CH1 VARiable mode off by simultaneously pressing both AMPL/VAR keys. The readout changes to 50 mV.
2 - CH1 sensitivity is 50 mV/div; the vertical deflection is now 4 divisions.

Requirements:

1 - Activate the CH1 GND function and verify that a horizontal line is displayed.
2 - Select the AC input coupling and verify that a 4 divisions square-wave signal is displayed. Center this signal in the middle of the screen.
3 - Select the DC input coupling and verify that the 4 divisions square-wave signal moves up. This shift is caused by the signal's positive dc component: this component is not blocked in DC coupled mode.

Repeat the settings and procedure for CH2, CH3, and CH4. In the PM3092 and PM3082, the test of the GND function is skipped for CH3 and CH4.

6.3.9 Vertical cursor accuracy (continuation of 6.3.8.)

This test verifies the accuracy of the voltage cursors

Settings/procedure:

1 - Change the generator output voltage to 0.1V.
2 - Apply this voltage to CH1.
3 - Switch CH1 to ON and the other channels off.
4 - Select DC coupled input and 20 mV/div for CH1.
5 - Select CH1 as trigger source (TRIG 1).
6 - Center the 5 div square-wave (on the dotted horizontal lines of the graticule) with the POS rotary.
7 - Press the CURSORS menukey.
8 - Select 'on' and volt cursors (=) in the CURSORS menu.
9 - Select Δ V in the READOUT menu.

Requirements:

Position the cursor lines exactly on top and bottom of the signal using the TRACK and Δ controls. Check for a cursor readout between 98.4 and 101.6 mV.

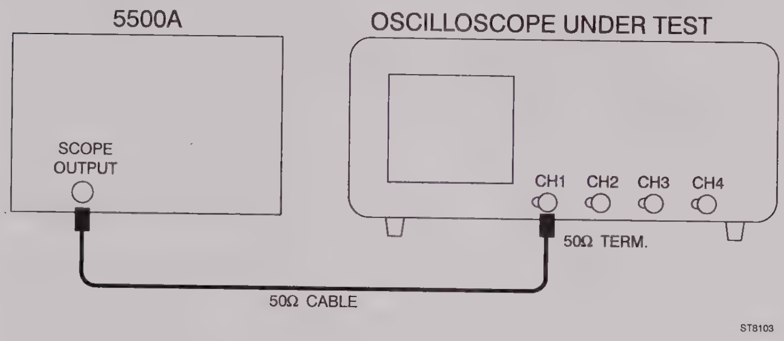
6.3.10 Vertical deflection, high-frequency response

This test verifies the upper transition point of the vertical bandwidth.

Test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: levsine (Alternative: constant amplitude sine wave generator SG 503)

Test set-up:



Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 50 kHz sine wave signal of 600 mV (pp into 50Ω) to input CH1, and press the AUTOSET key.
2 - Use an external 50Ω termination. Use the internal termination of the oscilloscope, when available (if active, the text 'LZ' is visible in the lower part of the viewing area).
3 - Set CH1 to 0.1 V/div.
4 - Adjust the input signal to an amplitude of exactly 6 divisions.
5 - Slowly increase the frequency to 200 MHz (PM3092, PM3094) or 100 MHz (PM3082, PM3084) and verify that the displayed amplitude does not drop below 4.2 divisions.
6 - Switch the frequency of the sine wave signal to 50 kHz.
7 - Use the BWL key to activate the vertical bandwidth limiter. The text BWL appears in the display area.
8 - Slowly increase the frequency to 20 MHz and verify that the vertical deflection has decreased to 4.2 div approximately at 20 MHz.
9 - Switch the bandwidth limiter (BWL) off.

Requirements:

The vertical deflection must be 4.2 divisions or more. For the bandwidth limiter the requirement is 4.2 div approximately at 20 MHz.

Repeat the above settings and procedure for CH2, CH3 and CH4. The procedure for CH3 and CH4 in PM3092 must be done via the 10:1 probe instead of the 50Ω cable. Oscilloscope in 1V/div and generator voltage 5 Vpp into 50Ω. Termination resistor directly at generator output. Use the BNC to probe tip adapter between termination resistor and probe tip. Adjust the amplitude at 50 kHz to 5 divisions, Check that the amplitude at higher frequencies does not drop below 3.5 div.

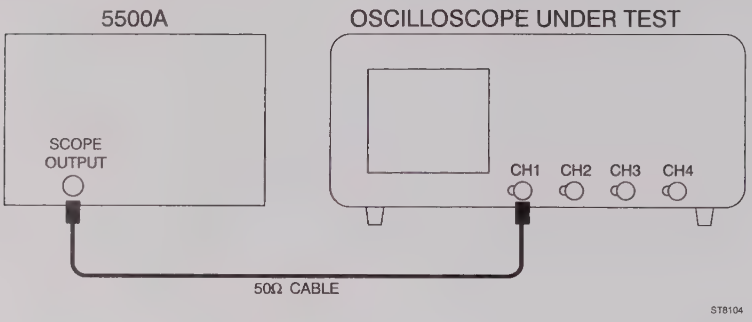
6.3.11 Vertical deflection, low-frequency response

This test verifies the lower transition point of the vertical bandwidth.

Test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: wavegen, wave sine (Alternative: function generator PM5136)

Test set up:


5500A
OSCILLOSCOPE UNDER TEST
SCOPE OUTPUT
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
50Ω CABLE
ST8104

Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 5 kHz sine wave signal of 600 mV (pp) to input CH1, and press the AUTOSET key.
2 - Set CH1 to 0.1 V/div.
3 - Adjust the input signal to an amplitude of exactly 6 divisions.
4 - Lower the frequency to 10 Hz and verify that the displayed amplitude does not drop below 4.2 divisions.

Requirements:

The vertical deflection must be 4.2 divisions or more.

Repeat the above settings and procedure for CH2, CH3, and CH4.

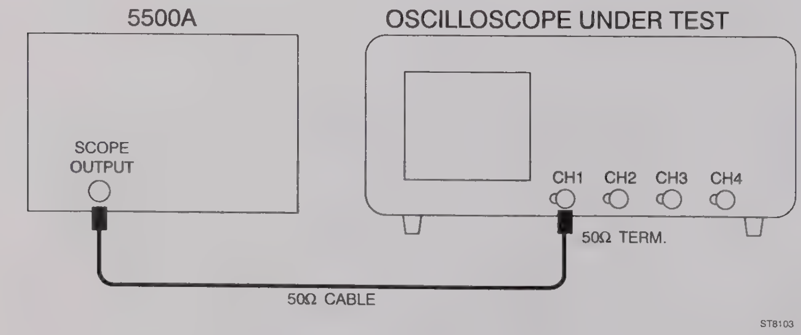
6.3.12 Vertical deflection; dynamic range at 25/50 MHz

The oscilloscope must be capable of displaying signal amplitudes that are larger than the screen. In practice, a low frequency signal with an amplitude equivalent to 24 divisions must be displayed with no distortion.

Test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: levsine (Alternative: constant amplitude sine wave generator SG 503)

Test set up:


5500A
OSCILLOSCOPE UNDER TEST
SCOPE OUTPUT
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
50Ω TERM.
50Ω CABLE
ST8103

Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 50 MHz (PM3092/94) or 25 MHz (PM3082/84) sine wave signal of 2.4 V(pp into 50Ω) to input CH1 and press the AUTOSET key.
2 - Use a 50Ω termination. Use the internal termination when avaialble.
3 - Set CH1 to 0.1 V/div.
4 - Using the CH1 POS control, shift the sine wave vertically over the screen.

Requirements:

Verify that top and bottom of the sine-wave signal of 24 divisions in amplitude can be displayed with no distortion.

Repeat the above settings and procedure for CH2, CH3, and CH4.

6.3.13 Vertical deflection; dynamic range at 100/200 MHz (continuation of 6.3.12)

In this test, the dynamic range of the amplifier is checked at a high frequency.

Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 200 MHz (PM3092, PM3094) or 100 MHz (PM3082, PM3084) sine-wave signal of 0.8V (pp into 50Ω) to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key, and set CH1 to 0.1 V/div.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination. Use the internal termination when available.
4 - Set the amplitude to exactly 8 divisions.

Requirements:

Verify that the sine wave of 8 divisions in amplitude is displayed with no distortion.

Repeat the above settings and procedure for CH2, CH3, and CH4.

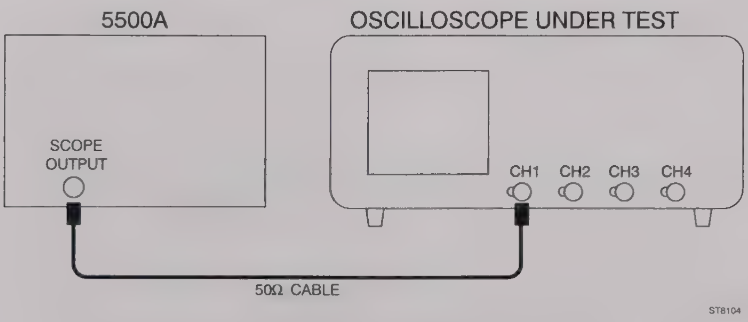
6.3.14 Vertical deflection; position range

The range of the vertical shift is checked with a sine-wave signal of 8 divisions in amplitude.

Test equipment

Fluke 5500A mode: wavegen, wave sine (Alternative: function generator PM5136)

Test set up:



Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 1 kHz sine wave signal with an amplitude of 0.8 V(pp) to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key and set CH1 to 0.1 V/div.

Requirements

Turn the CH1 POS control fully clockwise and counterclockwise and verify that top and bottom of the 8 divisions signal can be positioned outside the graticule.

Repeat the above settings and procedure for CH2, CH3, and CH4.

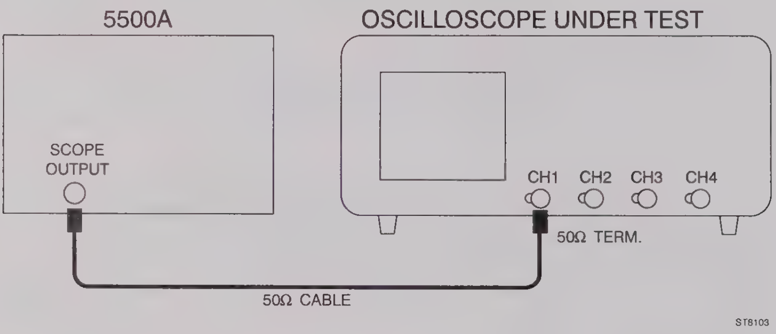
6.3.15 Vertical deflection; crosstalk between channels at 100/200 MHz

At higher frequencies there exists some crosstalk between any two channels. In the following test, crosstalk is verified at a high frequency.

Test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: levsine (Alternative: constant amplitude sine wave generator SG 503)

Test set up:



Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 200 MHz (PM3092, PM3094) or 100 MHz (PM3082, PM3084) sine-wave signal of 0.8V (pp into 50Ω) to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination. Use the internal termination when available.
4 - Switch all channels ON.
5 - Set all channels to 0.1 V/div.
6 - Adjust the generator to a signal amplitude of 8 div.
7 - Activate the GND function of CH2, CH3, and CH4 (if present on the oscilloscope).

Requirements:

Verify that the displayed amplitude the channels with no input signal applied is less than 0.16 divisions, (better than 1:50).

Repeat the above settings and procedure:
- Input signal applied to CH2. CH1, CH3, and CH4 input GND.
- Input signal applied to CH3. CH1, CH2, and CH4 input GND.
- Input signal applied to CH4. CH1, CH2, and CH3 input GND.

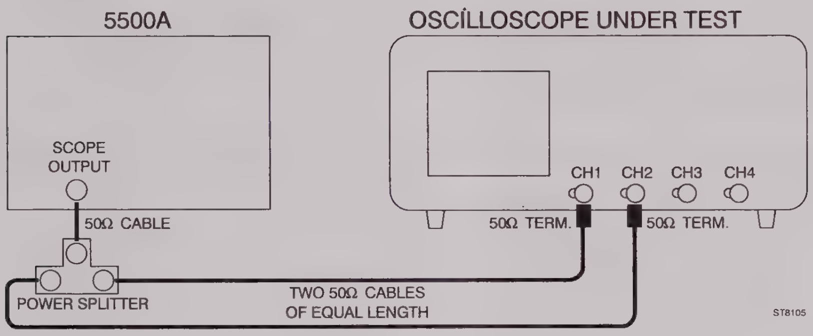
6.3.16 Vertical deflection; common mode rejection ratio at 1 MHz

The common mode rejection ratio (CMRR) is a measure of susceptibility to common mode signals. This susceptibility is verified in this test.

Test equipment:

- Fluke 5500A mode: levsine (Alternative: constant amplitude sine wave generator SG 503)
- Power splitter

Test set up:



Settings/procedure:

1 - Use a power splitter and two cables of equal length to CH1 and CH2. Apply a 1 MHz sine-wave signal of 1.6 V(pp into 50Ω) to inputs CH1 and CH2.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Use 50Ω terminations. Use the internal terminations when available.
4 - Set CH1 and CH2 to 0.1 V/div and adjust the generator voltage for a deflection of 8 divisions.
5 - Set CH1 and CH2 to DC input coupling.
6 - Press the CH1+CH2 key to activate the ‘added’ mode.
7 - Press the INV key of CH2; the result is the display of CH1-CH2.
8 - Press the ON keys of CH1 and CH2; this switches CH1 and CH2 off and only the differential signal (CH1 CH2) is now visible.
9 - Readjust the VAR function of CH1 or CH2 for minimum amplitude.

Requirements

Verify that the trace-height of the CH1-CH2 differential signal is less than 0.08 divisions.

Repeat the above settings and procedure for CH3 and CH4 (PM3084/94 only).

6.3.17 Vertical deflection; common mode rejection ratio at 50 MHz (continuation of 6.3.16)

The common mode rejection ratio (CMRR) indicates the susceptibility to common mode signals at higher frequencies. The susceptibility is verified in this test.

Settings/procedure:

1 - Use a power splitter and two cables of equal length to CH1 and CH2. Apply a sine-wave signal of 50 MHz with an amplitude of 0.8 V(pp into 50Ω) to inputs CH1 and CH2.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination. Use the internal termination when available.
4 - Set CH1 and CH2 to 0.1 V/div and adjust the generator voltage for a deflection of 8 divisions.

5 - Set CH1 and CH2 to DC input coupling.
6 - Press the CH1+CH2 key; to activate the added mode.
7 - Press the INV key of CH2; the result is the display of the differential signal of CH1-CH2.
8 - Press the ON keys of CH1 and CH2; this switches CH1 and CH2 off and only the differential signal of CH1 CH2 display is now visible.
9 - Readjust the VAR function of CH1 or CH2 for minimum amplitude.

Requirements:

Verify that the amplitude of the CH1-CH2 differential signal is less than 0.32 divisions.

Repeat the above settings and procedure for CH3 and CH4(PM3084/94 only).

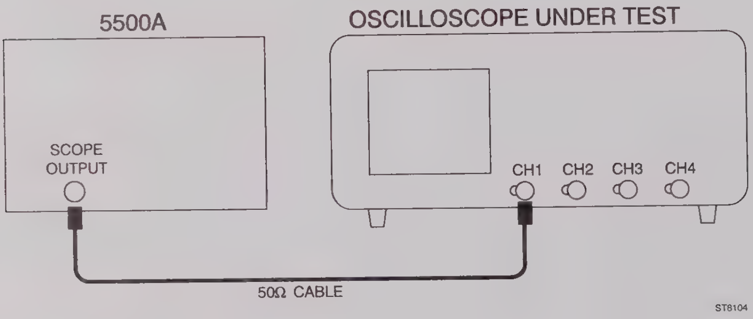
6.3.18 Vertical deflection; LF linearity

The linearity of the vertical amplifier is checked by moving a signal with a fixed amplitude vertically over the entire screen area.

Test equipment

Fluke 5500A mode: wavegen, wave square (Alternative: function generator PM5136)

Test set up:



Settings/procedure

1 - Apply a 50 kHz square-wave signal of 200 mV (pp) to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key and set CH1 to 0.1 V/div.
3 - Move the square-wave signal to the vertical center of the screen.
4 - Adjust the generator output so that the displayed amplitude is exactly 2 divisions.
5 - Use the CH1 POS control to shift the signal across the central 6 divisions of the screen.

Requirements

Verify that the amplitude in the two upper and lower divisions is between 1.96 ...2.04 divisions (+/-2%).

Repeat the above settings and procedure for CH2, CH3 and CH4.

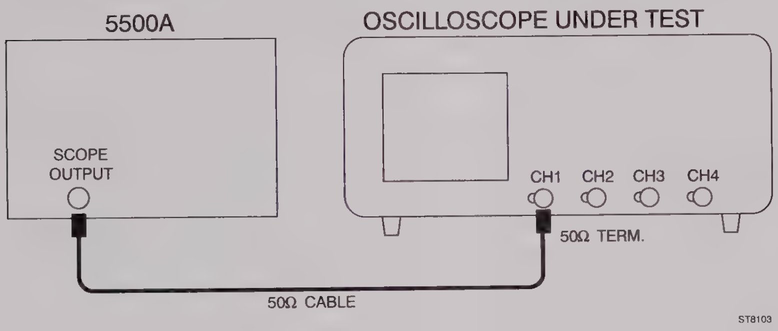
6.3.19 Vertical deflection; visual signal delay

Many applications require that the leading edge of a fast pulse triggering the oscilloscope be made visible. A fixed amount of signal delay is introduced in the vertical channels of this instrument to allow the timebase to start before the triggering leading edge causes vertical deflection to occur.
This delay is verified in the following test.

Test equipment

Fluke 5500A mode: edge (Alternative: square-wave calibration generator PG 506)

Test set-up:



Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a signal with a fast rise time of less than 1 ns and an amplitude of 0.5 V (into 50Ω), and a frequency of 1 MHz, to input CH1. Set the generator in the 'edge' mode.
2 - Press the AUTOSET button and set CH1 to 0.1 V/div.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination. Use the internal termination when provided.
4 - Set the MTB to 50 ns/div.
5 - Press x10 MAGN and turn the X POS control to display the leading edge.
6 - Turn the TRACE INTENSITY control clockwise for maximum intensity.
7 - Press the TRIGGER MAIN TB menu key to access the TRIGGER MTB menu.
8 - Select level-pp 'off' mode in this menu.
9 - Select 'dc' trigger coupling in the menu.
10 - Adjust LEVEL MTB for a triggered display and maximum visible signal delay.

Requirements

Verify that the visible signal delay is at least 15 ns (3 divisions).

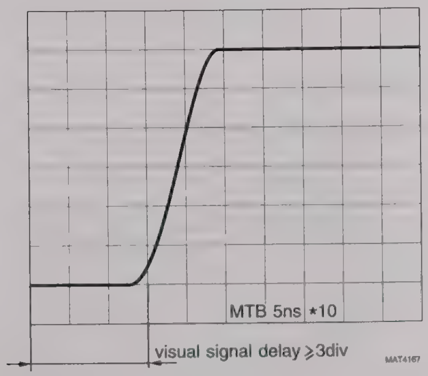


Figure 6.2 Visual signal delay

6.3.20 Vertical deflection; base line instability

In the following test, several adjustments of balance, offset and jump, are checked.

Test equipment

None

Settings/procedure and requirements:

1 - Press the AUTOSET key (no input signal) and set CH1 to 5 V/div.
2 - Use the CH1 POS control to position the trace in the vertical middle of the screen.
3 - Press both CH1 AMPL keys simultaneously to select the VARiable mode. The readout changes to 5.00V. The input sensitivity can be adjusted now in very fine steps between 2 mV and 12.5 V/div.
4 - Press the 'V' key and verify that the base line jump is not more than 0.2 divisions between 5.00V to 12.5 V/div.
5 - Press the 'mV' key and verify that the base line jump is not morethan 0.2 divisions between 12.5 V/div to 5 mV/div.
6 - Press the ON keys of CH2 and CH1; CH2 is now on and CH1 is off.
7 - Using the CH2 POS control, position the trace in the vertical middle of the screen.
8 - Press both CH2 AMPL keys simultaneously to select the VARiable mode. The readout changes to 5.00V. The input sensitivity can be adjusted now in very fine steps between 2 mV and 12.5 V/div.
9 - Press the 'V' key and verify that the base line jump is not more than 0.2 divisions between 5.00V to 12.5 V/div.
10 - Press the 'mV' key and verify that the base line jump does not 0.2 divisions between 12.5 V/div to 5 mV/div.
11 - Press the INV key repeatedly and verify that the base line jump is not more than 0.2 divisions.

For the PM3094 and PM3084 repeat the above procedure for CH3 and CH4. The CH3 settings are equal to those of CH1; the CH4 settings are equal to CH2.

For the PM3092 and PM3082 the following steps are required to check CH3 and CH4:

1 - Press the ON keys of CH3 and CH2; CH3 is now on and CH2 is off.
2 - Use the CH3 POS control to position the trace in the vertical center of the screen.
3 - Press the CH3 AMPL key repeatedly and verify that the base line jump does not exceed 0.2 divisions.
4 - Press the ON keys of CH4 and CH3; CH4 is now on and CH3 is off.
5 - Using the CH4 POS control, position the trace in the vertical center of the screen.
6 - Press the CH4 AMPL key repeatedly and verify that the base line jump does not exceed 0.2 divisions.
7 - Press the INV key repeatedly and verify that the base line jump does not exceed 0.2 divisions.

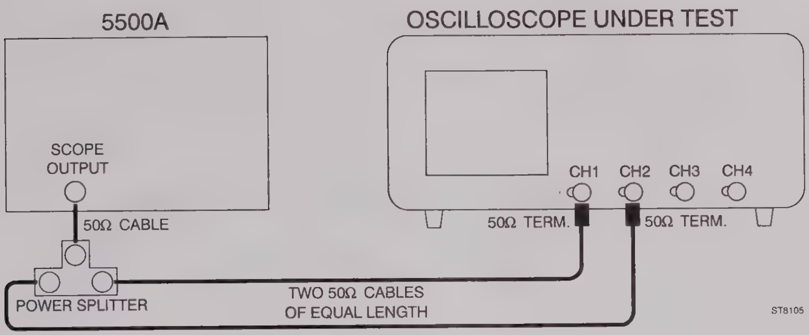
6.3.21 Delay difference between vertical channels

The delay difference between CH1, CH2, CH3, and CH4 is checked here.

Test equipment:

- Fluke 5500A mode: edge (Alternative: square wave calibration generator PG 506)
- Power splitter PM9584

Test set up:


5500A
OSCILLOSCOPE UNDER TEST
SCOPE OUTPUT
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
50Ω CABLE
50Ω TERM.
50Ω TERM.
POWER SPLITTER
TWO 50Ω CABLES OF EQUAL LENGTH
ST8105

Settings/procedure PM3092, PM3094, PM3082, PM3084:

1 - Apply a square-wave signal with a fast rise time of less than 1 ns, and an amplitude of 1V (into 50Ω), with a frequency of 1 MHz, to inputs CH1 and CH2. The generator must be set in the 'edge' mode.
Use a power splitter and two cables of equal length to CH1 and CH2.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Use 50Ω terminations. Use the internal terminations when available.
4 - Set CH1 and CH2 to 0.1 V/div and input coupling to DC.
5 - Press the 10x MAGN key and set the MTB to 2 ns/div (PM3092, PM3094) or to 5ns /div (PM3082, PM3084).
6 - Press menukey TRIGGER MTB.
7 - Select level-pp 'off' and 'dc' trigger coupling in the belonging menu.
8 - Press menukey TB MODE.
9 - Select 'trig' in the belonging menu.
10 - Adjust LEVEL MTB for a triggered display of the leading edge.
11 - Using the X POS and LEVEL MTB control, position the leading edges of the signals in the horizontal center of the screen.
12 - Using both CH1 and CH2 POS controls, adjust the vertical position of each trace between the dotted 0% and 100% lines. The signals appear to be superimposed.

Requirements

Verify that the delay difference between the two displayed signals is less than 0.25 ns.

This equals 0.13 divisions in PM3092 and PM3094 or 0.05 divisions in PM3082 and PM3084.

Repeat the above settings and procedure for CH3 and CH4.

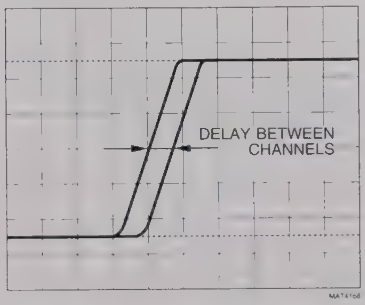

DELAY BETWEEN CHANNELS
MAT4106

Figure 6.3 Delay difference ≤ 0.13 div in PM3092/94 or ≤ 0.05 div in PM3082/84.

settings/procedure PM3092 and PM3082:

1 - Apply a fast rise time (≤ 1 ns) signal of 1V (into 50Ω), frequency 1 MHz, to inputs CH1 and CH3. Generator in 'edge' mode.
Use a power splitter and two cables of equal length to CH1 and CH3.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Use 50Ω terminations.
4 - Set CH1 and CH3 to 0.1 V/div and input coupling to DC.
5 - Press 10x MAGN key and set MTB to 2 ns (PM3092) or to 5ns (PM3082).
6 - Press menukey TRIGGER MTB.
7 - Select level-pp 'off' and 'dc' trigger coupling in the belonging menu.
8 - Press menukey TB MODE.
9 - Select 'trig' in the belonging menu.
10 - Adjust LEVEL MTB for a triggered display of the leading edge.
11 - Position the rising edges of the signals in the horizontal center of the screen, by means of the X POS and LEVEL MTB control.
12 - Adjust the two traces between the dotted lines 0% and 100% by means of the CH1 and CH3 POS controls so that both signals cover each other.

requirements:

Verify that the delay difference between the two displayed signals is less than 0.5 ns: this equals 0.25 divisions in PM3092 or 0.1 divisions in PM3082.

Repeat settings/procedure for CH1 and CH4.

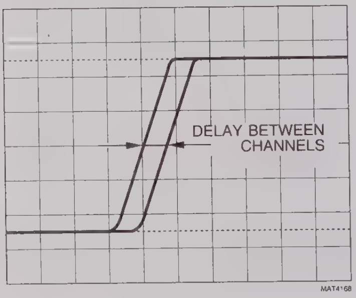


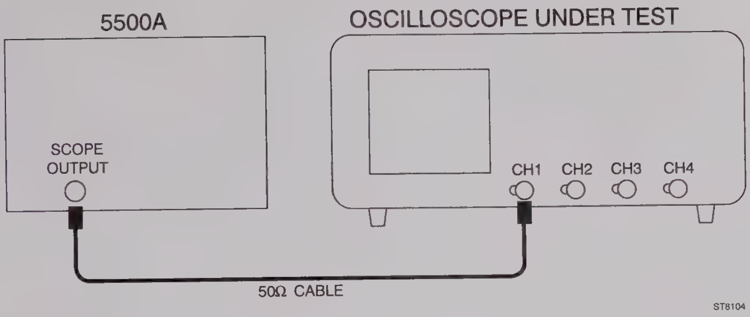
Figure 6.4 Delay difference ≤ 0.25 div in PM3092 or ≤ 0.1 div in PM3082.

6.3.22 Horizontal deflection; display modes and trace separation

The correct working of main timebase (MTB), delayed timebase (DTB) and the TRACE SEPARATION is checked.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: wavegen, wave sine (Alternative: function generator, PM5136) *test set-up*:


5500A
OSCILLOSCOPE UNDER TEST
SCOPE OUTPUT
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
50Ω CABLE
ST8104

settings/procedure and requirements:

1 - Apply a 2 kHz sine-wave signal of 400 mV (pp) to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key and set CH1 to 0.1 V/div.
3 - Adjust the generator signal to a trace height of 4 divisions.
4 - Set MTB to 0.5 ms.
5 - Press menukey DTB.
6 - Set DEL'D TB to 'on' in the DELAYED TIMEBASE menu.
7 - Set MAIN TB to 'on' in the DELAYED TIMEBASE menu.
8 - Set the DELAYED TIME BASE to 50 µs.
9 - Operate the DELAY control and verify that the intensified part can be shifted horizontally along the MAIN TB display.
10 - Operate the TRACE SEPARATION keys (or the TRACK control) and check that the DELAY TB and MAIN TB display can be shifted so that they do not cover each other.

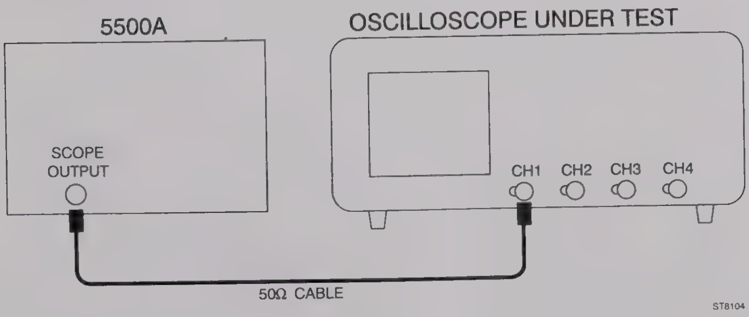
6.3.23 Horizontal deflection; X deflection

The correct working of the X Y mode (X-DEFL 'on') is tested.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: wavegen, wave sine (Alternative: function generator, PM5136)

test set-up:


5500A
OSCILLOSCOPE UNDER TEST
SCOPE OUTPUT
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
50Ω CABLE
ST8104

settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 2 kHz sine-wave signal of 800 mV (pp) to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key and set CH1 to 0.1 V/div.
3 - Adjust the generator signal to a trace height of 8 divisions.
4 - Select X DEFL 'on' in the TB MODE menu (present under the TB MODE menu key).
5 - Select 'ch1' as X-deflection source in the TB MODE X-DEFL menu.
6 - Use the CH1 POS and X POS controls to obtain the display in the figure below.

requirements:

Verify that a line with an angle of 45° is displayed.

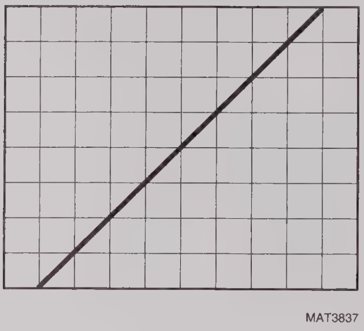


Figure 6.5 X deflection

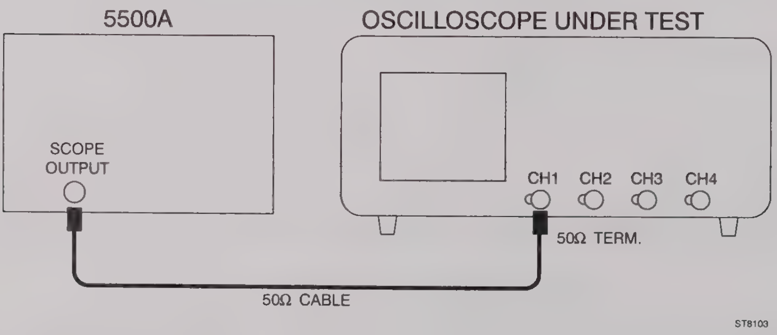
6.3.24 Horizontal deflection; main time-base deflection coefficients

The deflection coefficients of the main timebase generator (MTB) are verified by means of a calibration signal.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: marker (Alternative: time marker generator TG 501)

test set-up:



settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 50 ns time marker signal to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination. For instruments with switchable 50Ω input impedance it is recommended to make use of this feature. Put CH1 in 0.2V/div.
4 - Press menukey TRIGGER MTB.
5 - Select level-pp ’off’ and ’dc’ in the TRIGGER MAIN TB menu.
6 - Press menukey TB MODE.
7 - Select ’trig’ in the TB MODE menu.
8 - Adjust the LEVEL MTB rotary for a correctly triggered display.
9 - Verify the deflection coefficients of MTB with 10x MAGN off and 10x MAGN on (MGN in display) according to the requirements in the tables. Make use of the deflection error readout of the time marker generator.

Note:
- *Error limits must be measured between the 2nd and the 10th graticule line (there are 11 graticule lines). These are the central 8 divisions.*
- *With 10x MAGN on (MGN), the central 10 divisions of the expanded 100 divisions of MTB are measured.*
- *Only the time base positions are checked that are essential for instrument accuracy.*

Requirements analog mode 10x MAGN off:

MTB setting	Marker pulse	Max. error
20 ns	20 ns	1.8% (PM3092/94)
0.1 µs	0.1 µs	1.8%
0.5 µs	0.5 µs	1.8%
1 µs	1 µs	1.8%
5 µs	5 µs	1.8%
20 µs	20 µs	1.8%
0.5 ms	0.5 ms	1.8%
1 ms	1 ms	1.8%
10 ms	10 ms	1.8%

Requirements analog mode 10x MAGN on (MGN):

MTB setting	Marker pulse	Max. error
2 ns	2 ns	3.3% (PM3092/94)
5 ns	5 ns	3.3%
10 ns	10 ns	2.3%
0.1 µs	0.1 µs	2.3%

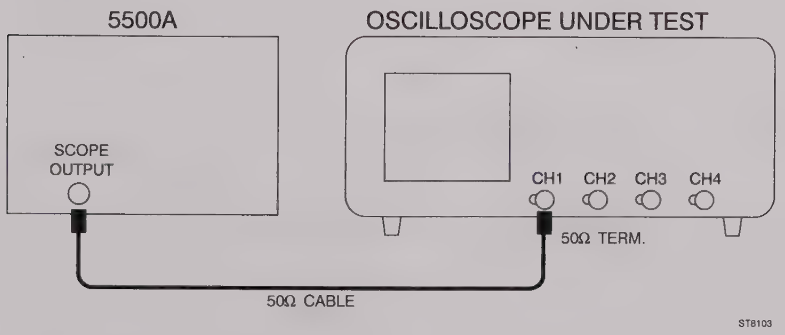
6.3.25 Horizontal deflection; VARiable mode accuracy MTB.

The horizontal MTB deflection coefficients can be varied in steps such as done in 6.3.24. A range of much finer steps can also be selected. Here, the accuracy of this range is checked.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: marker (Alternative: time marker generator TG 501)

test set-up:



Settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 5 us time marker signal to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination. For instruments with switchable 50Ω input impedance it is recommended to make use of this feature.

4 - Select in the TRIGGER MTB menu level-pp 'off' and 'dc' trigger coupling.
5 - Adjust LEVEL MTB for a correctly triggered display.
6 - Set the MTB to 5 us.
7 - Select the MTB VARiable mode by pressing both MTB keys at a time: the readout changes into 5.00 us.
8 - Press the 'ns' key and adjust the readout to 2.50 µs.

Requirements:

Verify that the horizontal distance between the time markers equals 2 divisions. Use the X POS control to align the marker pulses with the graticule. Now check (across the central 8 divisions) if the timebase accuracy is ± 2.8%: make use of the deflection error readout of the time marker generator to check this.

6.3.26 Time cursor accuracy (continuation of 6.3.25)

This test verifies the accuracy of the time cursors.

Settings/procedure:

1 - Switch the MTB VARiable mode off by pressing both MTB TIME/DIV keys at a time: the readout changes to 2 µs.
2 - Select 5 µs/div for the MTB.
3 - Switch the deflection error facility of the time marker generator to off.
4 - Press the CURSORS menukey.
5 - Select 'on' and time cursors (//) in the CURSORS menu.
6 - Select Δ T in the READOUT menu.

Requirements:

- Position one cursor line exactly on the 2nd time marker on the screen and the other cursor on the 10th time marker. The distance between both cursors is 8 time marker intervals then. Check for a cursor readout between 39.5 and 40.5 µs.

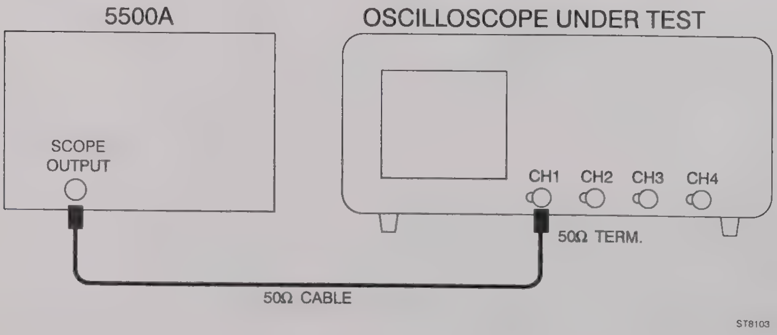
6.3.27 Horizontal deflection; delayed time-base deflection coefficients

The deflection coefficients of the delayed timebase generator (DTB) are verified by means of a calibration signal.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: (Alternative: time marker generator TG 501)

test set-up:



settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 0.5 ms time marker signal to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination. For instruments with switchable 50Ω input impedance it is recommended to make use of this feature. Put CH1 in 0.2V/div.
4 - Select in the TRIGGER MTB menu level-pp 'off' and 'dc' trigger coupling.
5 - Press the TB MODE menu key: select in the belonging menu 'trig' mode.
6 - Adjust LEVEL MTB for a correctly triggered display.
7 - Set the trace height to about 4 divisions.
8 - Press menukey DTB and select in the belonging menu DEL'D TB 'on' and MAIN TB 'on'.
9 - Set MTB to 1 ms and DTB to 0.5 ms.
10 - Set the delay time to about 0 sec. using the DELAY control.
11 - Adjust the vertical position of the MTB display with the CH1 POS control in the top half of the viewing area.
12 - Adjust the vertical position of the DTB display with the TRACE SEPARATION keys (or the TRACK control).
13 - Verify the DTB deflection coefficients with 10x MAGN off and 10x MAGN on (MGN in display) according to the requirements in the tables. Make use of the deflection error readout of the time marker generator.

Note:
- *Error limits must be measured between the 2nd and the 10th graticule line (there are 11 graticule lines). These are the central 8 divisions.*
- *With 10x MAGN on (MGN), the central 10 divisions of the expanded 100 divisions of DTB are measured.*
- *Only the time base positions are checked that are essential for instrument accuracy.*
- *DTB TIME/DIV is electrically coupled with MTB TIME/DIV; to check the settings in the table only the key pair MTB TIME/DIV VAR must be pressed.*

Requirements analog mode 10x MAGN off:

DTB setting	MTB setting	Marker pulse	Max. error
0.5 ms	0.5 ms	0.5 ms	1.8%
20 µs	20 µs	20 µs	1.8%
5 µs	5 µs	5 µs	1.8%
1 µs	1 µs	1 µs	1.8%
0.5 µs	0.5 µs	0.5 µs	1.8%
0.1 µs	0.1 µs	0.1 µs	1.8%
50 ns	50 ns	50 ns	1.8%
20 ns	20 ns	20 ns	1.8% (PM3092/94)

Requirements analog mode 10x MAGN on (MGN):

DTB setting	MTB setting	Marker pulse	Max. error
0.1 µs	0.1 µs	0.1 µs	2.3%
10 ns	10 ns	10 ns	2.3%
5 ns	5 ns	5 ns	3.3%
2 ns	2 ns	2 ns	3.3% (PM3092/94)

6.3.28 Horizontal deflection; delay time multiplier

In this test the minimum and maximum delay time is checked.

test equipment:

None

settings/procedure and requirements:

1 - Press the AUTOSET key.
2 - Press the DTB menu key: select in the belonging menu DEL'D TB 'on' and MAIN TB 'on'.
3 - Set MTB to 0.5 µs.
4 - Set DTB to 50 ns.
5 - Adjust the vertical position of the MTB display with the CH1 POS control in the top half of the viewing area.
6 - Adjust the vertical position of the DTB display with the TRACE SEPARATION keys (or the TRACK control).
7 - Adjust the delay time to 500.0 ns by means of the DELAY control.
8 - Adjust the start of the MTB display exactly on the first graticule line by means of X POS.
9 - Verify that the difference between start of MTB and start of intensified part is between 0.9 ... 1.1 divisions.
10 - Adjust the delay time to 5.000 µs with the DELAY control.
11 - Verify that the difference between start of MTB and start of the intensified part is between 9.9 to 10.1 divisions.

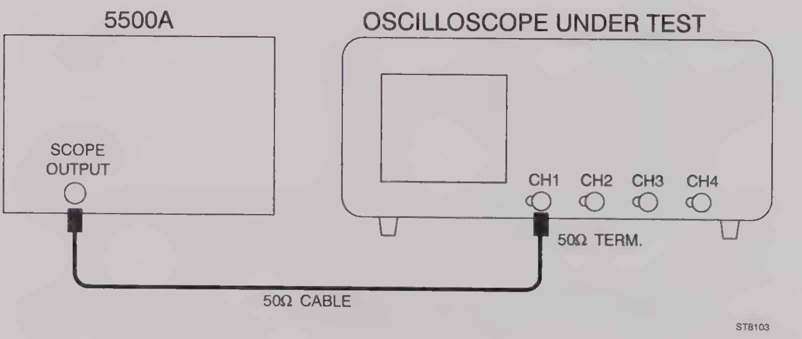
6.3.29 Horizontal deflection; delayed timebase jitter

There is a certain instability in the starting point, the so called jitter, of the DTB. The maximum allowed jitter is checked in this test.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: levsine (Alternative: function generator PM5136)

test set-up:



settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 1 MHz sine-wave signal of 120 mV (pp into 50Ω) to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key and set for a trace-height of 6 divisions.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination. For instruments with switchable 50Ω input impedance it is recommended to make use of this feature.
4 - Press menukey DTB and select in the belonging menu DEL'D TB 'on' and MAIN TB 'on'.
5 - Set MTB to 0.5 ms.
6 - Set DTB to 0.5 µs.
7 - Adjust the delay time to 0 s by means of the DELAY control.

8 - Switch the MAIN TB display to 'off' in the DELAYED TIME BASE menu: only the DELAY TB is displayed now.

requirements:

Verify that the jitter of the DTB is not more than 0.4 divisions. (1 part per 25000)

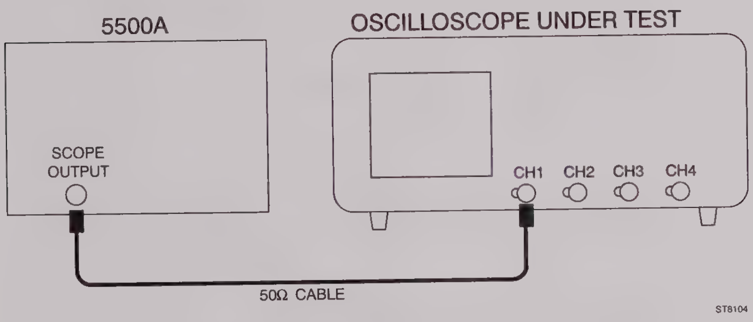
6.3.30 Horizontal deflection; X deflection coefficient via CH1

The amplification of the horizontal amplifier via the vertical input amplifier is checked.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: volt (Alternative: square-wave calibration generator PG 506)

test set-up:



settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 1 kHz square-wave signal of 0.1V to input CH1. Generator in 'mode volt' mode and output not terminated into 50Ω ('LZ' must not appear in lower part of viewing area).
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Set CH1 to 20 mV and DC coupled input.
4 - Select X-DEFL 'on' and 'ch1' in the menu under the TB MODE menukey.
5 - Press the CH2 ON key and then the CH1 ON key; the result is that CH2 is on and CH1 off.

requirements:

Verify that two dots with a horizontal distance of 4.7 ... 5.3 divisions are displayed.

6.3.31 Horizontal deflection; X deflection coefficient via 'line'

The amplification of the horizontal amplifier via the line trigger signal is checked. Do this test only when 220V line voltage is available.

test equipment:

None

settings/procedure:

1 - Press the AUTOSET key.
2 - Select X-DEFL 'on' in the menu under the TB MODE menukey.
3 - Select 'line' in the menu.

requirements:

Verify that a horizontal line of 4.3 to 7.7 divisions is displayed when the line voltage is 220 V (rms).

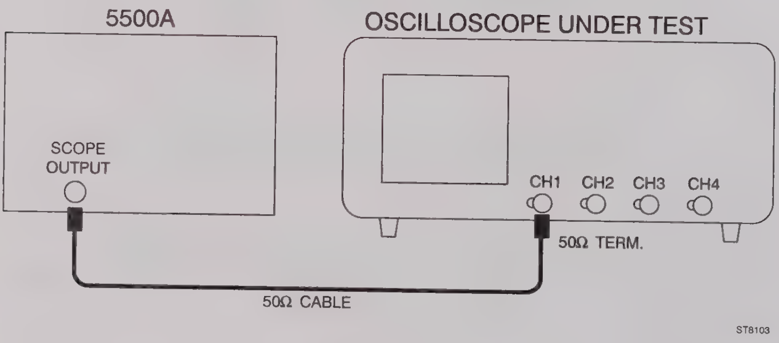
6.3.32 Horizontal deflection; high frequency response

In this test, the bandwidth of the horizontal amplifier is checked.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: levsine (Alternative: constant amplitude sine wave generator SG 503).

test set-up:



settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 50 kHz sine-wave signal of 30 mV (pp into 50Ω) to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key and set CH1 to 5 mV.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination. For instruments with switchable 50Ω input impedance it is recommended to make use of this feature ('LZ' must be visible in lower part of viewing area).
4 - Select X-DEFL 'on' in the menu under the TB MODE menukey.
5 - Select 'ch1' in the menu.
6 - Press the CH2 ON key and then the CH1 ON key: the result is that CH2 is on and CH1 off.
7 - Adjust the input voltage for exactly 6 divisions horizontal deflection.
8 - Increase the input frequency up to 2 MHz.

requirements:

Verify that the trace width is at least 4.2 divisions over the complete bandwidth range.

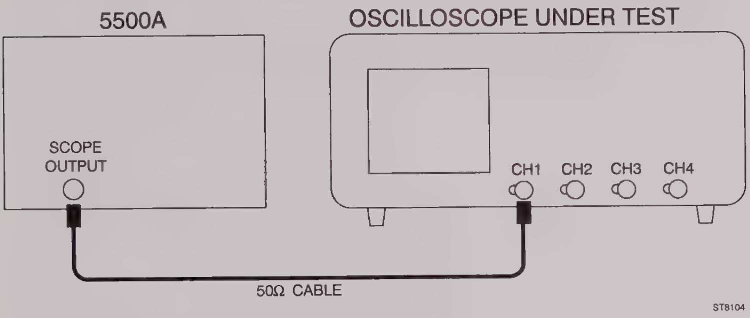
6.3.33 Maximum phase shift between horizontal and vertical deflection

There will be a certain phase shift between the horizontal and vertical amplifier. The value of this shift is measured here.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: wavegen, wave sine (Alternative: function generator, PM5136)

test set-up:


5500A
OSCILLOSCOPE UNDER TEST
SCOPE OUTPUT
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
50Ω CABLE
ST8104

settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a 2 kHz sine-wave signal of 1.2 V (pp) to CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Adjust the generator to a trace height of exactly 6 divisions.
4 - Select X-DEFL 'on' in the menu under the TB MODE menukey.
5 - Select 'ch1' in the menu.
6 - Increase the input frequency to 100 kHz.

requirements:

Verify that the phase shift is less than 3°, ≤0.32 div,see figure).

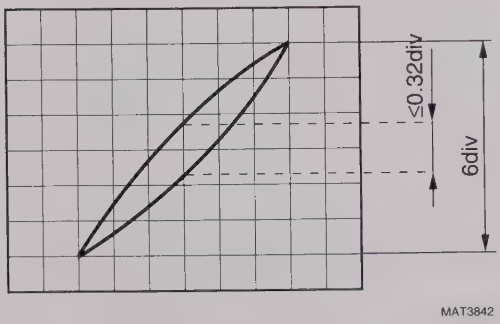

≤0.32div
6div
MAT3842

Figure 6.6 Phase shift between horizontal and vertical channel

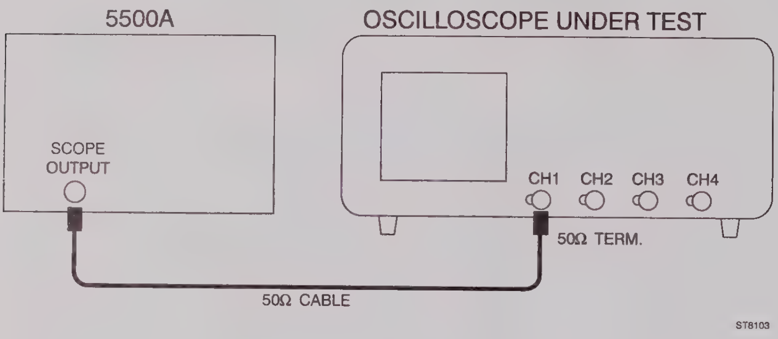
6.3.34 MTB triggering PM3092/3094; trigger sensitivity via CH1, CH2, CH3 and CH4

The trigger sensitivity depends on the amplitude and frequency of the trigger signal. In this test the main timebase trigger sensitivity via the CH1, CH2, CH3 and CH4 inputs is checked.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: levsine (Alternative: constant amplitude sine wave generators (SG 503 + SG 504)

test set-up:



settings/procedure and requirements:

1 - Apply a 100 MHz sine-wave signal of 1 V(pp into 50Ω) from the SG 503 to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key and set CH1 to 0.5 V/div.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination. For instruments with switchable 50Ω input impedance it is recommended to make use of this feature.
4 - Set the input coupling of CH1 to DC and POSition the signal in the vertical center of screen.
5 - Select 'trig' in the TB MODE menu.
6 - Press the TRIGGER MTB menu key and select level-pp 'off' and 'dc' trigger coupling in the belonging menu.
7 - Turn LEVEL MTB control for a well-triggered signal.
8 - Decrease the amplitude of the input signal.
9 - Verify that the signal is well-triggered at amplitudes of 0.5 divisions and more.
10 - Decrease the input frequency to 50 kHz.
11 - Verify that the signal stays well-triggered at amplitudes of 0.5 divisions and more.
12 - Increase the input frequency to 200 MHz.
13 - Increase the input voltage to 1 division.
14 - Turn LEVEL MTB.
15 - Verify that the signal is well-triggered at amplitudes of 1 division and more.
16 - Apply a 300 MHz sine-wave signal of 2 V(pp into 50Ω) to input CH1.
17 - Adjust the input voltage to 2 divisions.
18 - Verify that the signal is well-triggered at amplitudes of 2 divisions and more; adjust LEVEL MTB when necessary.

Repeat the procedure for CH2, CH3 and CH4 for the frequencies 50 kHz (0.5 div input signal) and 300 MHz (2 div input signal)

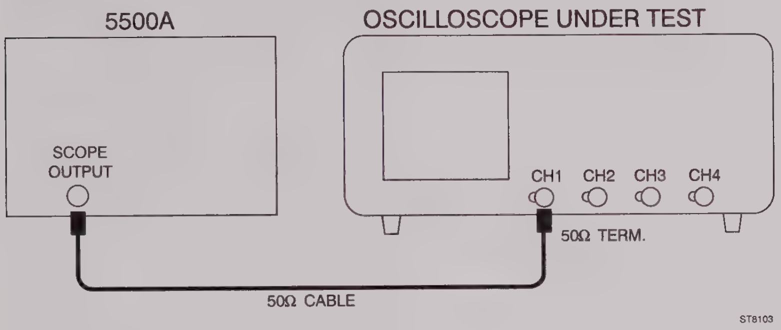
6.3.35 MTB triggering PM3082/3084; trigger sensitivity via CH1, CH2, CH3 and CH4

The trigger sensitivity depends on the amplitude and frequency of the trigger signal. In this test the main timebase trigger sensitivity via the CH1, CH2, CH3 and CH4 inputs is checked.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: levsine (Alternative: constant amplitude sine wave generator SG 503)

test set-up:



settings/procedure and requirements:

1 - Apply a 50 MHz sine-wave signal of 1 V (pp into 50Ω) to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key and set CH1 to 0.5 V/div.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination.
4 - Set the input coupling of CH1 to DC and POSition the signal in the vertical center of screen.
5 - Select 'trig' in the TB MODE menu.
6 - Press the TRIGGER MTB menu key and select level-pp 'off' and 'dc' trigger coupling in the belonging menu.
7 - Turn LEVEL MTB control for a well-triggered signal.
8 - Decrease the amplitude of the input signal.
9 - Verify that the signal is well-triggered at amplitudes of 0.5 divisions and more.
10 - Decrease the input frequency to 50 kHz.
11 - Verify that the signal stays well-triggered at amplitudes of 0.5 divisions and more.
12 - Increase the input frequency to 100 MHz.
13 - Increase the input voltage to 1 division.
14 - Turn LEVEL MTB.
15 - Verify that the signal is well-triggered at amplitudes of 1 division and more.
16 - Increase the input frequency to 200 MHz.
17 - Adjust the input voltage to 2 divisions.
18 - Verify that the signal is well-triggered at amplitudes of 2 divisions and more; adjust LEVEL MTB when necessary.

Repeat the procedure for CH2, CH3 and CH4 for the frequencies 50 kHz (0.5 div input signal) and 200 MHz (2 div input signal)

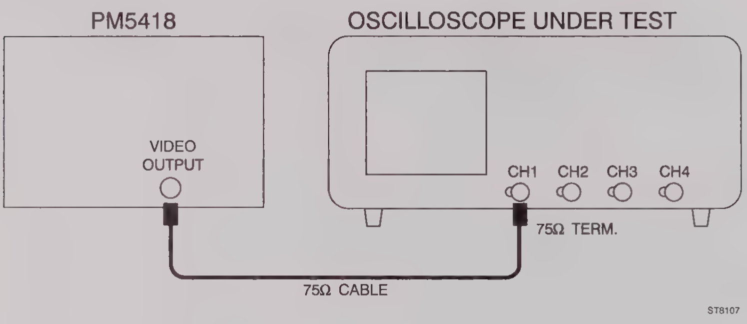
6.3.36 MTB/DTB triggering; trigger sensitivity TVL-TVF

This test checks the trigger sensitivity for television line- and field synchronization pulses.

test equipment:

TV pattern generator with video output (PM5418)

test set-up:



settings/procedure:

1 - Apply a video signal to input CH1 with an amplitude of about 1V synchronization pulse amplitude; use a 75Ω termination.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Select 'tv' twice in the menu under the TRIGGER MTB menukey.
4 - Select 'pos' or 'neg' (depends on employed generator) in the TRIGGER MAIN TB menu. The generator must be in 'pal' system mode.
5 - Select in the TRIGGER MAIN TB menu 'field 1', 'field 2' or 'lines'.

requirements:

Decrease the amplitude of the input signal and verify that the signal is well-triggered on the narrow TV line and the wide TV field pulse, at sync pulse amplitudes of 0.7 divisions and more.

Repeat settings/procedure with the generator in 'ntsc' mode.

settings/procedure:

6 - Select 'field 1', 'field 2' in the TRIGGER MAIN TB menu. The generator must be in 'pal' system mode.
7 - Press menu key DTB and select in the belonging menu DEL'D TB 'on', MAIN TB 'on' and 'tvline'.
8 - Adjust the vertical position of the MTB display with the CH1 POS control in the top half of the viewing area.
9 - Adjust the vertical position of the DTB display with the TRACE SEPARATION keys (or the TRACK control).

requirements:

Decrease the amplitude of the input signal and verify that the signal is well-triggered on the narrow TV line pulse, at sync pulse amplitudes of 0.7 divisions and more.

Repeat settings/procedure with the generator in 'ntsc' mode.

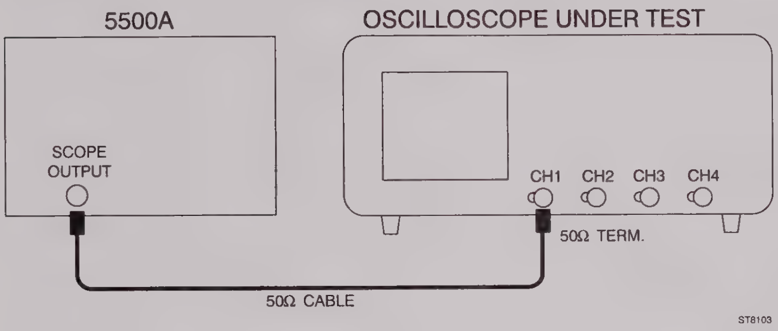
6.3.37 DTB triggering PM3092/3094; trigger sensitivity via CH1, CH2, CH3 and CH4

The trigger sensitivity depends on the amplitude and frequency of the trigger signal. In this test the main timebase trigger sensitivity via the CH1, CH2, CH3 and CH4 inputs is checked.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: levsine (Alternative: constant amplitude sine wave generators (SG 503 + SG 504)

test set-up:



settings/procedure and requirements:

1 - Apply a 100 MHz sine-wave signal of 1 V(pp into 50Ω) from the SG 503 to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key and set CH1 to 0.5 V/div.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination. For instruments with switchable 50Ω input impedance it is recommended to make use of this feature.
4 - Set the input coupling of CH1 to DC and POSition the signal in the vertical center of screen.
5 - Select 'trig' in the menu under menukey TB MODE.
6 - Press menukey TRIGGER MTB and select in the TRIGGER MAIN TB menu level-pp 'off' and 'dc' trigger coupling.
7 - Adjust LEVEL MTB for a correctly triggered display.
8 - Press menukey DTB and select DEL'D TB 'on' and MAIN TB 'on' in the belonging menu.
9 - Set MTB to 0.2 us/div and DTB to 20 ns/div.
10 - Adjust the DELAY control to a delay time of 1.000 μs.
11 - Select 'trig'd' and 'dc' coupling in the DELAYED TIME BASE menu and press the front panel key TRIG1. Or TRIG2 (CH2 on), TRIG3 (CH3 on), TRIG4 (CH4 on).
12 - Adjust the LEVEL DTB control for a well-triggered signal (intensified part must be visible).
13 - Operate the TRACE SEPARATION keys (or TRACK control) to separate MTB and DTB for well visible displays.
14 - Decrease the amplitude of the input signal.
15 - Verify that the DTB is well triggered at signal amplitudes of 0.5 divisions and more.
16 - Decrease the input frequency to 50 kHz. Set MTB to 50 μs/div and DTB to 20 μs/div.
17 - Verify that the DTB stays well triggered at signal amplitudes of 0.5 divisions and more.
18 - Increase the input frequency to 200 MHz.
19 - Increase the input voltage to 1 division.
20 - Operate the LEVEL DTB control.
21 - Verify that the DTB is well triggered at all amplitudes of 1 division or more.
22 - Apply a 300 MHz sine-wave signal of 2 V(pp into 50 ohm) from the SG504 generator to input CH1.
23 - Adjust the input voltage to 2 divisions.
24 - Verify that the DTB is well-triggered at signal amplitudes of 2 divisions and more: adjust the LEVEL DTB control if necessary.

Repeat the procedure for CH2, CH3 and CH4 for the frequencies 50 kHz (0.5 div input signal) and 300 MHz (2 div input signal)

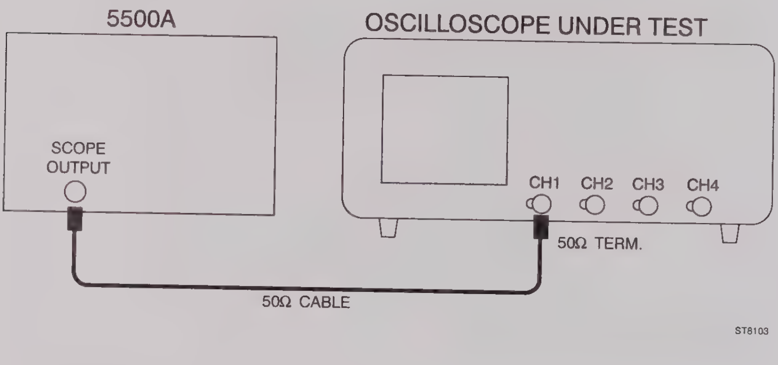
6.3.38 DTB triggering PM3082/3084; trigger sensitivity via CH1, CH2, CH3 and CH4

The trigger sensitivity depends on the amplitude and frequency of the trigger signal. In this test the main timebase trigger sensitivity via the CH1, CH2, CH3 and CH4 inputs is checked.

test equipment:

Fluke 5500A mode: levsine (Alternative: constant amplitude sine wave generator SG 503)

test set-up:



settings/procedure and requirements:

1 - Apply a 50 MHz sine-wave signal of 1 V(pp into 50Ω) from the SG 503 to input CH1.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key and set CH1 to 0.5 V/div.
3 - Use a 50Ω termination.
4 - Set the input coupling of CH1 to DC and POSition the signal in the vertical center of screen.
5 - Select 'trig' in the menu under menukey TB MODE.
6 - Press menukey TRIGGER MTB and select in the TRIGGER MAIN TB menu level-pp 'off' and 'dc' trigger coupling.
7 - Adjust LEVEL MTB for a correctly triggered display.
8 - Press menukey DTB and select DEL'D TB 'on' and MAIN TB 'on' in the belonging menu.
9 - Set MTB to 0.2 μs/div and DTB to 20 ns/div.
10 - Adjust the DELAY control to a delay time of 1.000 μs.
11 - Select 'trig'd' and 'dc' coupling in the DELAYED TIME BASE menu and press the front panel key TRIG1. Or TRIG2 (CH2 on), TRIG3 (CH3 on), TRIG4 (CH4 on).
12 - Adjust the LEVEL DTB control for a well-triggered signal (intensified part must be visible).
13 - Operate the TRACE SEPARATION keys (or TRACK control) to separate MTB and DTB for well visible displays.
14 - Decrease the amplitude of the input signal.
15 - Verify that the DTB is well triggered at signal amplitudes of 0.5 divisions and more.
16 - Decrease the input frequency to 50 kHz. Set MTB to 50 μs/div and DTB to 20μs/div.
17 - Verify that the DTB stays well triggered at signal amplitudes of 0.5 divisions and more.
18 - Increase the input frequency to 100 MHz.
19 - Increase the input voltage to 1 division.
20 - Operate the LEVEL DTB control.
21 - Verify that the DTB is well triggered at all amplitudes of 1 division or more.
22 - Increase the input frequency to 200 MHz.
23 - Adjust the input voltage to 2 divisions.
24 - Verify that the DTB is well-triggered at signal amplitudes of 2 divisions and more: adjust the LEVEL DTB control if necessary.

Repeat the procedure for CH2, CH3 and CH4 for the frequencies 50 kHz (0.5 div input signal) and 200 MHz (2 div input signal)

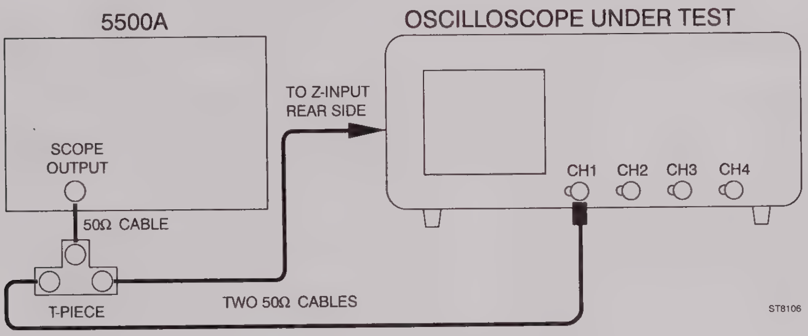
6.3.39 Z-MOD sensitivity

This test checks the sensitivity of the Z modulation facility.

test equipment:

- Fluke 5500A mode: wavegen, wave square (Alternative: function generator PM5136)
- T-piece

test set-up:


5500A
OSCILLOSCOPE UNDER TEST
TO Z-INPUT REAR SIDE
SCOPE OUTPUT
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
50Ω CABLE
T-PIECE
TWO 50Ω CABLES
ST8106

settings/procedure and requirements:

1 - Apply a 1 kHz square-wave signal, duty cycle 50%, amplitude between 0 to +2.5V, to input CH1. Adjust the generator to a signal of 2.5 Vpp with an offset of 1.25V.
2 - Press the AUTOSET key.
3 - Set MTB to 0.5 ms/div.
4 - Set the trace of CH1 in mid position with the CH1 POS control.
5 - Apply the same signal by means of the T-piece to the Z input (rear side).
6 - Adjust TRACE INTENSITY so that only the bottom half of the square-wave is displayed; the top half must be just invisible (0.5 ms light on; 0.5 ms light off).
7 - Decrease the input signal to 0.5 Vpp with an offset of 0.25V.
8 - Set CH1 to 0.5 V/div.
9 - Verify that the top half of the square-wave is visible at full intensity.

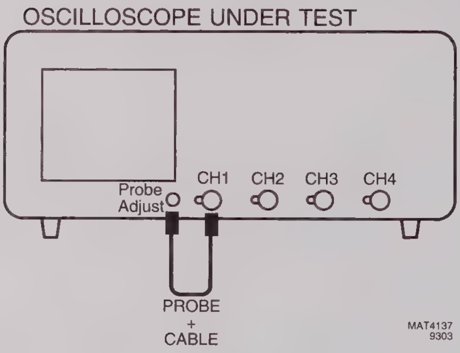
6.3.40 Probe Adjust signal; frequency and output voltage

The Probe Adjust (CAL) signal is a calibration signal with fixed frequency and voltage. In this test, the values of frequency and voltage are checked.

test equipment:

None

test set-up:



settings/procedure:

1 - Connect the Probe Adjust signal to input CH1 and press the AUTOSET key.
2 - Select GND of CH1.
3 - Set the trace in the center of the screen.
4 - Switches GND of CH1 off.
5 - Select DC input coupling for CH1.

requirements:

1 - Verify that a positive going square-wave signal of 0.6 V(pp) is displayed, i.e. 3 divisions vertical at 0.2V.
2 - Verify that the frequency of the displayed signal is about 2 kHz, i.e. a period time between 4.0 ... 6.0 divisions horizontal at MTB 0.1 ms.

7 CALIBRATION ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

7.1 INTRODUCTION

The calibration adjustment procedure can be split up in two:
- Manual adjustment
- Automatic calibration (AUTOCAL).

All calibration is done with the oscilloscope's cabinet closed. This eliminates calibration inaccuracies due to temperature changes.

Manual calibration data are protected by a keyword and a seal and must be changed by qualified personnel only. Some of the adjustments require external calibration equipment. A list of necessary equipment is given in chapter 6 (performance test). Manual calibration should be done after 2000 service hours or once a year.

Operation of the front panel CAL key activates the automatic calibration. AUTOCAL can only function usefully if the manual adjustments (especially the 'screen calibrations') are correct. The AUTOCAL function should in general be activated once a week. AUTOCAL should be used always after warming-up if the oscilloscope is used in extreme environmental conditions such as very high or low temperatures while maximum accuracy is needed. AUTOCAL requires no external calibration equipment.

The calibration adjustment should be started after a warming-up time of 30 minutes.

The most accurate adjustments are done with a well-focused low intensity display.

The calibration parameters are saved after power-down if the memory back-up batteries are installed. Additionally these parameters can be saved into the instrument's non-volatile memory. This is done by pressing softkey 'save calibr data' and then activation of the pin hole key. The number of times that this save action can be done is limited. The memory is full after a number (10x)of actions and needs to be cleared. Refer to chapter 8 (corrective maintenance) for how to proceed then.

7.2 DARK LEVEL OF CRT

- Press the STATUS and TEXT OFF keys simultaneously: this gives a defined position of the instrument settings.
- Adjust MTB/VAR to 1 ms/div.
- Select the key sequence 'UTILITY > MAINTENANCE > ENTER KEYWORD'.
- Enter the five digit keyword '3 2 4 1 5'. If correct, an automatic return to the UTIL MAINTENANCE menu is done.
- Press softkey MANUAL CALIBR.
- Select 'dark' with the TRACK rotary.
- Put the TEXT INTENSITY and TRACE INTENSITY rotaries in minimal intensity position.
- Adjust the Δ rotary so that the dot at the beginning of the CH1 trace is just invisible.
- Put TEXT INTENSITY and TRACE INTENSITY in normal intensity position again.
- Press softkey RETURN to go to the UTIL MAINTENANCE MENU.

7.3 TRACE ROTATION

- Adjust the INTENSITY TRACE rotary for a well-visible horizontal on the screen.
- Align the CH1 trace exactly in parallel with the horizontal graticule lines using screw-driver operated TRACE ROTATION rotary.

7.4 HORIZONTAL (X) GAIN AND OFFSET

- Press softkey SCREEN CALIBR.
- Select 'x-gain' with the softkeys.
- Adjust the TRACK (gain) and Δ (offset) rotary so that the two vertical lines coincide exactly with the 3rd and 9th graticule line.

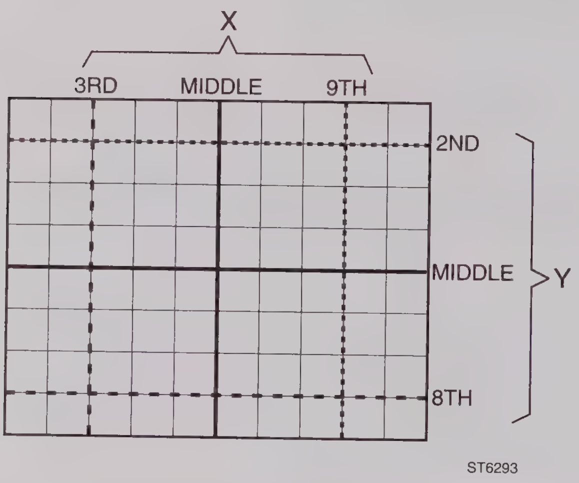


Figure 7.1 Position of lines for horizontal (X) and vertical (Y) gain and offset calibration

7.5 TEXT STABILITY AND X-OFFSET

- Select 'x-text' with the softkeys.
- Adjust the TRACK rotary to maximal stability of the text
- Adjust the Δ rotary so that the vertical line is exactly in the middle of the graticule.

7.6 VERTICAL (Y) GAIN AND OFFSET

- Select 'y-gain' with the softkeys.
- Adjust the TRACK (gain) and Δ (offset) rotary so that the two horizontal lines coincide exactly with the 2nd and 8th graticule line.
- Select 'y-offs' with the softkeys.
- Adjust the TRACK rotary so that the horizontal line is exactly in the middle of the graticule.
- Press softkey 'accept' if the screen calibrations are correct.
- Press softkey RETURN to go to the UTIL MAINTENANCE MENU.

7.7 ASTIGMATISM

- Press softkey MANUAL CALIBR.
- Select 'astig' with the TRACK rotary.
- Position the CH1 trace in the centre of the graticule.
- Adjust the Δ rotary for the best possible sharpness of text across the screen: the small dots from which the text is composed must be well visible. Adjustment of the FOCUS rotary is necessary during the adjustment.

7.8 AUTOCAL PROCEDURE

- Press the CAL key during 2 seconds.
- Within 2 minutes the instrument automatically does its main calibrations.
- Watch the CRT and check that no errors are reported. If errors are mentioned, the oscilloscope will need corrective maintenance. The error number indicates in what part of the oscilloscope the fault may be expected. Refer to chapter 8.13 for more information.

7.9 LF SQUARE-WAVE RESPONSE CH1

- Press menukey TB MODE.
- Switch X-DEFL to 'off' with the softkey.
- Switch CH1 to ON.
- Press the TRIG 1 key.
- Press menukey UTILITY.
- Press softkey MAINTENANCE.
- Press softkey MANUAL CALIBR.
- Select 'lf ch1' with the TRACK rotary.
- Select 'lfx100' with the softkeys.
- Put CH1 in 1 V/div with DC coupled input.
- Apply a square-wave signal of 100 kHz and 2.75 V(pp into 50Ω) from a calibrator (mode 'edge') to CH1. As an alternative you may use a 100 kHz/5 Vpp square-wave from a function generator.
- Use a 50Ω termination resistor between cable and oscilloscope input.
- Adjust MTB/VAR to 2 us/div.
- Adjust the Δ rotary for a flat pulse top (the initial overshoot should not be adjusted).
- Select 'lfx10' with the softkeys.
- Put CH1 in 0,1 V/div.
- Change the square-wave signal into 10 kHz/500 mV peak-peak.
- Adjust MTB/VAR to 20 us/div.
- Adjust the Δ rotary for a flat pulse top (the initial overshoot should not be adjusted).
- Remove the input signal.

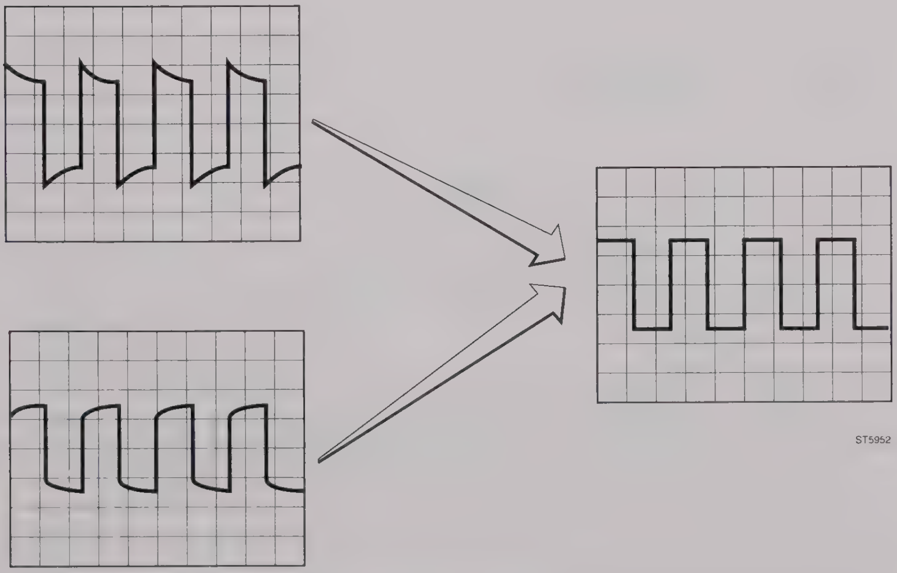


Figure 7.2 Adjustment of LF square wave response CH1, CH2, CH3 and CH4

7.10 LF SQUARE-WAVE RESPONSE CH2

- Select 'lf ch2' with the TRACK rotary.
- Select 'lfx100' with the softkeys.
- Switch CH2 to ON and CH1 off.
- Press the TRIG 2 key.
- Put CH2 in 1 V/div with DC coupled input.
- Apply a square-wave signal of 100 kHz and 2.75 V(pp into 50Ω) from a calibrator (mode 'edge') to CH2. As an alternative you may use a 100 kHz/5 Vpp square-wave from a function generator.
- Use a 50Ω termination resistor between cable and oscilloscope input.
- Adjust MTB/VAR to 2 us/div.
- Adjust the Δ rotary for a flat pulse top (the initial overshoot should not be adjusted).
- Select 'lfx10' with the softkeys.
- Put CH2 in 0,1 V/div.
- Change the square-wave signal into 10 kHz/500 mV peak-peak.
- Adjust MTB/VAR to 20 us/div.
- Adjust the Δ rotary for a flat pulse top (the initial overshoot should not be adjusted).
- Remove the input signal.

7.11 LF SQUARE-WAVE RESPONSE CH3

- Select 'lf ch3' with the TRACK rotary.
- Select 'lfx100' with the softkeys: the Δ sign is displayed behind 'lfx100'. This is not necessary in PM3082/PM3092: for these instruments only the step 'lfx10' has to be adjusted.
- Switch CH3 to ON and CH2 off.
- Press the TRIG 3 key.
- Put CH3 in 1 V/div with DC coupled input.
- Apply a square-wave signal of 100 kHz and 2.75 V(pp into 50Ω) from a calibrator (mode 'edge') to CH3. As an alternative you may use a 100 kHz/5 Vpp square-wave from a function generator.
- Use a 50Ω termination resistor between cable and oscilloscope input.
- Adjust MTB/VAR to 2 us/div.
- Adjust the Δ rotary for a flat pulse top (the initial overshoot should not be adjusted).
- Select 'lfx10' with the softkeys.
- Put CH3 in 0,1 V/div.
- Change the square-wave signal into 10kHz/500 mV peak-peak.
- Adjust MTB/VAR to 20 us/div.
- Adjust the Δ rotary for a flat pulse top (the initial overshoot should not be adjusted).
- Remove the input signal.

7.12 LF SQUARE-WAVE RESPONSE CH4

- Select 'lf ch4' with the TRACK rotary.
- Select 'lfx100' with the softkeys: the Δ sign is displayed behind 'lfx100'. This is not necessary in PM3082/PM3092: for these instruments only the step 'lfx10' has to be adjusted.
- Switch CH4 to ON and CH3 off.
- Press he TRIG 4 key.
- Put CH4 in 1 V/div with DC coupled input.
- Apply a square-wave signal of 100 kHz and 2.75 V(pp into 50Ω) from a calibrator (mode 'edge') to CH4. As an alternative you may use a 100 kHz/5 Vpp square-wave from a function generator.
- Use a 50Ω termination resistor between cable and oscilloscope input.
- Adjust MTB/VAR to 2 us/div.
- Adjust the Δ rotary for a flat pulse top (the initial overshoot should not be adjusted).
- Select 'lfx10' with the softkeys.
- Put CH4 in 0,1 V/div.
- Change the square-wave signal into 10 kHz/500 mV peak-peak.
- Adjust MTB/VAR to 20 us/div.
- Adjust the Δ rotary for a flat pulse top (the initial overshoot should not be adjusted).
- Remove the input signal.

7.13 HF SQUARE-WAVE RESPONSE FINAL Y AMPLIFIER

- Select 'hf y' with the TRACK rotary.
- Apply a 1V/1 MHz square-wave signal with a rise-time faster than 1 nsec to CH1. This signal is delivered in the 'edge' mode of the calibrator. As alternative you may use the fast-rise output of the square-wave calibration generator. Use a 10x (20 dB) attenuator at the end of the cable from the generator. For reduced channels (0.1 and 0.5 V/div): use a 2:1 (6dB) attenuator.
- Press AUTOSET.
- Select the key sequence 'UTILITY > MAINTENANCE > MANUAL CALIBR'.
- Put CH1 in 20 mV/div with DC coupled input. Reduced channels must be put in 0.1 V/div.
- Select 50Ω input impedance; if not available use a 50Ω termination resistor directly at the oscilloscope input.
- Adjust MTB/VAR to its fastest position (20 or 50 ns/div). Small adjustments of MTB/VAR may be necessary to have a good view of signal details of interest.
- Select in succession 'pulse t4', 'pulse t3', 'pulse t2', 'pulse t1' and 'pulse t0' with the softkeys. Adjust the pulse top to maximum flatness and the risetime to the required value with the Δ rotary. The adjustments are a compromise between fast risetime and minimal pulse distortion (aberrations). The influence of these adjustments ranges between mid-frequency (pulse t4) and high-frequency (pulse t0). The requirement is a rise-time of ≤ 3,6 ns for 100 MHz instruments and ≤ 2 ns for 200 MHz. This value includes the generator rise-time. The pulse aberrations must not exceed + and – 6% (excl. aberrations of test generator). The adjustment of t1 and t0 should be done in such a way that aberrations of the pulse top are symmetrical at + and - 0.4 div (see fig. 7.3). This must be achieved in such a way that the number in the adjustment menu for t0 is low (e.g. 10 .. 15) and that for t1 is in the higher ranges (e.g. 55 .. 60).

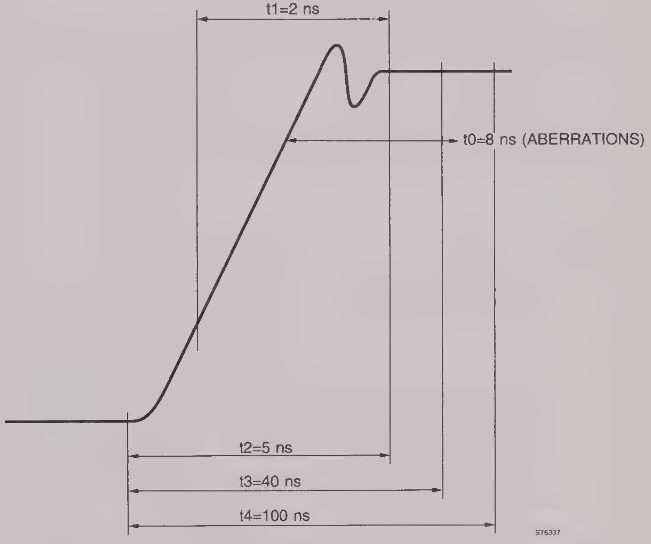


Figure 7.3 Influence of t4, t3, t2, t1 and t0 on HF square wave response

- Remove the input signal.
- Check if the pulse response (rise-time and aberrations) of CH2, CH3 or CH4 in 20 mV/div is within specification.
- Remove the input signal.
- Pulse response and bandwidth are interdependent: the higher the pulse aberrations, the higher the bandwidth and vice versa. To check the bandwidth apply a 120 mV/50 kHz sinewave from a constant amplitude sinewave generator (5500A calibrator in scope mode 'levsine') to CH1. For reduced channels apply 600 mV/50 kHz
- Press AUTOSET.
- Select 50Ω input impedance; if not available use a 50Ω termination resistor directly at the oscilloscope input.
- Adjust the amplitude of the sine-wave to 6 div exactly.

- Increase the frequency of the sinewave up to 100 MHz (for 100 MHz instruments) or 200 MHz (for 200 MHz instruments) and check that the amplitude on the screen does not become smaller then 4,2 div.
- Remove the input signal.
- Repeat the bandwidth check for CH2, CH3 and CH4 (the bandwidth check for CH3 and CH4 of PM3092 must be checked via the 10:1 probe that is delivered with the oscilloscope).
- Remove the input signal.

7.14 SAVING THE CALIBRATION DATA

If you are sure that the instrument is well calibrated, the calibration data must be saved. For this proceed as follows:

- Turn the TRACK rotary until softkey text 'RETURN' is visible.
- Press softkey RETURN.
- If present, remove the calibration sticker from the pin hole.
- Press softkey 'save calibr data'.
- Press the pin hole key (e.g. with a paperclip). When doing this, it is indicated in the viewing area how many 'calibration fields' are free to save calibration data.

Note: The number of times that this 'save' action can be done is limited to 10. Refer to chapter 8.9.2 for how to proceed if the memory is full.

- Close the pin hole key with a new calibration sticker, part number 5322 455 81144.

7.15 TESTING THE INSTRUMENT'S PERFORMANCE

If you want, you can check the instrument's performance by means of chapter 6 'PERFORMANCE TEST'. In general a quick check of the instrument's main characteristics is sufficient. For this, use the following paragraphs in chapter 6 of this manual:

- Vertical deflection; deflection coefficients (6.3.6).
- Horizontal deflection; MAIN TB deflection coefficients (6.3.24).
- Horizontal deflection; delayed time-base deflection coefficients (6.3.27).

8 CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

8.1 DISMANTLING THE INSTRUMENT

8.1.1 General information

This section contains the dismantling procedures required for the removal and testing of components during repair.
All circuit boards removed from the instrument must be adequately protected against damage, and all normal precautions regarding the use of tools must be observed.
During the dismantling a careful note must be made of all disconnected leads so that they can be reconnected to their correct terminals during assembly.

CAUTION: Damage may result if:
- **The instrument is switched-on when a circuit board has been removed.**
- **A circuit board is removed within one minute after switching-off the instrument.**

8.1.2 Removing the cabinet and carrying handle

Note: The cabinet does not need to be removed to do the calibration adjustment procedure.

To remove the cabinet proceed as follows:
- Fit the front cover on to the instrument.
- Hinge the carrying handle clear of the front cover.
- Place the instrument with the front cover on a flat surface.
- Pull off both plastic parts that are around the instrument's rear feet.
- Remove the screws (6) that secure the cabinet to the instrument's rear panel.
- Gently slide the cabinet (and carrying handle) off the instrument.

ATTENTION:
- *When installing the cabinet again, special care must be taken that cables are not damaged between the cabinet and the chassis. This is especially important for the flat cable above the Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) that connects Front unit A4 and CRT controls unit A5.*
- *Also take care that the cabinet fits well into the plastic front frame and that grounding fingers are not damaged during installation.*

The rotation points of the carrying handle are secured by means of metal 'omega' clips. After removal of these clips the handle can be removed by pulling both handle ends outwards away from the instrument.

8.2 REPLACEMENTS

WARNING: The Extremely High Tension (EHT) cable is directly connected to the EHT-multiplier unit. When the EHT cable to the post-acceleration anode is disconnected, the cable must be discharged by shorting the terminal to the instrument's earth.

8.2.1 Standard parts

Electrical and mechanical replacement parts can be obtained through your local FLUKE organization or representative. However, many of the standard electronic components can be obtained from other local suppliers. Before purchasing or ordering replacement parts, check the parts list for value, tolerance, rating and description.

NOTE: Physical size and shape of a componenent may affect the instrument's performance, particularly at high frequencies. Always use direct-replacement components, unless it is known that a substitute will not degrade the instrument's performance.

8.2.2 Special parts

In addition to the standard electronic components, some special components are used:
- Components, manufactured or selected by Fluke to meet specific performance requirements.
- Components which are important for the safety of the instrument.

ATTENTION: Both type of components may only be replaced by components obtained through your local FLUKE organization of representative.

8.2.3 Transistors and Integrated Circuits

- Return transistors and IC's to their original positions, if removed during routine maintenance.
- Do not replace or switch semi-conductor devices unnecessarily, as it may affect the calibration of the instrument.
- Any replacement component should be of the original type or a direct replacement. Bend the leads to fit the socket or p.c.b. holes and cut the leads to the same length as on the component being replaced. See also the Performance Test in this manual.
- When a device has been replaced, check the operation of the part of the instrument that may be affected.

8.3 STATIC SENSITIVE COMPONENTS

In the oscilloscope the black/yellow 'static sensitive components' symbol is present (see also figure 8.1). This means that this instrument contains electrical components that can be damaged by electrostatical discharge. Although all MOS integrated circuits incorporate protection against electrostatic discharge, they nevertheless can be damaged by accidental over-voltages.

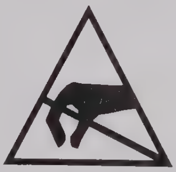


Figure 8.1 Static sensitive symbol (black/yellow)

It is also possible that a delayed failure or 'wounding' effect may occur. When this happens the component will fail anywhere between two hours to six months later.

In storing and handling static sensitive components, the normal precautions for these devices are recommended. Handling and servicing static sensitive assemblies and components should be performed only at a static free workstation by qualified personnel.

CAUTION: Testing, handling and mounting call for special attention. Personnel, handling static sensitive devices, should normally be connected to ground via a high-ohmic resistor.

Extensive information on how to deal with static sensitive components is contained in Support Bulletin OSC296 (ordering number 4822 872 08407).

8.4 SOLDERING TECHNIQUES

8.4.1 General soldering techniques

Working method:

- Carefully unsolder the soldering tags of a semi-conductor one after the other.
- Remove all superfluous soldering material. Use desolder braided wire; ordering code: 4822 321 40042.
- Check that the leads of the replacement part are clean and pre-tinned on the soldering places.
- Place the replacement semiconductor exactly in the same position, and solder each lead to the relevant printed conductor on the printed circuit board.

NOTE: The maximum permissible soldering time is 10 seconds during which the temperature of the leads must not exceed 250 °C. The use of solder with a low melting point is recommended. Take care not to damage the plastic encapsulation of the semiconductor (softening point of the plastic is 150 °C).

ATTENTION: When you are soldering inside the instrument it is essential to use a low voltage soldering iron, the tip of which must be grounded to the chassis of the oscilloscope.

A suitable soldering iron is:
Mini soldering iron station, WECP-COD3 (regulated transformer) and Weller LR-20 (soldering iron).

Ordinary 60/40 solder with core and 35 ... 40 W pencil-type soldering iron can be used to do the majority of the soldering. If a higher wattage-rating soldering iron is used on the printed circuit board, excessive heat can cause the circuit wiring to separate from the base material.

8.4.2 Soldering micro-miniature semi-conductors

Because of the small dimensions of these SOT semi-conductors and the lack of space between the components on the printed circuit board, it is necessary to use a miniature soldering iron with a pin-point tip (max. diameter 1mm) to solder a SOT on to a printed circuit board.

Suitable soldering tools are:
- Mini soldering iron station, WECP-COD3 (regulated transformer) and Weller MLR-20 (mini soldering iron).
- A hot-air solder tool: Leister Hot-Jet.

Next, the following materials are recommended:
- Soldering tin, diameter 0.8 mm, SnPb 60/40 with a Resin Mildly Activated (RMA) flux. Ordering code: 4822 390 80133.
- Desolder braided wire; ordering code 4822 321 40042.
- Solder paste 26.
- Non-corrosive and Resin Mildly Activated (RMA) flux-Colophony. Ordering code: 4822 390 50025.

Refer to the Support Bulletin OSC296 (ordering code 4822 872 08407) for a complete discussion of the soldering techniques for SMD's.

8.5 REMOVING THE UNITS, MECHANICAL PARTS AND CRT

NOTE: For installation, reverse the sequence.

8.5.1 Removing the rotary knobs

Rotary knobs can be removed by simply pulling them off. The knobs have an integrated shaft and fixing device. Most of the knobs (11) have a light grey colour. The knobs for cursor positioning are dark grey. The knobs DELAY and LEVEL DTB are almost white ('dark mushroom').

For installation push the rotary into its hole, rotate it gently until it clicks into place.

8.5.2 Detachment of ribbon cables

The white ribbon cables are used together white connectors with integrated locking device. Proceed as follows to take the cable out of the connector:

- Lift the outside part of the connector: this unlocks the cable.
- Pull the ribbon cable out of the connector.

Proceed as follows to connect the the ribbon cable again:

- Push the ribbon cable fully into the connector. The blue line on the cable must be on the connector side where the contacts are visible (in unlocked position). Figure 8.2 explains this.
- Push down the outside part of the connector in order to lock the cable.

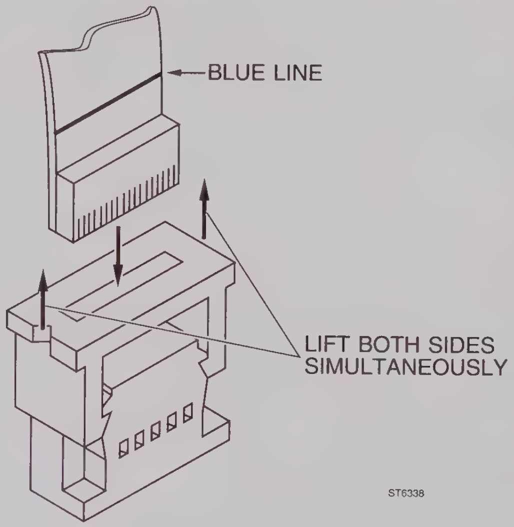


Figure 8.2 Mounting position of white ribbon cables in connector

8.5.3 Removal of the units in the front frame

The plastic front frame incorporates the Front unit A4 and the CRT controls unit A5. The frame can be removed from the chassis by bending out four clamping lips. Before doing so unlock the ribbon cable at the connector board.

Removal of Front unit A4:

- Pull the self-locking white plastic clamps.
- Remove the rotary knobs.
- Bend out the four clamping lips that secure unit A4 to the front frame and take the unit out.
- If required separate the rubber key mat from the printed circuit board.

NOTE:
- *Do not allow dirt to reach the contact areas of the printed circuit board and the key mat. If dirty, contact areas may be cleaned with cleansing alcohol.*
- *Small studs on the key mat position it on the printed circuit board. During installation the studs must be pressed gently into the matching holes of the circuit board. This can be done by using a small screwdriver.*
- *The key mat as delivered as a spare part is universal. It may be that the number of keys are too much for your instrument. If so, the unnessary keys must be cut off with a sharp knife.*

Removal of CRT controls unit A5:

- Remove the rotary knobs.
- Pull the two self-locking white plastic clamps.
- Take the unit out of the front frame.

8.5.4 Removal of the Power supply unit A6

WARNING: On the power supply unit there are many parts that carry dangerous high voltages. Some of these voltages remain some time after disconnecting the instrument from the mains. Therefore it is recommended to wait at least five minutes after having disconnected the instrument from the mains, before removing the printed circuit board. If working on the power supply under live condition cannot be avoided, it must be done by a qualified technician who is aware of the dangers involved.

- Disconnect the oscilloscope from the mains.
- Remove the screw that secures the unit to the chassis.
- Unplug the cables from the -2.2 kV cathode/filament (3 wires), the fan (2 wires) and the back-up voltage (2 wires).

WARNING: The E.H.T. cable is directly connected to the E.H.T. multiplier that is present on the power supply. When the E.H.T. cable is disconnected from the CRT, the cable must be discharged by shorting it to the instrument's ground (e.g. the CRT shielding).

- Unplug the +14.3 kV connector from the CRT.
- Unlock the plastic clamps (are part of the chassis) that secure the lower edges of the unit.
- Slide the unit upwards out of the instrument and unplug the mains input connector (3 thick wires).

NOTE: The power supply unit can be measured under working conditions, by using the extension board with ordering code 5322 218 61479. On this board there is a jumper that can be removed to switch off the EHT- converter. For safety reasons it is strongly recommended to use this feature. Refer to chapter 8.8 for more faultfinding hints.

8.5.5 Removal of microprocessor unit A3

- Remove the screw that secures the unit to the rear panel.
- Remove the screw that secures (and grounds) the unit to the bottom chassis plate.
- Unplug the ribbon cable that leads to signal unit A1.
- If the IEEE option is installed, unplug the ribbon cable that leads to the IEEE-connector.
- Slide the unit upwards out of the instrument.

NOTE: The microprocessor unit can be measured under working conditions, by using the extension board with ordering code 5322 218 61479. On this board there is a jumper that can be removed to switch off the EHT- converter. This feature is not used when testing the microprocessor.

8.5.6 Removal of Final XYZ amplifier unit A2

ATTENTION: On the XYZ unit there are parts that carry high voltages. If working on the unit under live condition cannot be avoided, it must be done by a qualified technician who is aware of the dangers involved.

- Remove the screw that secures (and grounds) the unit to the bottom chassis plate.
- Disconnect the 4 wires that lead to the CRT (The X- and Y-deflection plates): this action must be done carefully to avoid damage to the side connections of the CRT. For correct reinstallation refer to the wiring diagram in chapter 4.2.
- Bend out the two clamping lips that secure the unit at the top side. The unit is loosened now.

NOTE: The unit can be put now in an inclined position as shown in figure 8.3. Measuring on the SMD-component side in working condition is possible then. Measuring the output wires that lead to the X- and Y-deflection plates is possible with a 10 kΩ damping resistor between measuring point and probe tip. This avoids oscillations.

- Unplug two ribbon cables and take the unit out of the chassis.
- Unplug the delayline connector.

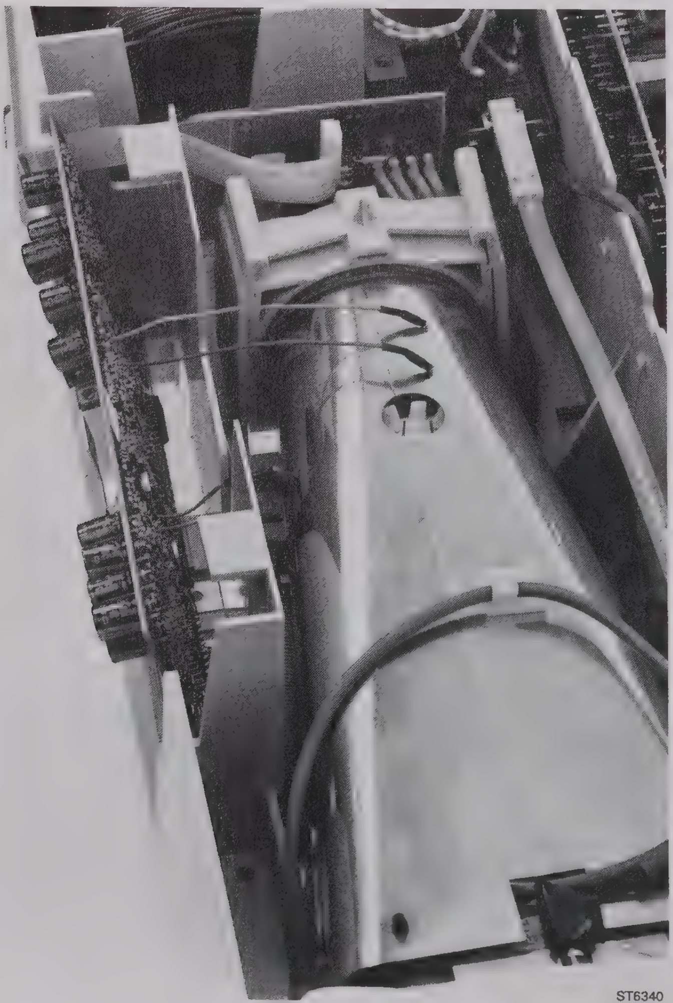


Figure 8.3 Final XYZ amplifier in inclined position

8.5.7 Removal of unit at socket of CRT

WARNING: On this unit there are parts that carry dangerous high voltages (-2.2 kV). Some of these voltages remain some time after disconnecting the instrument from the mains. Therefore it is recommended to wait at least five minutes after having disconnected the instrument from the mains, before removing the printed circuit board. If working on the unit under live condition cannot be avoided, it must be done by a qualified technician who is aware of the dangers involved.

Now proceed as follows:
- Unplug the ribbon cable at the Final XYZ amplifier or at the CRT socket unit.
- Pull the unit gently off the CRT socket.
- Unplug the -2.2 kV cathode/filament (3 wires).

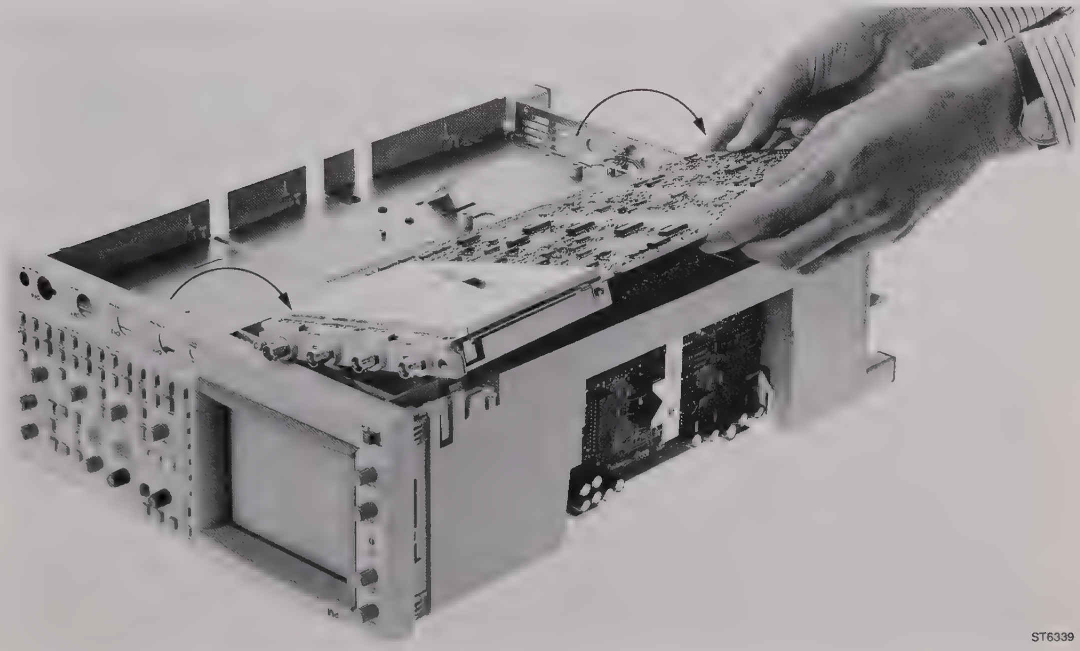
8.5.8 Removal of signal unit A1

- Remove 3 screws with washers that fix the printed circuit board to the chassis plate.
- Remove 1 long screw that fixes (and grounds) the screen of the input attenuators to the chassis plate.
- Unplug the blue ribbon cable.
- Lift the rear side of the unit over the plastic stud and slide the unit backwards: the unit becomes loose from the chassis now.

NOTE: The unit can be toppled over. The SMD component side is accessible now and can be measured in working condition after reinstallation of the blue ribbon cable. Figure 8.4 shows this.

- Unplug the white ribbon cable and the coaxial delayline connector.
- Unplug the connectors for the output options (MTB gate, DTB gate, Y-out and Ext trigger) if they are present in the instrument.
- Remove the unit from the instrument.

For removal of the screen of the attenuators proceed as follows:
Pull off the plactic bracket between the BNC inputs.
Remove the two screws between the BNC's.
Remove the two screws in the sides of the screening plate.



ST6339

Figure 8.4 Signal unit in position to measure SMD component side

8.5.9 Removal of Cathode Ray Tube (CRT)

IMPORTANT:
- *Handle the CRT and its side connections carefully. Rough handling or scratching can cause the CRT to implode.*
- *When installing the CRT, first remove its protective cover. Then take care that its screen is pressed tight to the front side of the chassis.*

- Remove the unit from the socket of the CRT (refer to 8.5.7).
- Disconnect the 4 wires that lead to the CRT (The X- and Y-deflection plates): this action must be done carefully to avoid damage to the side connections of the CRT. For correct reinstallation refer to the wiring diagram in chapter 4.2.
- Pull the graticule lamp holder out of the front rubber.
- Remove the bezel and contrast filter.
- Unplug the trace rotation cable (3 wires) at the connector board.

WARNING: The E.H.T. cable is directly connected to the E.H.T. multiplier that is present on the power supply. When the E.H.T. cable is disconnected from the CRT, the cable must be discharged by shorting it to the instrument's ground (e.g. the CRT screen).

- Unlock the EHT cable and discharge it to ground potential.
- Push the two plastic clamping lips that secure the CRT support to the chassis and gently lift the CRT including its shield out of the oscilloscope.

8.6 INSTRUMENT REPACKING

If the instrument is to be shipped to a Service Centre for service or repair, attach a tag showing the full address and the name of the individual at the users firm that can be contacted. The Service Centre needs the complete instrument, its serial number and a fault description. If the original packing is not available, repack the instrument in such a way that no damage occurs during transport.

8.7 TROUBLESHOOTING TECHNIQUES

If a fault appears, the following test sequence can be used to assist in locating the defective component:
- Check to verify that the control settings of the instrument are correct. Consult the operating instructions in the Operating guide.
- Check the equipment to which the instrument is connected, and check the interconnection cables.
- Verify that the instrument is properly calibrated. If it is not, start the autocalibration procedure by pressing the CAL key for 2 seconds. If this does not solve the problem refer to Chapter 7 'Calibration Adjustment Procedure'.
- Locate the circuit(s) in which the fault is suspected: the symptom often indicates the faulty circuit. If the power supply is defective, the symptom may appear in several circuits.
- Visually check the circuit(s) in which the fault is suspected. Often it is possible to find faults such as 'cold' or defective solder joints, intermittent or open interconnection plugs and wires or damaged components.

8.8 TROUBLESHOOTING THE POWER SUPPLY

WARNING: On the power supply there are many parts that carry dangerous high voltages. Some of these voltages remain some time after disconnecting the unit from the mains. Therefore, it is recommended to wait at least five minutes after having disconnected the unit from the mains, before removing the unit. If working on the power supply unit under live condition cannot be avoided, it must be done by a qualified technician who is aware of the dangers involved. The use of an mains isolation transformer is strongly recommended.

The table below indicates the output voltages, currents and power figures delivered by the power supply. To determine whether a certain fault condition is initiated by the power supply itself or by the connected oscilloscope circuits, a dummy load is listed in the table. The table gives also an example of the resistor types that can be used to compose the dummy load. The resistors and connector (ordering number 5322 267 70308) that fits on connector X1002 can be ordered.

Supply voltage	Current drain	Substitution resistance	Dissipated power	Dummy load resistors
+5 V	1735 mA	2.9Ω	5.4W	3x 10Ω/4W (4822 112 21054) in parellel
-5.2V	550 mA	9.1Ω	2.8W	10Ω/4W (4822 112 21054)
+12 V	1160 mA	10.3Ω	13.9W	22Ω/7W (4822 112 41063) and 27Ω/7W (4822 112 41065) in parallel
-12 V	850 mA	14.2Ω	10.1W	27Ω/7W (4822 112 41065) and 33Ω/7W (4822 112 41067) in parellel
+18 V	350 mA	51.4Ω	6.3W	2x 27Ω/4W (4822 112 21065) in series
-18 V	195 mA	92.5Ω	3.5W	2x 47Ω/4W (4822 112 21072) in series
+58 V	60 mA	966 Ω	12.1W	2x 470Ω/7W (4822 112 41098) in series
-58 V	80 mA	725 Ω	4.7W	330Ω/4W (4822 112 21094) and 390Ω/4W (4822 112 21096) in series
+10 Vref	9 mA	1100 Ω	0.1W	--
6.3Vac	240 mA	26.3Ω	1.5W	--
-2.2kV	700 uA	3.1MΩ	1.55W	--
+14.5kV	50 uA	290 MΩ	0.7W	--

Another way of fault location is the use of the extension board with ordering code 5322 218 61479. On this board there is a jumper that can be removed to switch off the EHT-converter. For safety reasons it is strongly recommended to use this feature.

The current drawn from a certain supply voltage can be measured after having removed the series choke and connecting a current meter instead of it. The chokes are L1273 (+5 V), L1201 (-5.2 V), L1202 (+12 V), L1203 (-12 V), L1204 (+18 V), L1206 (-18 V), L1208 (+58 V) and L1209 (- 58 V).

8.9 SPECIAL TOOLS

8.9.1 Extension board

For test and repair purposes the units A3 and A6 can be plugged in their connectors via an extension board. This board is available under ordering number 5322 218 61479. On this board there is a jumper that can be removed to switch off the EHT-converter. For safety reasons it is strongly recommended to use this feature.

8.9.2 Flash-ROM loader program

After calibration of the oscilloscope, the softkey 'save calibr data' must be pressed. This saves the calibration data in the oscilloscope's internal Flash-ROM. When the oscilloscope is turned off now, calibration data does not disappear with no back-up batteries installed. The save action can be done 10 times.

The Flash-ROM contains blocks of calibration data (of which the most recent block is valid) and the operating software. After operation of softkey 'save calibr data', the text 'XX CALIBRATION FIELDS FREE' is displayed. XX can be a figure between 10 ... 1 or 'NO'. In case of 'NO', the Flash ROM must be emptied and redundant blocks of calibration data must be removed. To have this done, send your oscilloscope to the nearest Service Center.

The data exchange takes place via the oscilloscope's RS232 interface. It occurs via a program running on a Personal Computer with RS232 interface.

The Flash-ROM D1013 as listed in the parts lists is empty. After exchange it must be filled with operating software and calibration data. Also for this the oscilloscope must be sent to the nearest Fluke Service Center.

8.10 RECALIBRATION AFTER REPAIR

After any electrical component has been renewed the calibration of its associated circuit should be checked, as well as the calibration of other closely-related circuits.
Since the power supply affects all circuits, calibration of the entire instrument should be checked it work has been done in the power supply or if the transformer has been renewed.

8.11 TROUBLE SHOOTING TOOLS

This family of analog oscilloscopes offers a number of possibilities to trace a fault. The tests 1 ... 4 can be done quickly and easily; however they require that parts of the oscilloscope function correctly. The display part and power supply must be OK. Also the keys must be read by the microprocessor. If the scope is 'dead,' you have to start with test 5.

The following tests can be selected:

1. Power-up tests that are done automatically each time that the oscilloscope is switched on. A fault is indicated by a screen message. For information refer to chapter 8.12.1 'Power-up test'.
2. Menu-operated tests that can be done without opening the instrument. Parts of the digital circuitry can be tested. Refer to chapter 8.12.3 'Selftest'.
3. Menu-operated tests that put circuitry in defined state. In most cases the oscilloscope must be opened to measure the result. For this an additional measuring oscilloscope must be used. Parts of the digital circuitry can be tested in an easy way. Refer to chapter 8.12.4 'Repair tools'.
4. The autoCalibration function is intended to automatically calibrate most of the oscilloscope's circuitry. In case of a defective circuit part, this calibration cannot be completed for the full 100%. The procedure is terminated then with an error number. Via a table this number indicates the circuit part where a fault may be expected. Refer to chapter 8.13 'The autocal procedure' for more information.
5. The tests 1 ... 4 can point in a quick and easy way to the approximate fault location. To find the defective component, you have to measure in the instrument. For this purpose the circuit diagrams in this manual are provided with DC and AC voltages that can be measured with and additional measuring oscilloscope. For details refer to chapter 3.1.4. 'Voltage values in the circuit diagrams'. Where no values are mentioned, it is often possible to measure by means of comparison between identical circuit parts. This can e.g. be used for the vertical channels, MTB/DTB trigger and MTB/DTB sweep circuits. Of course for comparison these circuit parts must have the same input signal and must be put in the same settings. Also supply voltages can be measured. When measuring the power supply, you have to take care of dangerous life voltages that are present.

8.12 TESTS BUILT INTO THE INSTRUMENT

8.12.1 Power-up test

After turning the oscilloscope on, power-up tests start automatically. The tests take less than a second. A message appears on the screen when errors are found. With no message displayed, the oscilloscope is ready for use. The tests that are sequentially done and the associated error messages are:

- The oscilloscope's internal control bus is checked. This is done by addressing N9001, N9002, N9003, N8005, N6014, D9009 (unit A1), N1001, N2002 (unit A2) and N1141 (unit A6).
  Message: 'NO ACKNOWLEDGE ON I2C BUS'.
- The oscilloscope's hardware configuration is tested on the units A1 and A3. On unit A1 is tested for 100 or 200 MHz and 4 or 2+2 channels. On A3 the presence of an IEEE interface and the amount of memories. Also is tested if the the software version corresponds with the hardware modification level.
  Messages: 'WRONG A1 HARDWARE VERSION' or 'WRONG A3 HARDWARE VERSION'.
- The communication between the front unit A4 (named 'ufo') and microprocessor A3 is checked.
  Message: 'CANNOT COMMUNICATE WITH UFO'.
- The contents of the settings memory is checked if back-up batteries are installed.
  Message: 'NO BATTERY BACKUP'.

8.12.2 Introduction to diagnostic tests

The tests are accessible via the softkey menu's. A good knowledge of the circuitry of the oscilloscope is necessary to take advantage of these tests. Refer to chapter 5 'Unit descriptions' for additional information and circuit diagrams.

Tests can be performed on:
- The microprocessor system.
- The inputs for the microprocessor (rotaries and keys via the processor in the front unit).
- The outputs from the microprocessor (digital to analog converters and output buffers).

The configuration of the microprocessor control part is given in the figure. The lines SDA (Serial DAta) and SCL (Serial CLock) are fed to the many circuits, where the serial information is converted into the different control signals.

NOTE: For servicing, solder joints are added in the p.c.b. tracks. These can be used to localize a fault in the bus by means of isolating a suspected IC from SCL or SDA lines.

Proceed as follows to reach the tests:
- Press menukey 'UTILITY'.
- Press softkey 'MAINTENANCE'.
- Now softkey selection is possible between 'SELFTEST' and 'REPAIR TOOLS'.

8.12.3 Selftest

Under the softkey 'SELFTEST' it is possible to run tests for the microprocessor memories. This comprises a checksum test for the ROM and a (non destructive) pattern write/read test for the RAM. With a toggle softkey, selection is possible between 'test-all' and 'specific'.

A test is started with softkey 'start'. A test that is being executed can be interrupted with softkey 'abort'. A test completed succesfully gives the screen message 'TEST PASSED'.
The selection 'test all' tests all memories. If a fault is found, 'specific' must be selected: this gives the possibility to determine what memory is defective. By means of the 'TRACK' rotary one of the memory devices can be selected. The selection (e.g. ram 0, ram 1, rom 0, rom 1) depends on the instrument's configuration.

Note: softkey 'RETURN' is used to move upwards in the menu structure.

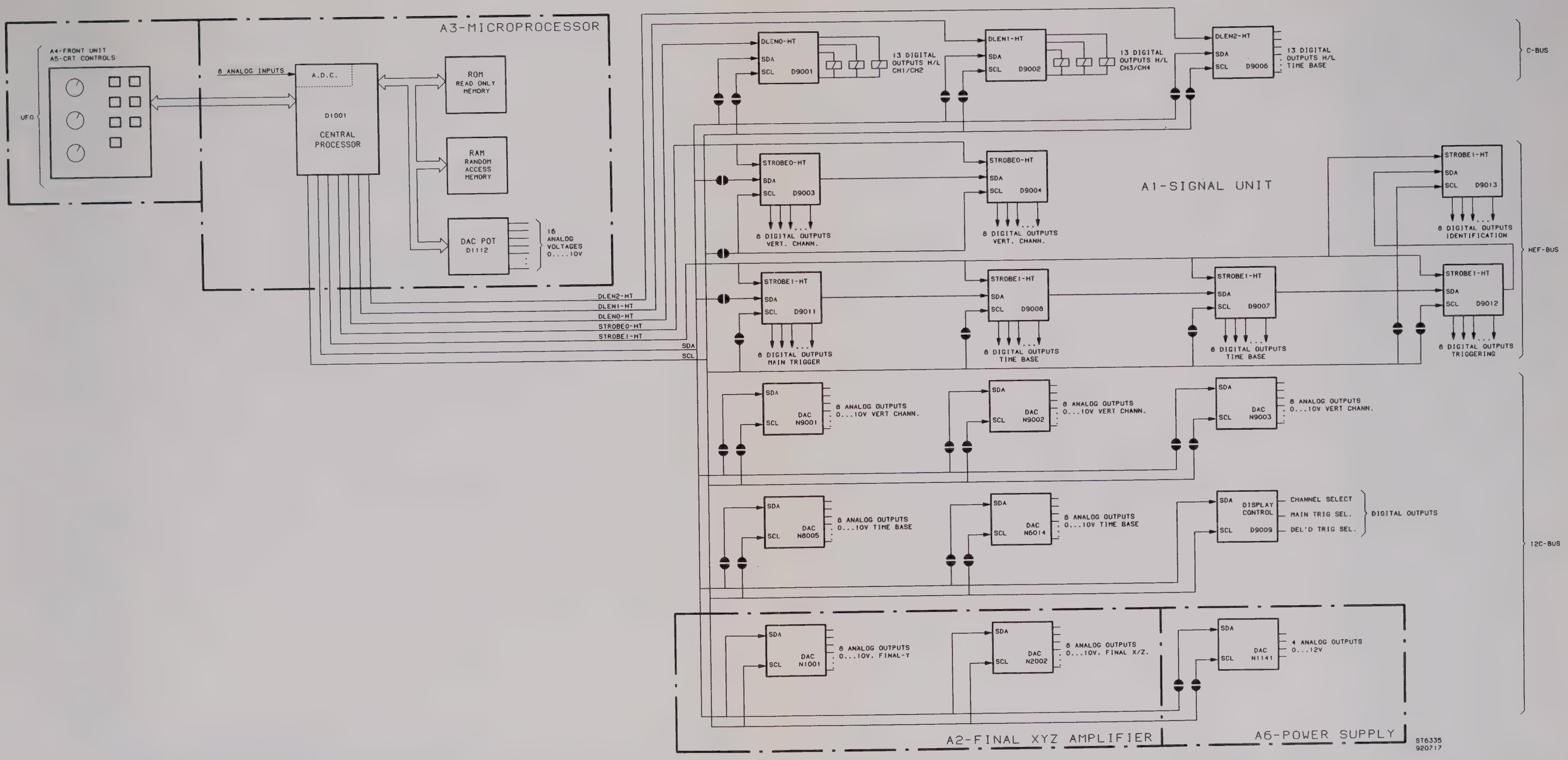

A3-MICROPROCESSOR
A4-FRONT UNIT
A5-CRT CONTROLS
UFO
8 ANALOG INPUTS
A.D.C.
D1001
CENTRAL PROCESSOR
ROM
READ ONLY MEMORY
RAM
RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY
DAC POT
D1112
16 ANALOG VOLTAGES 0....10V
DLEN2-HT
DLEN1-HT
DLEN0-HT
STROBE0-HT
STROBE1-HT
SDA
SCL
DLEN0-HT
SDA
SCL
D9001
13 DIGITAL OUTPUTS H/L CH1/CH2
DLEN1-HT
SDA
SCL
D9002
13 DIGITAL OUTPUTS H/L CH3/CH4
DLEN2-HT
SDA
SCL
D9006
13 DIGITAL OUTPUTS H/L TIME BASE
C-BUS
A1-SIGNAL UNIT
STROBE0-HT
SDA
SCL
D9003
8 DIGITAL OUTPUTS VERT. CHANN.
STROBE0-HT
SDA
SCL
D9004
8 DIGITAL OUTPUTS VERT. CHANN.
STROBE1-HT
SDA
SCL
D9013
8 DIGITAL OUTPUTS IDENTIFICATION
HEF-BUS
STROBE1-HT
SDA
SCL
D9011
8 DIGITAL OUTPUTS MAIN TRIGGER
STROBE1-HT
SDA
SCL
D9008
8 DIGITAL OUTPUTS TIME BASE
STROBE1-HT
SDA
SCL
D9007
8 DIGITAL OUTPUTS TIME BASE
STROBE1-HT
SDA
SCL
D9012
8 DIGITAL OUTPUTS TRIGGERING
SDA
SCL
DAC
N9001
8 ANALOG OUTPUTS 0...10V VERT CHANN.
SDA
SCL
DAC
N9002
8 ANALOG OUTPUTS 0...10V VERT CHANN.
SDA
SCL
DAC
N9003
8 ANALOG OUTPUTS 0...10V VERT CHANN.
I2C-BUS
SDA
SCL
DAC
N8005
8 ANALOG OUTPUTS 0...10V TIME BASE
SDA
SCL
DAC
N6014
8 ANALOG OUTPUTS 0...10V TIME BASE
SDA
SCL
DISPLAY CONTROL
D9009
CHANNEL SELECT
MAIN TRIG SEL.
DEL'D TRIG SEL.
DIGITAL OUTPUTS
SDA
SCL
DAC
N1001
8 ANALOG OUTPUTS 0...10V. FINAL-Y
SDA
SCL
DAC
N2002
8 ANALOG OUTPUTS 0...10V. FINAL X/Z.
SDA
SCL
DAC
N1141
4 ANALOG OUTPUTS 0...12V
A2-FINAL XYZ AMPLIFIER
A6-POWER SUPPLY
ST6335
920717

Figure 8.5 *Configuration of microprocessor control part*

8.12.4 Repair tools

8.12.4.1 General

Under the softkey 'REPAIR TOOLS', tests can be selected concerning the exchange of information in the area around the microprocessor:

- Data exchange between keys/rotaries and microprocessor.
- Data exchange between microprocessor and the devices that control the oscilloscope circuits.

Tests can be selected with a softkey pair. A test can be activated with toggle softkey 'on off'. Data in connection with the tests is displayed in the viewing area as two lines of information. The last setting is present in the utmost right position of the lowest of the two lines.

8.12.4.2 Repair tools / ufo

With this test the proper functioning of the keys and rotaries at the front panel (ufo) can be tested. Each control has its own number. There is also information given concerning the position occupied by the controls. The tables below indicate the information from controls towards microprocessor. This is separately listed for rotaries and keys.

Rotaries (L is rotation left to right, R is rotation right to left, X indicates the rotation speed):

ILLUM	L/R0X	TEXT INTENSITY	L/R1X	TRACE INTENSITY	L/R2X
POS CH2	L/R3X	LEVEL DTB	L/R4X	HOLD OFF	L/R5X
POS CH4	L/R6X	LEVEL MTB	L/R7X	FOCUS	L/R8X
FOCUS	L/R8X	TRACE ROT	L/R9X	TRACK	L/RAX
POS CH1	L/RBX	'delta'	L/RCX	DELAY	L/RDX
POS CH3	L/REX	X POS	L/RFX		

Keys (A = autorepeat, M = more than 1 key pressed, X=P is function off, X=U is function on):

CAL	X00	AUTOSET	X01	STATUS LOCAL	X02
STATUS	X02	Softkey 5	X03	Softkey 6	X04
TEXT OFF	X05	CH1 + CH2	X06	AC DC GND CH1	X07
UTILITY	X10	SETUPS	X11	Softkey 1	X12
Softkey 4	X13	AMPL mV CH1	X14	AMPL V CH1	X15
AMPL mV CH2	X16	AMPL V CH2	X17	pin hole	X21
Softkey 2	X22	Softkey 3	X23	50 ohm CH1	X24
ON CH1	X25	50 ohm CH2	X26	ON CH2	X27
DTB s	X32	DTB trig	X33	BWL	X34
TRIG1	X35	INV CH2	X36	AC DC GND CH2	X37
TB MODE	X41	CURSORS	X42	DTB ns	X43
ALT CHOP	X44	TRIG2	X45	AMPL mV CH3	X46
AMPL V CH3	X47	TRACE SEP down	X51	MAGN	X52
TRIGGER MTB	X53	TRIG4	X54	TRIG3	X55
50 ohm CH3	X56	ON CH3	X57	TRACE SEP up	X61
MTB s	X63	INV CH4	X64	50 ohm CH4	X65
CH3 + CH4	X66	AC DC GND CH3	X67	RESET	X72
MTB ns	X73	AC DC GND CH4	X74	ON CH4	X75
AMPL mV CH4	X76	AMPL V CH4	X77		

Note: the table with keys is based upon PM3094. In other oscilloscope versions (PM3082, PM3084, PM3092) some of the keys are not present or have a different function.

8.12.4.3 Repair tools / i2cbus

This test displays the data (SDA) that is send by the microprocessor to a number of addressable devices. Synchronization is achieved via SCL. Each data block sent by the microprocessor is preceeded by an address on which the device can respond. The characters 'A, B, C, D, E and F' represent one hexadecimal character. The devices are the ADC's mentioned under 'REPAIR TOOLS / DAC ' and DAC N1141 on power supply unit A1.

Device	Unit	Name of circuit diagram	Address	Data format
D9009	A1	Display and trigger control	36	AB CD EF
N9001	A1	Control circuits	40	AB CD
N9002	A1	Control circuits	4C	AB CD
N9003	A1	Control circuits	44	AB CD
N8005	A1	Time base logic	48	AB CD
N1001	A2	Final Y preampl. + control	46	AB CD
N2002	A2	Final X amplifier + control	4E	AB CD
N1141	A6	EHT converter + auxiliary	88	AB CD

8.12.4.4 Repair tools / adc

This test displays the decimal representation of the input voltage applied to the analog inputs ACH0 ... ACH7 of the microprocessor D1001. The readout consists of two lines of information.

The first line displays in sequence the analog inputs:
- ACH7: the NTC-resistor R1009 (on unit A3) that measures the temperature inside the oscilloscope is connected to this input.
- ACH6 (PTEST-XA): the voltage value that represents the type of the probes applied to CH1 ... CH4 is applied to this input.
- ACH5 (TBSMART): the voltage value representing the state of a number of time base circuits is applied here. TBSMART originates from unit A1 and is applied to unit A3.
- ACH4: the applied voltage is used as a reference and derived from reference voltage +5VREF via voltage divider R1003/R1004 (unit A3).

The second line displays in sequence:
- ACH3: the applied voltage is 0 volt (CAL ground). Decimal value approx. 0.
- ACH2 (XCAL): the applied voltage originates from the measuring circuit of the horizontal output on unit A2. This is used for automatic calibration of he horizontal section.
- ACH1 (YCAL): the applied voltage originates from the measuring circuit of the vertical output on unit A2. This is used for automatic calibration of he vertical section.
- ACH0: the applied voltage is 0 volt (CAL ground). Decimal value approx. 0.

8.12.4.5 Repair tools / hef

To control simple on/off functions there are 7 buffers (of the type HEF4094) on unit A1: this structure is called the 'HEF-bus'. Each buffer has 8 outputs as shown in the figure. The buffers are divided into 2 groups: group 0 consists of 2 buffers and group 1 consists of 5 buffers. A group can be regarded as a shift register of 16 or 40 bits. Each group of buffers has its common enable signal: STROBE0-HT or STROBE1-HT.

The test makes the data (SDA) visible that is shifted by the microprocessor into the shift register. Data is displayed in the viewing area as two lines of information. The last data block is present in the utmost right position of the lowest of the two lines. Synchronization is achieved via SCL.

The configuration of group 0 and 1 is shown in the table:

Group	Enable signal	Buffers	Name of circuit diagram
0	STROBE0-HT	D9003 D9004	Control circuits Control circuits
1	STROBE1-HT	D9011 D9008 D9007 D9012 D9013	MTB trigger Time base logic Delayed time base DTB trigger DTB trigger

The data representation for group 0 is ’0:ABCD’. Each character represents the hexadecimal (16 possible states) information for 4 outputs (total 16 outputs):

- Character ’A’ represents the information for D9004 outputs 14, 13, 12, 11.
- Character ’B’ represents the information for D9004 outputs 4, 5, 6, 7.
- Character ’C’ represents the information for D9003 outputs 14, 13, 12, 11.
- Character ’D’ represents the information for D9003 outputs 4, 5, 6, 7.

The data representation for group 1 is ’1:ABCD 1:EFGH’. Each character represents the hexadecimal (16 possible states) information for 4 outputs (total 32 outputs):

- Character ’A’ represents the information for D9012 outputs 14, 13, 12, 11.
- Character ’B’ represents the information for D9012 outputs 4, 5, 6, 7.
- Character ’C’ represents the information for D9007 outputs 14, 13, 12, 11.
- Character ’D’ represents the information for D9007 outputs 4, 5, 6, 7.
- Character ’E’ represents the information for D9008 outputs 14, 13, 12, 11.
- Character ’F’ represents the information for D9008 outputs 4, 5, 6, 7.
- Character ’G’ represents the information for D9011 outputs 14, 13, 12, 11.
- Character ’H’ represents the information for D9011 outputs 4, 5, 6, 7.

Note: *the data for D9013 is not displayed. This buffer is only used when turning-on the oscilloscope: it tests if hardware and software belong to each other.*

8.12.4.6 Repair tools / cbus

To control on/off functions in the CH1 ... CH4 attenuators and in the main and delayed time base, there are 3 buffers on unit A1 of the instrument. This configuration is called the ’c-bus’. Each buffer has 13 outputs and can be regarded as a shift register of 13 bits. Each buffer has its own enable signal. The test makes the data (SDA) visible that is shifted by the microprocessor into the buffer. Synchronization is achieved via SCL.
The configuration is shown in the table:

Enable signal	Buffer	Name of circuit diagram
DLEN0-HT	D9001	Control circuits
DLEN1-HT	D9002	Control circuits
DLEN2-HT	D9006	Main time base

The data representation for D9006 is ’0:ABCD’. Each character represents the hexadecimal (16 possible states) information for 4 outputs. The data representation for D9001 and D9002 is more complex: these buffers drive the pulse relays in the CH1 ... CH4 attenuators. Changing an attenuator setting can cause the generation of several ’0:ABCD’ blocks of data. Refer to chapter 5.1.1 for information on how the pulse relays are controlled. D9001 controls CH1 and CH2: data blocks have the configuration ’0:ABCD’. D9002 controls CH3 and CH4: data blocks have the configuration ’1:ABCD’.

8.12.4.7 Repair tools / DAC

Thoughout the oscilloscope there are several digital-to-analog converters (DAC's) that are controlled by the microprocessor. The 'REPAIR TOOLS' menu enables to select a certain DAC output (via TRACK) and to determine the output voltage (via Δ) at this output. After having opened the instrument, the voltage can be measured with a voltmeter or oscilloscope. The DAC output voltage range is between 0 ... 10V (1 ... 4V for D1112). This test is not influenced by softkey 'on off'. A DAC VALUE once changed returns to the old value if the menu is left.
The selections with the TRACK rotary have the configuration X.Y. The character X points to a certain DAC IC. The table shows the relation:

X-value	IC reference number	Unit number	Name of circuit diagram
0.Y	N9001	A1	Control circuits
2.Y	N9003	A1	Control circuits
3.Y	N1001	A2	Final Y preampl. + control
4.Y	N8005	A1	Time base logic
6.Y	N9002	A1	Control circuits
7.Y	N2002	A2	Final X amplifier + control
8.Y	D1112	A3	Potentiometer DAC + IEEE

The character Y points to a certain output within the selected DAC IC. The table shows this for N9001, N9002, N9003 and N8005 on unit A1:

Y-value	Pin number	Name of generated signal:			
		N9001	N9002	N9003	N8005
X.0	11	PA1OFFSTRG	AT3LFCAL	DLDOFFSET	TBINTTRAT-XA
X.1	13	PA1OFFSET	AT3OFFSET	PA4OFFSTRG	DTBVAR
X.2	14	AT1LFCAL	AT3LOOPCAL	PA4OFFSET	DSOCALD
X.3	15	AT1OFFSET	PA2OFFSTRG	AT4LFCAL	DSOCALM
X.4	16	AT1LOOPCAL	PA2OFFSET	AT4OFFSET	DTRSEN
X.5	17	ATCAL0	AT2LFCAL	AT4LOOPCAL	MTRTVMODE
X.6	18	ATCAL1	AT2OFFSET	PA3OFFSTRG	MTRBAL
X.7	20	ATCAL2	AT2LOOPCAL	PA3OFFSET	MTRSEN

Note: for explanation of signal names, refer to chapter 5.1.2

For N1001 and N2002 (unit A2) refer to the table below:

Y-valuePinName/function of generated signal:

Y-value	Pin number	Name/function of generated signal:	
		N1001	N2002
X.0	11	LF sq. wave	ASTDR
X.1	13	LF sq. wave	DARK
X.2	14	Gain	XHFADJ
X.3	15	HF sq. wave	XTRAGC
X.4	16	Offset	XCRTGCL
X.5	17	Offset	XCRTGCH
X.6	18	MF sq. wave	XCRTOFL
X.7	20	MF sq. wave	XCRTOFH

Note: for explanation of signal names, refer to chapter 5.2.2

For D1112 (unit A3) refer to the table below:

Y-value	Pin number	Pin name
X.6	16	POS CH1
X.4	19	POS CH2
X.2	21	POS CH3
X.8	13	POS CH4
X.1	22	VAR CH1
X.3	20	VAR CH2
X.5	18	VAR CH3
X.7	17	VAR CH4
X.12	9	VAR MTB
X.11	10	LEVEL MTB
X.10	11	LEVEL DTB
X.15	6	INTENS TEXT
X.9	12	TRACE SEP
X.0	23	FOCUS-DA
X.14	7	HOLD OFF
X.13	8	INTENS TRACE

IMPORTANT: After having completed these tests, it is recommended to reset the oscilloscope. Therefore press the keys 'STATUS' and 'TEXT OFF' simultaneously.

8.13 THE AUTOCAL PROCEDURE

8.13.1 Introduction

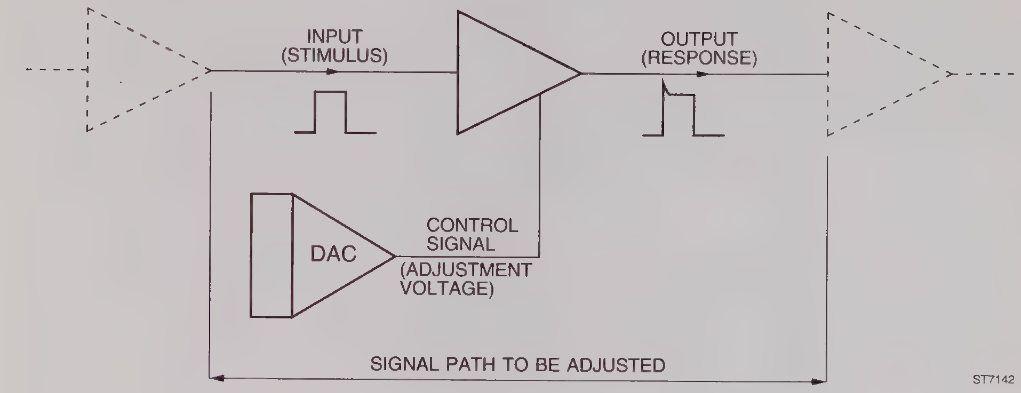
The oscilloscopes PM3094/92/84/82 have an **autocal** function. After pushing the CAL key for more than 2 seconds, a big number of adjustments are performed automatically. The advantages are:

- high measuring accuracy
- considerable gain of time. The manual calibration adjustment is limited to a job of half an hour.

The autocal procedure consists of a number of adjustment steps that are performed in sequence. Each step comprises a series of attempts - via 'successive approximation' - to obtain the ideal adjustment. The procedure is controlled by the instrument's microprocessor. The internal references are a very accurate 10 volt source and a quartz crystal.

During a calibration step, a defined **stimulus** is applied at a certain point in the circuit (the **input**). The **response** is measured at a later point in the circuit (the **output**). Somewhere inbetween, a digital-to-analog-converter (DAC) influences the performance of the circuitry. The DAC output is varied such that the output response has the desired value.

The figure shows this.



If a calibration step is not completed succesfully, this is indicated at the end of the autocal procedure. This is displayed on the CRT with a message:

'ERROR DURING AUTOCALIBRATION' Via key sequence UTILITY> MAINTENANCE, you can reach a screen where an error code YXX is displayed in the bottom text line.

YXX is a hexadecimal number indicating the first adjustment step that could not be adjusted to an optimal position.

8.13.2 FAULT LOCATION VIA ERROR CODES

The reason that an error code is displayed after an unsuccesful autocal can be:
1 - the manual calibration adjustment is not OK.
2 - a deviation of supply voltage(s) that affects all circuitry.
3 - a defective circuit part.

If calibration adjustment and power supply are OK, it may be that a defective circuit part is causing the error code. The error code gives information in what circuit part the fault may be found. **This circuit part lies of course between input (stimulus) and output (response).** This publication gives a survey to indicate for each error code the circuit part to be involved.

8.13.3 HOW TO USE THE ERROR CODE LISTS

The error codes are listed in sequence of error number: 001, 002, etc. They are grouped per function: time-base, final amplifiers, etc.

For each error code is given:
- error code: this is a hexadecimal figure.
- calibration step: a short description of the adjustment that could not be completed.
- input: signal name and circuit diagram number of the stimulus.
- control signal: signal name and circuit diagram number of the DAC output to be adjusted.
- output: signal name and circuit diagram number of the response.

The circuit diagram number (e.g. A2/1/D1001) gives information about the printed circuit board (A1, A2, etc.), the number of the diagram itself (1, 2, etc.) and the component to which the signal is applied (e.g. D1001). A node number (e.g. N1001/17) is given if a signal has no name.

The number of the circuit diagram is given for the 200 MHz version. For the 100 MHz version the corresponding circuit diagram should be used.

IMPORTANT:
The error code lists are a usefull help in faultfinding; in many cases a displayed error code will point to the defective circuit part. However bear in mind that there is is always a possibility that the fault will be found somewhere else.

8.13.4 ERROR CODE LISTS

Time base autocalibration

MTB (DTB) is put in defined time/div settings to adjust for the tolerance of each timing capacitor. Also VAR is adjusted. The sweep is switched on during a certain time. This happens via control signal STRCALM-HT (STRCALD-HT) that makes MTBGATE (DTBGATE) high. The sweep is compared inside sweep generator D6011 (D7011) with +2,7 V reference TBCALREF.

A deviation of the sawtooth makes MTBCALTST (DTBCALTST) low or high. The ideal time base adjustment is obtained after a number of steps.

Error code	Calibration step	Input(s)	Control signal	Output
001	MTB, 0.5us/div, C6011	STRCALM (A1/15/V8003) TBCALREF (A1/16/D6011)	MTBVAR (A1/16/R6009)	MTBCALTST (A1/16/D6011)
003	MTB, 1us/div, VAR			
004	MTB, 20us/div, C6012			
006	MTB, 40us/div, VAR			
007	MTB, 5ms/div, C6013			
008	MTB, 10ms/div, VAR			
002	DTB, 0.5us/div, C7011	STRCALD (A1/15/V8007) TBCALREF (A1/17/D7011)	DTBVAR (A1/17/R7009)	DTBCALTST (A1/17/D7011)
005	DTB, 20us/div, C7012			

Final amplifier autocalibration

Signals generated by the text generator - D1402 on microprocessor unit A3 in the analog versions; D8047 on digitizer unit A8 in the digital versions - are used as inputs. The output signals are measured on unit A2 on the Y- and X-deflection plates of the CRT. This results in the signals YCAL (vertical plates) and XCAL (horizontal plates).

Error code	Calibration step	Input(s) signal	Control	Output
00A	Y-offset, MSB	YTXT0/YTXT1 (A2/1/D1001)	N1001/17 (A2/1)	YCAL (A2/2/R1309)
00B	Y-offset, LSB	YTXT0/YTXT1	N1001/16 (A2/1)	YCAL
00C	Y-gain	YTXT0/YTXT1	N1001/14 (A2/1)	YCAL
00D	X-offset, MSB	XTXT0/XTXT1 (A2/3/R2007)	XCRTOFH (A2/3/N2002)	XCAL (A2/3/R2313)
00F				
00E	X-gain, MSB	XTXT0/XTXT1	XCRTGCH (A2/3/N2002)	XCAL
010	X-offset, LSB	XTXT0/XTXT1	XCRTOFL (A2/3/N2002)	XCAL
011	X-gain, LSB	XTXT0/XTXT1	XCRTGCL (A2/3/N2002)	XCAL

Autocalibration of horizontal gain and offset

As input signals are used signals generated by generator circuit (D7004, N7014, N7015) on the DTB circuit diagram (unit A1). The accurate output signals are MCLOOP (MTB) and DCLOOP (DTB). The output signals are measured on the X-deflection plates of the CRT. This results in the signal XCAL (horizontal plates).

Error code	Calibration step	Input	Control signal	Output
013	X-pos, MTB x10	MCLOOP (A1/17/V7075)	TBXPOS (A1/17/R7099)	XCAL (A2/3/R2313)
015	X-pos, MTB x1			
01B	X-pos 0 div, timebase			
01C	X-pos -3 div, timebase			
014	X-gain, MTB x10	MCLOOP	XTRAGC (A2/3/N2002)	XCAL
016	X-gain, MTB x1			
017	X-pos, DTB x1	DCLOOP (A1/17/V7075)	TBXPOS	XCAL
019	X-pos, DTB x1			
018	X-gain, DTB x10	DCLOOP	XTRAGC	XCAL
01A	X-gain, DTB x1			
01D	X-pos 0 div, X-defl	LEVDTB (A1/14/R7681)	TBXPOS	XCAL
01E	X-pos -3 div, X-defl			

Autocalibration of offset delay line driver and channels 4, 3, 2 and 1

As input is used the accurate signal ATCAL generated by circuit with D1152, N1104 on the circuit diagram of the input attenuators (unit A1).
The output signals are measured on the Y-deflection plates of the CRT (YCAL).

Delay line driver offset

The delay line driver input signals FNC..OUT0 and FNC..OUT1 are differentially 0 V. D.A.C. output DLDOFFSET is adjusted such that YCAL detects the mid screen position.

Error code	Calibration step	Input(s)	Control signal	Output
02C	Delay line driver offset	FNC..OUT0 FNC..OUT1 (A1/9/R1313,R1314)	DLDOFFSET (A1/9/R5018)	YCAL (A2/2/R1309)
02E	Offset trace separation 0 div	ATCAL (A1/1/R1008)	TRASEP (A1/9/R5021)	YCAL
02F	idem, 3 div			

Position midscreen

ATCAL is set such that a positive trace shift is obtained. The microprocessor controls the trace back to just above midscreen via POS4 in the Y-functions section.

DC loopgain

ATCAL generates a 13 Hz sq-wave. The microprocessor monitors the top of the sq-wave (via YCAL) at successive moments in time. In successive steps AT4LFCAL is adjusted for a correct sq-wave response.

VAR gain jump

ATCAL applies 0 V to the attenuator. VAR4 is varied between min and max in various sensitivity positions. The microprocessor adjusts PA4OFFSET to minimal trace jump (YCAL).

Error code	Calibration step	Input	Control signal	Output
Channel 4:				
021	POS midscreen CH4 10mV/div	ATCAL (A1/4/R4008)	POS4 (A1/8/R4308)	YCAL (A2/2/R1309)
023	idem, 5mV/div			
025	idem, 5mV/div			
027	idem, 10mV/div			
029	idem, 20mV/div			
022	DC loopgain CH4 LF square-wave	ATCAL	AT4LOOPCOR (A1/4/V4001)	YCAL
024	Attenuator offset 2<->5mV/div	Attenuator :1<->:2.5	AT4OFFSET (A1/4/R4039)	YCAL
026	Preampl offset CH4 5mV/div	VAR4 (A1/7/R4211)	PA4OFFSET (A1/7/R4203)	YCAL
028	idem, 10mV/div			
02A	idem, 20mV/div			
Channel 3:				
031	POS midscreen CH3 10mV/div	ATCAL (A1/3/R3008)	POS3 (A1/8/R3308)	YCAL (A2/2/R1309)
033	idem, 5mV/div			
035	idem, 5mV/div			
037	idem, 10mV/div			
039	idem, 20mV/div			
032	DC loopgain CH3 LF square-wave	ATCAL	AT3LOOPCOR (A1/3/V3001)	YCAL
034	Attenuator offset 2<->5mV/div	Attenuator :1<->:2.5	AT3OFFSET (A1/3/R3039)	YCAL
036	Preampl offset CH3 5mV/div	VAR3 (A1/7/R3211)	PA3OFFSET (A1/7/R3203)	YCAL
038	idem, 10mV/div			
03A	idem, 20mV/div			

Error code	Calibration step	Input	Control signal	Output
Channel 2:				
041	POS midscreen CH2 10mV/div	ATCAL (A1/2/R2008)	POS2 (A1/8/R2308)	YCAL (A2/2/R1309)
043	idem, 5mV/div			
045	idem, 5mV/div			
047	idem, 10mV/div			
049	idem, 20mV/div			
042	DC loopgain CH2 LF square-wave	ATCAL	AT2LOOPCOR (A1/2/V2001)	YCAL
044	Attenuator offset 2<->5mV/div	Attenuator :1<->:2.5	AT2OFFSET (A1/2/R2039)	YCAL
046	Preampl offset CH2 5mV/div	VAR2 (A1/6/R2211)	PA2OFFSET (A1/6/R2203)	YCAL
048	idem, 10mV/div			
04A	idem, 20mV/div			
Channel 1:				
051	POS midscreen CH1 10mV/div	ATCAL (A1/1/R1008)	POS1 (A1/8/R1308)	YCAL (A2/2/R1309)
053	idem, 5mV/div			
055	idem, 5mV/div			
057	idem, 10mV/div			
059	idem, 20mV/div			
052	DC loopgain CH1 LF square-wave	ATCAL	AT1LOOPCOR (A1/1/V1001)	YCAL
054	Attenuator offset 2<->5mV/div	Attenuator :1<->:2.5	AT1OFFSET (A1/1/R1039)	YCAL
056	Preampl offset CH1 5mV/div	VAR1 (A1/6/R1211)	PA1OFFSET (A1/6/R1203)	YCAL
058	idem, 10mV/div			
05A	idem, 20mV/div			

Autocalibration of trigger offset

The correctness of these adjustments is checked for MTB (DTB) via signal MTBCALTST (DTBCALTST).

Trigger offset MTB

Adjustment of the signal path between D6541 (final stage), D8004, V8013, V8014, D6011 is done here. LEVMTB is in mid position. For level-pp 'on' is MTRBAL varied such that triggering passes the trigger gap.

Trigger offset via vertical channels

Adjustment of the signal path between grounded input (ATCAL = GND) CH4, D4204, D4301, D6541 (dc coupled), D8004, V8013, V8014, D6011 is done here.

Trigger offset DTB

Adjustment of the signal path between D7541 (final stage), D8004, V8012, V8011, D7011 is done here. LEVDTB varied such that triggering passes the trigger gap.

Error code	Calibration step	Input	Control signal	Output
0A1	Trigger offset mtb pk-pk, + slope	LEVMTB (A1/12/R6622)	MTRBAL (A1/12/R6709)	MTBCALTST (A1/16/D6011)
0A2	idem, - slope			
0A3	idem, ac + slope			
0A4	idem, ac - slope			
0A5	Trigg. offs. mtb CH4, + slope	ATCAL (A1/4/R4008)	PA4OFFSTRG (A1/7/R4229)	MTBCALTST
0A6	idem, - slope			
0A7	Trigg. offs. mtb CH3, + slope	ATCAL (A1/3/R3008)	PA3OFFSTRG (A1/7/R3229)	MTBCALTST
0A8	idem, - slope			
0A9	Trigg. offs. mtb CH2, + slope	ATCAL (A1/2/R2008)	PA2OFFSTRG (A1/6/R2229)	MTBCALTST
0AA	idem, - slope			
0AB	Trigg. offs. mtb CH1, + slope	ATCAL (A1/1/R1008)	PA1OFFSTRG (A1/6/R1229)	MTBCALTST
0AC	idem, - slope			
0AD	Trigg. offs. dtb ac, + slope	ATCAL	LEVDTB (A1/14/R7681)	DTBCALTST (A1/17/D7011)
0AE	idem, - slope			
0AF	Trigg. offs. dtb CH4, + slope	ATCAL	LEVDTB	DTBCALTST
0B0	idem, CH4 - slope			
0B1	idem, CH3 + slope			
0B2	idem, CH3 - slope			
0B3	idem, CH2 + slope			
0B4	idem, CH2 - slope			
0B5	idem, CH1 + slope			
0B6	idem, CH1 - slope			

Autocal of normal/invert position and gain adjustment

Normal invert position

ATCAL applies 0 V (GND) to the CH4 attenuator. YCAL is adjusted to mid screen via POS4 in normal and in inverted mode. Then CH3 (normal mode only), CH2 and CH1 (normal mode only) are adjusted.

Gain adjustment

Gain is adjusted in various attenuator positions. ATCAL generates the required calibrated signals.

Error code	Calibration step	Input	Control signal	Output
Channel 4:				
061	Offset normal	ATCAL (A1/4/R4008)	POS4 (A1/8/R4308)	YCAL (A2/2/R1309)
062	Offset invert			
063	Gain position			
064	Gain x1, 2mV/div	ATCAL	VAR4 (A1/7/R4211)	YCAL
065	Gain /2.5, 2mV/div			
066	Gain x1, 5mV/div			
067	Gain /2, 5mV/div			
068	Gain x1, 10mV/div			
069	Gain /2, 10mV/div			
06A	Gain x1, 20 mV/div			
06B	Gain /2.5, 20mV/div			
06C	Gain x1, 50mV/div			
06D	Gain /2, 50mV/div			
Channel 3:				
071	Offset normal	ATCAL (A1/3/R3008)	POS3 (A1/8/R3308)	YCAL (A2/2/R1309)
073	Gain position			
074	Gain x1, 2mV/div	ATCAL	VAR3 (A1/7/R3211)	YCAL
075	Gain /2.5, 2mV/div			
076	Gain x1, 5mV/div			
077	Gain /2, 5mV/div			
078	Gain x1, 10mV/div			
079	Gain /2, 10mV/div			
07A	Gain x1, 20 mV/div			
07B	Gain /2.5, 20mV/div			
07C	Gain x1, 50mV/div			
07D	Gain /2, 50mV/div			

Error code	Calibration step	Input	Control signal	Output
Channel 2				
081	Offset normal	ATCAL (A1/2/R2008)	POS2 (A1/8/R2308)	YCAL (A2/2/R1309)
082	Offset invert			
083	Gain position			
084	Gain x1, 2mV/div	ATCAL	VAR2 (A1/6/R2211)	YCAL
085	Gain /2.5, 2mV/div			
086	Gain x1, 5mV/div			
087	Gain /2, 5mV/div			
088	Gain x1, 10mV/div			
089	Gain /2, 10mV/div			
08A	Gain x1, 20 mV/div			
08B	Gain /2.5, 20mV/div			
08C	Gain x1, 50mV/div			
08D	Gain /2, 50mV/div			
Channel 1				
091	Offset normal	ATCAL (A1/1/R1008	POS1 (A1/8/R1308)	YCAL (A2/2/R1309)
093	Gain position			
094	Gain x1, 2mV/div	ATCAL	VAR1 (A1/6/R1211)	YCAL
095	Gain /2.5, 2mV/div			
096	Gain x1, 5mV/div			
097	Gain /2, 5mV/div			
098	Gain x1, 10mV/div			
099	Gain /2, 10mV/div			
09A	Gain x1, 20 mV/div			
09B	Gain /2.5, 20mV/div			
09C	Gain x1, 50mV/div			
09D	Gain /2, 50mV/div			

Autocal of trigger gain MTB/DTB

Via ATCAL a signal giving vertical deflection is applied. Coupling is dc and LEVMTB is varied such that the upper and lower level of the trigger gap are passed.
The gain is adjusted via MTRSEN. Next the same procedure is followed for DTB. Gain is adjusted with DTRSEN.

Errorcode	Calibration step	Input	Control signal	Output
0C1	Trigg. gain MTB dc, + slope	ATCAL (A1/1/R1008)	LEVMTB (A1/12/R6622)	MTBCALTST (A1/16/D6011)
0C2	idem, - slope			
0C3	Trigg. gain DTB dc, + slope	ATCAL	LEVDTB (A1/14/R7681)	DTBCALTST (A1/17/D7011)
0C4	idem, - slope			
0C5	Trigg. gap MTB upper, normal	LEVMTB (A1/12/R6622)	MTRSEN (A1/12/R6554)	MTBCALTST
0C6	idem, lower, normal			
0C7	idem, upper, noise			
0C8	idem, lower, noise			
0C9	idem, upper, autoset			
0CA	idem, lower, autoset			
0CB	Trigg. gap DTB upper, normal	LEVDTB (A1/14/R7681)	DTRSEN (A1/14/R7554)	DTBCALTST
0CC	idem, lower, normal			
0CD	idem, upper, noise			
0CE	idem, lower, noise			
0CF	idem, upper, autoset			
0D0	idem, lower, autoset			
0D1	Trigg. offs. MTB CH1, upper	ATCAL	LEVMTB	MTBCALTST
0D2	idem, CH1, lower			
0D5	idem, CH2, upper			
0D6	idem, CH2, lower			
0D9	idem, CH3, upper			
0DA	idem, CH3, lower			
0DD	idem, CH4, upper			
0DE	idem, CH4, lower			
0D3	Trigg. offs. DTB CH1, upper	ATCAL	LEVDTB	DTBCALTST
0D4	idem, CH1, lower			
0D7	idem, CH2, upper			
0D8	idem, CH2, lower			
0DB	idem, CH3, upper			
0DC	idem, CH3, lower			
0DF	idem, CH4, upper			
0E0	idem, CH4, lower			

9 SAFETY INSPECTION AND TESTS AFTER REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE IN THE PRIMARY CIRCUIT

9.1 GENERAL DIRECTIONS

- Take care that the creepage distances and clearances have not been reduced.
- Before soldering, bend the wires through the holes of the solder leads, or wrap the wires around the leads in the form of an open U, or, maintain wiring ridigity by cable clamps or cable lacing.
- Replace all insulating guards and plates after performing all repairs.

9.2 SAFETY COMPONENTS

For safety reasons, components in the primary circuit may only be replaced by components indicated in the replaceable parts list.

9.3 CHECKING PROTECTIVE GROUND

The correct connection and condition is checked by visual control and by measuring the resistance between the protective ground connection at the plug and the cabinet/frame. The resistance shall not be more than 0.5 Ω, test current 25A. During measurement the line cable should be removed from line power. Resistance variations indicate a defect.

9.4 CHECKING INSULATION RESISTANCE

Measure the insulation resistance at U = 500 V dc between the line connections and the protective ground connections. For this purpose, set the mains switch to ON. The insulation resistance shall not be less than 2 MΩ.

NOTE: The insulation resistance of 2 MΩ is a minimum requirement at 40 °C and 95% relative humidity. Under normal conditions the insulation resistance should be much higher (10 ... 20 MΩ).

9.5 CHECKING LEAKAGE CURRENT

The leakage current shall be measured between each pole of the line power supply in turn, and all accessible conductive parts connected together (including the measuring ground terminal).
The leakage current is not excessive if the measured currents from the mentioned parts is ≤ 0.5 mA rms (without filter capacitor) or ≤ 3.5 mA rms (with filter capacitor).

9.6 VOLTAGE TEST

The instrument shall withstand, without electrical breakdown, the application of a test voltage between the supply circuit and accessible conductive parts that are likely to become energized. The test potential shall be 1500 V rms or dc equivalent at supply-circuit frequency, applied for one second. The test shall be conducted when the instrument is fully assembled, and with the primary switch in the ON position.
During the test, both sides of the primary circuit of the instrument are connected together and to one terminal of the voltage test equipment; the other voltage test equipment terminal is connected to the accessible conductive parts.

Manual Supplement

Manual Title:	Service Manual PM3094-..	Supplement Issue:	2
Part Number:	4822 872 05362	Part Number:	4822 872 08482
Print Date:	1-Sep-1994	Issue Date:	28-Sep-1995
Revision/Date:	-/-	Page Count	1

This supplement contains information necessary to ensure the accuracy of the above Service Manual.

The above mentioned manual and supplement are valid for the 100 MHz and 200MHz analog oscilloscopes PM3082, PM3084, PM3092, and PM3094.

© 1995 Fluke Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the Netherlands

FLUKE ®

Completion of Service Manual with service ordering codes and adapted calibration adjustment procedure:

Electrical components on microprocessor unit A3:

C1021, 2.2nF	4822 121 41339
C1842, C1843, C1844, C1846, 100n/63V	4822 122 33496
R1010, R1842, R1843, R1844, 1Ω	4822 051 10108
R1846, 10Ω	4822 111 91885
X1901, connector	5322 265 20525
V1901, BAV99	5322 130 34337
Capacitor across D1931/8,4, 10uF/50V	5322 124 21731

Electrical components on power supply A6:

C1105, 1uF	5322 126 10511
C1141, C1142, 100pF/63V	5322 122 32531
R1100, R1162, R1163, 0Ω	4822 051 10008
R1155, R1159, 10k	4822 051 10103
L1006, coil RM6-S	5322 157 70858
V1019, BUW12A	5322 130 42114
V1213, BT151	5322 130 24081
V1271, V1272, BYV28	5322 130 32043

Mechanical parts:

fixing clip for V1019, power supply A6	5322 492 63721
insulator for V1019, power supply A6	5322 466 62628
fixing clip for V1016, power supply A6	4822 492 63051
insulator for V1016, power supply A6	5322 255 41133
fixing spring for EHT multiplier D1131, A6	5322 401 11111
grounding clip at top side of front	5322 492 71668
grounding clip at bottom side of front	5322 492 71669

Parts to compose connectors at the end of cables:

Cable X1001/power supply to X2402/CRT socket p.c.b.:
- housing 3 pole (2 per cable): 5322 268 40233
- contact pin (6 per cable): 5322 268 20176

Cable X1004/power supply to fan + Cable X1006/power supply to backup batt. + Cable X8010/signal unit to Z-mod input + Cable X1102/connector board to illum. lamps:
- housing 2 pole (1 per cable): 5322 268 40232
- contact pin (2 per cable): 5322 268 20176

Cable X1003/power supply to mains input:
- housing 5 pole (1 per cable): 5322 267 50452
- contact pin (3 per cable): 5322 268 24128

Coloured indication rings for mini coax sockets on printed circuit boards:

black: 5322 325 50231 brown: 5322 325 50232 red: 5322 325 50233 orange: 5322 325 50234
yellow: 5322 325 50235 green: 5322 325 50236 blue: 5322 325 50237 violet: 5322 325 50238
grey: 5322 325 50239 white: 5322 325 50241.

Erratum on chapter 7 'Calibration Adjustment Procedure', page 7-5:

The text block 'The pulse aberrations must ... for t1 is in the higher ranges' on the left-hand side of figure 7.3 must be read as follows:

The pulse aberrations must not exceed + and – 6% (excl. 2% of test generator). The adjustment of t1 and t0 should be done in such a way that aberrations of the pulse top are symmetrical at + and – ≤0.4 div (see figure 7.3). This requirement must be achieved in such a way that the number in the adjustment menu for t0 is low (e.g. 10 .. 15) and that for t1 is high (e.g. 55 .. 60).